

ROGET'S THESAURUS  
OF ENGLISH WORDS  
AND PHRASES



U. VIII.

Gallea

~~YL. 43~~ 19/2

YL. 43 (2)






22101170996









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29827450>



# Existence

Ens, entity, being, exist<sup>ive</sup>      Nonentity, nullity, nihil<sup>ity</sup>  
 Essence, quintess<sup>ence</sup>, quidd<sup>ess</sup>      nonexist<sup>ive</sup>, noth<sup>ing</sup>, nought  
 Nature thing, substance      void, zero, cypher, blank,  
     course, world, frame      empty  
     position      constitution      unsubstantial  
 Reality, (v. truth) actual      Unreal, ideal, imaginary  
     exist<sup>ive</sup> - fact.      visionary, fabulous  
     course of things, under; sur-      fictitious, supposititious  
     stant, present      absent, shadow, dream  
     phantom, phantasm  
 Positive, affirmative absolute      Negation, virtual, extrinsic  
     intrinsic, substantive      potential, adjective  
     inherent  
 To be, exist, obtain, stand  
 pass, subsist, prevail, lie  
 - on foot, on; topic  
 to constitute, form, compose      to consist of  
     scope, habit, temperament  
 State, mod. of exist<sup>ive</sup> condition, nature, constituent, habit  
 affection, predicament, situat<sup>ion</sup>, posit<sup>ion</sup>, posture, conting<sup>ency</sup>  
 Circumstances, case, plight, trim, tune, - point, degree  
 juncture, conjuncture, pass, emergency, exigency  
 Mode, manner, style, cast, fashion, form, shape  
 strain, way, degree - tenor, terms,      tenor  
 footing, character, capacity  
 Relation, <sup>ship</sup>affinity, alliance, analogy, filial, (v. connect<sup>ive</sup>)  
 Reference, about, respect, regard, concerning, touching  
     in point of, as to - pertaining to, belong<sup>ing</sup>, applicable to  
     relatively, according to  
 Comparable, commensurate      incom<sup>patible</sup>, incomm<sup>ensurable</sup> - ble  
     correspondent      walk, irrisolvable, discordant  
     accident



# THE SAURUS

## OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

*CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED*

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS  
AND TO ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

ENLARGED BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY  
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.A.

**AUTHORIZED COPYRIGHT EDITION**

**NEW EDITION  
WITH FRONTISPIECE**

**LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.**  
LONDON • NEW YORK • TORONTO

[1942]



92538

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO. LTD.  
OF PATERNOSTER ROW

43 ALBERT DRIVE, LONDON, S.W. 19  
17 CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA  
NICOL ROAD, BOMBAY  
36A MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
55 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.  
215 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO

*Handwritten scribble*

*Y.L. 103 (2)*

New Edition . . . . . July 1936  
New Impressions August 1937, January  
1939, May 1941, September 1941, February  
1942, August 1942



CODE NUMBER : 18044

Printed in Great Britain at THE BALLANTYNE PRESS  
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & Co. LTD.  
Colchester, London & Eton



**PREFACE**  
TO  
**1936 EDITION**

IN preparing the present edition, the Index (pp. 387-705) upon which the usefulness of the work so largely depends has been checked, line by line, from beginning to end. Not only have a considerable number of corrections been made but the opportunity has been taken to revise the index generally and to add further references. The editor should also acknowledge the kindness of many correspondents who, after expressing their appreciation of the value of the Thesaurus in their work and play, have helped to render it more nearly perfect by their suggestions both as regards the text and the index. After making these corrections in the type, a new set of plates has been made, and it is hoped that the edition now offered will prove of greater utility than any of its many predecessors.

**S. R. R.**

July 1936





PREFACE  
TO  
1933 EDITION

As explained in the author's original preface to the *Thesaurus*, Dr. P. M. Roget made a list in MS. of words classified according to the ideas that they express, for his own use, as long ago as 1805 ; and a facsimile of the first page of this interesting little notebook is given in the frontispiece of the present edition. It was not, however, until he was over seventy years of age that he could spare the time to undertake the colossal task of expanding this into the famous volume which was published by Messrs. Longmans, Brown, Green & Longman in 1852.

This was followed by a second edition in 1853, a 'third and cheaper edition, enlarged and improved' two years later, a fourth edition in the same year, and a fifth edition in 1857. Since then edition has followed edition almost every year, and sometimes two or even three times in one year, until 76 printings have been called for, totalling some two hundred thousand books, and it is worthy of note that after eighty years the *Thesaurus* is still published by the same firm, and from the same address in Paternoster Row, now as when issued originally.

On Dr. Roget's death at an advanced age in 1869, the work passed into the hands of his son, John Lewis Roget, who completed the further comprehensive revision and enlargement on which Dr. Roget was engaged at the time of his death. This new edition, with its much more extensive index, appeared in 1879, and he continued to revise periodical reprints until his own death in 1908, when it devolved upon the undersigned to carry on the task initiated by his grandfather, and some further enlargement was made in 1925.

In the edition now presented a large number of further new words and phrases have been added throughout the book ; but in very few cases have words been removed, because archaic and even obsolete words are often sought for by authors. A few examples of alternative and obsolete spelling have however been removed, but no alteration whatever has been made in the general arrangement and classification of the categories. In its preparation advantage has been taken of a considerable number of suggestions from both sides of the Atlantic, and the editor wishes particularly to acknowledge the valuable assistance of Mr. Willard Jerome Heggen, to whom a substantial proportion of the additions are due, including some expressions in commoner use in America than in England, the presence of which in the *Thesaurus* will, it is hoped, extend its general usefulness.

S. R. ROGET

October 1933

PREFACE  
TO  
THE FIRST EDITION  
(1852)

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published.\* I had often during that long interval found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

April 29th, 1852

\* A facsimile of the first page of this little manuscript book which is the original form of the Thesaurus is given in the frontispiece.



## EDITOR'S PREFACE

(1879)

*(Slightly Abridged)*

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letterpress were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement under categories of the words of our language must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied associations. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility



be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter, the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.' But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtle distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words, when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question.



The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary, I believe that almost everyone who uses the book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In

the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading *Phr.*, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the heading *Phr.* is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—

'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to'; is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze - to the ground'; includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*'; 'badly &c. *adj.*'; 'hindred &c. *v.*'; include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings *Adj.* and *V.* in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The participle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading *V.* being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.

JOHN L. ROGET

March 17th, 1879.



## INTRODUCTION

[Notes within brackets are by the editors.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.\* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of the words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too

\* See note in p. xxi.



limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinction existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may



appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some ex-



cursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceeded to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.



3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition, the Retention, and the Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.\*

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.†

\* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versâ*; and our *Affections and Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

† It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]



The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been put imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.\* Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.†

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.‡

\* For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

† See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

‡ 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the



In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity</i>	<i>Difference</i>	<i>Contrariety</i>
<i>Beginning</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>End</i>
<i>Past</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Future</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example—

<i>Convexity</i>	<i>Flatness</i>	<i>Concavity</i>
<i>Desire</i>	<i>Indifference</i>	<i>Aversion</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency</i>	<i>Sufficiency</i>	<i>Redundance</i>
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.\*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking*; the former

Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.'—'The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions'.—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

\* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<i>Light</i>	<i>Dimness</i>	<i>Darkness</i>
<i>Transparency</i>	<i>Semitransparency</i>	<i>Opacity</i>
<i>Vision</i>	<i>Dimightedness</i>	<i>Blindness</i>



correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living things*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching* with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the con-



trivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*\*, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrid the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expressed *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To*

\* The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inebrity* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*, and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.



*ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*,



or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundance, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.\* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.† But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,‡ which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely, carefully, safely, &c.*, from *close, careful, safe, &c.*, and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.§ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness, shorten, shortening, shortened, shorter, shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply. ||

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose

\* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment* with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility, Pleasure, Pain, Taste, &c.*, according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

† [See Editor's Preface, p. x.]

‡ By ‘*conjugate* or *paronymous* words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly corresponds in point of meaning.’—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

§ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

|| [See note in p. xvii.]



to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.\* The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.† If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course

\* [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editors have thought themselves justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers, although in categories of this nature no attempt at completeness has been made.]

† [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]



rejected from this collection.\* On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.† The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.‡ Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the

\* [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]

† All these words and phrases are printed in Italics. [A few of these expressions, although widely used by writers of English, are of a form which is really incorrect or unusual in their own language, in some more extreme cases of this kind, the more widely used or incorrect form has been given.]

‡ Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives, and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions; but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances, having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial* to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.



age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.\* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these

\* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idéologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the AMERA CÔSHA, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins entitled '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned'; but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recon-dite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue*



symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analysis alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,\* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

*de maniere a etre lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction,* of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an *Analytical Dictionary of the English Language* by David Booth (London, 1835), a *Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française* by P. Boissière (Paris), and a *Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française* by L'Abbé Elie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

\* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins' scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—'Ἐπεὶ Περὶ ἑννῶν, p. 125.

## PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE . . . . .	1 to 8
	II. RELATION . . . . .	9— 24
	III. QUANTITY . . . . .	25— 57
	IV. ORDER . . . . .	58— 83
	V. NUMBER . . . . .	84— 105
	VI. TIME . . . . .	106— 139
	VII. CHANGE . . . . .	140— 152
	VIII. CAUSATION . . . . .	153— 179
II. SPACE.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	180— 191
	II. DIMENSIONS . . . . .	192— 239
	III. FORM . . . . .	240— 263
	IV. MOTION . . . . .	264— 315
III. MATTER.....	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	316— 320
	II. INORGANIC . . . . .	321— 356
	III. ORGANIC . . . . .	357— 449
IV. INTELLECT.....	Division	
	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS . . . . .	450— 515
V. VOLITION.....	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . . .	516— 599
	(I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . . .	600— 736
VI. AFFECTIONS.....	(II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . . .	737— 819
	Section	
	I. GENERALLY . . . . .	820— 826
	II. PERSONAL . . . . .	827— 887
	III. SYMPATHETIC . . . . .	888— 921
IV. MORAL . . . . .	922— 975	
	V. RELIGIOUS . . . . .	976—1000



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

1°: ABSTRACT.....	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence.
2°: CONCRETE.....	3. Substantiality:	4. Unsubstantiality:
3°: FORMAL.....	<i>Internal.</i>	<i>External.</i>
	5. Intrinsicity:	6. Extrinsicity:
4°: MODAL.....	<i>Absolute.</i>	<i>Relative.</i>
	7. State:	8. Circumstance:

### II. RELATION

1°: ABSOLUTE.....	{	9. Relation.	10. Irrelation:
		11. Consanguinity:	
		12. Correlation:	
		13. Identity:	14. Contrariety:
2°: CONTINUOUS.....	{	15. Difference.	
		16. Uniformity:	16a. Non-uniformity:
		17. Similarity:	18. Dissimilarity:
3°: PARTIAL.....	{	19. Imitation:	20. Non-imitation:
		20a. Variation.	
		21. Copy:	22. Prototype:
4°: GENERAL.....	{	23. Agreement:	24. Disagreement:

### III. QUANTITY

1°: SIMPLE.....	{	<i>Absolute:</i>	<i>Relative:</i>		
		25. Quantity.	26. Degree.		
2°: COMPARATIVE.....	{	27. Equality:	28. Inequality:		
		29. Mean:			
		30. Compensation:			
		<i>By Comparison with a Standard:</i>			
		31. Greatness.	32. Smallness:		
		<i>By Comparison with a similar Object:</i>			
		33. Superiority.	34. Inferiority:		
		<i>Changes in Quantity.</i>			
		35. Increase.	36. Decrease.		
		37. Addition:	{	38. { Non-addition:	
				{ Subduction:	
		39. Adjunct:		40. Remainder.	
				40a. Decrement:	
		3°: CONJUNCTIVE.....	{	41. Mixture:	42. Simpleness:
				43. Junction:	44. Disjunction:
45. Vinculum:					
46. Coherence:	47. Incoherence.				
		48. Combination:	49. Decomposition:		

4°: CONCRETE . . . . .	}	50. Whole.	51. Part.
		52. Completeness.	53. Incompleteness.
		54. Composition.	55. Exclusion.
		56. Component.	57. Extraneous.

IV. ORDER

1°: GENERAL . . . . .	}	58. Order.	59. Disorder.
		60. Arrangement.	61. Derangement.
		62. Precedence.	63. Sequence.
		64. Precursor.	65. Sequel.
2°: CONSECUTIVE . . . . .	}	66. Beginning.	67. End.
		68. Middle.	
		69. Continuity.	70. Discontinuity.
3°: COLLECTIVE . . . . .	}	71. Term.	
		72. Assemblage.	73. {Non-assemblage; Dispersion.
4°: DISTRIBUTIVE . . . . .	}	74. Focus.	
		75. Class.	
5°: CATEGORICAL . . . . .	}	76. Inclusion.	77. Exclusion.
		78. Generality.	79. Speciality.
		80. Rule.	81. Multiformity.
		82. Conformity.	83. Unconformity.

V. NUMBER

1°: ABSTRACT . . . . .	}	84. Number.	
		85. Numeration.	
		86. List.	
		87. Unity.	88. Accompaniment.
2°: DETERMINATE . . . . .	}	89. Duality.	
		90. Duplication.	91. Bisection.
		92. Triality.	
		93. Triplication.	96. Quadruplication.
		94. Trisection.	
		95. Quaternity.	97. Quadrisection.
		98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
3°: INDETERMINATE . . . . .	}	100. Plurality.	100a. Fraction.
			101. Zero.
		102. Multitude.	103. Fewness.
		104. Repetition.	
		105. Infinity.	

VI. TIME

1°: ABSOLUTE . . . . .	}	106. Time.	107. Neverness.	
			<i>Definite:</i>	<i>Indefinite:</i>
		108. Period.	109. Course.	
		108a. Contingent Duration.		
		110. Diuturnity.	111. Transientness.	
		112. Perpetuity.	113. Instantaneity.	
		114. Chronometry.	115. Anachronism.	
		116. Priority.	117. Posteriority.	
		118. Present time.	119. Different time.	
		120. Synchronism.		
2°: REL- ATIVE	}	121. Futurity.	122. Preterition.	
		123. Newness.	124. Oldness.	
		125. Morning.	126. Evening.	
		127. Youth.	128. Age.	
		129. Infant.	130. Veteran.	
			131. Adolescence.	
		132. Earliness.	133. Lateness.	
3°: RECURRENT . . . . .	}	134. Occasion.	135. Intempestivity.	
		136. Frequency.	137. Infrequency.	
		138. Periodicity.	139. Irregularity.	



VII. CHANGE

- |                  |   |                      |                   |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°: SIMPLE.....  | } | 140. Change:         | 141. Permanence:  |
|                  |   | 142. Cessation:      | 143. Continuance: |
|                  |   | 144. Conversion:     | 145. Reversion:   |
| 2°: COMPLEX..... | } | 146. Revolution:     | 148. Interchange: |
|                  |   | 147. Substitution.   | 150. Stability.   |
|                  |   | 149. Changeableness. | <i>Present.</i>   |
|                  |   | 151. Eventuality.    | <i>Future.</i>    |
|                  |   |                      | 152. Destiny:     |

VIII. CAUSATION

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1°: CONSTANCY OF SE-<br>QUENCE.....                  | } | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i><br><i>cedent.</i> | 154. { <i>Constant Sequents</i><br><i>Effect.</i> |
|  |   | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i><br><i>Cause.</i>   | 156. { <i>Absence of As-</i><br><i>signment.</i>  |
| 2°: CONNECTION BE-<br>TWEEN CAUSE<br>AND EFFECT..... | } | 157. Power.                                    | 158. Impotence:                                   |
|  |   |  | <i>Degrees of Power.</i>                          |
|  |   | 159. Strength.                                 | 160. Weakness:                                    |
| 3°: POWER IN OPERA-<br>TION.....                     | } | 161. Production:                               | 162. Destruction:                                 |
|  |   | 163. Reproduction:                             |   |
|  |   | 164. Producer.                                 | 165. Destroyer.                                   |
|  |   | 166. Paternity.                                | 167. Posterity.                                   |
|  |   | 168. Productiveness.                           | 169. Unproductiveness:                            |
| 4°: INDIRECT POWER....                               | } | 170. Agency:                                   |   |
|  |   | 171. Energy:                                   | 172. Inertness.                                   |
|  |   | 173. Violence:                                 | 174. Moderation.                                  |
|  |   | 175. Influence:                                | 175a. Absence of In-<br>fluence.                  |
| 5°: COMBINATIONS OF<br>CAUSES.....                   | } | 176. Tendency:                                 |   |
|  |   | 177. Liability:                                |   |
|  |   | 178. Concurrence:                              | 179. Counteraction:                               |

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

- |                         |   |  |   |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1°: ABSTRACT SPACE..... | } | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i><br><i>Space.</i> | 180a. Inextension:                        |
|                         |   |  | 181. { <i>Definite.</i><br><i>Region.</i> |
| 2°: RELATIVE SPACE..... | } | 183. Situation:                            | 182. { <i>Limited.</i><br><i>Place.</i>   |
|                         |   |  | 184. Location:                            |
| 3°: EXISTENCE IN SPACE  | } | 186. Presence.                             | 187. Absence.                             |
|                         |   | 188. Inhabitant.                           | 189. Abode.                               |
|                         |   | 190. Contents.                             | 191. Receptacle:                          |

II. DIMENSIONS

- |                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| 1°: GENERAL..... | } | 192. Size.                                  | 193. Littleness:                              |
|                  |   | 194. Expansion:                             | 195. Contraction:                             |
|                  |   | 196. Distance.                              | 197. Nearness.                                |
|                  |   | 198. Interval.                              | 199. Contiguity:                              |
|                  |   | 200. Length.                                | 201. Shortness.                               |
| 2°: LINEAR.....  | } | 202. { <i>Breadth.</i><br><i>Thickness.</i> | 203. { <i>Narrowness.</i><br><i>Thinness.</i> |
|                  |   | 204. Layer.                                 | 205. Filament.                                |
|                  |   | 206. Height:                                | 207. Lowness:                                 |
|                  |   | 208. Depth:                                 | 209. Shallowness:                             |

2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i> ...	}	210. Summit:	211. Base.
		212. Verticality:	213. Horizontality:
		214. Pendency.	215. Support.
		216. Parallelism:	217. Obliquity:
		218. Inversion.	
		219. Crossing:	
		220. Exteriority:	221. Interiority:
		222. Centrality:	
		223. Covering.	224. Lining:
		225. Investment:	226. Divestment:
		227. Circumjacence:	228. Interjacence:
		229. Circumscription:	
		230. Outline:	
		231. Edge.	
		232. Inclosure:	
3°. CENTRI- CAL	}	233. Limit.	
		234. Front	235. Rear:
		236. Laterality:	237. Contraposition:
		238. Dextrality:	239. Sinistrality.

## III. FORM

1°. GENERAL.....	}	240. Form.	241. Amorphism:
		242. Symmetry:	243. Distortion:
		244. Angularity.	
2°. SPECIAL.....	}	245. Curvature.	246. Straightness:
		247. Circularity:	248. Convolution:
		249. Rotundity.	
		250. Convexity:	252. Concavity:
		251. Flatness.	
3°. SUPERFICIAL.....	}	253. Sharpness.	254. Bluntness.
		255. Smoothness:	256. Roughness.
		257. Notch.	
		258. Fold.	
		259. Furrow.	
		260. Opening.	261. Closure:
		262. Perforator:	263. Stopper:

## IV. MOTION

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL	}	264. Motion:	265. Quiescence:
		266. Journey:	267. Navigation:
		268. Traveller.	269. Mariner.
		270. Transference:	
		271. Carrier.	
2°. DEGREES OF MOTION	}	272. Vehicle.	273. Ship:
3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....		274. Velocity:	275. Slowness.
		276. Impulse:	277. Recoil.
		278. Direction:	279. Deviation.
		280. Precession:	281. Sequence.
		282. Progression:	283. Regression:
		284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
		286. Approach.	287. Recession:
		288. Attraction:	289. Repulsion.
4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.....		290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
	292. Arrival.	293. Departure.	
	294. Ingress.	295. Egress.	
	296. Reception:	297. Ejection.	
	298. Food.	299. Excretion:	
	300. Insertion:	301. Extraction.	
	302. Passage.		
	303. Overstep:	304. Shortcoming.	



4°: WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>cont.</i> ...	{	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
		307. Elevation:	308. Depression.
		309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
		311. Circuition:	
		312. Rotation:	313. Evolution:
		314. Oscillation:	
		315. Agitation:	

CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	{	316. Materiality:	317. Immateriality:
		318. World.	
		319. Gravity:	320. Levity:

II. INORGANIC MATTER

1° SOLIDS.....	{	321. Density:	322. Rarity:		
		323. Hardness:	324. Softness:		
		325. Elasticity:	326. Inelasticity.		
		327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.		
		329. Texture:			
		330. Pulverulence.			
		331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.		
		1. <i>In General</i>	{	333. Fluidity:	334. Gaseity:
				335. Liquefaction:	336. Vaporization.
				337. Water.	338. Air.
2° FLUIDS	{	2. <i>Specific</i> ...	339. Moisture:	340. Dryness:	
			341. Ocean:	342. Land.	
		3. <i>In motion</i>	{	343. { Gulf:	344. Plain:
				345. Marsh:	
				347. Stream:	
3° IMPERFECT FLUIDS...	{	348. River:	349. Wind:		
		350. Conduit:	351. Air-pipe.		
		352. Semiliquidity:	353. Bubble.		
		354. Pulpiness:	355. Unctuousness.		
			356. Oil.		
	356a. Resin:				

III. ORGANIC MATTER

1° VITALITY	{	1. <i>In Gen- eral</i> ....	357. Organization:	358. Inorganization.		
			359. Life.	360. Death.		
		2. <i>Special</i>	{	{	361. Killing:	362. Corpse:
					363. Interment.	364. Animality:
					365. Vegetability:	366. Animal.
					367. Vegetable.	368. Zoology.
					369. Botany.	370. Cicuration:
					371. Agriculture:	372. Mankind.
					374. Woman.	373. Man:

(1) <i>General</i> .....	{	375. Sensibility:	376. Insensibility:		
		377. Pleasure.	378. Pain.		
		379. Touch.			
		1. <i>Touch</i> ..	{	380. { Sensations of	381. Numbness:
				Touch:	
				382. Heat.	383. Cold.
		2. <i>Heat</i> ...	{	384. Calefaction:	385. Refrigeration:
				386. Furnace.	387. Refrigerator:
				388. Fuel.	
				389. Thermometer:	
		3. <i>Taste</i> ...	{	390. Taste.	391. Insipidity:
				392. Pungency:	
				393. Condiment:	
				394. Savouriness:	395. Unsavouriness:
		4. <i>Odour</i> ..	{	396. Sweetness.	397. Sourness.
				398. Odour.	399. Inodorousness:
				400. Fragrance:	401. Fetor.
				(i.) <i>Sound in General.</i>	
				402. Sound.	403. Silence.
		404. Loudness:	405. Faintness:		
		(ii.) <i>Specific Sounds:</i>			
		406. Snap:	407. Roll:		
		408. Resonance:	408a. Non-resonance:		
			409. Sibilation.		
(2) <i>Special</i>	{	410. Stridor:			
		5. <i>Sound</i> ..	{	411. Cry:	412. Ululation:
				(iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i>	
				413. { Melody:	414. Discord:
				Concord.	
				415. Music.	
				416. Musician:	
				417. Musical Instruments:	
				(iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i>	
		418. Hearing.	419. Deafness.		
		(i.) <i>Light in General.</i>			
		420. Light:	421. Darkness:		
			422. Dimness.		
		423. Luminary.	424. Shade:		
		425. Transparency:	426. Opacity:		
			427. Semitransparency:		
		(ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i>			
6. <i>Light</i> ...	{	428. Colour.	429. Achromatism:		
		430. Whiteness:	431. Blackness.		
		432. Gray.	433. Brown:		
		434. Redness.	435. Greenness:		
		436. Yellowness:	437. Purple:		
		438. Blueness.	439. Orange:		
		440. Variegation:			
				(iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>	
		441. Vision:	442. Blindness:		
			443. Dimsightedness.		
		444. Spectator.			
		445. Optical Instruments.			
		446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility:		
		448. Appearance:	449. Disappearance.		



CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.....	}	450. Intellect.	450a. Absence of Intellect.	
		451. Thought.	452. Incogitancy:	
		453. Idea.	454. Topic.	
		455. Curiosity:	456. Incuriosty:	
		457. Attention:	458. Inattention:	
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.....	}	459. Care.	460. Neglect.	
		461. Inquiry.	462. Answer.	
		463. Experiment		
		464. Comparison:		
		465. Discrimination:	465a. Indiscrimination:	
		466. Measurement:		
		467. Evidence.	468. Counter-evidence.	
			469. Qualification:	
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.....	}	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>		
		470. Possibility.	471. Impossibility.	
		472. Probability:	473. Improbability.	
		474. Certainty.	475. Uncertainty.	
			477. { Intuition: Sophistry:	
IV. REASONING PROCESSES .	}	476. Reasoning:	479. Confutation.	
		478. Demonstration:	481. Misjudgement:	
		480. Judgement:		
		480a. Discovery:		
		482. Over-estimation:	483. Under-estimation:	
		484. Belief:	485. { Unbelief: Doubt:	
		486. Credulity:	487. Incredulity:	
		488. Assent.	489. Dissent.	
		490. Knowledge:	491. Ignorance:	
			493. Ignoramus:	
V. RESULTS OF REASONING .	}	492. Scholar.	495. Error.	
		494. Truth.	497. Absurdity:	
		496. Maxim.		
		<i>Faculties:</i>		
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT	}	498. { Intelligence. Wisdom:	499. { Imbecility: Folly:	
		500. Sage:	501. Fool.	
		502. Sanity:	503. Insanity:	
			504. Madman:	
			506. Oblivion:	
			508. Inexpectation:	
			509. Disappointment:	
		1°. To the Past...	505. Memory:	
			507. Expectation:	
		2°. To the Future.	510. Foresight:	
			511. Prediction:	
			512. Omen.	
			513. Oracle.	
			514. Supposition:	
		VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT...	515. Imagination:	





CLASS V. VOLITION

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL	1°. Acts....	}	600. Will.	601. Necessity:		
			602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.		
			604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.		
			604a. Perseverance.	607. Tergiversation:		
			606. Obstinacy.			
			609. Choice.	608. Caprice.		
			611. Predetermination.	{609a. Absence of Choice.		
			613. Habit.	{610. Rejection.		
			2°. Causes..	}	612. Impulse.	614. Desuetude.
					615. Motive:	{615a. Absence of Motive.
3°. Objects..	}	617. Plea:	616. Dissuasion:			
		618. Good.	619. Evil.			
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....	2°. Subservience to Ends...	}	620. Intention:	621. Chance:		
			622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.		
			1°. Conceptional.	}	624. Relinquishment:	
					625. Business:	
					626. Plan.	
					627. Method:	
					628. Mid-Course:	629. Circuits
					630. Requirement:	
					1. Actual Subservience.	
					631. Instrumentality:	
		632. Means.				
		633. Instrument:				
		634. Substitute:				
		635. Materials:				
		636. Store.				
		637. Provision:	638. Waste:			
			639. Sufficiency.			
		641. Redundance.	640. Insufficiency.			
		2. Degree of Subservience.				
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.			
		644. Utility.	645. Inutility.			
		646. Expedience:	647. Inexpedience.			
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.			
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection:			
		652. Cleanness.	653. Uncleanness.			
		654. Health.	655. Disease.			
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity:			
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration:			
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.			
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.			
		3. Contingent Subservience.				
		664. Safety.	665. Danger.			
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.			
		668. Warning.				
		669. Alarm.				
		670. Preservation.				
		671. Escape.				
		672. Deliverance.				

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— <i>cont.</i>	3°: <i>Precursory Measures</i> . . . . .	673. Preparation. 675. Essay. 676. Undertaking: 677. Use: 680. Action: 682. Activity: 684. Haste: 686. Exertion: 688. Fatigue. 690. Agent. 691. Workshop: 692. Conduct: 693. Direction: 694. Director: 695. Advice: 696. Council: 697. Precept: 698. Skill. 700. Proficient: 702. Cunning.	674. Non-preparation:  678. Disuse: 679. Misuse. 681. Inaction. 683. Inactivity: 685. Leisure. 687. Repose. 689. Refreshment:   699. Unskilfulness. 701. Bungler. 703. Artlessness.
III. ACTION	1°: <i>Simple</i> . . . . .	704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition: 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord: 715. Defiance: 716. Attack: 718. Retaliation: 720. Contention: 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation: 725. Submission: 726. Combatants: 727. Arms. 728. Arena. 729. Completion: 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity:	705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Co-operation: 711. Auxiliary. 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance: 721. Peace. 723. Pacification:          730. Non-completion: 732. Failure.
IV. ANTAGONISM	2°: <i>Complex</i> . . . . .	704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition: 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord: 715. Defiance: 716. Attack: 718. Retaliation: 720. Contention: 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation: 725. Submission: 726. Combatants: 727. Arms. 728. Arena. 729. Completion: 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity:	705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Co-operation: 711. Auxiliary. 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance: 721. Peace. 723. Pacification:          730. Non-completion: 732. Failure.
V. RESULTS OF ACTION . . . . .	1°: <i>Conditional</i> . . . . .	704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition: 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord: 715. Defiance: 716. Attack: 718. Retaliation: 720. Contention: 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation: 725. Submission: 726. Combatants: 727. Arms. 728. Arena. 729. Completion: 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity:	705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Co-operation: 711. Auxiliary. 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance: 721. Peace. 723. Pacification:          730. Non-completion: 732. Failure.
	2°: <i>Active</i> . . . . .	704. Difficulty. 706. Hindrance. 708. Opposition: 710. Opponent. 712. Party. 713. Discord: 715. Defiance: 716. Attack: 718. Retaliation: 720. Contention: 722. Warfare. 724. Mediation: 725. Submission: 726. Combatants: 727. Arms. 728. Arena. 729. Completion: 731. Success. 733. Trophy. 734. Prosperity:	705. Facility. 707. Aid. 709. Co-operation: 711. Auxiliary. 714. Concord. 717. Defence. 719. Resistance: 721. Peace. 723. Pacification:          730. Non-completion: 732. Failure.

## Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL . . . . .	737. Authority. 739. Severity. 741. Command. 742. Disobedience. 744. Compulsion. 745. Master. 747. Sceptre. 748. Freedom: 750. Liberation:  753. Keeper. 755. Commission:  758. Consignee. 759. Deputy.	738. Laxity: 740. Lenity:  743. Obedience:  746. Servant:  749. Subjection: 751. Restraint. 752. Prison. 754. Prisoner: 756. Abrogation: 757. Resignation:
----------------------	---	--



	}	760. Permission:	761. Prohibition:
		762. Consent.	
II. SPECIAL.....		763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
		765. Request:	766. Deprecation:
		767. Petitioner:	
		768. Promise.	768a. Release:
		769. Compact.	
		770. Conditions.	
III. CONDITIONAL.....		771. Security.	
		772. Observance.	773. Non-observance:
		774. Compromise.	
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS			
	}	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
		777. Possession.	777a. Exemption:
1°. <i>Property in General</i>		778. Participation:	
		779. Possessor:	
		780. Property:	
		781. Retention:	782. Relinquishment:
		783. Transfer:	
		784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i>		786. Apportionment.	
		787. Lending.	788. Borrowing:
	789. Taking.	790. Restitution:	
	791. Stealing:		
	792. Thief.		
	793. Booty:		
3°. <i>Interchange of Property.....</i>	794. Barter.		
	795. Purchase:	796. Sale:	
	797. Merchant.		
	798. Merchandise:		
	799. Mart.		
	800. Money:		
	801. Treasurer:		
	802. Treasury:		
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty:	
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.	
4°. <i>Monetary Relations..</i>	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment:	
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.	
	811. Accounts.		
	812. Price.	813. Discount.	
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness:	
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy:	
	818. Prodigality:	819. Parsimony:	

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS	}	820. Affections:	
GENERALLY.....		821. Feeling.	
		822. Sensibility:	823. Insensibility:
		824. Excitation:	
		825. Excitability:	826. Inexcitability:

II. PERSONAL

	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasureableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	{ 832. Discontent.
		{ 833. Regret.
1° PASSIVE.....	834. Relief.	835. Aggravation.
	836. Cheerfulness.	837. Dejection.
	838. Rejoicing.	839. Lamentation.
	840. Amusement:	841. Weariness.
	842. Wit.	843. Dulness:
	844. Humorist:	
	845. Beauty:	846. Ugliness.
	847. Ornament:	848. Blemish:
		849. Simplicity:
	850. Taste.	851. Vulgarity:
2° DISCRIMINATIVE....	852. Fashion:	
		853. Ridiculousness.
		854. Fop.
		855. Affectation.
		856. Ridicule.
		857. Laughing-stock.
	858. Hope:	{ 859. Hopelessness.
		{ 860. Fear.
	861. Courage:	862. Cowardice.
3° PROSPECTIVE.....	863. Rashness.	864. Caution:
	865. Desire:	866. Indifference.
		867. Dislike.
		868. Fastidiousness.
		869. Satiety.
		871. Expectance:
4° CONTEMPLATIVE....	870. Wonder.	
	872. Prodigy:	874. Disrepute:
	873. Repute:	876. Commonalty:
	875. Nobility:	
	877. Title.	
	878. Pride.	879. Humility.
	880. Vanity.	881. Modesty.
5° EXTRINSIC.....	882. Ostentation:	
	883. Celebration.	
	884. Boasting.	
	885. Insolence.	886. Servility:
	887. Blusterer:	

III. SYMPATHETIC

	888. Friendship:	889. Enmity:
	890. Friend.	891. Enemy.
	892. Sociality:	893. Seclusion:
	894. Courtesy.	895. Discourtesy:
	896. Congratulation.	
	897. Love.	898. Hate:
1° SOCIAL.....	899. Favourite:	
		900. Resentment:
		901. Irascibility.
		901a. Sullenness:
	902. Endearment.	
	903. Marriage:	{ 904. Celibacy:
		{ 905. Divorce:



2° DIFFUSIVE.....	}	906. Benevolence.	907. Malevolence.
			908. Malediction.
3° SPECIAL.....	}	910. Philanthropy.	909. Threat.
		912. Benefactor.	911. Misanthropy.
		914. Pity.	913. Evil doer.
		915. Condolence.	914a. Pitilessness.
4° RETROSPECTIVE....	}	916. Gratitude.	917. Ingratitude.
		918. Forgiveness.	919. Revenge.
			920. Jealousy.
			921. Envy.

V. MORAL

1° OBLIGATIONS.....	}	922. Right.	923. Wrong:
		924. Dueness:	925. Undueness:
		926. Duty.	{927. Dereliction:
2° SENTIMENTS.....	}	928. Respect:	{927a. Exemption:
			929. Disrespect.
		931. Approbation.	930. Contempt.
		933. Flattery.	932. Disapprobation.
		935. Flatterer.	934. Detraction.
		937. Vindication.	936. Detractor.
		939. Probity.	938. Accusation.
3° CONDITIONS.....	}	942. Disinterestedness.	940. Improbability.
		944. Virtue.	941. Knave.
		946. Innocence.	943. Selfishness.
		948. Good Man.	945. Vice.
		950. Penitence.	947. Guilt:
		952. Atonement.	949. Bad Man:
		953. Temperance.	951. Impenitence.
4° PRACTICE.....	}	955. Asceticism:	954. Intemperance:
		956. Fasting.	954a. Sensualist:
		958. Sobriety.	957. Gluttony.
		960. Purity.	959. Drunkenness.
			961. Impurity.
			962. Libertine.
			964. Illegality.
5° INSTITUTIONS.....	}	963. Legality.	
		965. Jurisprudence.	
		966. Tribunal.	
		967. Judge.	
		968. Lawyer.	
		969. Lawsuit.	
		970. Acquittal:	971. Condemnation:
973. Reward.	{972. Punishment.		
	{974. Penalty.		
	975. Scourge.		

. RELIGIOUS

1° SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS..	}	976. Deity:	
		977. Angel.	978. Satan:
		979. Jupiter:	980. Demon:
		981. Heaven:	982. Hell.
2° DOCTRINES.....	}	983. Theology.	
		983a. Orthodoxy.	984. Heterodoxy.
3° SENTIMENTS.....	}	985. Revelation.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
		987. Piety.	988. Impiety.
			989. Irreligion.

4°. ACTS.....	}	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry	
			992. Sorcery.	
			993. Spell.	
			994. Sorcerer.	
5°. INSTITUTIONS.....	}	995. Churchdom.		
			996. Clergy.	997. Laity.
			998. Rite.	
			999. Canonicals.	
			1000. Temple.	

## ABBREVIATIONS, &amp;c.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions.
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections.
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases.
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied group of words under the numbers which follow them.

See also the Editor's Preface, p. xi:



# THESAURUS

OF

## ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE

##### 1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

**1. Existence.**—N. existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence, quiddity. reality, realness, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

substance, essence, prime constituent, hypostatis.

[Science of existence], ontology:

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in, reside in, inhere in: come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161; coexist, pre-exist, endure &c. 141:

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, subsistent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent, rife, in force, -vogue; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-existing, -ent:

**2. Inexistence.**—N. inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; nothingness, oblivion, *non esse*.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind, leave no trace; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent, non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank, null and void; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; visionary &c. 515.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain: un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360; *spurlos versenkt*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de -*, *ipso-facto*:

## 2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

3. Substantiality.—N. substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316; physical nature.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*:

Adj. substan-tive, -tial, concrete; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316; real, corporeal, evident.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially:

(luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made on'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision'; mockery:

hollowness, blank; vacuity, void &c. (*absence*) 187:

inanity, fool's paradise, fatuity, stupidity, emptiness of mind:

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, sink, fly -, die -, melt-away, dissolve, disappear &c. 449, become extinct, become invisible:

Adj. unsubstantial; fleeting; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no- foundation:

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 317; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, imponderable, tenuous, vague:

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it:

4. Unsubstantiality.—N. un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility:

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense, matter of no import:

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity, figurehead, lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*:

shadow; phantasm, phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* &c.

## 3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE

### *Internal conditions*

5. Intrinsicity.—N. intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, essential stuff, substance, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, life-blood, backbone, heart, soul, life, flower; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, ethos, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain, disposition, streak, tendency &c. 176.

### *External conditions*

6. Extrinsicity.—N. extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident; letter of the law.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious, additional, supervenient, fortuitous; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, casual, accidental, unessential, non-essential, accessory:

implanted, ingrafted, instilled, inculcated.

outward &c. (*external*) 220:

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*



endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157; moods, de-  
clensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*specialty*) 79; idiosyn-  
crasy; idiocracy; diagnostics.

V. be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*:

Adj. derived from within, subjective; idiocratic, idiosyncratic,  
intrin-sic, -sical; fundamental, cardinal, normal; inherent, essential,  
natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -dwelling, -grained, -wrought; radi-  
cal, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent;  
congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; coeval with birth,  
genetic, ingenerate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred  
in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner  
born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, in-  
curable, ineradicable, fixed, settled, constant, unchanging.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect,  
essentially, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly:

#### 4°: MODAL EXISTENCE

##### *Absolute*

7. State.—N. state, condition, cate-  
gory, estate, lot, ease, trim, mood,  
pickle, plight &c. 735; temper; aspect  
&c. (*appearance*) 448:

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*;  
frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit,  
mould.

mode, modality, schesis; fettle; form  
&c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fash-  
ion, light, complexion, style, character:

V. be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labour  
under- a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing,  
do, fare; come to pass:

Adj. conditional, modal, formal;  
structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the  
matter stands, - things are; such being  
the case &c. 8:

##### *Relative*

8. Circumstance.—N. circumstance,  
situation, phase, position, posture,  
attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*;  
footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; con-  
tingency &c. (*event*) 151:

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exi-  
gency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning  
point; crossroads.

bearings, how the land lies:

Adj. circumstantial; given, condi-  
tional, provisional; critical; modal;  
contingent, incidental; adventitious  
&c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in the circumstances &c. *n.*,  
under the conditions &c. 7; thus, in  
such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the  
case; that being so, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, - times-  
go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, - so be, - it be so;  
if it so -happen, - turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency,  
- case, - event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, - the occasion; as it may -happen,  
- turn out, - be; as the -case may be, - wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

## SECTION II. RELATION

### 1°: ABSOLUTE RELATION

9. Relation.—N. relation, bearing,  
reference, connection, apposition, in-  
terconnection, concern, cognation; ap-  
plicability, appositeness; correlation

10. [Want, or absence of relation.]  
Irrelation.—N. irrelation, dissociation;  
inapplicability; inconnection; multi-  
fariousness; disconnection &c. (*dis-*

&c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, intimacy, friendship; homology, alliance, homogeneity, association, rapport; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; relationship, relative position; relativity; interrelation &c. 12.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond, bond of union:

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; have respect to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

*Adj.* relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable *or* referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, akin, allied to; collateral, cognate, congenial, kindred, affinitive, *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximate, -ting; approaching; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

*Adv.* relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in -as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, cognation, alliance; family -connection, — tie; ties of blood; blood relationship; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; people; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

*junction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

V. have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bearing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude, &c. 24:

bring —, drag —, haul —, lug- in head and shoulders.

*Adj.* irrelative, irrespective, unrelated, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83:

irrelevant; rambling &c. 279; inapplicable; not -pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24:

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregated, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24:

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

*Adv.* parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.



family, patriarch, matriarch; fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood. race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with:

*Adj.* related, akin, consanguineous, matrilinear, patrilinear, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated, affine; fraternal, avuncular.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, -allied; german:

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—N. reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cality, -cation; mutuality, correlation, correspondence, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter; interrelation, interconnection; alternation, see-saw:

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counter-change; interact, correspond, mutualize, give and take.

*Adj.* reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; correspondent, complementary, analogous:

*Adv.* *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*; to and fro &c. 314.

13. **Identity.**—N. identity, sameness, oneness, ditto, homogeneity; unity, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification:

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

synonym:

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the- same; very -, actual-thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; match, coincide, coalesce:

treat as -, render--the same, -identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

*Adj.* identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; self same; synonymous; one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

*Adv.* identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours; *ibid-*, -*em*:

the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

*Adv.* contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; topsy-turvy; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. **Difference.**—N. difference, unlikeness; heterogeneity; variance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; dis-

14. [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; counterpole; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; counteraction &c. 179:

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, -reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme &c. 237.

antonym.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*:

invert, reverse, turn the tables &c. 218.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

*Adj.* contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; ad-, con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water, - the poles, as different as chalk from cheese; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite

parity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; distinctness; discrepancy, divergence, contrast &c. 18; nonconformity, incompatibility, antithesis.

discord &c. 713.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; *differentia*.

different thing, something else, variant, apple off another tree, horse of another colour, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; diverge -, depart -, deviate- -from; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

disagree &c. 713.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, divided, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; divergent, incongruous, diversified, various; discrepant, dissentient, differential; divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; discordant &c. 713.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing:

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; quot homines tot sententiæ*; one man's meat is another man's poison:

## 2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION

16. Uniformity. — N. uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; continuity, stability, consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony, evenness, sameness, dead level; steadiness, equability, unity.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homogeneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, steady; connatural; monotonous, changeless, dreary, even, invariable, equable, level, regular, stereotyped, unchanged, unvarying; methodical &c. 60; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23; in a -rut, - groove.

always, ever &c. 112; invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work; endlessly &c. 112.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes*.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] Non-uniformity. — N. diversity irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; heterogeneity, heteromorphism.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all-manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

## 3°. PARTIAL RELATION

17. Similarity. — N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, sem-

18. Dissimilarity. — N. dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity,



blance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; parity; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness; correspondence, equality &c.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun:

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance, favour; savour -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; run in pairs.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin:

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so:

connatural, congeneric, allied to; corresponding, cognate; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11:

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing:

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful, realistic; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

19. Imitation.—N. imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, mimeograph, mimeotype, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry, mime, simulation, impersonation; representation &c. 554; semblance, simulacrum; pretence; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic, impersonator; copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat, borrow; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel:

dissemblance; divergence, inequality, difference &c. 15; novelty; variation, variety, originality, disguise.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto caelo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise, *alias*:

20. Non-Imitation.—N. no imitation, genuineness, originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original, primordial, primary, pristine, underived, first-hand, archetypal, prototypal.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, impersonate; forge; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, duplicate; portray, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread- in the- -steps, — footsteps, — wake- of; pattern after, take pattern by; follow -suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take —, model -after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; counterfeit, false, pseudo; modelled after, moulded on, paraphrastic; literal; imitative, apish; second-hand; imitable; sham &c. 545.

Adv. literally, to the letter, strictly, precisely, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

**20a. Variation.**—N. variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140: modification, moods and tenses; modulation.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation; V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; dissimilar &c. 18; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.], Copy.**—N. copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, symbol, image, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, resemblance, cast, electrotype, stereotype, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; counterfeit presentment, portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction, casting, engraving, replica; transfer; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, cartoon, burlesque, travesty, paraphrase.

servile -copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.**—N. prototype, original, model, pattern, founding, precedent, standard, scantling, type, arche-, anti-type; protoplast, copy-book, module, exemplar, example, ensample, specimen; paradigm; guide; templet; lay-figure.

text, copy, manuscript, MS., design; fugleman, keynote.

die, mould; matrix, engraving, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative, stamp.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy; standardize.

#### 4°. GENERAL RELATION

**23. Agreement.** — N. agreement; accord, -cordance; unison, harmony, syntony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert, understanding, convention, *entente -cordiale*, *consortium*, consensus of opinion, pact, mutual understanding, unanimity.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, contemporaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy;

**24. Disagreement.** — N. disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; disunion, dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*, *oxymoron*; jarring &c. *v.*; clash, collision, dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; controversy &c. 720; falling out, wrangle, argument.

disparity, mismatch, misfit, disproportion; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; in-



pertinen-ce, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility, suitability; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, arrangement, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation; attunement.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; co-operation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrature -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

*Adj.* agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, corresponding, homologous, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, - harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.*- with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate, answerable; commensurate; on all fours:

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

*Adv.* *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*; *pro rata*:

*Phr.* *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

consistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*: fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, quarrel, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

*Adj.* disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, factious, contradictory, dissentious, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, inept, infelicitous, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted, -matched; mis-matched, -mated, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable, unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

*Adv.* in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

## SECTION III. QUANTITY

### 1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY

25. [Absolute quantity.] Quantity.— N. quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass,

26. [Relative quantity.] Degree.— N. degree, grade, extent, measure, proportion, amount, ratio, stint, standard,

amount, *quantum*, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, thimble-, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose, ration, quatum, quota, pittance, driblet, part, portion &c. 51.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of:

much, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

## 2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] Equality.—N. equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17; isotropism; coequality.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle, draw, stalemate; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up-to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing; level off.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore-equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparent.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good-as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half; isochronous; isoperimetrical.

height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, size, calibre; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort:

point, mark, step, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

V. compare, graduate, calibrate, measure.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off, gradational; within the bounds &c. (*limit*), 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inas-

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] Inequality.—N. inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15; ill-balanced; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting - make- weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus æquis*:



Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus; in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes:

Phr. it -comes, -adds up, - amounts- to the same thing.

29. Mean.—N. mean, medium, intermedium, average, run of the mill, normal, balance; mediocrity, generality, rule, ordinary -run, -ruck; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality; middle point, middle course.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off:

Adj. mean, intermediate; medial; middle &c. 68; average, normal, standard; neutral; middling, moderate.

mediocre, middle-class; *bourgeois*, commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers:

30. Compensation.—N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; redemption, recouplement, recompense:

set-off, offset; make- casting-weight; counterpoise, equipoise, ballast; indemnity, reparation &c. 790; equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money, tribute &c. 784; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counterclaim, counterbalance, equiponderance, countervail, cross demand.

V. make -amends, - compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; equiponderate; balance; out-, over-, counterbalance; set off, offset, cancel; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952; recoup, pay &c. 973:

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; amendatory, reparative, countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27:

Adv. in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; in spite of, despite; maugre; at -all events, - any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

31. Greatness.—N. greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642; fame &c. 873.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, wagon -, car -, truck -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -,

32. Smallness.—N. smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum, minimum*; vanishing point; material point, electron, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, dab, fleck, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiæ*, details; look, thought, idea, *soupçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple,



major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, loom up, tower, bulk large, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds; scale, overtop, ascend.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, massive, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; Herculean &c. 159; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping, thundering, strapping, whacking; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swingeing, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; terrific, frightful; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870; grand.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noticeable, uncommon, noteworthy, eminent &c. 873.

*Adv.* [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly, &c. (*suf-*

granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean, drop in the bucket.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -shall &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* small, little, tiny, weeny; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; minikin, fine, inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under-par, - the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle; petty, shallow, skin-deep.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homœopathic, very small, atomic, molecular, ultra-, -microscopic.

petty, shallow &c. 499.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

*Adv.* [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, -wee, - tiny bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, -measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the -least,



*ficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, — well; enough, in a great measure, passing richly; to a -large, — great, — gigantic-extent; on a large scale; so; never —, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, — comparison, — measure, — all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, unduly, monstrously, grossly, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à —, à toute-outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully.

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

**33. Superiority.**—N. supremacy, superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage, odds, pull; preponderance, -ation; predominance, vantage ground, coign of vantage, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; sovereignty &c. 737; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, superman; captain &c. 745.

supremacy, pre-eminence; primacy, lead, *maximum*; record; climax, crest, top; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess; *bisque*,

— most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion:

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near —, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, — inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, — little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, — wise; not -at all, — in the least, — a bit, — a bit of it, — a whit, — a jot, — a shadow; in no -wise, — respect; by no -means, — manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

**34. Inferiority.**—N. inferiority, minority, subordinancy; shortcoming, deficiency; handicap; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32; imperfection, shabbiness.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876; subordinate, substitute, sub.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall —, come-short of; not -pass, — come up to; want.

become —, render- smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat; bow.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32;



surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod, outrank, pass, surpass, surmount, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, win out, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record, take the cake.

become -, render- -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for:

supreme, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, on the crest, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see little, small* &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

#### CHANGES IN QUANTITY

35. Increase—N. increase, augmentation, addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; multiplication; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; production &c. 161; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation, intensification; rise; ascent &c. 305; anabasis; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood-, spring-, -tide; gain, produce, profit &c. 618; booty, plunder &c. 793.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow,

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinkage &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation: subsidence, catabasis, wane, ebb-, neap-tide, decline; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; erosion, wear and tear, deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge



wax, mount, swell, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; lengthen; thicken; strengthen; intensify, enhance, inflate, magnify, double, redouble; multiply; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (add) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73:

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37; increasing &c. *v.*; growing, crescent, intensive, cumulative.

Adv. *crescendo*, increasingly:

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*:

&c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear, erode; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; deliquesce, melt —, die -away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, consume away:

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; belittle, minimize; dwarf, throw into the shade; keep down, reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; deliquescent.

Adv. *diminuendo*, *decrescendo*, decreasingly:

### 3°: CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300; summation &c. 85; adjunct &c. 39:

V. add, annex, adject, affix, attach, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to; postfix, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene; add up &c. 85.

reinforce, strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adject-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, extra, spare, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, auxiliary, super-numerary, accessory:

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so -on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. sub-traction, -duction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation, severance; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtractend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-tract, -duct; rebate, deduct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, — away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, sever, detruncate; cut -off, — away, — out; expurgate; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate, emasculate, unman, spay, caponize; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive. tailless, acaudal:

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation:



alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; con-jointly; jointly &c. 43.

**39.** [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—N. adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *addendum*, accession, complement, supplement; continuation; extension, subscript, tag, appendix, postscript, interlineation, interpolation, insertion:

rider, codicil, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lapel, label, tab, strip, fold, lappet, apron, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional &c. 37:

Adv. in addition &c. 37:

---

**40a.** [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—N. decrement, discount, rebate, defect, loss, deduction, eduction, tare; drawback; waste, wastage; reprise.

**41.** [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—N. mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion, mingling; com-mixion, immixture, interfusion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; entangle-ment, interlacing; miscegenation, interbreeding.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, season-ing, infusion, *soupeçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, brass, bronze, pewter &c.; amalgam, *magma*, blend, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *am-bigu*, medley, mess, hash, hotchpotch, hodgepodge, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*dis-order*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium*

*gatherum*, gallimaufry, ragout, *olla podrida*, *olio*, salmagundi, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste, -breed, Eurasian; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel &c. 83.

**40.** [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—N. remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic, relict; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dottle, dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, re-sult, educt; fag-end, stub; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redun-dance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance; afterglow:

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641:

**42.** [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—N. simpleness &c. *adj.*; pur-ity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purifica-tion &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify: sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; narrow down; get rid of, exclude &c. 55; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44:

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat; Attic.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -com-bined, -compounded; elementary, un-decomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisti-cated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; pure and simple.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive:

Adv. simply &c. *adj.*; only:



V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with, miscegenate, interbreed.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction.—N. junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation, compendency, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; coalition; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; concurrence, meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

copulation, coition, intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, chiasma, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, gusset, stitch, splice; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up- together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, paste, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, baste, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze, cement, set; weld -, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace,

44. Disjunction.—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement, -sociation; discontinuity &c. 70; inconNECTION; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, dis-cerption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; circumcision; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; separability; separatism.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, slot, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; saw.

V. be -disjoined &c.; come -, fall-off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, uncouple, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -tie, -hitch, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, section-alize, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; segment; in-cide, -cise; circumcise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit,



-twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up:

be -joined &c.; hang -, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand:

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, tense, secure, set, intervolved; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; [fast, firmly &c. *adj.*; intimately.

part, - company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; bipartite, multipartite, abstract; digitate; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, reft, cleft, split.

[capable of being divided] scissile, partible, divisible, separable, severable, detachable:

Adv. separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly:

45. [Connecting medium.] *Vinculum*.—N. *vinculum*, link, *nexus*; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; bowline, halliard, tackle, lanyard, rigging, shrouds; standing -, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girt, cinch, girth, girdle, cestus, garter, braces, suspenders, halter, noose, lasso, lariat, surcingle, knot, hitch, running knot, frog.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, cleat, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, ring, latchet, pawl, tag; tooth; stud; hook, - and eye; morse, lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, drawbar, coupler, drawhead, coupling, treenail, trennel, stake, pale, pile, post, bollard.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; suspender &c. 214; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. *Coherence*.—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*; connection.

split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice, shave:

cut up, carve, quarter, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; distribute, apportion &c. 786.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] *Incoherence*.—N. non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.



tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparability, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, embrace, clasp, hug; grow -, hang-together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, coagulate, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352: united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

48. Combination.—N. combination; mixture &c. 41; alloy; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blend, blending, absorption, centralization, federation.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation:

V. combine, unite, incorporate, alloy, intertwine &c. 41; amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put -, lump- together; federate, associate; fraternize; cement a union, marry, wed, couple, pair, ally:

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint, allied, confederate; impregnated with, ingrained, inoculated.

#### 4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscerptibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all,' lock, stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, torso, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, baggy, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48; non-cohesive.

49. Decomposition.—N. decomposition, analysis, diæresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, electrolysis, hydrolysis, photolysis, dissolution; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration, decay, rot, putrefaction, putrescence, caries, necrosis, corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

V. decom- pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve -, separate-into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust; decay &c. *n.*; deteriorate &c. 659.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; phrase; number, volume, book, fascicule; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel, unit, class &c. 75:

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale, shard; lamina &c. 204; moiety; small part; morsel, scrap, crumb; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.



-, best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discerptible:

wholesale, sweeping, comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, considering all things, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, as a whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**52. Completeness.**—N. completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; integrality.

entirety; universality; totality; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate &c. 869.

go the whole -hog, - length, go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, stipule, tendril, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; constituent, ingredient, component part &c. 56.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold, incomplete, partial, divided &c. 44.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**53. Incompleteness.**—N. incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short -measure, - weight; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, shortage, ullage, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting; failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, mangled, docked, lopped, truncated; bobtailed, cropped, bobbed, shingled.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; *caret*



brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch, - a tick; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; all out; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto caelo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - head to heels, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**54. Composition.**—N. composition, constitution, crasis, synthesis; make-up; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment, formation, conformation, production.

compilation &c. 72; (*musical*) composition &c. 415; painting &c. 556; writing &c. 590; typography &c. 591.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; subsume; synthesize; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; weave, construct, fabricate; compile; write, draw; set up (*printing*); enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

**56. Component.**—N. component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form-part of; merge -, be merged- in; be

**55. Exclusion.**—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; preclusion, lock out, ostracism, prohibition; disbarment, expulsion, ban: separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar, ban; leave -, shut -, thrust -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, spurn, blackball; ostracize, boycott; lay -, put -, set -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44: pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible; preventive, interdictive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save, bating.

**57. Extraneousness.**—N. extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, tramontane, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider, outlander, tenderfoot.

implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive; inherent &c. 5.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ul-terior; exterior, external, outside, out-landish; oversea; tra-, ultra-montane; excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; ex-ceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, — lands; abroad, beyond seas, overseas.

## SECTION IV. ORDER

### 1°. ORDER IN GENERAL

58. Order.—N. order, regularity &c. 80; uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; harmony, music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69:

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrange-ment, array, system, economy, disci-pline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71:

*V.* be —, become- in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place- itself; adjust; fall into —, take- -one's place, — rank; rally round; arrange &c. 60:

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, — trim, — apple-pie order, according to Cocker, — its proper place, neat, neat as a pin, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmet-rical, ship-shape, business-like, syste-matic; habitual; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61) arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in -turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138; O.K.

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] Disorder.—N. disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar-chy, -chism; want of method; dishevelment, untidi-ness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24: confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, mix-up, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, muss, mash, muddle, hash; hotchpotch; *im-broglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, med-ley; mere -mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im-plication; intri-cacy, -cation; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravel-ling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolu-tion*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, kink, web; wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, pan-demonium, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirl-wind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confu-sion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —,

hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, — business:

slattern, slut, sloven, draggle-tail.

*V.* be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple; bungle, botch:

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear, — whack; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous, disorganized, straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric; unsys-



tematic; untidy, slovenly, bedraggled, messy; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical, lawless; unarranged &c. 60; confused, tumultuous, turbulent, tempestuous; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint:

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, - starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, - cross purposes; upside down &c. 218:

Phr. the cart before the horse, chaos is come again:

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.**—N. arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment; grouping; apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization, grading; re-organization, rationalization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion; systematism.

[Result of arrangement] order, orderliness, form, array; digest, synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; score &c. 415; cosmos, organism, architecture:

[Instrument for sorting] sieve &c. 260; file, card index.

*V.* reduce to -, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally:

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place- in order; straighten up, tidy up; set out, collocate, allocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, array, group, parcel out, allot, space, distribute, deal; cast -, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set- -to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; list, catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabeticize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score.

methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, co-ordinate, organize, settle, fix, apportion.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

*Adj.* arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, tabular.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—N. derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; ejection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; involvement; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; insanity &c. 503.

*V.* derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw- into -disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon:

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, tousle, dishevel, ruffle, rumple &c. (*fold*) 258; dement:

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41:

*Adj.* deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic:

## 2°: CONSECUTIVE ORDER

62. Precedence.—N. precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition, preference.

V. precede; come -before, - first; forerun, head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; lead off, kick off, open the ball; take -, have- precedence; outrank; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory:

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

64. Precursor.—N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, pro-lusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; lead, heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, voluntary, *exordium*, symphony, *ritornello*; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. Beginning.—N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; foundation; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; zero hour; exordium, curtain raiser; maiden speech; prelude; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; gambit, narrow -, thin-

63. Sequence.—N. sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; prolongation, order of succession; successiveness; Elijah's mantle.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbæan.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

65. Sequel.—N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, post-script, subscript; epilogue; conclusion; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage &c. 39; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon, *feliciter explicit*.

follower, after-glow, -growth, -crop, -taste, -math.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. End.—N. end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, epilogue, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bitter end, tail end; terminal; *apodosis*; appendix, consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday;



end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure; forefront.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy, incunabula; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing, caption; van &c. (*front*) 234, *feliciter incipit*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231; tee.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, *principia*, grammar, *protasis*; alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, institute, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, start; enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in:

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroad, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-*al*, -*atory*, -*ative*; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-*ate*, -*ative*; embry-*onic*, rudimental; primogonial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; rudimentary, *aboriginal*; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, front, leading, head; maiden:

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabulis*, primarily, originally.

crack of doom, day of Judgement, fall of the curtain, wind-up; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end all, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow; knock-out:

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive, conclusive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-*ate*, -*ous*, -*able*.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest: penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh:

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—N. middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-*us*, -*olus*.



equidistance, bisection, half-distance; middle-distance, equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; middling; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; in the thick; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.—N. continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; catena; scale; gradation, course, constant flow, perpetuity:

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race &c. 166:

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade:

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in:

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, catenate, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninter-rupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, ever-green; constant:

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

71. Term.—N. term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round -, rung- of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range:

V. hold -, occupy -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER

72. Assemblage.—N. assemblage; col-lection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, foregathering, muster, *atroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, eisteddfod; conven-tion, -ticle;

70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.—N. discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon, *non sequitur*; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, split, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, *intermit*.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; inter-vene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected, discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between:

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—N. dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, broadcasting, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, dissemi-



gemote; conclave, &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatús*; Noah's ark:

miscellany, *collectanea*, symposium; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636:

crowd, throng, multitude; flood, rush, deluge; rout, rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, jam, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove, kennel; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, force, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness:

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712:

volley, shower, storm, cloud:

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, *dossier*, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick,

fardel, stack, sheaf, swath, gavel, haycock, stook:

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; amassment, glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomeration, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31:

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in:

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster, mobilize; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; collect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative:

Phr. the plot thickens:

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; retreat; *venue*, *rendezvous*; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting-place; place of -meeting, -resort, -assignment; *point de* -, *lieu de-réunion*; issue.

V. bring to- a point, - a focus, - an issue; focus:

4°: DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

75. Class.—N. class, category, *catagorema*, head, order, sec-

nate, radiate, diffuse, shed, spread, ted, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, demobilize, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast, sprinkle, spatter; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-spense; set abroad, circumfuse:

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast:

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves:

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dispread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; far-flung; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming:

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*



tion; division, subdivision; department, province, domain, sphere.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, branch, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed; *clique, coterie*; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; conviction &c. 484.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—N. inclusion, admission, incorporation, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in:

include, compromise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle:

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account:

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; comprehensive, all-embracing; congen-er, -erous: of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne, &c.*; *et cætera*:

**78. Generality.**—N. general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts; *tout le monde*.

prevalence, run:

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, obtain, be going about, stalk abroad: render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize; spread, broadcast:

Adj. general, usual, current, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, panoramic, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; indeterminate, indefinite, unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613:

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all, without exception:

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better

**77. Exclusion.\***—N. exclusion &c. 55:

**79. Speciality.**—N. speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, attribute, specific-ness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*.

particulars, details, minutiae, items, counts.

I, self, I myself, *ego*; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, differentiate, determine, define, denote, indicate, itemize, detail.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point:

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, intimate, original, private, respective, definite, concrete, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exact, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83;

\* The same set of words is used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.



for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, — *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit; i.e., e.g:

#### 5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

**80. Rule.**—N. regularity, uniformity &c. 16; clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; system; rut; canon, convention, maxim; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model- —state, — condition; standing —dish, — order; normality; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; orderly &c. 58.

**82. Conformity.**—N. conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

conventionalist, formalist, Philistine. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22:

V. conform to, — rule; accommodate —, adapt-oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- —rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be -guided, — regulated- by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loupes*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim- with the -stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; rubber-stamp; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put

idiomatic; typical, representative, distinctive.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

*seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac*

*vice*, — *re natâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit; i.e., e.g:

**81. Multiformity.**—N. multi-, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; multiplex, variform, manifold, many-sided, multiply; omni-form, -genous, -farious; polymorphic; protean; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**83. Unconformity.**—N. non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity, &c. 79; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement-of -law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrerie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, singularity, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ*, *rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, sacatra, marabou; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite, gynander, androgyn.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-



a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule, adaptable, compliant, consistent, agreeable; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, -rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242:

conventional, commonplace &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day-occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, - or garden, prosaic, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized: typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean; point device:

*secundum artem*, ship-shape, technical: exemplary, illustrative, in point:

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium; more solito, - majorum*:

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card; according to plan:

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16:

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ; e.g.; inter alia*:

Phr. *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem, noscitur a sociis*:

*sui generis*; original, unconventional, Bohemian, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243: qualified &c. 460.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone:

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like:

griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, liver, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology:

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; Ishmael, pariah; oasis:

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description:

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnorm-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, crotchety, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

## SECTION V. NUMBER

### 1°: NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

84. Number.—N. number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, total, aggregate, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor,



quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totitive, totient:

permutation, combination, variation; election:

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical- progression; percentage:

figurate —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers:

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus: differential, integral, fluxion, fluent:

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable:

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral:

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible:

**85. Numeration.**—N. numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, tally, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal- calculus; calculus of differences:

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86:

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration:

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding —, slide- rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating —, adding- machine, difference engine; cash register:

arithmetician, calculator, abacist; mathematician, actuary, statistician, surveyor, geodesist:

V. number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, set a price, reckon, — up, estimate; suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots:

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page, foliate, paginate:

amount —, come- to:

Adj. numer- al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur- able, -ate; incommensur- able, -ate:

**86. List.**—N. list, catalogue, enumeration, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; almanac, calendar, index, table, atlas, contents, card index; rota, ticket; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; scroll, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, thesaurus, gradus:

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll, — of honour; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych:

V. list, enrol, schedule, register &c. *n.*; indent, post, docket; matriculate.

Adj. cadastral, listed &c. *v.*

## 2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER

**87. Unity.**—N. unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; item; individual; solo, none else, no other, naught beside.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary, only-begotten; individual, apart, alone; kithless:

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular; unitary:

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*:

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa*:

**88. Accompaniment.**—N. accompaniment; appurtenance, adjunct &c. 39; context:

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, *fidus Achates*; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *entourage*, suite, *cortège*; convoy, follower &c. 65; attribute:

V. accompany, coexist, attend, convoy, chaperon; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obbligato*:

Adv. with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**89. Duality.**—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; span, polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, doublet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation, dyad, distich.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate, mate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*; paired; dihedral.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other:

**90. Duplication.**—N. duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660; duplicate, copy &c. 21.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicameral, bicapital, bi-fold, -form, -lateral,

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.**—N. bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation; *hendiadys*:

bifurcation, forking, branching, furcation, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in



-farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided, -headed, -edged &c.; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second; dual &c. 89.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again:

92. Triality.—N. triality, trinity,\* triplicity:

three, triad, triplet, Trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash; tierce; triennium; trefoil, triangle, trident, tripod, triumvirate, *troika*.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune:

93. Triplication.—N. tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine, trilogy.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube:

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplex, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal; trihedral.

Adv. three -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

95. Quaternity.—N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter, quadruplet; quadrilateral, quadrangle, quatrefoil; *quadriga*.

V. reduce to a square, square:

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, quartic, tetractic, tetrad, tetrahedral; quadrennial; quadrivalent.

96. Quadruplication.—N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; quadruplex; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

98. Five, &c.—N. five, cinque, quint, quincunx, quintuplet, quintet, pentagon, pentameter, Pentateuch; six, half-a-dozen, sextet, hexagon, hexameter; seven, Heptarchy; eight, octet, octagon, octave; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five

and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score, sexagenarian; seventy, three score and ten, septuagenarian; eighty, four score, octogenarian; ninety, four score and ten, nonagenarian:

\* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize, divaricate.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, ~ out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-hemi-:

94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section.—N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts, trifurcate:

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

97. [Division into four parts.] Quad-risection.—N. quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing); quarto:

V. quarter, divide into four parts, quadrisect.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

99. Quinquesection, &c.—N. division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; fifth &c.; decimation:

V. decimate, quinquesect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquare-ticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe, teind; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross; bicentenary, tercentenary &c: thousand, chiliad; myriad, millennium, ten thousand; lac, lakh, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*: billion, trillion &c:

V. centuriate:

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth:

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c: *n*:

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth; millenary &c:

### 3°: INDETERMINATE NUMBER

100. [More than one.] Plurality.—N. plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c: 102:

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c: 87:

Adv. *et cætera*, &c., etc:

Phr. *non deficit alter*:

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerousness &c: *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c: (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, school, shoal, swarm, draft, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd &c: (*assemblage*) 72; lots, loads, heaps; all the world and his wife:

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple:

V. be -numerous &c: *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, crawl -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees; be alive with:

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or [fifty &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full -, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiferous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, crawling, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore:

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on

100a. [Less than one.] Fraction.—N. fraction, fractional part, fragment; part &c: 51:

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, partial:

101. Zero.—N. zero, nothing naught, nought, duck's egg, goose egg; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c: 187; unsubstanti-ality &c: 4:

Adj. not -one, - any:

103. Fewness.—N. fewness &c: *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c: 32; scarcity, sparsity; rarity; infrequency &c: 137; handful; maniple; minority, exiguity:

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c: *v.*; elimination, sarculation, decimation:

V. be -few &c: *adj.*:

render -few &c: *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin decimate.

Adj. few; scarce; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c: 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c: *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.



the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, duplication, ding-dong, alliteration; *epistrophe*; harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; pleonasm, redundancy, diffuseness.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; encore; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation:

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660:

twice-told tale; old -story, - song, chestnut; second -, new- edition; reprint, new impression; return game, return match, reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138:

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, parrot, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660:

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword:

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-ent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant, redundant, pleonastic, tautological.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another:

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, afresh, anew, over again, once more; ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*:

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time-and again, - after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; times out of number, year in and year out, morning, noon and night; frequently &c. 136:

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'tomorrow and tomorrow.'

105. Infinity.—N. infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112:

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in- numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unap- proach-able; exhaustless, inexhaustible, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term- less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112:

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

## SECTION VI. TIME

### 1°: ABSOLUTE TIME

106. Time.—N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

107. Neverness.\*—N. 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends:

Adv. never; at no -time, - period;

\* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, bit, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

on no occasion, never in all one's born days, never more, *sine die*.

era, epoch, æon, cycle; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113; reign &c. 737.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe: V. continue, last, endure, go on, hold out, remain, stay, persist, abide, run; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against -, kill- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; tarry &c. 110; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110:

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against; *tempus fugit*.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] Period.—N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, sennight, octave, month, moon, quarter, semester, year, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, decade, *decennium*, indiction, lifetime, generation, epoch, era, cycle.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138:

108a. Contingent Duration.—Adv. during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

109. [Indefinite duration.] Course.—N. course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, effluxion, stream -, tract -, current -, sweep -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press -, drag- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide, crawl; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive, transient &c. 111.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

110. [Long duration.] Diuturnity.—N. diuturnity; a -long -, length of- time; an age, a century, ~~an~~ eternity,

111. [Short duration.] Transientness.—N. transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, transi-



æons; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, assiduity, endurance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time:

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again:

*Adj.* durable; perdurable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, sempervirent, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

*Adv.* long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] Perpetuity. —N. perpetuity, eternity, timelessness; everness,\* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; infinite duration.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, eternify, perpetuate, immortalize.

*Adj.* perpetual, eternal, eterne; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, constant, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfad-

toriness, volatility, caducity, mortality, span; flash in the pan, nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, fleet, melt away, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

*Adj.* transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk; cometary, meteoric, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

*Adv.* temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip:

*Phr.* one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

**113.** [Point of time.] Instantaneity. —N. instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time:

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time:

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

*Adj.* instantaneous, momentary, extempore, sudden, instant, abrupt;

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ing, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in sæcula sæculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetual; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum*:

round, - say -knife, - Jack Robinson.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done:

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] Chronometry.—N. chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era, age.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater, alarum; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, *pendule*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, water clock, clepsydra:

mean -, Greenwich -, solar -, sidereal -, local -, summer- time; daylight saving:

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist:

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date:

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; isochronal:

Adv. o'clock; *a.m.*, *p.m.*:

subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,\* - lightning, - a flash; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto*, *subito*, *instanter*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot, - greased lightning; in a trice, in a moment &c. *n.*; *eftsoons*, in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum*, *uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; in one's tracks; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -spot, - spur of the moment, - dot; just then; slap- dash &c. (*haste*) 684; before you could -turn

115. [False estimate of time.] Anachronism.—N. ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism:

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135:

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date; anachronous &c. *n.*:

## 2°: RELATIVE TIME

### 1. Time with reference to Succession

116. Priority.—N. priority, antecedence, anteriority, pre-existence, precedence &c. 62; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; antecede, go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; premise, presage &c. 511:

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132;

117. Posteriority.—N. posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion:

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; ensue, result; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious,

\* See note on 264.



steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; foresighted; former, foregoing; afore -, before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64; pre-war:

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before- -then, -now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; aforesaid, on the eve of, in anticipation.

118. The Present Time.—N. the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour:

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, latest, existing, that is:

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present:

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hâc vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion:

until now; to -this, - the present day:

120. Synchronism.—N. synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim:

[Having equal times] isochronism, syntony:

contemporary, coetanian:

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize:

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coterminous, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim:

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—N. futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow, to-morrow, by and by; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future:

postnate; successive &c. 63; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; post-war, future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eftsoons; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time:

postcena, postcibal, postprandial, after-dinner:

119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—N. different -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist:

Adj. aoristic:

Adv. at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon:

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning, - day; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time, once:

122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.—N. preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days, good old days; old -, ancient -, former -times; fore time; yesterdays; the olden -, good old-time; auld lang syne; eld:

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; expectant, prospective, in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507:

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, on the knees of the gods, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, -process, - the fulness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon:

---

Adv. formerly; of -old, - yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; *ultimo*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been.

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period

123. Newness.—N. newness &c. *adj.*; neologism, neoterism; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; ancient history; remote past; rust of antiquity; ancientness.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,\* archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, whilom, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; extinct as the dodo.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; past, preterite, preter-perfect, -pluperfect, past perfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

124. Oldness.—N. oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity; maturity, ripeness; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

\* Whewell.



innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernist, neologist, neoteric.

modernism, modernity; mushroom; latest fashion, *dernier cri*.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-trying, -handseled, -used, -trodden, -beaten; fledgling.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand -, span-new, up to date, topical; vernal, renovated; innovatory.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

fusty, moth-eaten; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the -age, - times; exploded; gone out, - by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history; Anno Domini.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. Morning. [Noon.]—N. morning, morn, matins, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak, daylight, sun-up, peep -, break- of day; aurora, Eos; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer; summer solstice.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal, æstival.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

127. Youth.—N. youth; juven- -ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture. archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, folklore, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, - seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, olden, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; eld-er, -est; first-born:

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre-historic; patriarchal, preadamite; palæocrystic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, ante-mundane; archaic, classic, mediæval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete;

-date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the -age, - times; exploded; gone out, - by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history; Anno Domini.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—N. evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, evensong, vespers; candlelight; nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, blind man's holiday; eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, *post meridiem*, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox, Indian summer, harvest-time.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter, - solstice.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal, wintry, brumal, hiemal.

128. Age.—N. age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second childhood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years,



prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seed-time —, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation, younger generation:

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisné*, beardless, unfledged, unripe, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, doddering, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born:

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; gerontic; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

**129. Infant.**—N. infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little- one, — tot, — mite, chick, brat, chit, pickaninny, kid, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf:

youth, boy, lad, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, cub, unlicked cub, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master:

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, duckling; larva, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon; tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin:

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*, damozel; maid, -en; virgin; nymph; colleen; minx, baggage, school-girl; tomboy, flapper, hoyden:

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, — swaddling clothes, — long clothes, — arms, — leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young &c. 127.

**131. Adolescence.**—N. adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; flower of age; prime —, meridian-of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken:

V. come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, — sown one's wild oats, settle down.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full- blown, — grown, in one's prime, in full bloom, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile:



## 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

**132. Earliness.**—N. earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; prevenience, a stitch in time:

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rathe.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; impending, imminent; near, - at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rathe; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instanter, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

**134. Occasion.**—N. occasion, opportunity, opening, room, scope, field; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity:

**133. Lateness.**—N. lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; detention; deferring &c. *v.*; filibuster, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, reprieve, stay; protraction, prolongation, moratorium; contango; demurrage; remand; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time:

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter, saunter, lag behind; bide -, take- one's time; hang -about, - around, - back, - in the balance; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

shelve, table, lay on the table:

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night:

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*), overdue 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, [- last, - long; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*:

**135. Intempestivity.**—N. intempestivity; unseasonableness; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.



crisis, turn, juncture, emergency, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well-timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeous, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, - hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem; occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - engaged, - tied up, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3°. RECURRENT TIME

136. Frequency.—N. frequency, oft-ness; repetition, &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, recurrent, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613; hourly, &c. 138.

Adv. often, often to be met with, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, - hour, - moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day,

137. Infrequency.—N. infrequency, infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness, uncommonness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; uncommon, sporadic, rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, infrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*; like angels' visits, few and far between.



day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon: most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again &c. 104.

133. Regularity of recurrence: Periodicity.—N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, birthday, jubilee, centenary, bi-, ter-centenary:

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.;

months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast, saint's day &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's Day &c. 993; quarter-, Lady-, Midsummer-, Michaelmas-day; May Day, the King's Birthday; leap year; seasons.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve, rotate; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit:

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclic-, -al, rhythmic-, -al, even; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other:

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; bissextile; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, constant, methodical, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.—N. irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uneven, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic, unsystematic, unequal, variable, halting.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE

### 1°: SIMPLE CHANGE

140. [Difference at different times.] Change.—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break:

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; metabolism; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, me-

141. [Absence of change.] Permanence.—N. stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, -cy, persistence, fixity, fixity of purpose, endurance, durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laissez-faire*; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, remain,

tempsychois; version; metathesis; transmogrification; catalysis; *avatar*; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, jibe, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, dodge, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, invert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, revamp, superinduce; transform, -mute, -ume, -figure &c. *n.*; metamorphose, ring the changes; convert, resolve; revolutionize; chop and change; patch, re-shape.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards, spin the wheel; give a -turn, - colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative:

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram*:

142. [Change from action to rest.] Cessation.—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption, hitch; hartal; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, armistice, drop; interregnum, abeyance: closure &c. 261:

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; check-mate; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360; *cæsura*.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stall, stop short, check; stick, deadlock, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease,

stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold -, keep-one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established, fixed; durable; unchanged &c. (*change &c. 140*); unrenowned; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; un-failing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning:

Phr. as you were!; *j'y suis j'y reste; esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; let sleeping dogs lie.

143. Continuance in action.—N. continuance, -ation; run; extension, prolongation; maintenance, perpetuation; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, carry -, run - hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; endure; take -, maintain- its course; keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate, prolong; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104:

keep -going, - alive, - at it, - the pot boiling, - the ball rolling, - up the ball; plod-, plug- along; slog on; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way:

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*;



shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels:

come to a -stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away, peter out; wear -away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end:

intromit, interrupt, suspend, inter- pel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut out, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, — torrent; pull the check string; switch off:

Int. halt! hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! shut up! give over! chuck it!

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—N. con- version, reduction, transmutation, transformation, development, reso- lution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization:

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; conjugation; convertibility:

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, test tube &c.

convert, neophyte, proselyte, pervert, renegade, deserter, apostate, turncoat:

*V.* be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- -to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; re- model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce- to; transform:

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. **Reversion.**—N. reversion, return; revulsion; reaction:

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 218; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; vicinism, atavism, throwback:

*V.* revert, turn back, return; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, — scale; escheat:

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary:

Adv. *à rebours*, wrong side out.]

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—N. revolution, *boule- versement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, overthrow, *débâcle*; counter-revolution, rebellion &c. 742.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convul- sion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm; legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

*quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninter- rupted, unintermitting, unremitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, un- stopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sus- tained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible:

follow-up:

Int. carry on! right away!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; *labitur et labetur*:



V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex; revert &c. 742.

Adj. unrecognizable.

Revolutionary, Bolshevik &c. 742.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] Substitution.—N. substitution, subrogation, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521:

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, temporary expedient, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, goat, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; remount; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subdititious; substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*:

148. [Double or mutual change.] Interchange.—N. inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposal, transposition, shuffling; reciprocity, castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*:

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, trade, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; barter &c. 794.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchanged &c. *v.*; interchangeable, intercurrent:

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about, turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

## 2°. COMPLEX CHANGE

149. Changeableness.—N. changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, kaleidoscope, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate

150. Stability.—N. stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabilization, stiffening, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin, law of the Medes and Persians.

stabilimeter, stabilizator:

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate, stabilize; retain, stet, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate:



&c. 314; vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing, kaleidoscopic, prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstaid, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; mercurial; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward, wavering; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; fleeting, transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

---

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irrevocable, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change:

Int. *stet.*

#### *Present Events*

**151. Eventuality.**—N. eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, happening, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence &c. 154.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs, matters; things -, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide -, stream -, current -, run -, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8:

V. happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, emanate, arrive, ensue,

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110:

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid, fiducial, immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

#### *Future Events*

**152. Destiny.**—N. destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; hereafter, future -, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang -, lie -, hover-over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, fore-doom, foreshadow, have in store for:

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near -, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time; - futurity; on the knees of the gods; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; what-



arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821:

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, momentous, signal; stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually, ultimately, in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen:

Phr. the plot thickens.

ever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it:

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

### 1°: CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] Cause.—N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, engine, turbine, motor, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; dynamo, generator, battery (electric); leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215:

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence:

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; kernel, core; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back:

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *le dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, foetus bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stalk, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root; latent organism:

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-, breeding-place, hot-bed:

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161:

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach,

**154.** [Constant sequent.] Effect.—N. effect, consequence, sequela; derivative, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; outcome; termination, end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud, blossom, florescence, ear.

production, produce, product, finished product, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; offspring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*:

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn-upon:

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; resultant; derivable from; due to; caused &c. by, 153; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary:

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through all, all along of, necessarily, eventually:

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale:



institute, lay the foundation of, inaugurate; lie at the root of: procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; promote; have a -hand in, -finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale, give the casting vote; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154:

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; inceptive, embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - *ovo*; seminal, germinal; formative, productive &c. 168; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin:

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes:

155. [Assignment of cause.] Attribution.—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palaetiology,\* imputation, derivation from:

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153:

V. attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, charge with, blame, lay at the door of, father upon; saddle with; affiliate; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative:

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, -that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*:

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, - is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other:

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ*; *cherchez la femme*:

## 2°: CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

157. Power.—N. power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, - arm;

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility, caducity; incapa-city,

\* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii, vol. iii., p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.



ascendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; efficiency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175; horse power; dynamometer:

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism, electrostatics, electrification, electric current &c.; attraction, repulsion; *vis inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential -, dynamic -, kinetic -, electrical -, chemical -, atomic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be in one's power; can:

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

*Adj.* powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-, armi- potent; mighty, ascendent; almighty:

electric, electrical &c.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

*Adv.* powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of:

---

incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, decrepit, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable:

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf:

-bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; scrap of paper.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, ataxia, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition, senility &c. 128; castrato, eunuch:

cripple, old woman, muff, mollycoddle, milksop.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, -prendre la lune avec les dents.*

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; decontrol; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, render *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, devitalize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, spay, caponize, castrate, geld; effeminize.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160:

*Adj.* powerless, impotent, unable,



null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; dud; invertebrate; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**159.** [Degree of power.] Strength.—N. strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main —, physical —, brute-force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, tumbler, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath, Titan; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, — stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw —, wind —, set-up; gird —, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; refeed; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic, gymnastic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, husky, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full force, — swing; in the plenitude of power:

**160.** Weakness.—N. weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension —, loss —, failure of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, anæmia, bloodlessness, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, broken reed, house -of cards, — built on sand.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, — the strength of; invalidate; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanish.

frail, fragile, shattery, frangible, brittle &c. 328; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, halt, game, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumble-down; palsied &c. 158; decrepit; C3.

languid, poor, poorly, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless &c. 158.



stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; in fine fettle; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unprung.'

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colourless &c. 429.  
Phr. *non sum qualis eram.*

### 3°: POWER IN OPERATION

161. Production.—N. production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; effect &c. 154:

flowering, fructification, fruition:

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, fertilization, breeding, conception, germination, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -*biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*.\*

authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*, *opus*:

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit:

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute, get up; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, sprout, blossom, burgeon, bear fruit, fructify, spawn, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, calf, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world:

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, conceive, get, generate, fecun-

162. [Non-production.] Destruction.—N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization:

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversemant*, wreck, crack-up, crash, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; Caudine Forks, Sedan:

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-out, knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom:

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; biblioclasm; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *sabotage*, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash, - to pieces, - under; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall:

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume; abolish:

smash, - to smithereens, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter,

\* Huxley.



date, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, - existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; fertile, pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught-with; with child, in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous:

architectonic; constructive:

annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mince-meat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301:

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct:

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*kill*) 361:

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer:

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

**163. Reproduction.**—N. reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint &c. 21; revival, regeneration, palingenesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, resurgence, reappearance, atavism; Phoenix; reincarnation: generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication:

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat, resurge:

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproductive; resurgent; progenitive; Hydra-headed.

**164. Producer.**—N. producer, creator, deviser, designer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; grower, constructor, maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

**166. Paternity.**—N. paternity; parentage; fatherhood; consanguinity &c. 11:

parent, father, sire, dad, daddy, papa, governor, *pater*, *paterfamilias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, - tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; pulverize; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; lay by the heels; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, crash, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, strike out, delete, efface, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust:

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench,

annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, - a clean sweep, - mince-meat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301:

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct:

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory; destroying &c. *v.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*kill*) 361:

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge-hammer:

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

**165. Destroyer.**—N. destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; Hun, Vandal, nihilist, anarchist:

**167. Posterity.**—N. posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; kid; infant &c. 129; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,



house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother; matriarch:

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, matrilinear, patrilineal, patriarchal.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation:

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, after-crop, -growth, -math; fertilization:

V. make -productive &c: *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, pullulate, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fructiferous; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous:

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; originative; multiparous; omnific; propagable:

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644:

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action, procuration, procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickenning —, maintaining- power; home stroke:

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, — upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come —, bring- into -operation, — play; have -play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual:

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, — force, action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought- upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; pep, live wire, high pressure; backbone, mettle, fire, vim.

acri-mony, -tude, -dity; causticity,

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, — presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158-unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, acarpous, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruitless; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertix*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction, passivity.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inac-*



virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; Spanish fly; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393, stimulant, excitant.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, activate, exert; sharpen, pep up, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159: strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

*Adj.* strong, energetic, forcible, active; strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising, go ahead; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk, vigorous, live.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shotted, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392; sarcastic &c. 932; irenic; potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

*Adv.* strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect:

*Phr.* the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. Violence.—N. violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, berserk, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force; brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, displosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887:

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace;

*tivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

*Adj.* inert, inactive, passive, pacific; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, stagnant, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

*Adv.* inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperance, temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation &c. 834; tranquillization, alleviation, assuagement, appeasement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean &c. 29.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, soothing syrup, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, laudanum, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative, calmative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-down; keep the peace, remit, relent; shorten sail:

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; censor, blue-



rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row, - a fuss; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, - over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire:

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, shock, strain; break-, pry-, force-, prize- open:

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, exacerbate, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino.*

explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, erupt, burst; let -off, - fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate:

*Adj.* violent, vehement, forcible; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild, vicious; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant:

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, towering, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient:

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger:

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349:

*Adv.* violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, - force, - main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost, -first; like a bull at a gate.

pencil, weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquillize, assuage, appease, dulcify, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, - troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin.*

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

*Adj.* moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober; temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon:

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; assuaging.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water; gentle as a lamb:

*Adv.* moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, - compass; in reason:

*Phr.* *est modus in rebus.*

#### 4°. INDIRECT POWER

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway, pull; predomi-nance, -nancy; ascendancy; control, dominance, reign; authority

175a. Absence of Influence.—N. impotence &c. 158; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

*V.* have no -influence &c. 175.

*Adj.* uninfluent; unconducting



&c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; interest; spell, magic, magnetism. irrelevant &c. 10.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215;

play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices:

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, actuate, sway, bias, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, - hold; strike root in; run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate, subject; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear, - come; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play:

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; lead, control, rule, master; get the mastery over; make one's influence felt, cut ice with; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling, with authority:

Adv. with telling effect:

176. Tendency.—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, conatus, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; characteristic, idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631:

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707:

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707:

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—N. lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; suscepti-vity, -bility:

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to:

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of:

#### 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

178. Concurrence.—N. concurrence, co-operation, coagency; coincidence, consilience; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712; collaboration, conformity:

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute;

179. Counteraction.—N. counterac-tion, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, re-nitency, friction; reaction; retroaction; repercussion &c. (*recoil*) 277; counter-blast; neutralization &c. (*compensa-*

agree, unite, harmonize; hang —, pull-together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel to; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, conformable, joint, co-operative, concordant, coincident, concomitant, harmonious; in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with; parallel.

Adv. with one consent:

&c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; *malgré*; against

*tion*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, — resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, frustrate, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize, cancel; counterpoise



## CLASS II

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

## 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE

180. [Indefinite space.] Space.—N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse; stretch; capacity, room, accommodation, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare -, elbow -, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena; lee-, sea-, head-way.

open -, free-space; wide open spaces; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; up-, bottom-, moor-land; *campagna, veld, prairie, steppe*.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, - roods and perches; square -inches, - yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; large &c. 192.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, - wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, - length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, - lands; here, there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, - Indus to the pole, - Dan to Beer-sheba, - end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, - uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.—N. in-, non-extension; point; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32; pinprick; limitation &c. 229.

181. [Definite space.] Region.—N. region, sphere, sphere of influence, corridor, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, terrain, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, diocese, parish, township, borough, constituency, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; empire, kingdom, principality, duchy, grand -, arch-duchy, palatinate; republic, commonwealth, dominion, colony, state, island.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, &c. 232; close, *enclave*, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, insular.

182. [Limited space.] Place.—N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station, confine; area, court, yard, court-yard, quadrangle, square, compound; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2°: RELATIVE SPACE

**183. Situation.**—N. situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, base, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts, environment, neighbourhood; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182; top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554:

V. be -situated, -situate; lie; have its seat in:

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n*:

Adv. *in-situ*, -*loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there:

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, -*environs*, -*entourage*.

**184. Location.**—N. loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300:

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, mooring mast, encampment, camp, bivouac.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment, encampment, reservation; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization:

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; store, house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed; vest, invest in:

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 185; domesticate, colonize, populate, people; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, -quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt:

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660:

Adj. placed &c. *v*.; situate, posited, ensconced, embedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v*.; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.**—N. displace-ment, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270; unshipment:

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water:

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -nest, -establish; misplace, unseat, disturb; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184, unship- unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293:

Adj. displaced &c. *v*.; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation:

misplaced, out of its element:

## 3°: EXISTENCE IN SPACE

**186. Presence.**—N. presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness. permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73:

**187. [Nullibiety.\*] Absence.**—N. absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-resi-dence, absenteeism; non-attendance *alibi*.

\* Bishop Wilkins.



ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be-present &c. *adj.*; assist at; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy: people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, room, abide, bunk, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant, occupy.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit: fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

*Adj.* present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; residential, resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled:

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

*Adv.* here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here, there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

188. Inhabitant. — N. inhabitant; habitant, resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant, farmer, planter; householder, lodger, boarder, paying guest; inmate, tenant, renter, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, com-morant; settler, squatter, backwoods-man, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, towns-man, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aboriginal, aborig-ines, autochthones; Briton, English-man, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; in-denizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

*Adj.* indigenous; enchorial; national, nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; colonial; domestic; domicil-

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemp-tion; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198; no man's land.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; no one; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away:

withdraw, make oneself scarce, va-cate; go away, slip out, slip away, retreat &c. 293.

*Adj.* absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanted, wanting; omitted; no-where to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; blank, vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; ten-antless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, unin-habitable.

exempt from, not having.

*Adv.* without, *minus*, nowhere; else-where; neither here nor there; in de-fault of; *sans*; behind one's back.

*Phr.* the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.] Abode.—N. abode, dwelling, lodging, -s; diggings, domicile, residence, ad-dress, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquar-ters, resiance, tabernacle, throne, ark:

home, fatherland, mother country, country &c. 181; home-stead, -stall; fireside, chimney corner; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land, blighty.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; arbour, bower &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cache, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, can-tonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.



iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned —, occupied- by: \_\_\_\_\_

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, *hacienda*.

cot, cabin, log cabin, shack, hut, *châlet*, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, igloo, tepee, wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace, alcazar; country seat; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000; home of rest, alms-, poor-, work-house, asylum; boarding-, lodging-house; flat, maisonette, duplex, penthouse, suite of rooms, apartments, rooms, room, building &c. 161; Mansion House, town hall, Capitol.

assembly-room, auditorium, coliseum, meeting-house, pump-room; spa, health resort, watering-place; club; theatre &c. 840; drill hall, gymnasium, church &c. 1000; Houses of Parliament &c. 696; school &c. 542; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace, gin-mill; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *rôtisserie*, cafeteria, grill-room, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bodega*; bar; saloon, speakeasy, shebeen.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, county-seat, — town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb, quarter, parish &c. 181; ghetto; province, country:

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, promenade, pier, embankment, road, villas, row, walk, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, mansions, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour; dry-, graving-, floating-dock.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, pleasance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, oppidan, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; countrified; regional, parochial, domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] Contents.—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup —, basket —, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—N. receptacle, container; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder, udder: stomach, paunch, *venter*, abdomen, ventricle, crop, craw, ingluvies, maw, gizzard, bread-basket, belly, little Mary; mouth:

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, vanity bag, com-



pact, sac, sack, saccule, despatch -, attaché-, tachy- case, wallet, scrip, card-, note- case, billfold, poke, kit, knap-, haver-, ruck-sack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-, -box, -bag, kitbag; portfolio; saddlebags, holster; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*, suitcase, hand-, traveling-, overnight-, Gladstone-, carpet-bag, brief case; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, punnet, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, wastepaper basket, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil, spittoon, cuspidor.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, hogshead, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, ampulla, bottle, jar, leather bottle, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, *ampoule*, cruet, caster; gourd; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tea-, coffee-pot, percolator, *samovar*; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, toby, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot, pannikin; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, wineglass, rummer, beaker, tass, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen, terrine, *casserole*, sauce-, gravy-boat.

plate, platter, paten, dish, vegetable -, *entrée*- dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon; table-, dessert-, tea-, egg-, salt-spoon; spatula, ladle; dipper; baler; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, *écritoire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury; corner cupboard, wardrobe.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-, living-, work-room; gallery, cabinet, closet, cubicle; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory, dressing-room; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den, canteen, mess, officers' mess; gun-, ward-, mess-room.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entresol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, cook-house, galley, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dust-hole, -bin; dairy, laundry, coach-house; *garage*; *hangar*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, piazza, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; *foyer*, *loggia*.

conservatory, green-house, glass-house, vinery, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage, pergola.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, poly-gastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.



## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

## 1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions:

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows:

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

*Adj.* large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced:

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic, elephantine;

193. Littleness.—N. littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome; microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, atomy, Liliputian; midget, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf-doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb, Humpty-dumpty; man-, mannikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, fingerling; dandiprat, cock-sparrow, scalawag.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacillus*; microbe, micro-organism, *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit; runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale:

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 30; (*contract*) 195.

*Adj.* little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 64; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minnikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted; limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; compact; handy; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent; imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable; infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic; corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary; -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby;



giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan, Titanic; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon:

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puffing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany:

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, flower, blow &c. 734; gain -, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, puff out, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten; bloat, augment.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; fan-shaped; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; œdematous, obese, puffy, pury, blowzy, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

196. Distance.—N. distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry

thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction.—N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36-of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinkage; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass:

condensation, compression, constraint, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency, constringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size:

V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, boil down, deflate, exhaust, empty; squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751; fold &c. 258.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear:

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; tabescent; marasmic; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); inswept; contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

197. Nearness.—N. nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity,



to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride; drift.

out-post, -skirt; horizon, sky-line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range, outrange, outreach:

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

*Adj.* distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

*Adv.* far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outramer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of -hearing, - range, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

---

*tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

**198. Interval.**—N. interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, slot, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

-age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span; close-up.

purlieus, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; cuddle, huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn; abut.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

*Adj.* near, nigh; close -, near- at hand; close, neighbouring, propinquent, bordering upon; adjacent, adjoining, limitrophe; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

*Adv.* near, nigh; hard -, fast- by; close -to, - upon, - up; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot, - range; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-*

**199. Contiguity.**—N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, appulsion, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, conjunction, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.



gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, gulch, nullah; pass; notch; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 530.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between:

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*:

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with, border; tick, graze, touch, meet, osculate, kiss, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198:

## 2°: LINEAR DIMENSIONS

200. Length.—N. length, longitude, span, extent, mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension:

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rod, pole, perch, furlong, mile, league; chain, metre, kilo-, centi-, milli- &c. -metre.

pedometer, perambulator, odometer, odograph, speedometer, cyclometer, log, telemeter, range finder; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, pay -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, lank, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of:

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong:

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe, - head to heels; fore and aft:

201. Shortness.—N. shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span: shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

abridger, abstractor, epitomiser.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, snip, dock, lop, prune; shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, nip in the bud, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, podgy, stocky, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.



202. Breadth. Thickness.—N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180:

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194:

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen:

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thick-set, tubby; thick as a rope, stubby &c. 201:

---

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; *svelte*; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, gracile, slight, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread, capillary:

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny, scrawny, scraggy; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, wizened, pinched, peaky, skeletal, spindling, spindle- -legged, -shanked; extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment, table, tablet, panel, plaque; board, plank; trencher, platter:

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, ply, thickness, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223:

stratification, lamination, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223:

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; stratified, -form; tabular, discoid, spathic.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation, ceiling; eminence. pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity:

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

203. Narrowness. Thinness. —N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's -breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*:

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, anatomy, spindle-shanks, barebones, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke; harl.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, cord, rope, cable, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, wool, worsted.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, tape, roll, lath, slat, strake, splinter, shiver, shaving:

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand:

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; ligulate:

207. Lowness.—N. lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252:

molehill; lowlands; bottomlands:



colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, butte, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole, *kopje*; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, pylon, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, belfry, turret, roof, dome, cupola, pagoda, pyramid; sky scraper; Eiffel tower:

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, top -, topgallant-mast; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223:

high water; high -, flood -, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; altimeter, height-finder, hypsometer, barograph:

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe:

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307:

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; monticolous, perching, hill-dwelling.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203:

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up -, above-stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high:

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52:

208. Depth.—N. depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater, abyss; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water,

draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding -rod, -line, - machine; lead; submarine, diving bell, bathysphere; diver:

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252:

basement, ground-floor; *rez-de-chaussée* &c. 211; hold; feet, heels:

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring-tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213:

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness.—N. shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y



Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well, deep-sea.

knee-, ankle-deep:

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears, over one's head.

210. Summit.—N. summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, acropolis, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax, apogee; culminating -, crowning -, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole:

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate:

high places, heights:

top-, top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck:

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223:

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story, roof:

V. culminate, cap, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33:

Adj. highest &c. (*high* &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant:

Adv. a-top, at the top of - the tree, - the heap:

212. Verticality.—N. verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, palisade, precipice, cliff, steep, bluff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet:

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up:

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock- up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, plumb, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight -, standing-up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal:

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles:

211. Base.—N. base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, *sub-stratum*, sump, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge, orlop deck.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, kelson, root:

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built- on.

213. Horizontality.—N. horizontal-ity; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth:

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; court; gridiron; baseball diamond; hockey rink; tennis, croquet-ground, - lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

spirit-, level; T-square:

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down:

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane;



flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, - bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill-pond; smooth, - as glass:

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back. - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.**—N. pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*

pendant, drop, tippet, tassel, lobe, tail, train, flap, lappet, skirt, pig-tail, queue, pendulum:

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; davit; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

chande-, gase-, electro-lier:

*V.* be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, de-pend, swing, dangle, droop, sag; swag; daggle, flap, trail, flow:

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

*Adj.* pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; lowering, overhanging, beetling, decumbent; loose, flowing:

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

frame, -work, body, *chassis*, *fuselage*; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, cantilever, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill:

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, ogive, mainstay:

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin:

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack, hatrack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle, teapoy; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; retable, predella:

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, camp-stool, sofa, settee, davenport, stall, miserere, arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, day bed, *fauteuil*, woosack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench, box, dicky; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel:

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, bassinet, hammock, shakedown, camp bed, bunk, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion:

stool, footstool, hassock, faldstool, *prie-dieu*; tabouret; tripod: Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

*V.* be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -,

**215. Support.**—N. support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, caudex, purchase, footing, hold, -*locus standi*; landing, - stage, - place; stage, plat-form; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211:

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; hod, stay, shore, skid, rib, sprag, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger: staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bourdon; *bâton*, maulstick, colstaff, cowl-staff, staddle; stalk; ped-icel, -icle, - uncle:

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; pile, baluster, banister, stanchion, king post; balustrade:

bolster -, shore- up; up- hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43; brace, truss; cradle, pillow.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707:

Adj. support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; atlantean, columellar; sustentative, fundamental, basal.

Adv. astride on, astraddle; pick-a-back.

216. Parallelism.—N. parallelism; coextension, concentricity, collimation.

V. be -, lie- parallel to; collimate.

Adj. parallel; coextensive, collateral, concentric, concurrent.

Adv. alongside, abreast &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—N. obliquity, inclination, skew, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, bezel, ramp, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, grade, gradient, *glacis*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity;

gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c: *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c: (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer, theodolite, level, sextant, quadrant, protractor; angle, sine, cosine, tangent &c. hypotenuse; diagonal; zigzag, chevron.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, bias, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular:

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, break-neck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, aslope, asquint, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—N. in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contra-position &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; *pirouette*; transposition, transposal, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tmesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome; Spoonerism.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple-over; capsized, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.



Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus sens dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237:

topheavy, unstable:

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—N. crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, - lacement, - twine-ment, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, meshwork, network; inosculation, anastomosis, inter-  
texture, mortise:

net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat,  
-ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery,  
fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, crucifix, rood, crisscross, crux; chain, wreath, braid, cat's  
cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric, drill, homespun, tweed,  
broadcloth &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate,  
-link:

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inoscu-  
late, dovetail, splice, link:

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot;  
dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse:

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancel-  
lated, mullioned, latticed, grated, barred, streaked; textile, secant,  
plexal; interfretted.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely, crosswise:

### 3°: CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS\*

#### 1: General

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority;  
outside, exterior; surface, superficies;  
skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*;  
disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227:

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around  
&c. 227:

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - out-  
side; put -, turn- out:

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; extraneous,  
outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side,  
-door; round about &c. 227; extra-  
mural:

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, dis-  
coid.

extraregarding; eccentric; outstand-  
ing; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-  
out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of  
doors; *extra muros*.

221. Interiority.—N. interiority; in-  
side, interior, endocrine; interspace,  
subsoil, *substratum*:

contents &c. 190; substance, pith,  
marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222;  
heart, bosom, breast, abdomen; vitals,  
viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intes-  
tines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap;  
gland, cell; internal organs, *penetralia*,  
recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c.  
(*concavity*) 252.

inhabitant &c. 188.!

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c.  
*adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c.  
(*circumscribe*) 229; intern; embed &c.  
(*insert*) 300:

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside,  
intimate, inward, intraregarding; in-  
inner-most; deep-seated; visceral, intes-

\* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.

in the open air; *sub -Jove, - dio;*  
*à la belle étoile, al fresco.*

tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; wrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c: *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—N. centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74:

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, pivot, fulcrum, bull's eye; hub, nave, navel; *umbilicus*, spine, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry: centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c. metacentre:

V. be -central &c: *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus:

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; axial, pivotal, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost, nuclear, centric, centraidal; spinal, vertebral:

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering.—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, baldachin, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717; pall.

roof, dome, cupola, mansard roof; ceiling; thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, shingles, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*, eyelid, blind, curtain:

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, comforter, eiderdown; tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget, linoleum, oilcloth; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, ermine, miniver, sable, sealskin &c.; leather, morocco, calf, pigskin, elk, kid, cowhide &c.; shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, *dermis*, scarf-skin, *epidermis*:

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530:

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat:

capsule; ferrule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrapping, -er, envelope, vesicle; dermatology, conchology:

armour, -plate, armouring; veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint, stain; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction, ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, rough cast, pebble dash, compo; rendering; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind, revet.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, cement, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate,

224. Lining.—N. lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding, bushing.

wainscot, *parietes*, wall, brattice.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill:

Adj. lined &c. *v.*



electroplate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover, hooded, cloaked, cowled.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; best bib and tucker; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, khaki, regimentals; academicals, canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, lounge suit, tea-gown, *kimono*, *négligé*, dressing-gown, *peignoir*, wrapper, undress; shooting-coat; smoking-jacket, mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, dolman, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, coatee, frock, blouse, middy, sagum, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, morning-, tail-coat; dress-suit, -clothes, swallow-tail coat, dinner-, Eton-jacket.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, veil, yashmak; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter,

Balaclava helmet, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, top-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer, cardigan, sweater, blazer; mackintosh, waterproof, slicker, raincoat, oilskin, trench coat, ulster, monkey-, pea-, pilot-jacket, redingote; wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine, talma.

jacket, jumper, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, slip, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, hobble skirt, *panier*, apron, pinafore; loin cloth.

trousers; breeches, trows, pantaloons, unmentionables, inexpressibles, overalls, pyjamas, smalls, small-clothes; tights, pants, shorts, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers, plus fours, bloomers, divided skirt; phil-, fill-ibeg.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225, altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

baldness, alopecia, acomia:

*V.* divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, unclothe, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; uncase; put -, take -, cast-off; shed, doff; husk, peel, pare, decorticate, desquamate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, expose, lay open; exfoliate, moult, mew; cast the skin:

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped, -clad, -clothed, -appareled; exposed; in dishabille; *décolleté*; bald, threadbare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback; leaf-, nap-, hairless, shaved, clean shaven, tonsured, beardless, bald-headed, acomous.



head-dress, -gear; cap, *béret*, tam o' shanter, glengarry, topee, sombrero; hat; cocked -, high -, tall -, top -, silk -, opera -, crush-hat, *gibus*, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billy-cock; bowler; soft felt -, straw -, leghorn-hat, panama; toque; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap, biretta; hood, cowl, coif; capote, calach; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, *tarboosh*, taj, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino:

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*, *lingerie*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey, guernsey; underwear, undies, underclothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, bandana, scarf; bib, tucker; dicky; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund:

shoe, pump, brogue, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, arctics, rubber boots, overshoes, patten, clog, sabot; high-low; Blücher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, puttee, buskin, greave, galligaskin, moccasin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatter-dash, spat, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock, hosiery:

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, muffettee, wristband, sleeve: swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief. shroud &c. 363:

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, seamstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, Crispin, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest:

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, tire, garb, habilite, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; bedizen, deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison; dress up:

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle:

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882:

sartorial:

**227. Circumjacence.**—N. circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage*.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *banlieue*, neighbourhood, vicinity:

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, circle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, girdle, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; besiege, invest, blockade.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent;

**228. Interjacence.**—N. inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism:

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration; intromission:

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, agent, middleman, medium, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf:

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, veil, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison*; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get-between; inter-



ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, surburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on every side, — all sides; right and left, all round, round about; in the neighbourhood.

vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate. put between, introduce, intromit, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain:

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial, -costal, -mural, -planetary, -stellar; embolismal:

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged, mean, middle, medium, median:

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.**—N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation, encincture; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail- in; fence —, hedge- round; embar; picket, corral:

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embosom:

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; circumambient; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence:

**230. Outline.**—N. outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*, lineaments; bounds, coastline:

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247:

V. outline, delineate, *silhouette*, circumscribe &c. 229; profile, block out:

Adj. outlined &c. *v.*; circumferential, perimetric, peripheral:

**231. Edge.**—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confines, skirt, rim, felloe, felly, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *fauces*; lip, muzzle:

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore, strand, beach, bank, wharf, quay, dock:

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance, exergue.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined:

**232. Inclosure.**—N. inclosure, enclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold, croft, sty; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound, corral, kraal; yard, compound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling,

balustrade, rail, railing, gunwale; quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752; dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat, trench.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark, benchmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

V. limit, bound, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit, encompass.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able, terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier, border, bordering, boundary:

Adv. thus far, - and no further.

## 2. Special

234. Front.—N. front; fore, - part; foreground; forefront, face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front- rank, first line; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost, scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, features, countenance, map, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib, bowsprit; forecastle.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy:

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront, breast, brave; bend forwards; come to the -front, - fore.

Adj. fore, forward, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. Laterality.—N. laterality; side, flank, beam, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip:

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West, occident; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt, border.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral;

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, - guard; background, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, scruff, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, bottom, seat, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar- region; hind quarters.

stern, poop, after-part, counter; postern, heel-, tail-piece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; follow &c. 622; tail, shadow:

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen:

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - ruck, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, -most, aft, abaft, astern, stern-most, aback, rear-, hind-, back-ward.

237. Contraposition.—N. contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; antithesis; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend:

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, ar



parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadrilateral.

East-ern, -ward, -erly; orient, -al, auroral, Levantine; West-ern, -ward, -erly; occidental, Hesperian; equatorial.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, abeam, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality.—N. dextrality; right, - hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral, dexterous, dextrorsal &c.

tic; Southern, Austral, antarctic, polar.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

239. Sinistrality.—N. sinistrality; left, - hand; *sinister*, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, sinister, sinistrorsal &c., left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistrous.

## SECTION III. FORM

### 1°. GENERAL FORM

240. Form.—N. form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, design, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, outline, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*:

[Science of form] morphology:

[Similarity of form] isomorphism:

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -,

hammer-out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161:

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile, full-fashioned &c.

[Giving form] plasmic &c.

[Similar in form] isomorphous &c.

242. [Regularity of form.] Symmetry.—N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, eurythmic, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism.—N. amorphism, informity, uncouthness; unlicked cub, rough diamond; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment, deformation; mutilation:

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61:

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, malformed, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, in the rough; misshapen &c. 243.

243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion.—N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; knot, mop, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want

arborescence, branching, ramification:

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive:

arbor-escence, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose:

grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; taliped; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; scalene, stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

## 2°. SPECIAL FORM

244. Angularity.—N. angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation:

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo:

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel:

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entrant -, spherical -, solid -, dihedral-angle:

angular-measurement, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; trigon-, goni-ometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; transit circle; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy:

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon:

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icsa-hedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped:

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle, divaricate, branch, ramify:

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcular, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotched; zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, foursquare, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flexure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity:

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck;

of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp &c. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made;

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold,

246. Straightness.—N. straightness. rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct-, bee-line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, -bend, -turn, -deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold,

247. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flexure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity:

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck;

of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp &c. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made;

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold,

248. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flexure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity:

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck;

of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp &c. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, -straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made;

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold,

249. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flexure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248; aduncity:

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck;

of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp &c. *n.*; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.



para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic, instep; tracery:

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, loop the loop, concamerate; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle:

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; *retroussé*; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, meniscal; conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247:

247. [Simple circularity.] **Circularity.**—N. circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249:

circle, circlet, clasp, ring, washer, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, amulet, bracelet, armet, armilla; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso, lariat:

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector:

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round:

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311:

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; ovoid, egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249:

serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, anfractuous, sinuous, flexuous, wavy, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; circuitous; peristaltic; *dædalian*, curly:

wreathy, frizzly, crapy, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59: spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round:

249. **Rotundity.**—N. rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricality; spher-icity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle; chimney-pot, drain-pipe.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape:

-curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323:

248. [Complex circularity.] **Convolution.**—N. winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation, sinuousness; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219:

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spire, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scallop, scallop, *escalop*; kink.

serpent, snake, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scallop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219:

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like,



sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-, ge-, glob-oid, oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM

250. Convexity. — N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; excrescency, camber.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, gnarl, lump:

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon:

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, goitre, *sarcoma*, carbuncle, corn, bunion, wart, furnuncle, polypus, adenoid, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; bubble, blob.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, snozzle; Adam's apple; belly, paunch, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange:

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag:

cupola, dome, bee-hive; arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster:

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief:

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, naze, ness, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle:

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase:

251. Flatness.—N. flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255:

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten, squash; level &c. 213:

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scuti-form, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; smooth; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, antrum, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation, trench, sap, mine, tunnel, burrow; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb:

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, faucet.

valley, vale, dale, dell, gap, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*, blind alley; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in:

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in:

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; dished; spoon-like; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capsular; vaulted, arched: \_\_\_\_\_



Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, underhung, undershot; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, knobby, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. Sharpness.—N. sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity:

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*, tine; needle, pin; tack, nail; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, incisor, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb, awn, bur.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; chisel; plough-share, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, *âdze*, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; skiver; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery:

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with:

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient, cusp-ed; -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred, sagittal; spear-shaped, hastate; horned; conical.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set:

255. Smoothness.—N. smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation:

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, pavement, flags:

roller, steam-roller; iron, flat-iron, tailor's goose; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax:

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332:

254. Bluntness.—N. bluntness &c. *adj.*:

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn:

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff:

256. Roughness.—N. roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mutton-chops, *moustache*, *mustachio*, imperial, Van Dyke, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriæ*, *cilia*, *villi*; eye-lashes, eye-brows, love-lock:

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, tussock, fringe, toupee:

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss,



Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

cross-grained, crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy, jagged, unkempt, prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous. -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated:

258. Fold.—N. fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crangle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crangle, curl, smock, cockle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather:

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—N. furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striz*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etch, bite in, cross-hatch:

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy:

260. Opening.—N. hole, foramen; puncture, blow-out, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation,

fluff, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, rough cast, knurl; ruffle, crisp, crumple, crinkle, corrugate, engrail; set on edge, stroke -, rub- the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; nodular; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; knurled,

crankling, scraggy, jagged, unkempt, prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous. -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated:

258. Fold.—N. fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crangle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crangle, curl, smock, cockle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather:

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—N. furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striz*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etch, bite in, cross-hatch:

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy:

261. Closure.—N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; gag; embolism; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; *cul-de-sac*, *cæcum*; imper-foration,



yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; gap, chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern, *abat-jour*.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, placket, weasand, wizen, nozzle, *œsophagus*.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lighthouse.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, smoke stack, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, lane, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

porousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; grater, shredder; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passe-partout*.

*V.* open, ope, gape, dehisce, yawn, bilge; fly open:

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, trepan, trephine, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in:

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open:

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, agape, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubulous, -ated, piped.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. *open sesame!*

262. Perforator. — *N.* perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, broach, reamer, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

-viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263; *operculum*.

*V.* close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up, obturate; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, tamp, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door; batten down the hatches.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden:

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

263. Stopper.—*N.* stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet. obturator; wad.

cover &c. 223; valve, slide valve; vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, door -, gate- keeper, porter, commissioner, *concierge*, warder, beadle, Cerberus, usher, guard, sentry, sentinel; ostiary.



## SECTION IV. MOTION

1<sup>o</sup>. MOTION IN GENERAL

264. [Successive change of place.\*] Motion.—N. motion, movement, move; motivity, motility, going &c. *v.*; unrest. stream, current, flow, flux, run, course, stir; conduction, evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, clip, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, slither, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift-one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; motile, transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

---

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on; put the brake on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; immotile; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold, - hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

265. Quiescence.—N. rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time, tarry; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate, vegetate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

\* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.



266. [Locomotion by land.] Journey.—N. travel; travelling &c. *v.*; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, *trek*, course, ambulation, march, walk, hike, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism, sleep walking; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt:

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie:

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration:

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Murray, Bradshaw, time table.

procession, parade, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column:

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive &c. 271; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters:

traveller &c. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; tour; take -, go- a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate, *trek*; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread -, follow -, pursue- a path:

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274; motor, cycle, taxi; go by -car, - train, - tram, - bus, - plane.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough- one's way; coast, slide, glide, skim, skate, ski; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, peram-

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] Navigation.—N. navigation; aquatics; boating, cruising, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, scull, sweep, punt-pole, paddle, - wheel, screw, propeller, stern wheel, sail, canvas:

natation, swimming; fin, flipper-fish's tail.

aerial navigation, air service, airways, airmanship, aero-donetics, -dynamics, -mechanics, -station, -statics, -nautics; ballooning, balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, aviation, volitation; wing, pinion, *aileron*:

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stern-, lee-way:

mariner, aeronaut &c. 269:

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedg; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate:

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam:

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade:

fly, aviate, be wafted, hover, soar, drift, glide, plane, sideslip, *volplane*, pique, dive, spin, roll, loop, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable, aquatic, natatory.

volitant, volant, aerostatic, aerial, aeronautic; alar, alate, pennate.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.



bulatory, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; somnambular, nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive, automotive, self-moving.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

**268. Traveller.**—N. traveller, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, stray; loafer; tramp, -er, hobo, beachcomber, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist, sleep walker, noctambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee, *émigré*:

runner, courier, King's messenger; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet:

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman:

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker, huntsman.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, wagoner, drayman, truckman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard, brakeman, conductor; chauffeur, automobilist, motorist, motor -, truck -, taxi-driver:

**269. Mariner.**—N. sailor, mariner, navigator, argonaut; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; yachtsman; tar, jack tar, salt, gob, sea-dog, shellback, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, blue-jacket, marine, jolly; midshipman, middy, reefer; captain, commander, master mariner, skipper, mate; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man, hoveller; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, helmsman, pilot; crew; lascar.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus, aviator, pilot, observer, flyer, airman.

**270. Transference.**—N. transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -duction, -tagion, infection; transfusion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285:

[Thing transferred] drift, alluvium, detritus, *moraine*; gift, legacy, bequest, lease; freight, mails, cargo, luggage, baggage, goods.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, assign, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, mail, post, relegate, turn over to, pass the buck, deliver; ship, embark; waft; switch, shunt; transpose &c. (*inter-change*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, lade, dip, ladle, bale, decant, draft off, transfuse:

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; conductive; contagious, infectious.



transferable, assignable, conveyable, devisable, negotiable, transmissible.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, red cap, bearer, messenger, postman, tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, tractor, caterpillar tractor, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse, mount; Shetland pony, sheltie; garran; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante:

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, mehari, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, car, caravan, van, furniture van, pantehnicon; wagon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, bob-sleigh, toboggan, *luge*, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand- -barrow, - cart, trolley; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair, jinriksha, rickshaw; ekka; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, horse-litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, coaster, scooter, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; tandem, safety; skate, roller skate; ski, snow-shoe:

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, *quadriga*, chaise, phaëton, break, brake, mail-phaëton, wagonette, drag, cur-ricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzska, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; *tarantass*; runabout; shay.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage-wagon; car, omnibus, bus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofle, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky:

dog-cart, trap, gig, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

automobile, motor-, auto-, touring-, racing-, cycle-, side-, steam-, electric-

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom:

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla, squadron; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, tanker, freighter, freight steamer, cargo boat, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, drifter; cable ship; hulk; yacht; floating palace, ocean greyhound:

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brigantine, barquentine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat-, -boat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel, wind-jammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw -, sternwheel- steamer; tug; train-ferry; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch, motor-boat, picket-boat; hydroplane; life-, long-, jolly-, [bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat, dory, dugout, galliot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, lerret; eight-, four-, pair- oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame, ice-yacht.

state barge, bucentaur.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme;



car; motor-, -omnibus, - bus, - cab, - cycle; limousine, landaulette, cabriolet, *coupé*, *voiturette*, runabout, electromobile, taxi, -cab.

train; passenger -, express -, freight -, subway -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, goods-train, *train de luxe*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class -train, - carriage, - compartment; Pullman -, sleeping-, club-; observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-, luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

tramcar, trolley-omnibus, trackless trolley.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

Adj. vehicular:

aerial, aeronautical, air-worthy, flying &c. *n.*

Adv. afloat, aboard; on -board, - ship board, - board ship:

galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, corsair, tartane, junk, lorcha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggar, cayak, pirogue; submarine, submersible:

aircraft (*combatant*) &c: 726; flying machine, air mail, aero-, air-, mono-, bi-, tri-, hydroplane, plane, cabin plane, transport plane, *avion*, flying boat, glider, *aviette*, helicopter; balloon, air-, fire-, gas-, Mongolfier-, pilot-, captive-, free-, kite-, dirigible- balloon, air-ship, *Zeppelin*, blimp; kite, parachute.

nacelle, car, gondola, aileron; hangar, airport, landing field, airdrome; catwalk, controls, rudder, tail.

Adj. marine, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, sea-, ocean going, seaworthy:

## 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernocity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeplechase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, - pace; round pace; flying, flight:

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full- gallop; swoop.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; swallow flight.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin:

[Measurement of velocity] speedometer, log, -line, tachometer:

*V.* move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, sprint, spurt, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle, scurry; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, cut and run, shoot, tear, whisk, whiz, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; rush

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness &c: *adj.*; languor &c: (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lantor.

retardation; slackening &c: *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication:

jog-, dog-trot, walk; mincing steps; slow -march, - time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

*V.* move -slowly, &c: *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail; drag; dawdle &c: (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug; traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamle; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c: (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the



&c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in double-time; ride hard, get over the ground, scorch.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend-one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.\*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113; like a shot.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay feet to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684; in- high - gear, - speed.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

276. Impulse.—N. impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack, clout; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, swipe, jab, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

speed, decelerate; slacken -speed, - one's pace, lose ground; back -water, - pedal, put the engines astern, throttle down.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral- pace; slower than molasses in January; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis*; in- low -, gear, - speed.

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

277. Recoil.—N. recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflection, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return:

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist, reactionary:

V. recoil, resile, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate, echo, *ricochet*.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

\* See note on 264.



hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driver, punch, bat, tamper, tamping iron; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] mechanics, dynamics &c.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, bean, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge:

strike, knock, hit, bash, tap, rap, bat, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, skelter, buffet, belabour, tamp; fetch one a blow, swat; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972; propel &c. 284.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of; throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

#### 4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

278. Direction.—N. direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal -, half -, quarter- points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation:

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment; straight shot, bee-line.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass:

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, alligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

directable &c. *v.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high

279. Deviation.—N. deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; de-flection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; *échelon*, leeway; knight's move (at chess).

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, switch, wear, draw aside, crook, warp. short circuit.

stray, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, divagate, wander; wind, twist, meander, meander around Robin Hood's barn; veer, tack; sheer; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; turn, wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.



road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *via*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaqua- versum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] Precession.—N. precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. foremost, first, leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] Progression.—N. progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, de-sultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indi-rect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] Sequence.—N. sequence, run; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shad-ow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog, be-dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; trail, follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of, tag after:

lag, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] Regres-sion.—N. regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regur-itation, ebb, return; resilience; re-flexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, re-cidivation, backsliding, fall, relapse; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - down, - out, crawl; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double,



Adv. forward, onward; forth, on ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Int. Forward, march!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

-cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277; counter-clockwise.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] Propulsion.—N. pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy:

[Science of propulsion] gunnery, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, javelin, hammer, quoit, brickbat, shot, bullet; arrow, shaft; gun &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; gunner, gun-layer; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marksman; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726:

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; push, impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile:

286. [Motion towards.] Approach.—N. approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622; convergence &c. 290:

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -coast, - land:

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; convergent; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152:

wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, -- one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex,

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] Traction.—N. traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, draggle, tug, tow, trail, trawl, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractive, tractile; ductile:

287. [Motion from.] Recession.—N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, ebb, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623: remove, shunt, side track, switch off:

Adj. receding &c. *v.*



Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.]

Attraction.—N. attract-ion, -iveness; pull; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation; lure, bait, decoy.

loadstone, -star; magnet, siderite, magnetite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag-towards; adduce.

lure, bait, decoy:

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] Convergence.

—N. con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation:

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; centre -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

292. [Terminal motion at.] Arrival.

—N. arrival, advent; landing; de-disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal, bourn; landing-place, -stage; resting -, stopping -place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminal, terminus, railway station, depot, airport; halt, halting -place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter:

completion &c. 729:

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin:

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the

289. [Motion from, actively.] Repulsion.—N. repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive - &c. 276. from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away, repulse, dismiss.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send packing; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear, - about one's business.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] Divergence.

—N. diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration, declination.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44; splay apart.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant:

293. [Initial motion from.] Departure.—N. departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; take-off; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, *congé*, valediction, valedictory, adieu, farewell, good-bye, stirrup-cup.

starting -point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing



land; be in at the death; come —, get- -back, — home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan:

come to hand; come -at, — across; hit; come —, light —, pop —, bounce —, plump —, burst —, pitch- upon; meet; en- ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound; terminal.

Adv. here, hither:

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, — morrow; greetings! hullo! well!

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; to horse! all aboard! farewell! adieu! good-bye, — day! *au revoir! auf Wiedersehen!* fare you well! so long! God -bless you, — speed! *bon voyage!*

294. [Motion into.] *Ingress*.—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, importation, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant, visitor, incomer, newcomer, colonist.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst- -into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break- in upon; invade, intrude, butt in, horn in, crash; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself- into:

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296; insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming, ingressive &c. *n.*; inward bound.

Adv. inward.

spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break- forth; burst- out, — through; find vent, escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing, outward bound:

Adv. outward.

one's flight; fly —, whip- away; take off, hop off; embark; go -on board, — aboard; set sail; put —, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, break camp, decamp; walk one's chinks, make tracks, cut one's stick; cut and run; take leave; say —, bid- -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain, saddle —, harness —, hitch- up; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, — move.

295. [Motion out of.] *Egress*.—N. egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; disembogement; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant, migrant, *émigré*, colonist:

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351:

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow- out of; pass off, evacuate; migrate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; seep; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush,



296. [Motion into, actively.] Reception.—N. reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; initiation; introduction, -mission, -ception; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give -entrance to, - admittance to, - the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, initiate, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, infiltrate; let -, take -, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up; swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent; introductory, introceptive, intromittent, initiatory:

---

tap, draw off; bale -, lade- out; let blood, broach:

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott, ostracize; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep- -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out- neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, dismiss, fire, sack:

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; exorcise, un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport:

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off, extract; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge:

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; averruncate; weed -, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, - out, eruct, eructate; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, salivate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drool, drivel, slaver, slabber: unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt! get out! beat it!

297. [Motion out of, actively.] Ejection.—N. ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge:

egestion, evacuation, vomition, disgorgement, voidance, eruption, eruptiveness; ruc-, eruc-tation, blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age, voidance; vomiting, excretion &c. 299.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete, disembogue, secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate, egest, emit; open the -sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.



298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination, gastronomy, gastrology; panto-, hippo-, ichthyo-phagy &c.; gluttony &c. 957; carnivorousness, vegetarianism:

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese; proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, tack, hard tack, meat; bread, -stuffs; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living.

*hors-d'œuvre*; soup, pottage, *potage*, broth, *bouillon*, *consommé*, *purée*, *borsch*, stock, skilly, gumbo; fish, - cakes, - pie; joint, *rôti*, *pièce de résistance*, *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince, *salmi*, *goulash*, *bouillabaisse*, remove, *entrée*, *croquette*, *rissole*, sausage, curry, bubble and squeak; haggis, collops, giblets; poultry, game &c.; biscuit, bun, scone, rusk, pancake, pie, pastry, patty, *pâtisserie*, tart, turnover, *vol-au-vent*, *soufflé*, dumpling, pudding, duff, *compote*, fritters, cake, napoleon, *blancmange*, custard, jelly, jam, sweets &c. 396; *entremet*; oatmeal, porridge, hasty pudding, gruel; eggs, omelet, cheese, matzoon, savoury; vegetable, salad, *mayonnaise*, fruit; sauce, condiment &c. 393; kickshaws:

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu*, *prix fixe*, ordinary, *à la carte*; cover.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course, side dish; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, tea, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; pot-luck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment; pemmican:

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, tit-bit, morsel, sop, sippet:

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, peg, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, champagne, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, porter, stout, ale, malt liquor, julep, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet, bitter, lager-beer, cider; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, posset, wassail; bitters, *apéritif*, high-ball, cocktail; whisky, rum, absinthe; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, *maté*, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; ejection &c. 297; exhalation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, cacation, defecation, dysentery, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sud-, exud-ation; *diaphoresis*; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh, diarrhœa; *ejecta*, *egesta*, *sputum*, *sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuvix* &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; catamenia, menses; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295; leucorrhœa.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

Adj. excretory, fæcal, secretory; ejective, eliminant.



V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp-down; lay -, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet:

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup; drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle:

cater, purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; drinkable, pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, frug-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorus; ichthyophagous.

prandial.

300. [Forcible ingress.] Insertion.—N. insertion, implantation, intercalation, embolism, introduction; interpolation, insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submersion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put-in; impact; empierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

embed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge *in medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

301. [Forcible egress.] Extraction.—N. extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295; distillation:

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw, pit; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake-up, - out; eradicate; pull -, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze -, press-out; distil.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] Passage.—N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; *osmosis*, osmose, endos-, exos-mose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enflade; go -through, - across; go -, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through;



find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; osmotic &c. *n.*

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303.** [Motion beyond.] Overstep.—N. trans-cursion, -ilience, -gression; infraction, intrusion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundance &c. 641; ingress &c. 294.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; go one better, throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, intrude, trespass, infringe, invade, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

**305.** [Motion upwards.] Ascent.—N. ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; stair, stairs, stair-case, -way, flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder, companion, - way; lift, elevator &c. 307: rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprising; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; zoom; aspire:

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, swarm, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights:

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent, declivitous; downcast; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down. -hill, -wards.

**304.** [Motion short of.] Shortcoming.—N. shortcoming, failure; delinquency; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground, - down; cave in, end in smoke, fizzle out, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays, slump.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

**306.** [Motion downwards.] Descent.—N. descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; come-down, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus; dive, nose-dive, *volplane*.

*avalanche*, *débâcle*, land-slip, -slide:

declivity, dip, hill; decline, drop:

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, glissade, dive, plunge, settle; decline, slump, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble- -down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come a cropper.



**307. Elevation.**—N. elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, dredger, lift, elevator, escalator, dumb waiter:

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head- up; draw oneself up to his full height:

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; standing up; stilted, attolent, rampant:

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs:

**309. Leap.**—N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper, gambol; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demi-volt; buck, - jump; hop, skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea:

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, gambol, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start, frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky:

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.**—N. circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; ambit, gyre, lap, circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, helix, spiral; corkscrew:

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; encircle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°:

circum-navigate, -aviate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

**308. Depression.**—N. lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction:

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation:

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotow*, obeisance, *salaam*.

V. depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, slash, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; humiliate, trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow, courtsey, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, genuflect, kneel; *kotow*, *salaam*, make obeisance, prostrate oneself; bend, bow- the -head, - knee; incline the head; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

**310. Plunge.**—N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; submergence, immersion, diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header, make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337:

sub-merge, -merse; immerse, douse, sink, engulf, send to -the bottom, - Davy Jones' locker:

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow:



turn -, round- a corner; double a point:

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248;  
make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent; devious,  
roundabout, circum-ambient, -flex, -navigable.

Adv. round about.

**312.** [Motion in a continued circle.]

Rotation.—N. rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbinatation, *pirouette*, convolution:

verticity; whir, whirl, swirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion; wheel of Fortune.

wheel, screw, propeller, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum, merry-go-round; roller; cog-, fly-wheel, spit; jack; caster:

axis, axle, spindle, spool, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel, shaft.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, swirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl; slew round.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum:

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**313.** [Motion in a reverse circle.]

Evolution.—N. evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] Oscillation.—N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse; throb; seismic disturbance.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs; wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge; fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

seismometer, vibroscope, seismograph.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; sway, rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; chatter, wamble, wabble; teeter, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver, shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter, waddle; move -, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go, shuttle; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous, shutterwise, seismic.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] Agitation.—N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.



disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits, twitching, vellication, St. Vitus' dance.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion, paroxysm; tetanus:

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149:

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, dither, dodder; twitch, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle, wiggle; wriggle, - like an eel; squirm; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, - over; bubble, - up; simmer.

toss -, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake to its -centre, - foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move -, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, jerky, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop, skip and jump; in -convulsions, - fits, pit-a-pat.

## CLASS III

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

**316. Materiality.**—N. material-ity, -ness; materialization; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition:

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, protoplasm, plasma, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame:

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental-philosophy; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism, hylism; materialist, physicist:

V. materialize, incorporate, incarnate, substantiate, embody:

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial; fleshly incarnate.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic:

**318. World.**—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres:

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, luminaries, nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*:

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid, asteroid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna; aerolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; meteorite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopeia's chair, Pleiades &c.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; geography; geodesy

**317. Immateriality.**—N. immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, dematerialization, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane:

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist; subliminal -, subconscious-self:

V. disembody, spiritualize, dematerialize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, supersensible, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450; aery:

personal, subjective.



&c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; cosmogonist, geodesist, geographer; observatory.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, geodetic, cosmogonal, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, empyreal, sphery; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb., load, stone, hundred-weight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod, gramme, kilogramme &c.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance, weighing machine:

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise:

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponder-ous, -able;

lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive; in-, superin-cumbent:

320. Levity.—N. levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, imponderable-ness, buoyancy, volatility:

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast, enzyme.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, levitate; leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, subtle, airy; imponder-ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; barmy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

fermenting &c. *n.*

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

### 1°. SOLID MATTER

321. Density.—N. density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermeability; incompressibility; im- porosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipa- tion, consistence, spissitude:

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, caseation, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate, silt; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, in- dissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake,

322. Rarity.—N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility:

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization:

ether &c. (*gas*) 334:

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize, attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; un- com-compact, -pressed.



clot, stone, curd, coagulum, grume; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe- rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot- ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal- line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy:

un- dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in- divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**323. Hardness.**—N. hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity:

induration, petrification; lapid-ifica- tion, -escence; vitri-, ossi-, corni- fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought- iron; nail; brick, con- crete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlim- ber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; in- durate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, rocky, lithic, granitic, vitreous; crys- talline; horny, corneous; bony; oss- eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. Elasticity.**—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, reni- tency, buoyancy.

india-rubber, caoutchouc, gutta- percha, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277:

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, ductile, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.**—N. tenacity, tough- ness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; se- quacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; viscidty &c. 352.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

**324. Softness.**—N. softness, pliable- ness &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; flabbi- ness; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens- ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccid- ity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, pad, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mol- lify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash, *massage*.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lis- som, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic, mollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy. flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argil- laceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yield- ing as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.**—N. want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelas- ticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324:

**328. Brittleness.**—N. brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; frailty; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.



V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

*Adj.* tenacious, tough, cohesive, adhesive, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

*Adj.* breakable, brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, friable, delicate, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture.—N. structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism:

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splanchn-, neur-, angi-, aden-ology; angi-, aden-ography:

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain:

[Science of tissues] histology.

*Adj.* structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun; linsey-woolsey:

330. Pulverulence.—N. [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; attrition; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; thermion; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *floculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume -of smoke; sand -, dust- storm:

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; fling &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, millstone, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg-grater, teeth, molar, grinder, chopper, grindstone, kern, quern, muller.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, muller, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

*Adj.* powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—N. friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; erasure; con-frication, tritition; affriction, abrasion, arrosion, amature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; massage.

V. rub, scratch, abrade, scrape, scrub,

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] Lubrication.—N. smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, erase, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330; *massage*.  
set one's teeth on edge; rosin.  
Adj. anatriptic, abrasive.

synovia; lubricant, graphite, glycerine, oil &c. 356; saliva; lather.  
V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.  
Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

## 2°. FLUID MATTER

### 1. Fluids in General

**333. Fluidity.**—N. fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334; liquefaction &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies:

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics, hydraulics &c.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348; liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble, hydrostatic &c. *n.*

**335. Liquefaction.**—N. liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy, deliquescence; melting &c. (*heat*) 334; colliqua-tion, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, decoction, flux.

solvent, diluent, menstruum, alka-hest, *aqua fortis*.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run, deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 334; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution; leach, lixivate.

Adj. lique-fied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative; solvent:

**334. Gaseity.**—N. gaseity, gaseousness; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility, aeration, gasification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aero-statics, -dynamics &c. gas-, gaso-meter.

V. gassify, aerate, aerify; emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent; aerostatic &c. *n.*

**336. Vaporization.**—N. vapor-, volatil-ization; gasification; e-, vapo-ration; distillation, cohobation, sublima-tion, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort, spray, atom-izer; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable:

### 2. Specific Fluids

**337. Water.**—N. water; serum, se-rosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; wash-ing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, ir-rigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood-, spring-tide.

**338. Air.**—N. air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmo-sphere, stratosphere, isothermal layer, troposphere, Heaviside layer.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar:



V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, sparge, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, slosh, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle; infiltrate, percolate.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out:

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, dampen, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; seethe, sop; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roric; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, seething, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vast deep,' briny ocean, herring pond, steamer track, the seven seas; wave, tide &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er, oceanography; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren, mer-maid, -man; trident, dolphin:

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going, -worthy; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat, on the high seas.

[Science of air] pneumatics, aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baro-graph, -scope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock:

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut &c. 267 and 269:

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349:

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; pneumatic; meteorological; weather-wise.

Adv. in the open air, out of doors, *à la belle étoile, al fresco; sub -Jove, -dio.*

340. Dryness.—N. dryness &c. *adj.*; siccidity, aridity, drought, ebb-, neap-tide, low water.

drying, ex-, de-siccation; evaporation; dehydration; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

drier, desiccator:

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate, dehydrate, anhydrate; drain, parch:

be fine, hold up:

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid, waterless; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-, sapless; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; desiccated; dehydrated; water-proof, -tight:

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma.*

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea- board, -side, -shore, -bank, -coast, -beach; rock-, iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag, cliff.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman, land-lubber, farmer.

geography &c. 318; agriculture &c. 371.



V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian, ripuarian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial:

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. Gulf. Lake.—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armllet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait, narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, splash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, well, artesian well, tank, sump; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill-pond; race; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine; land locked.

345. Marsh.—N. marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy, spongy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

344. Plain.—N. plain, table land, mesa, face of the country; open -, country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, tundra, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, champaign, heath, common, wold, veld; moor, -land, uplands, fell; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, grass, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. Island.—N. island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt:

### 3. Fluids in Motion

347. [Fluid in motion.] Stream.—N. stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349:

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349:

348. [Water in motion.] River.—N. running water:

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, swash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice, chute.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour, cloud burst; driving -, pouring -, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; rainy season, monsoon; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, splash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill,

349. [Air in motion.] Wind.—N. wind, draught, *fatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current:

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; simoën; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, *föhn*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty-, windy-, mackerel- sky; mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.



gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary:

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash, spate; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh, -et; undertow, indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple; roller, ground swell, surf, breaker, white horses; comber, beach-comber; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping -, choppy- sea, choppiness; tidal wave:

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics &c.; rain-gauge &c.

water-bearer, = carrier, Aquarius: irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, stand-pipe, hose, sprinkler, drencher; fire-engine, squirt, syringe:

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, squirt, spurt, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; come down in sheets; pour with rain, drizzle, mizzle, spit, sprinkle, set in: flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue: [Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash:

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706:

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, drizzly, drizzling, pluvial, pluviose, stillicidous:

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] Conduit.—N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail-race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, flume, gutter, pantile; dike, canyon, ravine, gorge, hollow, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon, *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, vein, blood vessel; lymphatic; throat, alimentary canal, intestine; pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage;

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning &c. *v.*; ventilation: sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath; breathing &c.

Eolus, Eurus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus:

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, blower; pulmotor, ventilator, punkah, aspirator, exhauster, ejector:

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; whistle, roar, howl, ring in the shrouds; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, in-, ex-hale, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough, belch:

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow -, pump-up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, airy, æolian, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] Air-pipe.—N. air-pipe, - shaft, - way, - passage, - tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260:



hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

### 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

**352. Semiliquidity.**—N. semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; viscosity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

inspiss-, increass-ation; thickening, coagulation:

jelly, aspic, mucilage, gelatin, isinglass; colloid, mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; syrup, treacle; gum, size, glue, paste; wax, bee's-wax; emulsoid, emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, increass-ate; coagulate, gelatinize, gelatinify, gel, jell, emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up:

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous:

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.**—N. pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, sponge, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, mush, fool, poultice, grume, *papier mâché*.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous:

V. pulp, pulpify, mash:

**356. Oil.**—N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, margarine, oleomargarine, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal- oil, kerosene, vegetable -, colza -, olive -, linseed -, cotton seed -, rape -, nut -, fusel- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, signal -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment, salve, pomade, pomatum, brilliantine, spike -, nard.

**356a. Resin.**—N. resin, rosin, colophony; gum; lac, shellac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar, asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry:

**353. [Mixture of air and water.]** Bubble. [Cloud.]—N. bubble; foam, froth, head, fume, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-*, *cumulostratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky:

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy, nephology:

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, spume, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle; aerate; cloud, overcast, befog:

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up, fizzy, with a head on.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast; nubiferous, nephological; foggy, brumous.

**355. Unctuousness.**—N. unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousness, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.



## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

## 1°: VITALITY

1. *Vitality in general*

**357. Organization.**—N. organized world, — nature; living —, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, organism; fossils; animal and vegetable kingdom, *fauna* and *flora*, biota.

protoplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism:

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,\* organic —, bio-chemistry, anatomy, physiology, embryology, morphology, evolution, Darwinism, Lamarkism, zoology &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist, biologist &c.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

**359. Life.**—N. life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, — flame, — force.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, — of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification, vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, etiology, embryology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch —, draw- -breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put life into, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

\* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

**358. Inorganization.**—N. mineral world, — kingdom; unorganized —, inorganic —, brute —, inanimate-matter:

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust, pulverize:

Adj. in-organic, -animate; unorgan-ized; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.**—N. death, dying &c. *v.*; de-ceive, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement:

end &c. 67 —, cessation &c. 142 —, loss —, extinction —, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke —, agonies —, shades —, valley of the shadow —, jaws —, hand- of death; last -breath, — gasp, — agonies; dying -day, — breath, — agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore; crossing the bar, the great adventure.

King -of terrors, — Death; Death, Angel of Death; mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601:

*euthanasia*; happy release; break up of the system; natural -death, — decay; sudden —, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; heart failure; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361:

necrology, bills of mortality, obitu-ary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839:

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign- one's breath; resign



Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated, viable; lively &c. (*active*) 682; alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied &c. *v.*; Prometheus.

Adv. *vivendi causa*:

one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop -off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off

this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority, - choir invisible; awake to life immortal; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, peg out; go West; hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361; make the supreme sacrifice.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; bereft of life, stone dead, dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead, gone to a better land, behind the veil, beyond the grave, - mortal ken.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent, Acherontic; hippocratic; *in articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked, fey; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave:

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit*, - *mortem*:

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] Killing.—N. killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, occision; lynching, effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*, gladiatorial combat:

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*, *pogrom*; Thuggee, thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, thug, racketeer, gunman, mobster, gangster, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, aborticide &c.

suicide, *felo-de-se*, *suttee*, *hara-kiri*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust: suffocation, strangulation, garrotte; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama; the potter's field, the field of blood.



fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phtiozoics;\* sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterer, knacker, slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, decimate; burke, settle, do, - to death, - for:

strangle, garrotte, hang, lynch, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972:

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*:

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, bump off, rub out, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of:

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; run amuck, wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, -make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory, sanguineous.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal:

sporting; piscator-ial, -y:

Adv. in at the death:

362. Corpse.—*N.* corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquiæ*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil:

shade, ghost, *manes*, apparition &c. 980.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363:

363. Interment.—*N.* interment, burial, sepulture, entombment; in- humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; crema- tion:

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; coroner, mortician, undertaker, mute, mourner, professional mourner, pall- bearer; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn:

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house, long home; cemetery, necropolis, boneyard; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, dolmen, menhir, barrow, tumulus, cairn;

\* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'



ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *morgue*; lich-gate; crematorium; sexton, grave-digger.

monument, memorial, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone, cross.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post-mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhume; lay out, prepare for burial, embalm, mummify; conduct a funeral, hold services; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath —, under- the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ei-gît, requiescat in pace.*

## 2: Special Vitality

364. Animality.—N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, — and blood; corporeal nature; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

V. animalize, incorporate.

Adj. fleshly, incarnate, carnal, corporeal, human:

366. Animal.\*—N. animal, — kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living- thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day:

vertebrate, bi-, quadru-ped, mammal, marsupial, bird, reptile, batrachian, amphibian, fish, crustacean, shell fish, articulate, mollusc, worm, insect, zoophyte; protozoon, animal-cule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; steer, stot; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe —, pet- lamb; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, shoat, sow; tag, teg, wether:

dog, bitch, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mutt, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer,

365. Vegetability.—N. vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility; herbage.

V. vegetate, germinate, sprout, shoot; cultivate.

Adj. vegetable &c. 367; rank, lush:

367. Vegetable.\*—N. vegetable, — kingdom; *flora*, verdure:

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; vine; herb, -age; grass:

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic; timber; primeval —, virgin- forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; boscage, scrub; the oak and the ash and the bonny ivy tree:

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin, broom; grass, turf, grassland, green-sward, green, lawn, meadow; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; seaweed &c.; growth, crop.

foliage, leafage, branch, bough, ram-age; spray &c. 51; leaf, frond, flag, petal, shoot, tendril.

flower, blossom, bud, bloom, bine; flowering plant; tree, sapling, pollard; timber-, fruit-tree; palm-, gum-tree; pulse, legume.

\* Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, &c., are beyond the scope of this work; see Introduction, p. xxv.



setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; dachshund; Pinscher; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie:

cat; puss, -y; kitten; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; mouser; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe, antelope.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, - songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch; auk, dodo, moa, roc, phoenix.

snake, serpent, viper, adder; newt, eft; asp, vermin:

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vacine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, porcine, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] Zoology.—N. zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative-physiology; morphology.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] Cicuration.—N. taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, zoohygiantics; domestication, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture, apiculture &c.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden, zoo; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery; duck-, fish-pond; stud-farm; stock farm, dairy:

[Destruction of animals] phthisozotics\* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd, shepherdess; grazier, drover, cowboy, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder, groom, ostler &c. 746; veterinary surgeon, vet, horse doctor; farrier; keeper; gamekeeper.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train, corral, round up; cage, bridle &c. (*restrain*) 751; ride &c. 266.

drive, yoke, harness, hitch; groom,

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; dendritic, dendri-form; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, ex-ogenous:

369. [The science of plants.] Botany.—N. botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian &c.

V. botanize, herborize:

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] Agriculture.—N. agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, tilth, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, silv-, citr-, vit-, flor-iculture; intensive culture; landscape gardening; forestry, afforestation.

husbandman, horticulturist, citriculturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, ploughman, sower, reaper; woodcutter, backwoodsman, forester; vine grower, vintager; Boer; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, truck -, market -, hop-garden; nursery; green-, hot-, glass-house; conservatory, cucumber frame, *cloche*, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue,

\* Bentham.



curry-comb; milk; shear; hatch; incubate.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic, domesticated, broken in, gentle, docile.

---

Adj. agricultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country, bucolic, Bœotian; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—N. man, -kind; human -race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarianism.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

373. Man.—N. man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, guy, blade, *beau*, chap, gaffer, goodman; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister, *monsieur*, *sahib*, *Herr*, *señor*, *signor*; boy &c. (*youth*) 129; Adonis.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

---

*inamorata* (love) &c. 897; courtesan &c. 962.

spinster, old maid, virgin, bachelor girl, new woman, Amazon.

[Female animal] hen, slut, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

*gynecæum*, harem, *seraglio*, *zenana*, *purdah*.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly, gynecic.

*arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top, force, transplant, thin out, bed out, prune, graft.

374. Woman.—N. woman, she, female, petticoat, skirt, moll, broad.

feminality, femininity, muliebriety; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; feminism; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynics.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel; the distaff side.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *mem-sahib*, *Frau*, *señora*, *signora*, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

Venus, nymph, wench, *grisette*; little bit of fluff; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.



## 2°. SENSATION

(1.) *Sensation in general*

**375. Physical Sensibility.**—N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, anaphylaxis, susceptibility, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression, effect; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render, -sensible &c. *adj.*; excite, stir, sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490; impressionable, responsive, alive to:

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

**376. Physical Insensibility.**—N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*, *analgesia*, *narcosis*, *hypnosis*, twilight sleep, stupor, coma, trance, catalepsy; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; numbness &c. 381.

anæsthetic agent, general -, local-anæsthetic, opium, ether, chloroform, cocaine, novocaine, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, deaden, paralyze; anæsthetize, drug, dope; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; hypnotize; stupefy, stun, narcotize.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, comatose, dazed, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**377. Physical Pleasure.**—N. pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; hedonism, luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, -roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; diversion, divertisement, entertainment; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat -over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**378. Physical Pain.**—N. pain; suffering, -ance; bodily - physical- -pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; *dolour*, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, head-, ear-, tooth-ache; *migraine*, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago, gout, sciatica; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; *tic douloureux*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch, kink; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe, stab, grind;



Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, hedonistic, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease,

pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; biting, poignant; sore, raw, tender, with exposed nerve.

## (2.) *Special Sensation*

### 1. *Touch*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] Touch.—N. touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation; brush, tick, graze, contact &c. 199.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*:

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over, massage, rub, knead; palpate, stroke, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—N. itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*:

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] Numbness.—N. numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

local anæsthetic, cocaine, novocaine &c.; morphia.

V. benumb &c. 376; freeze, dull, deaden.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; intangible, impalpable.

### 2. *Heat*

382. Heat.—N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-, recal-, decal-escence; glow, flush, blush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; arc; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; conflagration:

summer, dog-days, canicule; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; heat wave, sirocco, simoon; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423; fire worshipper &c. 991; furnace &c. 386.

geyser, hot spring, volcano.

[Science of heat] pyrology; therm-

383. Cold.—N. cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, gelidity, alidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Ant-, arctic, North -, South- Pole:

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, snow storm, heavy fall, *avalanche*; ice-berg, -floe; floe, berg; *glacier*; *névé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, -flesh; *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth; frostbite, chilblain.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder,



ology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, incandesce, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, fuse, melt, give.

*Adj.* hot, heated, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping- hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escens; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool; recalescent, thermogenic, pyrotechnic, feverish, febrile, inflamed.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al:

Phr. Not a breath of air:

**384. Calefaction.**—N. increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; kindling, combustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; cupellation; carbonization: ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; em-pyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto-da-fé*; suttee.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction:

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur, muffler, wrap; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary, pyromaniac; *pétroleur*, *pétroleuse*; cauterant, caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa:

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation, sunburn:

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot,

quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

*Adj.* cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped:

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard:

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, ant-arctic, polar, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out:

un-warmed, -thawed, -heated; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

*Adv.* coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*:

**385. Refrigeration.**—N. refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; refrigerator &c. 387:

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp:

*Adj.* cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

Extinction.—N. *extincteur*; fire, - engine, - extinguisher, - annihilator, - brigade, - man; sprinkler, hose, hydrant, standpipe.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*:

V. Quench, damp; blow-, put-, stamp - out; extinguish:

go -, burn-out.

*Adj.* incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.



mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriæ*; embers, dross, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal:

inflammability, combustibility:

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency:

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of; burn at the stake.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335:

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate; smelt, cupel, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags: take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382:

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*: inflammable, burnable, inflammatory, combustible; diatherm-al -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

386. Furnace.—N. furnace, blast furnace, fire-box, stove, incinerator, destructor, crematorium, crematory, kiln, oven, oast-house; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan, foot-warmer, hot-water bottle; radiator; boiler, geyser, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; saggar:

fire-place, -dog, -irons; hearth, ingle, grate, range, kitchener; kitchen range; oil-, gas-, electric, -cooker, -stove; fireless cooker; fire; galley; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan &c.

hot -, Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, shower -, warm- bath; *calidarium*, *tepidarium*, *sudatorium*, sudatory; *hammam*.

388. Fuel.—N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, bituminous coal, slack, culm, cannel coal, lignite, briquette, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log, Yule log, ember, cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; kindling wood, tinder, touch-wood; fumigator, sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

fuel oil, gas, gasoline:

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, safety match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock; illuminant.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*), 356; petrol, gasoline, methylated -, spirit; gas, acetylene.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable:

V. stoke, fire, feed, add fuel to the flames.

389. Thermometer.—N. thermo-meter, -scope, -stat, -pile, differential thermometer; pyro-, calori-meter; radio micrometer &c.



## 3. Taste

**390. Taste.**—N. taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, relish, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. *sapid*, *saporific*; *gusta-ble*, *-tory*; strong; flavoured, spiced, *savoury*; palatable &c. 394.

**391. Insipidity.**—N. insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be *-tasteless* &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of *-taste* &c. 390; insipid; jejune; taste-, gust-, savour-less; in-gustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**392. Pungency.**—N. pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race, tang.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acidity; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip, pick-me-up, bracer, potion.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, *-ette*, gasper, fag; cheroot; weed; fragrant —, Indian- weed; pipe, clay pipe, churchwarden, brier, meerscham, hookah, hubble-bubble.

V. be *-pungent* &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render *-pungent* &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry:

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. *pungent*, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, *-seasoned*; *gamy*; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as *-brine*, — a herring, — Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.**—N. condiment, flavouring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, cinnamon, chillies, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle, chutney, nutmeg &c.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savouriness.**—N. savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. taste good, be *-savoury* &c. *adj.*; tickle the *-palate*, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render *-palatable* &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. *savoury*, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, *-some*;

**395. Unsavouriness.**—N. unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, *-tude*; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and worm-wood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be *-unpalatable* &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. *un-savoury*, *-palatable*, *-sweet*; ill-flavoured, *un-appetizing*, *-eatable*, *inedible*; bitter, — as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening

gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca*:

Phr. *cela se laisse manger*:

396. Sweetness.—N. sweetness, dulcitude, saccharinity.

sugar, cane-, beet-sugar; saccharine, glucose, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ery; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, marmalade, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, liquorice, plum, lollipop, *bonbon*, *jujube*, comfit, sweetmeat, caramel, toffee, butterscotch:

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine:

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding, cake.

dulc-ification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*:

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sugar, saccharize, sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet, sugary; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, honied, candied, luscious, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

#### 4. Odour

398. Odour.—N. odour, smell, odourment, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, graveolent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

400. Fragrance.—N. fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

perfumery; incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia, chypre; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*; pulvil; nosegay, *boutonnière*; scent, -bag; *sachet*, scent-bottle, smelling bottle, *vinaiquette*; toilet water, *eau de Cologne*; thurible, censer, thurification.

perfumer; incense bearer.

&c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. Sourness.—N. sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation; acerbity.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; acerb; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough; unripe, green:

399. Inodorousness.—N. inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize:

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

401. Fetor.—N. fetor, fetidness; bad &c. *adj.*; -smell, - odour; stench, stink; mephitic, foul -, mal- odour; *empyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafœtida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot, -bomb.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty,



V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, thurify, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smelling, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic:

## 5. Sound

### (1.) SOUND IN GENERAL

402. Sound.—N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone, tune; cadence; sonority, sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580:

[Science of sound] acou-, acu-stics; catacoustics, cataphonics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics:

telephone, phonograph &c. 418:

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; phone-tize, phonate; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonoric; resonant, audible, acoustic, auditory, distinct; stertorous; phonic, sonant; phonetic.

403. Silence.—N. silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull, rest; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence:

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; calm, quiet; noise-, sound-, speech-less; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581; aphonic.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*; in perfect silence:

Int. hush! 'sh! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* mum's the word! hold your tongue! shut up! be silent!

be quiet! stop that noise! hold your row! dry up! peace, be still!  
Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin- drop.

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, static, grinders, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, blare, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, alarum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation; pandemonium, hulla-balloo &c. 411; lungs; Stentor; megaphone; siren.

artillery, cannon, gunfire, shell-burst, bomb; thunder:

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412; give tongue:

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear;

405. Faintness.—N. faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, rustle, buzz, purr; plash; sough, moan, sigh, susurration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

silencer, soft pedal, damper, mute, *sourdine*.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

muffle, mute, deaden, damp, stifle.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*;



pierce —, split —, rend- the -ears, — head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken —, startle- the echoes; make the welkin ring.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; blatant; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous, *fortissimo*; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, — seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic;

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with:

### (ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS\*

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.] Snap.—N. snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; smack, clap, report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, blow-out, back-fire, firing, salvo, volley, pistol-shot.

squib, cracker, gun, rifle, pop-gun:

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap, thump, plump; toot; back-fire, explode, burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

Int. crash! bang!

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*), 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—N. resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; tintinnabulation; reflection, reverberation, clangor.

low —, base —, bass —, flat —, grave —, deep —, pedal- note; bass; *basso*, — *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, ding, sing, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

409. [Hissing sounds.] Sibilation.—N. sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath; *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pian-o*, *-issimo*; *à la sourdine*; *con sordine*; out of earshot, inaudibly &c. *adj.*

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] Roll.—N. roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*; racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

drumfire, barrage:

machine gun.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter; rustle, roar, drone, patter, clack:

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum —, din- in the ear:

408a. Non-resonance.—N. thud; thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; silencer; damper; mute, *sourdine*:

V. sound dead; stop —, damp- the -sound, — reverberations; deaden; muffle.

Adj. non-resonant, dead, muted; muffled:

\* [The author's classification of sounds has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.—Ed.]



V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le, sizzle, swish; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] Stridor.—N. creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord &c. 414; stridor; harshness, roughness, sharpness &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, *voce di testa*; shriek, cry &c. 411:

piccolo, fife, penny -whistle, - trumpet.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; strident, stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, raucous, metallic, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill, high-pitched; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—N. cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hail, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, whinny, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer, hurrah; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise -, lift up- the voice; call -, sing -, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder -, shout- at the -top of one's voice, - pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, - voice, - lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation.—N. cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; call, note; bark, howl, yelp; twittering, woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech; cuckoo.

V. cry, ululate, howl, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, - the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck; clack; cheep, chirp, chirrup, twitter, sing, cuckoo; pout, wail, hum, buzz; hiss, blatter; hoot.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

### (iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone, over-tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic -, chromatic -, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords,

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410; consecutive fifths:

[Confused sounds] Babel, pandemonium; Dutch -, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious;



staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, sing-song; cacophonous; jarring, harsh; rest; *appogia-to*, *-tura*; *acciaccatura*, &c. 410.  
shake, *arpeggio*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden:

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant, organ-, pedal-point; octave, tetrachord; major -, minor- -mode, - scale, - key; Doric mode, passage, phrase:

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

orchestration, harmonization, phrasing.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden:

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist:

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string; score, arrange, orchestrate:

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic:

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. Music.—N. music, classical -, modern -, descriptive- music; concert, recital; strain, tune, air, *motif*; melody &c. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o*, *-eau*; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia*, *toccata*, *concerto*, overture, symphony, symphonic poem, tone poem, prelude, voluntary, *intermezzo*, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturne*, *notturmo*, rhapsody, romance, *aubade*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave: instrumental music; full-, orchestral- score; minstrelsy, tweedle-dum and tweedledee, band, orchestra &c. 416; concerted piece, *pot-pourri*, medley, *capriccio*, incidental music; improvisation; peal:

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, *coloratura*; lay, ballad, ditty, carol, barcarolle, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*, tonic sol-fa:

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; *berceuse*, cradle song, dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march, funeral-, dead- march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840; rag-time, syncopation, jazz:

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet; quintet, sextet, septet; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second -, alto -, tenor -, bass- part; score, thorough bass; counterpoint:



composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416:

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune:

Adj. musical; instrumental, orchestral, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, *-tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, *-etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, *-issimo*; *pian-o*, *-issimo*, *fort-e*, *-issimo*, *sforzando*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, *-ando*; *legato*, *sostenuto*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*, *arioso*; *parlante*, *cantabile*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*, *tremolo*, *vibrato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.]—N. musician, *artiste*, *virtuoso*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, accompan-, pian-, violin-, flaut-, harp-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *diva*, *cantatrice*, *coloratura*, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass, *basso*, *-profondo*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer; choral society, festival, *eisteddfod*.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, virtuosity, execution, touch, expression, solmization:

V. play, pipe, strike -, tune- up, sweep the chords, tickle -, paw- the ivories, vamp, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, twang, drum, beat -, keep- time, conduct.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, write music, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear, - absolute pitch.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical, lyric:

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415:

417. Musical Instruments.—N. musical instruments; band; string-, brass-, drum and fife-, military-, bugle-, German-, dance-, jazz-band; orchestra, string quartet; orchestrion, orchestrelle:

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, theorbo; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; *ukulele*; psaltery, zither; bandore, cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo, zither banjo, *balalaika*, *samisen*; plectrum:

viol, -in, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle, kit; *vielle*, *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *violoncello*, cello; bass, bass-, base-viol; double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, hurdy-gurdy; strings, catgut; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; grand -, concert grand -, baby -, upright -, cottage-piano; pianino, pianette; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals; dulcimer, *cymbalo*; Eolian harp; piano-organ, -player, electric piano, player-piano, pianola:

[Wind instruments] organ, church -, pipe -, American- organ; harmoni-um, -phon; accordion, *seraphina*, *concertina*; melodeon; barrel-organ; humming top:



flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, penny-whistle, reed instrument; clari-net, -onet; bass clarinet; saxophone; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*; musette; shawm, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*; bag-, union-pipes; ocarina, Pandean pipes; calliope; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, key bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, serpent; English-, French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helicon-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba, bass tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong, peal of bells, *carillon*; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom, tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; *sistrum*; *grande caisse*, bass-, big-, side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; war drums; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; gramophone, phonograph.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box; harmonicon, xylophone, marimba, *celeste*.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

#### (iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

418. [Sense of sound.] Hearing.—N. hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility; acoustics &c. 402.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet, megaphone; telephone, radiophone, stethoscope, phonograph, gramophone, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; give attention; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, aural, auditive, acoustic; Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! *Oyez!* attention! lend me your ears!

419. Deafness.—N. deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunk-maker.

inaudible &c. 405; out of hearing:

### 6. Light

#### (1.) LIGHT IN GENERAL

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; dawn, aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 423, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day; glare:

421. Darkness.—N. darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422; tenebrosity, umbrageousness.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian darkness; night; midnight; dead of -



glow &c. *v.*; afterglow, sunset; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play —, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureole, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423, radio-activity.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; ef-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; renitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination, phosphorescence, luminescence.

radiation, radiant heat, infra-red rays, visible radiation, ultra-violet —, actinic-rays, actinism; X —, Roentgen-rays; phot-, heli-ography; optical instruments &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear-obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality, half-tone, mezzotint.

reflection, refraction, dispersion, double refraction, polarization, diffraction, interference.

illuminant &c. 423.

V. shine, glow, glitter, phosphoresce; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, — up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, fulgurate, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams:

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, — up; irradiate, shine upon; give —, hang out a light; cast —, throw —, shed- -lustre, — light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; relume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

*Adj.* shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; illuminating, light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, brilliant, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy,

witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, — that can be felt; palpable, obscure; Erebus.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy; *silhouette*; radiograph, skia-graph.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenetration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation, noctograph, noctuary; obscurantist.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; cloud, eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate, cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast —, throw —, spread- a -shade, — shadow, — gloom.

extinguish; put —, blow —, snuff- out; doubt.

*Adj.* dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrous, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light, &c.* 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate &c.* 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, — a pit, — Erebus:

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

*Adv.* in the -dark, — shade; at night:

422. Dimness.—N. dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, — eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse:

aurora, dusk, twilight, gloaming, blind man's holiday, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn:

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be —, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; darken; pale, — its ineffectual fire.



burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

garish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, efulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucen-t, splen-did, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

optical, actinic; photo-genic, -graph-ic; heliographic, radioactive.

423. [Source of light &c.] Luminary.—N. luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, day star, Phœbus, Apollo, Helios, Phaëthon, Hyperion, Ra, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; blazing -, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, evening star; Hesperus, Venus, planet, moon &c. 318; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, - *australis*, zodi-acal light; mock sun, parhelion.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer- lightning, St. Elmo's fire; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar'e- lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*;

glow-worm, fire-fly.

radium, luminous paint.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric -, head -, search -, spot -, flash -, flood -, foot-light; lamp, oil -, gas -, arc -, incan-descent- lamp; flare; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye, projector; candle, *bougie*, tallow -, wax- candle; dip, farthing dip; taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moder-ator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; cresset; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candle-stick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; Roman candle, Véry light, star shell, parachute light; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous, incandescent; phosphor-ic, -escent; lumin-escen-t, fluorescent, radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. Transparency.—N. transpar-en-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diapha-neity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, mica; lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, di-aphanous; trans-, tra-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crys-

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; bleary; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, twilight, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

424. Shade.—N. shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, um-brella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds; smoke screen; smoked glasses, coloured spectacles; blinkers, blinders.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up -, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421; screen; obstruct the view;

Adj. shady, umbrageous, bowery.

426. Opacity.—N. opacity; opaque-ness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy;



tal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—N. semi-transparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353; frosted glass.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky, frosted, mat; misty:

(II.) SPECIFIC LIGHT

428. Colour.—N. colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- colour; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary-colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, tone, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556; daub.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tinct, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; highly coloured; gay; variegated &c. 440.

gaudy, florid; garish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness.—N. whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent:

albification, albescence, albinism, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; white lead, chinese -, flake -, ivory -, zinc-white, white-wash, -ning, whitening.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten-bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver, frost.

Adj. white; milky, milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar,

429. [Absence of colour.] Achromatism.—N. achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale, whiten.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blond*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, -ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness.—N. blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation, denigration.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, smudge, charcoal, sloe, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darky, Ethiopian, black:

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*



-y; frosted, silvery; argent, -ine; canescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, *blond*, ash-blond, platinum blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

black as -jet &c. *n.*; - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421:

Adv. in mourning.

**432. Gray.**—N. gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*, grayness.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; steel -, iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; dove-, slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; mole; cool.

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

**433. Brown.**—N. brown &c. *adj.*:

[Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, adest, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, *écru*, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; reddish brown; copper-, rust- [coloured; henna, bronze, khaki; roan, sorrel.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze:

#### Primitive Colours\*

**434. Redness.**—N. red, scarlet, vermilion, cardinal, Post Office red, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, *cerise*, cherry red, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask; flesh-colour, - tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, garnet, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annotto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden:

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine, bloody, gory; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form;

\* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science: Complete lists of shades or pigments are beyond the scope of this work.

#### Complementary Colours

**435. Greenness.**—N. green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine, reseda.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, bice, chlorophyl.

greenness, verdure, verdancy; viridity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; porraceous; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle -, leaf- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.



lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious; rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, wine-, plum-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured, reddish brown &c. 433:

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescens; reddened &c. *v.*:

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. Yellowness.—N. yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, lemon- yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin:

crocus, saffron, topaz, gold.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

*Adj.* yellow, aureate, gold, golden, gilt, gilded, flavous, citrine, fallow; fuly-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured; flaxen, yellowish, buff.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

438. Blueness.—N. blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet:

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo, woad:

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise:

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

*Adj.* blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -dyed; navy-blue, aquamarine, electric blue, royal blue, cyanic; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

437. Purple.—N. purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity:

*V.* empurple:

*Adj.* purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid:

439. Orange.—N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour, *adj.*; [Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

*V.* gild, warm:

*Adj.* orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing:

440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, irisation, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ:

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal, marble, batik.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, tessellation, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour; patches, bands, stripes, spots &c. of colour.

*V.* be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle, fleck; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

*Adj.* variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, parti-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all -the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*, irisated.

pied, piebald, skewbald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, chequered, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-



bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

## (iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep, glint; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; con-spect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, specula-tion, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, au-topsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstra-tion; sight-seeing.

macrography, micrography:

point of view; view-, stand-point; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower:

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye-, panoramic-view; periscope:

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; eye-ball, retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis:

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus:

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice:

spectacles, telescope &c. 445.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance, make eyes at:

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peek, peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep:

look -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat -over, - on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance; give the glad eye.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular, -al; ophthalmic:

far-, clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed; visible &c. 446.

442. Blindness.—N. blindness, anop-sia, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cata-ract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sighted-ness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark:

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at:

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; un-discerning; dim-sighted &c. 443:

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed; blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.



Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open:

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *prima facie*;

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] Dim-sightedness. [Fallacies of vision.]—N. dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; snow blindness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism, nystagmus; colour-blindness, dichromism, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision:

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] eye shade, blinker, blinder; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; serew up the eyes, glare, glower:

dazzle, glare, blur, swim, loom:

Adj. dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-, colour-blind; dichromatic:

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, inspector, viewer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer:

spy, scout; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, reading -, burning- glass; micro-, mega-, teino-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, giglamps, eyeglass, *pince-nez*, monocle; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass, periscope, range finder.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-, hand-glass.

prism; camera, *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; projector, stereopticon, magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, thau-matropé; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, opto-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-, spectro-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope, diffraction grating.

optics, optician, optometry, optometrist; microscop-y, -ist; photometry, photography; photographer.

446. Visibility.—N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441:

447. Invisibility.—N. invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.



V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, emerge, open to the view; meet -, catch- the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth, scintillate; burst upon the -view, - sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, materialize, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, enter; float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

*Adj.* visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong, - high-relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

*Adv.* visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance.—N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; scenery, *décor*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443:

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gal-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; projector, optical -, magic- lantern, phantasma-goria, dissolving views; cinema, -tograph; bio-scope, -graph; moving pictures, movies, film, screen &c.; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look,

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight:

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

*Adj.* invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; be- hind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde-fined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; de-litescent.

449. Disappearance.—N. disappear-ance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation: departure &c. 293; exit, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; be lost to -, retire from- -sight, - view.

lose sight of:

efface &c. 552:

*Adj.* disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view gone; *spurlos versenkt*.

*Int.* vanish! disappear! *avaunt!* &c. (*ejection*) 297.



complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, *silhouette*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, mug, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

## CLASS IV

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

## DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS

## Section I: OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

450. Intellect.—N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, cognitive —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, flair, conception, judgement, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, reasoning power, brains, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (*skill*) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core; ego, psyche, pneuma, subconsciousness, subconscious, subliminal self; dual personality;

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain, gray matter; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, -box; sconce, upper story:

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psychics, psycho-logy, -metry, -genesis, -analysis, -physics, psychi-atry, -cal research, thought reading &c. 992; ideology; mental —, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; no —, cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminare &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; conceive, reason, understand.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

451. Thought.—N. thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-

450a. Absence or want of Intellect.—N. absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason:

452. [Absence or want of thought.] Incogitancy.—N. incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; inanity, fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.



brain-work; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation:

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas: after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, reason, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration- upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminare; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow:

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow:

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind:

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

*Adj.* thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost -, engrossed -, rapt -, absorbed- in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration, in contemplation.

*Adv.* all things considered; taking everything into account.

*Phr.* the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

453. [Object of thought.] *Idea*.—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea, principle; archetype.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, - thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

*Adj.* vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481:

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of, inconceivable:

454. [Subject of thought.] *Topic*.—N. subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chap-



514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view:

Adv. under -discussion, - consideration, - advisement; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; before the house, relative to &c. 9.

## Section II: PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, peeping Tom, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; questioner, *enfant terrible*.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry, spear; dig up.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosey; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507; attentive &c. 457.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

**457.** **Attention.**—N. attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; adverten-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny, once-over; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study:

minuteness, attention to detail &c. 459.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458:

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed-to; listen in, incline -, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a

ter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451:

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—N. incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference, apathy.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, uninterested, indifferent, bored; impassive &c. 823.

**458.** **Inattention.**—N. in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-*ce*, -*cy*; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866:

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction, woolgathering:

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of:

close -, shut- one's eyes to; wink at; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put- aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon:

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, - attention; come in



thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention- to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, be engaged in, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast -, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of:

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, focus -, devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business:

revert -, hark back- to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point:

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454:

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the-attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call- attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525:

Adj. attentive, mindful, heedful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to, alert; observing &c. *v.*; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, interested -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507:

steadfast:

Int. see! look, - here, - out, - alive, - you, - to it! mark! lo!

at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506:

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus:

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; flighty, hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460:

absent, absent-minded, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought, woolgathering; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy:

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*; rattled:

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*:

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you:



behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! take notice! O yes! *Oyez!*

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

459. Care. [Vigilance.]—N. care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*:

alertness &c: (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c: (*caution*) 864; forethought &c: 510; precaution &c: (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c: (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c: (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail; meticulousness, nicety, circumstantiality:

V. be -careful &c: *adj.*; reck; take care &c: (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c: 457; take care of; look -, see- -to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; chaperon, play gooseberry; mind, - one's business:

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c: (*expect*) 507; stand to; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open:

take precautions &c: 673; protect &c: (*render safe*) 664:

do one's best &c: 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps:

*Adj.* care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c: *v.*; particular; prudent &c: (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c: (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c: (*prepared*) 673; alert &c: (*active*) 682; sure-footed:

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-, lynx- eyed; wide awake &c: (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c: (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c: (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c: (*exact*) 494; scrupulous

460. Neglect.—N. neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; remissness, slackness, procrastination; supineness &c: (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c: 458; *nonchalance* &c: (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c: 863; slovenliness &c: (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c: 674; non-completion &c: 730; inexactness &c: (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]:

trifler, slacker, waster, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c: (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of:

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laisser aller*; allow to lie on the table.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; skimp; cut; slight &c: (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pretermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head-with, -about; forget &c: 506; be caught napping &c: (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet:

render -neglectful &c: *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard:

*Adj.* neglecting &c: *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss, slack.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect;



&c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus*  
&c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care,  
gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful,  
-guarded; offhand:

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive  
&c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*)  
823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863;  
slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*)  
653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; im-  
provident &c. 674:

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared  
for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -no-

ticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -re-  
marked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted,  
-explored:

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel:

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-  
guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*:

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a  
hundred years hence:

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry:  
Question.]—N. inquiry; request &c.  
765; search, research, quest; pursuit  
&c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, in-  
vestigation, indagation; per-quisition,  
-scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est,  
-isition; exploration; *exploitation*,  
ventilation:

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissec-  
tion, resolution, induction; Baconian  
method:

strict -, close -, searching -, ex-  
haustive- inquiry; narrow -, strict-  
search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451:

*scire facias*, *ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion,  
-tory; third degree; interpellation; chal-  
lenge, examination, cross-examination,  
catechism; feeler, Socratic method,  
zetetic philosophy; leading question;  
discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; ques-  
tionnaire, questionnaire.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; pry-  
ing &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*;  
domiciliary visit, peep behind the  
curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism;  
subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in  
dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention  
&c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*)  
533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an  
inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, experimenter, inquisitor, inspector, querist,

462. Answer.—N. answer, response,  
reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder,  
surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter,  
counter-evidence &c. 468, counter-  
charge, defence, plea; retort, repartee;  
contradiction &c. 536; rescript, -ion;  
antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; pass-  
word; echo:

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c.  
(*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*)  
153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550:

Cedipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c.  
(*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut,  
retort, rejoin; give -, return for-  
answer; acknowledge, echo:

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c.  
(*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a;  
fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461;  
satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive,  
-dent; oracular; antiphonal; conclusive:

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on  
the -scent, - right scent:

Int. *eureka!*



examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search, frisk, speer, look-for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead:

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; look behind the scenes; trace up; hunt -, fish -, dig -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 622; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463:

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate:

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out:

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump, grill; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse:

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination:

Adj. inquiring &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investiga-tion &c. *n.*, *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quare?* how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - up, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

463. Experiment.—N. experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; research &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, tryout, crucial test, acid test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring: empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon, *ballon d'essai*; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind:

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark:

analy-zer, -st; adventurer, explorer, sourdough, prospector; experi-ment-er, -ist, -alist; assayer:

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay, sample; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.



grope; feel -, grope -for, - one's way; fumble; *tâtonner, aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

venture, try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical; speculative.

under probation, on one's trial, on trial, on approval.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification; sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521:

V. compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*:

Adj. comparative, relative; metaphorical &c. 521:

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimina-tion, distinction, differentiation, diag-nosis, diorism; nice perception; per-ception -, appreciation- of difference; acuteness; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgement, tact; insight, discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*:

V. discriminate, distinguish, differen-tiate, severalize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - one's stuff, - one's way about, - what is what, - 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, critical, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti*:

465a. Indiscrimination.—N. indis-crimination; promiscuity; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475; obtuseness.

V. not -indiscriminate &c. 465; over-look &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse, jumble; swallow whole:

Adj. indiscriminate, undiscriminat-ing, promiscuous; undistinguish-ed, -able, -ing; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, chain, tape, staff, compass, callipers; dividers; gage, gauge, planimeter; meter, line, rod, check.

volt, kilowatt, ampere, candle power; horse power; axle load; foot pound.

flood -, high water- mark; Plimsoll mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; pedo (*length*)- 200, sounding line &c. (*depth*)- 208, thermo (*heat* &c. 389)-, baro (*air* &c. 338)-, dynamo (*power*)- 276, anemo (*wind* 349)-,



gonio (*angle* 244)- meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; optical instruments &c. 445.

co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*:

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land, -surveyor; geometer, topographer, cartographer, hydrographer:

V. measure, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, calliper, sound, fathom &c. 208; heave the -log, - lead; weigh &c. 319; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate:

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, topographical.

### Section III: MATERIALS FOR REASONING

467. Evidence [on one side.]—N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *præ-cognita*, grounds:

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463:

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination:

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; record &c. 551; document, muniments; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, citation, reference.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor:

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief; finger prints, dactylogram.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, adminicle, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication, verification; compurgation, wager of law, comprobaton.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] Counter-evidence.—N. counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; run counter; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the -tables, - scale; alter the case; cut both ways; prove a negative: *audire alteram partem*.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory, in rebuttal:

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious, trumped up:

Adv. *per contra*, conversely, on the other hand.

469. Qualification.—N. qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, affect, temper, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

allow -, make allowance- for; ad-



volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend- upon; repose on:

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate, uphold, warrant:

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal- to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront- witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, circumstantiate, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book:

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; evidential, indicative, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based- on; first hand, authentic, verifiable; corroborative, confirmatory; significant, conclusive.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

mit exceptions, take into account; take exception, object.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; extenuatory; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83:

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470:

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156:

*V.* be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance, have a leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible, imaginable; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, workable, performable, achievable; within -reach, — measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap:

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; infeasibility, impracticability, hopelessness &c. 859.

*V.* be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle; discover the -philosopher's stone, — elixir of life, — secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely, at variance with facts; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, — possi-



if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V:

bility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable, unthinkable, not a Chinaman's chance.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable impervious, innavigable, inextricable.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*:

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

**472. Probability.**—N. probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*vraisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial-evidence; credibility:

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable- -chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156:

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend- colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance:

presume, infer, suppose, take for granted.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way:

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent:

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; as likely as not; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448:

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.**—N. certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, certainness, surety, assurance, sureness; dead -, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*:

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, know-all, bigot, -ry; opin-

**473. Improbability.**—N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no -, not a ghost of a- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485:

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, implausible:

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful:

Int. not likely! no fear!

Phr. the chances are against:

**475. Uncertainty.**—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness:

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, quandary, Morton's fork, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; indecision, vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; ob-



ionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*; zealot. fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, as- sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484; dismiss all doubt.

dogmatize, lay down the law:

*Adj.* certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, ineluctable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

unimpeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -defeasible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal, final.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of- -doubt - question; past dispute; beyond all -question, - dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

bigoted, fanatical, dogmatic, opinionated, -ive, *doctrinaire*.

authoritative, authentic, official:

sure as -fate, - death and taxes, - a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, - as day, - as the sun at noonday; obvious.

*Adv.* certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty, undoubtedly; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, - all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen- what -may, - will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

*Phr.* *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, - not a shadow of doubt;

security &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; conjecture; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

fallibility, unreliability, untrustworthiness, precariousness.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether:

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way:

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, - which way to turn, - whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, - one's head, - one's way, wander aimlessly; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, mystify, bother, moider, nonplus, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*; keep in suspense:

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

*Adj.* uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461; insecure, unstable.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, mysterious, veiled, obscure, cryptic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, - on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, - cloud,



the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601: — maze; ignorant &c. 491; on the horns of a dilemma; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, — fault, — a loss, — one's wit's end, — a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.  
 Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.  
 Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

## Section IV: REASONING PROCESSES

476. Reasoning. — N. reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization:

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461:

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic:

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuasory —, consecretary —, conclusive &c. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons:

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize-upon; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture-a question; try conclusions; take up a -side, — case.

477. [The absence of reasoning.] Intuition. [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] Sophistry.—N. intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chicane, -ry; quiddit, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*:

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge; subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery, a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case. over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.* sophist, casuist, paralogist.

V. judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, — falsely &c. *adj.*; paralogize; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; misteach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive;



contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. rational; reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; in-, de-ductive; synthetic, analytic; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another:

rationality &c. *adj.*

478. *Demonstration*.—N. demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodixis*, probation, corroboration.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; irrefragability.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable, undeniable:

categorical, decisive, crucial:

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; unconfuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecretary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent, incongruous; abson-ous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved:

deceptive, sophistical, sophisticated, casuistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

479. *Confutation*.—N. con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument:

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip; get the better of; confound, convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet:

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show- one's weak point:

Adj. confut-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quæstio*, it does not hold water, '*ævo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.'



## Section V: RESULTS OF REASONING

480. Judgement. [Conclusion.]—N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report:

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree, -nisi, - absolute, - interlocutory; *dictum*; *res judicata*.

*plébiscite*, referendum, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, jurist, umpire; arbi-ter, -tra-tor; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer:

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, size up, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; review, pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, censorious, critical &c. 932.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

481. Misjudgment. — N. misjudgment, obliquity of -, warped- judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; fore-gone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise:

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, race -, class- prejudice, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, whim, craze, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye:

one-sided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, - ideas, - conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism; *doctrinaire* &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute:

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistræ*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess:

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prejudicial, &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, insular, provincial, parochial, illiberal, intolerant, narrow, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, cracked, warped, *entêté*,



positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought;

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] Discovery.—N. discovery, invention, detection, disenchantment, disclosure, find, ascertainment, revelation.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root- out; fathom; bring -, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light, invent; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, - clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529:

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head:

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping:

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify:

Int. *eureka!*

482. Overestimation.—N. overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist; megalomania.

much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking, rodomontade, gush, hot air, gas, bombast.

egotism &c. 880; boasting &c. 884:

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- -much, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of, eulogize, panegyryze, gush, puff, boost; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822; inflated, puffed up, exaggerated &c. 549.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

483. Underestimation.—N. underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detract*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over, under-state.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; minimize, belittle, run down, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dew-drops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed, -ive, -ory, &c. *v.*; un-appreciated, -valued, -prized; pejorative.



484. **Belief.**—N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on:

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well-founded- -belief, — opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume:

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, —gospel; allow —, attach- some weight to:

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be — rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, pay regard to:

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace

485. **Unbelief. Doubt.**—N. un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; re- traction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepti- cism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, waver, stop and consider.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge, query; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's faith, — belief:

*Adj.* unbelieving; incredulous —, skeptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; dis- putable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus- picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; unde- monstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

*Adv.* *cum grano salis*.

*Phr.* *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Dancoos et dona ferentes*'; *credat Judæus Apella*; let those believe who may:



-, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. n.

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; put across, sell; wean, bring round; bring -, put -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; bring -, drive- home to:

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. v., - current &c. adj.; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind:

Adj. believing &c. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with; confiding, trustful, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected:

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- -belief, - confidence; credible, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, to be depended on, undoubted; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive:

relating to belief, doctrinal:

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; *me-seems*, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; in my opinion; sure enough &c. (*certainly*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. Credulity.—N. credul-ity, -ous-ness &c. adj.; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; blind reasoning; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547:

V. be -credulous &c. adj.; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, - whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws:

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545:

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484:

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*:

487. Incredulity.—N. incredul-ous-ness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. adj.; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485; dissent &c. 489.

unbeliever, skeptic, aporetic; atheist, agnostic, infidel, disbeliever, misbeliever, pyrrhonist &c. 989; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. adj.; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullius jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, heterodox &c. 984:



488. Assent.—N. assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, con-cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith:

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; co-operation &c. (*voluntary*) 709:

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement, &c. (*record*) 551; O.K.:

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762:

affirmant, consenter, covenanter, subscriber, endorser, upholder:

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to; to O.K.:

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760:

come to -, arrive at- -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement:

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; *visa*; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream, float with the current; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth:

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602:

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted:

carried -, agreed- -*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation:

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; *placet*; even -, just- so; to be sure, surely, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely,

489. Dissent.—N. dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion:

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607:

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling:

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764; disapprobation &c. 932; hartal:

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, sectary, schismatic, protestant, non-conformist, separatist, non-co-operator, conscientious objector, passive resister:

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, make bold to differ; repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; agree to differ:

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea:

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question:

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted:

sectarian, denominational, schismatic, heterodox, intolerant:

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest; *non placet*:

Int. God forbid! not for the world; not on your life; I beg to differ; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me; tell that to the marines.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ*; *tant s'en faut*; *il s'en faut bien*.



that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be, so mote it be; amen; with all my heart; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *und voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—N. knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics:

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; side light; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments, proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; higher education, liberal education; diletantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopædical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology:

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

491. Ignorance. — N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blindness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity:

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*: sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism:

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese:

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself-to say.

*Adj.* ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weetless; a stranger to; un-conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age:

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; low-brow; pedantic:

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the



know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be *-au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; learn, discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

*Adj.* knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroa-  
matic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au -fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; sensible of; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprised -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with:

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; high-brow; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, insightful, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught, -educated.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

knowable, cogn-oscible, -izable.

*Adv.* to -, to the best of- one's knowledge:

*Phr.* one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529:

492. Scholar—N. scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; fellow, don, post graduate, advanced student; master -, bachelor- of arts; doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scient-ist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister; linguist, classicist; glosso-, etymo-, philologist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; scho-liast, commentator, annotator, gram-marian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mæcenas:

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, biblio-phile, -maniac; blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education; high-brow, intelligentsia:

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500:

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; teacher &c. 540; schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

*Adj.* learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

*Adv.* ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

*Int.* God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

*Phr.* a little learning is a dangerous thing.

493. Ignoramus.—N. ignoramus, illiterate, moron, dunce, numskull; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*; wiseacre:

novice, griffin; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541:

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

*Adj.* bookless, shallow, simple, dense; dumb, thick, dull, ignorant &c. 491:



494. [Object of knowledge.] Truth. —N. fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; letter of the law, realism:

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water; conform to rule.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467:

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

*Adj.* real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - to life, - to scale, - the facts, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic:

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, punctilious, meticulous, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate, *pukka*; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours:

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

*Adv.* truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; as a matter of fact; beyond

495. Error.—N. error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; misstatement, -report; anachronism; malapropism:

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, boner, bloomer, howler, *quid pro quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus -linguæ*, - *calami*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497:

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; warped notion; mists of error; superstition, exploded notion:

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, garble, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labour under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481:

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

*Adj.* erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, faulty, apocryphal,



-doubt, - question; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a -nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking:

Phr. the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

scents; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all abroad, at sea.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—N. maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying; gnome, adage, saw, proverb, epigram; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, precept, moral, phylactery, *protasis*, brocard:

axiom, postulate, theorem, *scholium*, truism.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim &c.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, common-place- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomonic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say:

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, farcical, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling, futile; macaronic, punning, paradoxical.

foolish &c. 499; sophisticated &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pish and tush! pho! stuff and nonsense! rubbish! rot! bosh! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

#### Faculties

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.—N. intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477; wrong.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustain-able, -ed; unauthenticated, untrustworthy:

exploded, refuted, discarded:

in -, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the- -mark, - truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-

497. Absurdity.—N. absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence, futility.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernicism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, burlesque, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy: joke, catch, sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic:

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, practical joke, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; joke; talk nonsense; *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; be -absurd &c. *adj.*



understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment, long-headedness, due sense of, good judgement; discrimination &c. 465; craftiness, cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, gray matter, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain -, horse-sense; clear thinking; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgement; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *Geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast, mental -poise, -balance.

a bright thought, inspiration, brain-wave, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint:

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête* &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right

450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503:

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, senile dementia, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, desipience, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699:

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey, -goat, take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, rattle-, lack-brained; half-, nit-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story:

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, nutty, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, moronic,



mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair, broad-minded.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born:

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; pundit; master -mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

authority, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig:

Adj. wise, learned; authoritative, oracular; erudite &c. 490; venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, thick-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham:

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gun-powder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—N. sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bœot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, indiscreet, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643; absurd &c. 497.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*:

501. Fool.—N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wiseacre, simpleton, Simple Simon, nit-wit, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; moron, dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifier, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milk-sop, sop:

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-,

num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham:

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gun-powder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

503. Insanity.—N. disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, un-soundness.



V. be *-sane* &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, — reason:

become *-sane* &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render *-sane* &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's *-sober* senses, — right mind; in possession of one's faculties:

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*; mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, paranoia, aberration; *amentia*, dementation, *-tia*, *-cy*; *dementia præcox*; *morosis*, idiocy, phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy, brain storm, *delirium tremens*, D.T's.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria:

screw —, tile —, slate-loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story: dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be —, become *-insane* &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, — reason, — faculties, — wits; go —, run-mad, run amuck; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a *-screw loose* &c. *n.*, — devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475:

derange, render —, drive *-mad* &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn *-the brain*, — one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, deranged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, *-etic*; possessed, — with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; barmy; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head; bug-house, *loco*.

maniacal; manic, manic-depressive; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, amok, amuck, berserk.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, dizzy, wild, haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, *-aught*; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

mad as a *-March hare*, — hatter; of *-unsound mind* &c. *n.*; touched —, wrong —, not right- in one's *-head*, — mind, — wits, — upper story; out of one's *-mind*, — senses, — wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hipp-ed, *-ish*.

imbecile, silly &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed:

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, *-montée*.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; paranoiac; auto-, mono-, pyro-, megal-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837: dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, crank, eccentric, nut, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote; idiot &c. 501:



## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

## 1°. To the Past

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of —, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemonics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; memorandum-, note-, engagement-, prompt-book.

retentive —, tenacious —, green —, trustworthy —, capacious —, faithful —, correct —, exact —, ready —, prompt-memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, — remembrance- of; keep in view.

have —, hold —, bear —, carry —, keep —, retain- in *or* in the -thoughts, — mind, — memory, — remembrance; be in —, live in —, remain in —, dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory:

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look —, trace- -back, — backwards; think —, look back- upon; review; call —, recall —, bring- to mind; remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past:

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by -heart — rote; drive —, get- into -one's head; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552, of —, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past; short —, treacherous —, loose —, slippery —, failing- memory; decay —, failure —, lapse- of memory; memory like a sieve; waters of -Lethe, — oblivion, *amnesia*:

pardon, acquittal, amnesty, oblivion; absolution.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall —, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, heedless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past:

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault:



commit to memory; memorize; con-, -over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory -alive, - green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883: make a note of &c. (*record*) 551:

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance, still vivid; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; not to be forgotten, unforgettable, enduring; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, -rote; without book, *memoriter*: in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum; forsân et hæc olim meminisse juvabit.*

## 2°. To the Future

507. Expectation.—N. expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; contingency; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

presumption, hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; prognostication, auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511:

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's -, mark- time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472; make one's mouth water.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open -eyed, -mouthed;

508. Inexpectation.—N. in-, non- expectation; false expectation &c. (*dis-appointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen, the unexpected:

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; eye-opener; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one; come -, burst- like a thunderclap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping:

pounce -, spring a mine- upon:

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458:

un-expected, -anticipated, -prepared for, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without



agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to; prepared for; on the rack.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. expectantly; in the event of; on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath, - eyes, - ears strained; *arrectis auribus*; on edge.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

-notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, - thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heyday! &c. (*wonder*) 870:

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.—N. disappointment, disillusionment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realize- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, -- a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumb-found, -founder; disillusion, -ize; dissatisfy, disgruntle.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning; disgruntled.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *dis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling:

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, prospicience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; feel in one's bones; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; anticipatory; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507:

Adv. against the time when:

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, announcement; program, programme &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration, augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation,



-ousness; auspices, forecast; sign, presage, prognostic; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; crystal gazing, necromancy &c. 992; prophet &c. 512.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, astromancy, judicial astrology.\*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*:

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type:

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode, -cast; fore-, be-token; prefigure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow, shadow forth, typify, ominate, signify, point to, precurse.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower:

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to, expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline, haruspical, weatherwise.

ominous, presageful, portentous; augur-ous, -al, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, precursory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; herald, forerunner, harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64:

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511:

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, -ess; seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, palmist, medium, clairvoyant, crystal gazer, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII: CREATIVE THOUGHT

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

\* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psychomancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Crisallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectoromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*,



bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, suggestiveness, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

theorist, speculator, doctrinarian, hypothesist.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted:

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; moot; hypothesize; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a - suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- -if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.* supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, suppositional, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative: suggestive, allusive, stimulating.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*; empathy.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- -imagination, - fancy: 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, brown study, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy,' poetic frenzy, divine afflatus; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery, word painting.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; poetry &c. 597; drama &c. 599; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream:

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata*

Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alplitomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Coscinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.



*Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the -imagination, - fancy; empathize; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; envisage.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built:

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive; ingenious:

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic; preposterous, rhapsodical.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, visionary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastic, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like: dreamy, entranced, vaporous:

## DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] Meaning. [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenor, implication, connotation, essence, force, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -, colloquial -, literal -, plain -, simple -, accepted -, natural -, unstrained -, true &c. (*exact*) 494 -, honest &c. 543 -, *prima facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; literal interpretation; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptation &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express, connote, denote; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak- of; touch on; point -, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

517. [Absence of meaning.] Unmeaningness.—N. unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble, scribble, scrawl, daub, (*painting*), strumming (*music*).

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, rot, drivel, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle, flapdoodle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, rant, gabble, scrabble &c. *n.*

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less;



understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, meaningful, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal, metaphrastic; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525; literal &c. 562.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

literally; evidently, from the context:

**518. Intelligibility.**—N. intelligibility, clearness, clarity, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface:

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, recognize, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - crystal, - noonday; lucid; per-, transparent; luminous, transparent; comprehensible.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit, clear-cut; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic, vivid, telling; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516: in-, un-expressive; vacant, fatuous; not significant; insignificant.

trashy, washy, inane, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

Int. rubbish! &c. 497.

**519. Unintelligibility.**—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism:

paradox; enigma, riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, Freemasonry:

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; double -, high- Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*unmeaning*) 517:

obscurantist.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension:

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass, darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incomprehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, indecipherable, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling, baffling.



obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, esoteric, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past-comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable, unutterable, ineffable, unpronounceable.

520. [Having a double sense.] Equivocalness.—N. equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphibo-ly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatitio, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synecdoche*, *antonomasia*; irony, satire, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopœia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application; euphemism; euphuism.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude -, refer- to.

Adj. metaphorical &c. *n.*; figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralati-tious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. Interpretation.—N. interpreta-tion, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict-interpretation; mean-ing &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key, crib; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; Rosetta stone.

*exegesis*; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; infer-ence &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation, enucle-ation; *éclaircissement*, *mot de l'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metopo-scropy, physiognomy; diagnosis, prog-

523. Misinterpretation. — N. mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -under-standing, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -read-ing, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-geration &c. 549; false -colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -under-stand, -conceive, -judge, -doubt, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain



nosis; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560:  
accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-  
ing, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516;  
synonym; para-, meta-phrase; con-  
vertible terms, apposition; dictionary  
&c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, con-  
strue, translate, render; do -, turn-  
into; transfuse the sense of:

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, figure -,  
make- out; decipher, decode, unravel, disentangle, puzzle out; find  
the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-  
-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate;  
popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense;  
understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical;  
hermeneutic, interpretive, illustrative, elucidative, annotative,  
scholiastic.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synony-  
mous; equivalent &c. 27:

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet, to wit,*  
namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words,  
- English; more simply.

524. Interpreter.—N. interpreter, translator, ex-positor, -pounder,  
-ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor; diplomat &c. 758.

guide, courier, dragoman, *valet de place, cicerone*, showman; oneiro-  
critic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

525. Manifestation.—N. manifesta-  
tion; unfolding; plainness &c. *adj.*;  
plain speaking; expression; showing &c.  
*v.*; exposition, demonstration, *séance*;  
exhibition, production; display, show-  
ing off &c. 882, premonstration:  
[Thing shown] exhibit, show.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*)  
457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c.  
529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*art-  
lessness*) 703; *épanchement*, prominence.

V. make -, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*;  
bring -forth, - forward, - to the front,  
- into view; give notice; express;  
represent, set forth, exhibit; show,  
- up; expose; produce; hold up -,  
expose- to view; set -, place -, lay-

away; put a -bad, - false- construction  
on; give a false colouring, look through  
-rose coloured -, - dark - spectacles.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untrans-  
lat-ed, -able.

Adv. at cross purposes.

526. Latency.—N. latency, inexpress-  
sion; hidden -, occult- meaning; occult-  
ness, occultism, mysticism, mystery;  
cabala, symbolism, anagoge; silence &c.  
(*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528;  
more than meets the -eye, - ear;  
Delphic oracle; *le dessous des caries*;  
undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication;  
innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'some-  
thing rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667;  
secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, impercepti-  
bility.

latent influence, power behind the  
throne; friend at court, wire puller.



before -one, - one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, unfold, show off, show forth, unveil, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw -, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call -, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, - colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480*a*; interpret &c. 522.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face; loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying.

*Adj.* manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced:

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, incontestable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, - daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pikestaff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - the way to the parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, ext-  
oteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, loud.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; expressible, capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable:

*Adv.* manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in plain sight, in open court, in the open, - streets; at the cross roads; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*:

*V.* be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -obser-  
vation, - detection, - recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; symbolize; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

*Adj.* latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult, symbolic, mystic; implied &c. *v.*; dormant:

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; undiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un - said, - written, - published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -pronounced, -mentioned, -expressed; not expressed, tacit:

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480*a*, -tracked. -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, - implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent:

*Adv.* by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back, - the veil; below the surface; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines; by a mutual understanding.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.' 'that is another story.'



527. Information.—N. information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531:

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535:

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, announcer, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, commentator, columnist, reporter, exponent, mouth-piece; informer, keek, eavesdropper, delator, detective, sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, stool pigeon, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, wrinkle, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle - broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, bring to the ears of, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to-know; serve notice, give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457:

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; ring -, call-up; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535:

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; cipher, code, crypt-, stegan-ography; invisible -, sympathetic-ink; palimpsest; Freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation, aside; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery:

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, stow away, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -fog, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of- -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; cover up one's tracks; stifle, hush up, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

code, codify, use a cipher.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin:

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse;



disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip off, tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; keep posted; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531; advisory.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; declarative, enunciative, communicative, -ory; oral.

Adv. from information received; according to -rumour, - report; in the air; from what one can gather.

Phr. a little bird told me.

---

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosâ, en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous, inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; in -code, - cipher.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; *incognito; in camerâ*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; re-tection; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration, revealment, revelation; divulgence, exposi-tion, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confes-sion, -al; shrift.

retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - low, - *perdu*, - snug, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, pussy-foot, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; veiled, secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, under-ground, *perdu*; incommunicado; se-cluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cun-ning*) 702; secretive, evasive, non-com-mittal, reserved, reticent, uncommuni-cative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

530. Ambush. [Means of conceal-ment.]—N. hiding-place; secret -place, - drawer; recess, hole, funk hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, ab-ditory, *oubliette*, safe, - deposit; cache: am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path,



bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*:

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light; evidence; make - clear, - evident, - manifest; evince.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split; blow the gaff; break the news:

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn -King's, -Queen's, -State's- evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; debunk; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*:

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v*.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.**—N. publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, encyclical, *pronunciamento*; circulation, indiction, edition, imprint, impression, printing; hue and cry:

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532:

the Press, fourth estate, public press, newspaper, periodical, journal, gazette; house organ, trade publication, tabloid; daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, magazine, monograph, book; review; news sheet, special edition, supplement, feature, rotogravure, comic strips; leaflet, pamphlet; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v*:

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, puff, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527; programme.

V. publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread -, abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; cover, report; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the -open day, - limelight; voice.

backstairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666: screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, *pardah*, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino; *camouflage*:

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. ambush, ambuscade, lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.



proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze —, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet —, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, — flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, — at Charing Cross, at the cross roads; declare, declaim.

advertise, placard; post, — up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, — hue and cry, — report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless, broadcast.

be -published &c.; be —, become- public &c. *adj.*; come out; go —, fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

*Adj.* published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

*Adv.* publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors; in the limelight.

*Int.* *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

*Phr.* notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

532. News.—N. news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of -news, — information; report, story, yarn, copy, filler, intelligence, tidings; stop press news.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; radio, telegram, cablegram, wireless telegram, radiogram, marconigram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*, *petit bleu*.

rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer; tell-tale, gossip, tattler, busy-body, chatterer; informer.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

*Adj.* many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, - reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

*Adv.* as the story -goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

534. Messenger.—N. messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; intermediary; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, *pursuivant*, *parlementaire*, *apparitor*.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

postman, letter carrier, telegraph boy, messenger boy, district messenger; despatch rider, commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; mail -boat, — train, — coach, — van,

533. Secret.—N. secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcanum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; acrostic, cross-word puzzle; Sphinx; *cruz criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

*Adj.* secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.



air mail; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; wireless tele-graph, -phone; radiotele-graph, -phone.

journalist, newspaperman, reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; sob sister; penny-a-liner; special —, war —, own- correspond-ent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.**—N. affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; pledge.

vote, voice, suffrage, ballot.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis, positiveness, peremptoriness; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887:

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, represent; protest, profess.

put -forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, enounce, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell, book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm:

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, assertive, insistent, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; un-retracted; predicable, affirmable:

**536. Negation.**—N. ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; rebuttal; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contra-diction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761:

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756:

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny -flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; revocatory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, — whit, — jot; not -at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*:



Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative:

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction:

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, pardi, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, as a matter of fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter:

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*:

537. Teaching.—N. teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; pedagogy; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance:

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice:

persuasion, proselytism, propagand-ism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -cul-cation, -oculation:

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon, homily; apo-logue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment, disquisition:

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initi-ation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66:

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, grammar school -, high school -, college -, university -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, de-nominational -, moral -, secular- edu-cation; technical -, vocational- train-ing; university extension lectures; propædeutics, moral tuition; evening classes, correspondence course:

physical education, gymnastics, calis-thenics, eurythmics; *sloyd*.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527:

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagandize:

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

538. Misteaching.—N. mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teach-ing; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the- scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; mis-represent; lie &c. 544; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs:

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewil-der &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying:

Phr. *piscem natare doces*:

539. Learning.—N. learning; acqui-sition of -knowledge &c. 490, - skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; lore; information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461:

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation:

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; apti-tude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, - information, - learning:

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote:

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into;



expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; prelect; read —, give- a -lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school:

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, — memory; beat into, — the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484:

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic, hortative, pedagogic, tutorial.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

**540. Teacher.**—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, don, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian:

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; Boanerges; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, proctor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22:

professorship &c. (*school*) 542:

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537:

Adj. professorial, tutorial &c. 537:

**542. School.**—N. school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution, *conservatoire*; *palæstra*, *gymnasium*:

day —, boarding —, public —, preparatory —, elementary —, primary —, infant —, dame's —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, County —, Council —, parochial —, denominational —, Sunday —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate —, secondary —, continuation —, night —, correspondence —, secretarial —, military —, law —, medical —, business —, technical- school; technical —, training- college; Polytechnic; training ship; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory:

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, class-, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

run the eye -over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, — college, — the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537:

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682; learned, erudite.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541:

**541. Learner.**—N. learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap- prentice; articulated clerk; school-boy, -girl, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian:

recruit, novice, neophyte, tenderfoot, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman, frosh; sophomore, junior, senior; junior —, senior- soph; sophister, questionist, fellow-, commoner, pensioner, exhibitioner, sizar, scholar, fellow, advanced —, post graduate —, research- student: class, form, grade, standard, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, school-mate, -fellow, class mate, condisciple:

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings, sophomoric.



school -, horn -, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker:

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair; schoolmaster &c. 540:

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*:

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational:

Adv. *ex cathedrâ*.

543. Veracity.—N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness &c. *adj.*; truth, sooth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's-true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; on oath; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good -, very- truth; as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong, exaggerate &c. 549.

544. Falsehood. — N. false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; misrepresentation; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; bad faith; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin:

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip-homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, - outside, eye-wash, window dressing; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, casuistry; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavellism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*:

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.



invent, fabricate; trump —, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, fake, sham, make a show of; malingering; swing the lead; say the grapes are sour:

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, bare-faced; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940, spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; out of whole cloth; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery, bluff, spoof, *blague*; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, hanky-panky, chicanery, pettifogging, sharp practice; *supercherie*, cozenage, circum-vention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, ruse, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, machination, swindle, hoax; tricks upon travellers; confidence trick; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *quet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; booby trap.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colours, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*:

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, Brum-magem, make-believe, forgery, fraud, fake; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery, a delusion, and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited —, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, gyp, chouse, double cross, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold, hood-



wink, spoof, bluff; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope,' 'draw a herring across the trail.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manceuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap; - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare, entoil, benet; nick, springe; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, dope, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on -a wild goose chase, - a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c: (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice, play with marked cards; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c: (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery; gerrymander:

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c: 544; misinform &c: 538; mislead &c: (*error*) 495; betray &c: 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c: *v.*; deceiving &c: *v.*; cunning &c: 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, faked, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left:

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, yarn, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye, -and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c: (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c: (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning; not ring true:

pretend, sham, feign, counterfeit, make believe:

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far



from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; satirical; evasive; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non è vero è ben trovato*.

**547. Dupe.**—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, sucker, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, mug, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

**548. Deceiver.**—N. deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Maw-worm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; Molly Maguire; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur*, -à *triple étage*, -à *payer patente*; Scapin: impostor, pretender, capper, decoy, fraud, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer;

Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltimbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster.

conjurer, juggler, magician, necromancer, trickster, prestidigitator, medium, jockey; crimp; decoy-duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**549. Exaggeration.**—N. exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale; Ossa upon Pelion.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous:

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random:

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; embroider, *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

#### 1.° Natural Means

**550. Indication.**—N. indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; sign of the times.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, trick, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition; earmark.



sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; marker; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip; dactylo-logy, -nomy; Freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, track &c. 551.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph, signal, flash-lamp.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; asterisk, red letter, italics, heavy type, inverted commas, quotation marks, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation, mark of exclamation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, tab, ticket, stub, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill, check; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, hall-mark; broad arrow; signature; address -, visiting-card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; passport, indentify book, *carte d'identité*; attestation; hand, - writing, sign-manual; cipher; monogram, - mark, seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, rubric, docket; *mot-de passe*, - *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; *open sesame!*

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, Union jack; tricolour, stars and stripes; bunting, Jolly Roger, *drapeau*, *pavillon*;

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, brassard, chevron; garland, chaplet, love-knot, fillet, favour:

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos, signal fire; bench-, land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap, stigma, mark of Cain. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531:

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; reveille, taps; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry:

church, bell, angelus, sacring bell; muezzin:

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 467; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, tick, blaze, stamp, earmark; set one's seal upon; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score,



dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press, surprint; engrave, stereotype, electrotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; gesture; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527:

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, ominous, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible:

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show:

Phr. *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.*

**551. Record.**—*N.* trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, spoor, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, escutcheon, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith, cromlech, dolmen; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, ribbon, order; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; *dossier*; register, -try; census, roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès-verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467:

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; scoring-board, -sheet; bulletin board; card index, file; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine &c. 531; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, noctuary, diary, log, journal, account-, cash-, day-book, ledger:

archive, scroll, state-paper, Congressional Record, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism:

drawing, photograph &c. 554; phonograph -, gramophone-record; music roll:

**552. [Suppression of sign.] Obliteration.**—*N.* obliteration; erasure, rasure; effacement; cancel, -lition; cassation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

*V.* efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 449; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written:

Int. *dele*; out with it!



V. record; put -, place- upon record; go on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- -in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set- down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick-off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

**553. Recorder.**—N. recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, stenographer, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist, reporter, columnist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

draughtsman &c. 559; engraver 558; photographer, cinematographer, camera man.

Recording instrument, recorder, camera, phonograph, gramophone, dictaphone, telegraphone, telautograph, printing telegraph, tape machine, ticker, time recorder, cash register, turnstile, speedometer, voting machine, seismograph, photostat.

**554. Representation.**—N. representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment, portrayal; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography, radiography, skiagraphy:

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599:

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type; cabinet, *carte-de-visite*, snapshot; X-ray photograph; radio-gram, -graph, skia-graph, -gram.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, bust; waxwork, statue, -tte, automaton, Robot:

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram, -graph:

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

artist, draughtsman &c. 559:

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; picture; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould:

dress up; illustrate, symbolize:

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558:

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act;

**555. Misrepresentation.**—N. misrepresentation, distortion, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, travesty, parody, burlesque, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*



play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature:

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*; -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

**556. Painting.**—N. painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, skiagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, battle -, *genre* -, landscape -, marine -, fruit and flower -, scene- painting; scenography:

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847:

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*:

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356*a*; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco; enamel; encaustic painting; *graffito*, *gesso*; mosaic; tapestry.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, water-colour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece, -scape; view, scene, prospect; interior; bird's-eye view; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture -, art- gallery; studio, *atelier*:

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554:

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque, decorative; classical, romantic, pre-Raphaelite, modern, cubist, futurist, vorticist, post-, impressionist:

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*, *pinxit*

**557. Sculpture.**—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary, ceramics, plastic arts:

high -, low -, bas- relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, terracotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware, faïence, enamel, *cloisonné*:

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca:

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.* Phr. *sculpsit*:

**558. Engraving.**—N. engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate -, copper-plate -, steel -, wood-, process-, photo-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut, block; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; half-tone; *photogravure*, *rotogravure*:



graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, intaglio -, anastatic -, lithographic -, colour -, three or four colour- printing; type-printing &c. 591:

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. n.; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. v.

Phr. *fecit, sculpsit, imprimit, incisit*.

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, delineator; cartoon-, caricatur-ist, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical -, landscape -, battle-, *genre* -, marine -, fruit and flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, lapidary, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

photographer, retoucher.

## 2°. Conventional Means

### 1. Language generally

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular, slang; mother -, vulgar -, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; idiom; dialect &c. 563:

Volapuk, Esperanto, Ido, occidental, Ro.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. speak, say, express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current, colloquial, slangy; bilingual, polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cule; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row:

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, surd; sonant, liquid, labial, dental, palatal, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590; phonetic, voiced, mute &c. n.

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, word book,

563. Neology.—N. neolo-gy, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; caconym; archaism, black letter, monk-ish Latin; corruption; missaying, an-tiphrasis.



lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus, delectus*, concordance.

etymology, lexicology, derivation; phonology, orthoepy; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560; comparative philology:

lexicograph-er, -y; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; etymologist; logolept.

verbosity, verbiage, loquacity &c. 584.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; N. N.; *Monsieur Un Tel*; thingum-my, -bob; gadget, dooflicker, do-funny, *oo-ja-ka-pi-vi*; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; rare; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectic, slang, cant:

Phr. *Il a passé par Marseille*.

564. Nomenclature. — N. nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing, caption; denomination; by-name, epithet:

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake, eponym.

synonym, antonym.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, intitule, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological:

*paronomasia*, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; pun; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms:

- dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; American-ism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pidgin English:

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish, confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon:

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang:

565. Misnomer.—N. misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name, handle, moniker; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de -guerre*, - *plume*, - *théâtre*; pseudonym, pen name, stage name.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume -a name, - an alias:

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase.—N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496; phraseology &c. 569:



V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression- to; voice: arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic:

Adv. in -round, - set, - good, set- terms; in set phrases:

567. Grammar.—N. grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, analysis, paradigm, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, analyze; decline, conjugate; punctuate.

Adj. grammatical; syntactic; inflexional.

568. Solecism.—N. solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip, error; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus calami*-, - *linguæ*; *faux pas*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's, - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty, improper, incongruous, abnormal.

569. Style.—N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

#### Various Qualities of Style

570. Perspicuity.—N. perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; perspicuousness, logical acuteness.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—N. conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostitch; portmanteau word, telescope word, protogram.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp, sententious.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly,

571. Obscurity.—N. obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; cloudiness, confusion.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—N. diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, wordiness, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphra-se, -sis; round-about phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; padding, drivel, twaddle, rigmarole; richness &c. 577.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad; launch -, branch- out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon:



summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words, - a nutshell; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

-winded, -spun, -drawn out; diffusive, spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it:

574. Vigour.—N. vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth, ardour, enthusiasm; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; punch; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity;

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, mordant, biting, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms:

576. Plainness.—N. plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. speak plainly; call a spade 'a spade'; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter of fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimagivative.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank:

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out, drivel.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, effusive, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some,

575. Feebleness.—N. feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, insipid, nerveless, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, frail, washy, wishy-washy, sloppy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; dis-jointed, -connected; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

577. Ornament. — N. ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. *adj.*; orotundity; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521:

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism:

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, sesquipedalianism; Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, bunkum, balderdash, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted;



high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*; with rounded phrase.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease, felicity, distinction, gracefulness, refinement, readiness &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity, balance, rhythm, symmetry, proportion; restraint; good taste, propriety:

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577:

purist, stylist:

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-orious, -emistic; rhythmical, balanced, symmetrical:

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly- -put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance. — N. inelegance; vulgarity, bad taste; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; want of balance; words that -break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*:

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful, unpolished; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured, awkward; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; vulgar, offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413- voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery; attack:

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation:

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym:

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413: gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist:

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402:

V. sing, speak, utter, breathe, voice; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c.:

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy, deaf mute:

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent &c. 403; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumb-found, -founder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short; stick in the throat:

Adj. aphon-ous, -ic, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky,



(*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, enounce, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; emit, murmur, whisper, — in the ear, croon, yodel.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; enunciative; accentuated, aspirated; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. **Speech.**—N. speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion:

oration, recitation, delivery, say, address, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, screed, formal speech, salutatory, peroration; prelection; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandi-, multiloquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; talkativeness; flow —, command-of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator, tub-thumper; elocutionist; speech-maker, patterer, *improvisatore*:

V. speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, preach, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588:

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth:

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven:

Adv. with -bated breath, — the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice; in an aside.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*:

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.—N. inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; aphasia, titubancy, traulism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences:

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together:

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gabble, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say:

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous:

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.



Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of:

Phr. quoth —, said- he &c.

584. Loquacity. — N. loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking, effusion, wordiness.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588:

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, — of words; *flux de -bouche*, — *mots*, — *paroles*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; windbag; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*:

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, — on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, — hoarse; maunder, gush, blather; talk a donkey's hind leg off; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, — nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, conversational, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the tongue running -fast, — loose, — on wheels.

586. Allocution. — N. allocution, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear:

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism:

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588:

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, — by the button, button-hole; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

585. Taciturnity.—N. silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528; *apopsiopsis*:

man of few words:

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, — peace, — jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal —, close —, put a padlock on- the -lips, — mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay —, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581:

stick in one's throat:

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as -a post, — a stone, — the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581:

taciturn, sparing of words; close, — mouthed, — tongued; laconic, costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! &c. 403.

587. Response &c., see Answer 462:



588. Interlocution.—N. interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; communion, oral communication, commerce; dia-duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, tea-table -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; pow-wow.

hall of audience, *darbar*, coliseum, assembly hall, auditorium.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words, controversy:

talker, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversation-ist, -alist; dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *mollia tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, *tête-à-tête*, confabulatory.

589. Soliloquy.—N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

solilo-quist, -quizer, monologist.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c: *v.*

Adv. aside.

### 3. Written Language

590. Writing.—N. writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy, graphology; stylography; pen-craft, -script, -manship; quill-driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents:

stroke -, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink:

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, futhorc; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic; script; contraction:

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; draft, rough -, fair- copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist; mark.

calligraphy; good -, running -,

591. Printing.—N. printing; block -, type- printing, lino-, mono-type; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition:

print, letterpress, text, matter, standing type; context, note, page, column; over-running; head-, foot-line, title:

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, heavy type, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; diamond, pearl, nonpareil, minion, brevier, bourgeois, long primer, small pica, pica, english, great primer:

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, galley -, author's -, page- proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put -, go- to press; pass -, see- through the press;



flowing -, cursive -, legible -, copper-plate -, round -, bold- hand:

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad -, cramped -, crabbed -, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill, reed; stylographic-, fountain-pen; pencil, style, stylus; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, pad, tablet, block, note-book, slate, marble, pillar, table, black board.

ink-bottle, -pot, -stand, -well, -horn; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593. shorthand writer, stenographer; typewriter, typist.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, - fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; take down, - in shorthand; typewrite, type.

compose, indite, draw up, redact, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; concoct.

take -up the pen, - pen in hand; shed -, spill -, dip one's pen in- ink:

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, - black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical &c. *n.*

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

592. Correspondence. — N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-, letter-card, missive, circular, form letter; favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, communication &c. 532; these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534; letter writer, correspondent.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence; drop a line to; despatch; communicate with; circularize.

Adj. epistolary.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia, dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, concordance, anthology, bibliography; compilation, compendium, catalogue &c. 86; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, *homme de lettres*, essayist, journalist, publicist; scribe, penman, war -, special -, correspondent; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; ghost, hack, literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; literary agent; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in -, rush into- print:

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

593. Book.—N. book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculè; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, hand-book, treatise, text-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, monograph, enchiridion, circular, publication; book of poems; novel; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemera, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet, screed; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream:

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause, supplement, appendix; *feuilleton*:



bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist, -grapher; librarian; book -collector, - worm.

book -shop, - club, circulating -, lending -, public- library; publishing house.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—N. description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars, scenario, plot; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527:

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch, vignette; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation:

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary:

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, saga, epic, epos, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, short story, novelette, novel, romance, penny dreadful, shilling shocker, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, allegory, parable, apologue:

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story teller, romancer, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, anecdotist:

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement:

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details:

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; auto-, biographical, realistic, expository, tradition-al, -ary; legendary; fabulous, mythical; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. Dissertation.—N. dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation, excursus; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect:

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article, editorial; argument, running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522:

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer; publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. dissert -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; dissertate; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject; comment, criticize, interpret &c. 522; argue:

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitional, disquisitionary; expository, critical.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief,



abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace-book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, -writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, miscellany, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation:

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195:

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile- an abstract &c. *n*.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up:

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72; edit, blue pencil.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic, analytical; abridged &c. *v*:

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring, afflatus, inspiration:

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, scansion, orthometry:

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pas-

toral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondel*, *rondoletto*, *rondeau*, *rondo*,

triolet; madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy, palinode; rhapsody: dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, folk -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain, sestet; *strophe*, *antistrophe*, refrain, chorus, burden:

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; iambus, dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapæst &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; blank verse, alliteration.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; minor poet, bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; ballad monger; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan:

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n*.; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, spondaic, dactylic, anapæstic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

599. The Drama.—N. the -drama, - stage, - theatre, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, comic opera, *vaudeville*, *comedieta*, *lever de rideau*, curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta,



harlequinade, pantomime, mimodrama, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, review, revue, intimate revue, variety, cabaret entertainment, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, emotional drama, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle -, morality- play:

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue, curtain; *libretto*, book, script:

performance, representation, show, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*, stage-craft; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, patter, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; *cabaret*; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy:

cinema, -tograph-, picture -, theatre, the pictures, the movies, the talkies.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, balcony, dress -, upper- -circle, - boxes, amphitheatre, pit, gallery; *foyer*; green-room; dressing rooms, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop, safety -, fire- curtain; *proscenium*, forestage.

stage, revolving stage, scene, the boards; star -, grave -, trap, mezzanine floor; flies; gridiron, floats, battens, footlights; lime -, spot -, flood -, bunch-lights; scenery, set, *décor*; orchestra:

theatrical -costume, - properties, props.

part, *rôle*, character, cast, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; old -, stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian, straight man; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; *Pierrot*, *Pierretts*; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary, extra:

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat, equilibrist, juggler, contortionist; *danseuse*, *ballerina*, ballet -dancer, - girl, *coryphée*; *bayadère*, *geisha*; chorus -singer, - girl.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, lead, leading lady, protagonist; *jeune premier*; juvenile lead, *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; *soubrette*, walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*, *commère*, *compère*:

property man, *costumier*, machinist, stage hand, electrician, prompter, call-boy; director, manager; stage -, acting -, business- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*, producer, press agent:

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mime-grapher; dramatic critic:

V. act, play, perform; stage, produce, put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star:

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, [histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey, spectacular; stagestruck:

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; in the limelight, behind the footlights; behind the scenes:



## CLASS V

## WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS\*

## DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

1°. *Acts of Volition*

600. Will.—N. will, volition, co-nation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality:

pleasure, wish, desire, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; will-power.

V. will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, - own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own -responsibility, - authority; take the bit between one's teeth; take responsibility; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitive, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient; dictatorial:

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, - pleasure; à -*volonté*, - *discretion*; *al piacere*; *ad libitum*, - *arbitrium*; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

\* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

601. Necessity.—N. involuntariness; instinct, blind -, natural- impulse; inborn -, innate- proclivity; the force of circumstances:

necessi-ty, -tation, necessarianism; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; sub-jection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, ad-verse- -necessity, - fate; what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, *kismet*, doom, foredoom, election, pre-destination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism, determinism; in-evitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Norns, *Parcæ*, Sisters three, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos; book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist, deter-minist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be- obliged -, forced -, driven -, one's -fate &c. *n.*-to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help, - drawn irresistibly.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

†Hamilton.



of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo*.

blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612:

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully; *faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be:

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no- help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; dis aliter visum*.

602. Willingness.—N. willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698:

doc-ility, -ibleness, tractability; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324:

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness, enthusiasm; zeal, eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600:

labour of love, self-appointed task; volunteer, -ing, gratuitous service; unpaid worker, amateur.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865:

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762:

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; swallow hook, line and sinker; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer, offer oneself &c. 763.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*requisite*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; fateful; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoid-, resist-less; written in the book of fate:

involuntary, instinctive, automatic,

blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612:

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully; *faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be:

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no- help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; dis aliter visum*.

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indisposition, -edness; disinclination, aversation, aversion; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, - readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606:

scrupulousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868:

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764:

slacker, scrimshanker, *embusqué*, unwilling worker, forced labour.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to:

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty, slack, shirk, scamp, give up, fight shy of, not pull fair; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623:

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764:

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; renitent; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish



Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, enthusiastic, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suasive, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; amenable; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (*ask* &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace, without demur.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

Int. sure, -ly! of course!

604. Resolution.—N. determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution, backbone, grit; strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; *intransigence*; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -mastery, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, - strength, - fibre; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down

&c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601; grudging, irrec-oncilable.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c. 744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me; not if I can help it; if I must I must.

605. Irresolution.—N. irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination, loss of will power; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; ambivalence; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608; lukewarmness.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; time-server, opportunist, turn coat.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, wobble, shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.



the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, burn one's bridges, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put —, lay —, set one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; beard the lion in his den; rush —, plunge in *medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, — mind-upon:

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go —all lengths, — the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go down with colours flying, die game; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, —minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, plucky, tenacious; decided, definitive, peremptory; un-hesitating, —flinching, —shrinking; firm, cast iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be —shaken, — put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unbending, unyielding, irrevocable; firm as a rock; grim.

earnest, serious; set —, bent —, intent-upon.

steeled —, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*:

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in —, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's metal; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any —rate, — risk, — hazard, — price, — cost, — sacrifice; at all —hazards, — risks, — events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine; with colours nailed to the mast.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—N. perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness —, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, —city, —ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, —bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold —on, — out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick —, cling —, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim:

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; undecided, —resolved, —determined; drifting; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; wobbly; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475:

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, —some, —minded; giddy; fast and loose:

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible:

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'



on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, un-remitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*; in sickness and in health.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. **Obstinacy.**—N. obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side:

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c.; intractability, incorrigibility; (*prejudg-ment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatu-ation, monomania, opinionativeness.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist, die-hard, bitter-ender; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word:

die -hard, - fighting, fight -against destiny, - to the last ditch; not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected:

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

607. **Tergiversation.**—N. change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; after-thought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal, dis-avowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*:

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding, recidivation.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade, mugwump; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider, recidiv-ist; black leg.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack; back down, crawl, crawfish.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall, forswear, abjure, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.



arbitrary, dogmatic, opinionated, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*:

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender:

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; straddle; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink:

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks:

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unrestrained, undisciplined; not amenable to reason; uncomfortable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason, at one's own sweet will.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him:

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma; *embarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480:

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; *referendum*, electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; franchise; ballot box; slate, ticket:

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out -, present -, offer- the alternative; put to the vote:

use -, exercise -, one's- -discretion, - option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, co-opt; take -, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon:

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide; settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list

609a. Absence of Choice.—N. no -, Hobson's- choice; first come, first served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605:

V. be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain -, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity:

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609:

610. Rejection.—N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; declination; refusal &c. 764:

V. reject; set -, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except, eliminate; pluck, spin; cast:

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling -, cast -, thrown -, toss- to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right about; dis-



&c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single- out, excerpt; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy:

set apart, reserve, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have -rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse:

Adj. optional; co-optative; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600; on approval:

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money:

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination. — N. pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination, -destination; foreordination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, -destine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; foreordain; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cut and dried; cunning:

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620:

613. Habit. — N. habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary —, habitual- -course, — run, — state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; tradition; prevalence, observance; conventional-

claim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera*:

612. Impulse. — N. impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, hunch, flash, spurt:

*improvisatore*, *improvisatrice*, improviser, extemporizer; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind:

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize; rise to the occasion; spurt.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, in-deliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; unprompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601:

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, *impromptu*, *à l'improviste*; improvise; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

614. Desuetude. — N. desuetude, dis-usage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms:

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

V. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave



ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

*habitué*, addict:

one's old way, old school, consuetude, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

*cacoëthes*; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick:

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*:

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten-track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way:

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to; accustom oneself to:

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

*Adj.* habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; traditional; of -daily, - every-day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, banal, bromidic, conventional, regular, set, stock, officinal, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood:

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in-vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used - given - addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; permeated -, imbued- with; devoted -, wedded- to; never free from.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5:

*Adv.* habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16:

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*:

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, - frequently:

Phr. *cela s'entend*:

off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; break one's fetters; disuse &c. 678; wear off:

*Adj.* un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; fresh, original, unhackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; unconventional, non-observant; disused &c. 678.

*Adv.* just for once.

## 2°. Causes of Volition

615. Motive.—N. motive, springs of action:

reason, ground, call, principle; main-

615a. Absence of Motive.—N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621:



spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret —, ulterior-motive, *arrière-pensée*; intention &c. 620:

inducement, consideration; attraction &c. 288; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attracta-bility; impress-, suscept-ibility; soft-ness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspira-tion; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobby-ing.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram: bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corrup-tion; sop, — for Cerberus:

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; suggester, coxer, wheedler; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.*-to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon:

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ephorize; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise-influence- -with, — over, — upon; go —, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize:

persuade; prevail -with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, intrigue, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, suggest; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aim-less &c. (*chance*) 621:

Adv. capriciously; out of mere caprice:

616. Dissuasion.—N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766:

discouragement, damper, wet blan-ket; warning.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication:

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contra-indicate:

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispit; dis-courage, -hearten, -en-chant; deter; hold —, keep-back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; depre-cate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.



enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance; back up.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; pro-treptical; inviting, tempting &c. *v.*; seductive, attractive, irresistible; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824. induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by:

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that- motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] Plea.—N. plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; gloss over; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; excusing; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -colour, - the plea, - the pretence- of:

### 3°. Objects of Volition

618. Good.—N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

619. Evil.—N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback: disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, woe, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735:

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil]



V. benefit, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail; do good to, gain, prosper, flourish.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735; harm, injure, hurt, do disservice to:

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous, injurious, harmful.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION\*

### 1°. *Conceptional Volition*

620. Intention.—N. intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-termination &c. 611; design, ambition:

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière-pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point-, level - at; take aim; set before oneself; study to:

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre-*pense* &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded, disposed, inclined;

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] Chance.†—N. chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; bad luck &c. 735; wheel of fortune; mascot; swastika:

speculation, venture, stake, flutter, flier, gamble, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*, -*biblicæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; risk, stake, plunge; gambling; the turf:

stock exchange, bourse, board of trade (U.S.A.), curb exchange. †

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring, totalisator; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester, plunger, stock operator, manipulator, punter; man of the turf; adventurer, specula-tor; bookmaker, layer, backer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470:

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, en-counter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die:

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble,

\* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.



bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake, on the -anvil, -*tapis*; in -view; - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood:

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of:

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes:

622. [Purpose in action.] Pursuit.—*N.* pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking:

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod, the field; hound &c. 366:

*V.* pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274:

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound, stalk; tread -, follow- on the heels of &c. (*sequence*) 281:

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game:

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

*Adj.* pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c.

game, play for; play at chuck-farthing:

*Adj.* fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose; possible &c. 470:

*Adv.* casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly:

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard; as luck would have it, by -chance, - good fortune; un-, -luckily:

623. [Absence of pursuit.] Avoidance.—*N.* abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893:

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610:

shirker &c. *v.*; slacker; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate; renegade; deserter:

*V.* abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -.



(*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent:

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show

a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - a merry chase, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek:

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive, distant; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*:

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back - out of, - down from, leave, go back on one's word, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757:

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; write off; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of; *nolle-pros.*; lose interest in:

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop:

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question, table the motion:

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is doing-, - about; affair, concern, matter, case, undertaking:

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, chore, errand, transaction, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career:

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, appointment, billet, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, *métier*, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon;



occupy —, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact- -business, — a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's task, — trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, — one's work:

officiate, serve, act; act —, play- one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform- the -office, — duties, — functions- of; hold —, fill- -an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio:

be -about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- -hand, — one's hands; afoot; on -foot, — the anvil; going on; acting:

Adv. in the course of business, all in a day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.; racket:

system &c. (order) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153; Five Year Plan.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, — draft, — draught, — copy; copy; proof, revise:

forecast, *programme*, prospectus, scenario; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda, *memorandum*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank:

*rôle*; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692:

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device, gadget; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole, shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601:

measure, step; stroke, — of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, — *d'état*; clever —, bold —, good-move, — hit, — stroke; bright -thought, — idea, great idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, frame-up, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot:

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator, schemer; projector, author, builder, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; conceive, devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall —, hit- upon; strike —, chalk —, cut —, lay —, map-out; lay down a plan; shape —, mark- out a course; pre-determine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, — a plot; concoct; take -steps, — measures:

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature: plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, — carpet, — table.

627. Method. [Path.]—N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form,



mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692;

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack:

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile:

bridge, viaduct, gantry, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway, catwalk, drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel, subway, elevated; pipe &c. 260:

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, perron, adit, entrance; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor, cloister; back- door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way: road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway, pike, turnpike, trail, parkway, *boulevard*; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; pathway; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; funicular, ropeway, causeway; defile, cutting; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion, on these lines.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to:

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.—N. middle-, mid-course; moderation, mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *aurea mediocritas*: straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross- cut; short-circuit; great circle sailing:

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise:

V. keep in -, steer -, preserve- -a middle, - an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278:

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. neutral, average, even, impartial, moderate, straight &c. (*direct*) 278:

629. Circuit.—N. circuit, round-about way, digression, divagation, *détour*, circum-ambience, -ambulation, -bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform -, make- a circuit; go round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279; circumambulate.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry:

Adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279; circum-ambient, -ambulatory:

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.—N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death:

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for:

*desideratum* &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640:

charge, claim, command, injunction, requisition, mandate, order, *ultimatum*.



V. require, need, want, have occasion for, entail; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite:

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741:

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, -- request:

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing:

in want of; destitute of &c. 640:

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of -, out of stern- necessity; at a pinch.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with:

## 2° *Subservience to Ends*

### 1: *Actual Subservience*

631. Instrumentality.—N. instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, inter-vention, -mediacy, medium, inter-medium, -mediary, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170:

minister, handmaid, servant, slave, maid, valet; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone:

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; 'open sesame'; passport, *pass-partout*, safe-conduct; influence.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, tend, mediate, intervene; come -, go- between, interpose; pull the strings; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive:

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*-of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of:

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook:

632. Means.—N. means, resources, revenue, wherewithal, ways and means, income; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631:

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*; provide the wherewithal:

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of:

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering:

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, contrivance, machine, motor, engine, lathe, gin, mill, pump:

gear; tack-le, -ling, trice, rigging, gear, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age;



appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780; *impedimenta*.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley, sheave; parbuckle; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, gear wheel, spur -, bevel-gearing, chains, belting, crank, winch, capstan, windlass, crane, derrick, hoist, lift &c. 307; cam; pedal; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; jack; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver, spanner, wrench:

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal, automatic, self-acting; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; proxy, alternative, understudy.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; building materials, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; reinforced -, ferro-, concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber; gravel, cobbles, macadam, asphalt, tarmac:

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserve fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage; yield, product, gleanings.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, *cache*, safe deposit, vault, pantehnicon, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine, dump, buttery, larder, pantry, panary, lanary, still-room, spence; crib, garner, granary, silo, barn; bunker; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armoury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, library, conservatory, hot-house; menag-ery, -erie, aquarium, zoological gardens.

reservoir, cistern, tank, sump, pond, mill-pond; gasometer:

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191;

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

dictionary &c. 562; list &c. 86.

V. store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay- apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save- up; *acher*; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save, bank:

conserve, reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources:

deposit; stow, stack, load, dump; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72;

lay -in, - down, - by, store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670; put by for a rainy day.



Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

**637. Provision.**—N. provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632:

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissary, commissariat; rations; iron -, emergency-rations; provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*; ensilage.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, steward, housekeeper, man-ciple, feeder, batman, victualler, store-keeper, provision merchant, green-grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797; innkeeper, publican, confectioner, baker, butcher, wine merchant, vintner.

V. provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store.

sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed, ration.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

**639. Sufficiency.**—N. sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down, shaken together and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869; rich man &c. 803.

**638. Waste.**—N. consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust, deplete; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam hammer to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut a whetstone with a razor, pour water into a sieve; tilt at windmills.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny-wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*.

**640. Insufficiency.**—N. insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance, mite; short -allow-ance, - commons; half-rations; ban-yan -, fast-day, Lent.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; poor man &c. 804; bankrupt &c. 808.

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suf-



V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have-one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

*Adj.* sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161:

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

*Adv.* sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

*Phr.* cut and come again:

end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

*Adv.* insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing:

641. Redundance.—N. redundance; too -much, - many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimiety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*:

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden:

excess; sur-, over-plus, epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; *bonus*, *bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment:

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrassment of riches; money to burn:

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim-

fyce &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry:

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render- insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short-commons, - allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

*Adj.* insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 776 -, denuded- of; dry, drained:

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed:

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted, stunted; skimpy; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, emaciated, famine-stricken, famished, underfed, undernourished; jejune:

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the

-resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*)



over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market:

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay it on, - with a trowel, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818:

send -, carry- coals to Newcastle, - owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-hammer to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638:

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, - many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, - to waste, - down:

crammed -, filled- to overflowing; gorged, stuffed, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric, full-blooded; obese &c. 194; voluminous:

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*:

Adv. over, too, over and above; over -, too- much; too far; without -, beyond -, out of- measure; with : : : to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, - ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; over one's head.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

## 2. Degree of Subservience

642. Importance.—N. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644:

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no-joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

*memorabilia, notabilia*, great doings; red-letter day:

great -thing, - point; main chance, 'the be all and end all,' cardinal point, outstanding feature; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential-part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus;

643. Unimportance.—N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, trivia, fribble, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object; side issue:

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small -, no great -, trifling &c. *adj.* -matter; mere -joke, - nothing; hardly -, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher, figurehead; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play; small beer:

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cob-



key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief, big-wig; triton among the minnows:

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy- -of notice, - regard, - consideration:

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on:

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance:

in the front rank, first-rate, A1; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *par excellence*, to crown all.

web; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, continental, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song. *minutiæ*, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill; fingle-fangle:

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; storm in a teacup.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482:

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; not vital; irrelevant, incidental, indifferent:

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable, nugatory:

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery, one-horse; toy:

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw, - rap &c. *n.*; be-



neath —, unworthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration, — contempt; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly well, tolerably.

for aught one cares:

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddle-stick, — end! fiddlededeel! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, —'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*; it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction:

common weal, public good; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910:

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve -one's turn, — a purpose:

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do —, render- -a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, — advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658:

render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, usable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707:

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; in-, valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168:

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; ef-fect-ive, -ual; practicable, expedient &c. 646.

645. Inutility.—N. inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, — labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce:

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; super-erogation &c. (*redundance*) 641:

*vanitas vanitatum*; vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643:

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool:

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, dross, slag, waste, rubble, dottle, drast, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads:

*fruges consumere natus* &c. (*drone*) 683:

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek —, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak to the winds; whistle jigs to a mile-stone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door



applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear:

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un-sub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price:

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; barren, sterile, impotent, unproductive; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the -dust-hole, -wastepaper basket; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, -powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed, superfluous:

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, -no, -little or no- purpose; Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] Expedience.—N. expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; advantage; opportunism, pragmatism:

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134:

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, -season, -occasion:

conform &c. 82:

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644; practical, effective, pragmatical; suitable, handy; appropriate:

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*; in the nick of time:

Phr. *operæ pretium est*:

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impeding &c. (*in the way*) 706; unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641:

Phr. it will never do,

when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471:

647. Inexpedience.—N. inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; inconvenience, inadvisability; disadvantage:

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle:

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; troublesome, in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unsuitable, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24:

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly:

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; un-



648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] Goodness.—N. goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion: tid-bit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658:

do no harm, break no bones:

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell: stand the -proof, -test; pass -muster, -an examination:

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair:

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494:

best, choice, select, picked, elect, eximious, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33; good; super-fine, -excellent; bonzer; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought; exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, gilt-edged, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price;

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] Badness.—N. hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side; Jonah, jinx, hoodoo:

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*]:

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misuse &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm, scathe; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, -heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830:

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; thwart, buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, -harm, -a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage:

do -, make- mischief; bring -, get-into trouble.

destroy &c. 162:

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting:

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious, unto-ward, disastrous:

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907:

corrupting &c. (*corrupt* &c. 659); virulent, venomous, earvenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859:

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank,



costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye, - a king's ransom; matchless, peerless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy:

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; unspoiled; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

---

confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907; inadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches:

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst:

650. Perfection. — N. perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impecc-ancy, -ability:

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor, black tulip:

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of:

master-piece, -stroke, super-excellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; consummate, complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; put the finishing touch to:

*Adj.* perfect, faultless, ideal; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729; complete in itself.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine;

peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core:

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exception, -able, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches:

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst:

651. Imperfection. — N. imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; rift within the lute; fly in the ointment; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainder; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood, touch of the tar brush; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of:

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

*Adj.* imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; deficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, mutilated, tainted; out of -order, -tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement:

indifferent, middling, ordinary, medi-



beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931;  
*sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection, to the limit;  
perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean,  
- as a whistle.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best, one-horse:

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty,  
moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough:

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*:

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness &c.  
*adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification,  
defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration;  
de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation,  
ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection  
&c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age:

lavatory, bath, -room; swimming  
pool, natatorium; public baths; hot -,  
cold -, Turkish -, Swedish -, Russian -,  
vapour-bath; *hammam*, laundry, wash-  
house; washerwoman, laundress, laun-  
dryman; scavenger, cleaner, sweeper,  
goody; crossing sweeper, white wings,  
dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, carpet-sweeper,  
vacuum-cleaner, mop, squilgee, rake,  
shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter;  
scraper, strigil.

napkin, *serviette*, cloth, table-, carv-  
ing-cloth, table-linen, napery, maukin,  
handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley,  
doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget, mat, doormat.

soap, wash, lotion, detergent, cath-  
artic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; denti-  
frice, tooth-powder, -paste; mouth  
wash; disinfectant.

V. be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring,  
flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour,  
swab, scrub, holystone, brush up.

wash, shampoo, lave, launder, buck;  
abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate,  
-spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate;  
Bowdlerize; elutriate, lixivate, edul-  
corate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter,  
-trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, sterilize, pasteurize, fumi-  
gate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash:

sift, winnow, screen, riddle, pick,  
weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

ocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*,  
milk and water; tolerable, fair, pass-  
able; pretty -well, - good; rather -,  
moderately-good; good -, well-enough;  
decent; not -bad, - amiss; unobjection-  
able, admissible, bearable, only better  
than nothing.

653. Uncleanness.—N. uncleanness  
&c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city;  
impurity &c. [of mind] 961:

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*;  
defœdation; soil-ure, -iness; abomina-  
tion; leaven; taint, -ure; feter &c. 401:

decay; putre-scence, -faction; cor-  
ruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot,  
*mucor*, rubigo, caries.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*;  
squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern,  
sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail,  
mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb,  
flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime,  
raff.

*sordes*, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-  
ment, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness;  
mother, precipitate, *scoriæ*, ashes, cin-  
ders, recrement, slag; scum, froth:

hog-wash, swill, ditch-, dish-, bilge-  
water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweep-  
ings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-  
scourings; off-scum; *caput mortuum*,  
*residuum*, sprue, feculence, clinker,  
draff; scurf, -iness; *exuvixæ*, morphew;  
fur, -fur; dandruff; tartar:

riffruff; vermin, louse, cootie, flea,  
bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt,  
sludge, slime, slush, slosh:

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *ex-  
creta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour,  
pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*;  
*fæces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-,  
sewer-age; muck, coprolite; guano,  
manure, compost:

dunghill, *coluvies*, mixen, midden,  
bog, laystall, sink, w.c., water-, earth-  
closet, latrine, privy, jakes, John's;  
cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, drain,



roul —, clear —, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of:

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected, -adulterated; aseptic; sweet, — as a nut:

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy:

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, slatternly, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid:

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401:

mouldy, lentiginous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, — cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961:

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust-health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state —, clean bill- of health, eupepsia.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish:

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health:

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, — fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent, recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660:

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, strong, fit, hearty, hale, fresh, blooming, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch,

sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole:

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery:

V. be —, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*:

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase,

contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy:

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, slatternly, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid:

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401:

mouldy, lentiginous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, — cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961:

655. Disease.\*—N. disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morb-idity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, shock, shell-shock:

delicacy, loss of health, valetudinarianism, invalidism, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; malnutrition, decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration; occupational diseases.

taint, pollution, infection, contagion, septicity, septicæmia, blood poisoning, pyæmia, epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle,

\* Extended lists of different diseases are beyond the scope of this work.



brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof; convalescent:

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound; without a scratch.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; picture of health; bursting with health; fit as a fiddle; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; in fine fettle; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656;  
sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662:

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis, prognosis:

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544, malingering.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out:

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted-with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting:

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic:

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645:

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific, epidemic &c. 657:

656. Salubrity.—N. salubrity, salubriousness; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism, preventorium, sanitarian; *sanitarium*, *sanitorium*, immunity:

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with, be good for; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous, wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic,

gathering, whitlow, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out, venereal disease:

fever, calenture; inflammation:

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system:

[Disease of mind] neurasthenia; idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt, the lame and the blind'; valetudinarian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber, hospital &c. 662:

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis,

prognosis:

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544, malingering.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out:

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted-with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting:

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic:

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645:

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific, epidemic &c. 657:

657. Insalubrity.—N. insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals;

plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion:

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -whole-some; noxious, noisome, foul; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, dele-terious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, pois-onous, toxic, narcotic:

contagious, infectious, catching, tak-ing, communicable, epidemic, symptomatic;



invigorating, good for, nutritious, hyg-eian, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious; immune.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644:

658. Improvement.—N. improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35:

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; menticulture, culture, march of intellect; eugenics, eumenics, meliorism, telesis.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise; revised —, new- edition:

reformer, radical, progressive:

V. improve; be —, become —, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, — the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660:

be -better &c. *adj.*, — improved by; turn to -right, — good, — best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, — capital out of; place to good account; take advantage of:

render better, improve, emend, make over, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve —, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten:

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise, edit, redact; make -corrections, — improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652:

sporadic, endemic, pandemic, epizootic; innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361:

659. Deterioration.—N. deterioration, debasement; want, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression:

impairment, inquisition, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy:

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude, senility.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be —, become -worse, —deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire:

run to -seed, — waste; swale, swale; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into- decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360:

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison,



relieve, refresh, revive, infuse new blood into, recruit, re-invigorate, renew, revivify, freshen, build -afresh, - anew; uplift, inspire.

re-form, -model, -organise; new model, civilize:

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable, curable, ac-cultural:

Adv. on -consideration, - reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*; on the -mend, - up grade.

---

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate:

Adj. unimproved &c. (*improve* &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, second-rate, threadbare; worn, - to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, rags; reduced, - to a skeleton, skeletonized; far gone:

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, - wastepaper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645:

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs, washed -up, - out; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; backward, retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649; behind the times:

Adv. on the down grade; beyond hope:

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*:

660. Restoration.—N. restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c: 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment

envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c: (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice: pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945; compromise.

embitter, ex-, acerbate, aggravate:

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode, eat away; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c: 162.

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c: (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c: 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad



&c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

*renaissance*, renascence, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion, resurgence, resurrection.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification, instauration:

repair, reparation, mending; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering:

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

mender, repairer, renewer; tinker, cobbler; doctor &c. 662; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness:

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, -to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, -round, -the better of, -over, -about; rise from -one's ashes, -the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, -life again; live -, rise- again; relive.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself:

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install:

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; recondition; regenerate; rejuvenate:

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, -all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, -to rights, -straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, -the ranks; reinforce:

repair, mend; put in -repair, -thorough repair, -complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, doctor, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds:

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated, nascent.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able:

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*:

state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; have a relapse; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659-again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, anti-toxin, anti-

663. Bane.—N. bane, curse, thorn in the -side, -flesh, bugbear, *bête noire*;



counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative, stimulant, pick-me-up, tonic; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; narcotic &c. *adj.*; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy:

physic, medicine, patent medicine, Galénicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, lozenge, tablet, tabloid, capsule; electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215:

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix, naturæ*; *médicine expectante*; seton, blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation; tonsillectomy, appendectomy; injection, electrolysis, massage.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology; materia medica, pharmacopœia, therapeutics, therapy, posology, pathology &c. 655; homœ-, heter-, all-, hydr-opathy; cold water-, open air- cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery, osteopathy; healing art, leechcraft, practice of medicine; ortho-pædy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynæcology.

faith -cure, - healing; psycho-therapy, -analysis, psychiatry.

hospital, infirmary, clinic; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium, sanitarium*, spa, baths, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross; nursing home; asylum.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general- practitioner, consultant, specialist; medical attendant; medical student, medico; chemist, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, gynæcologist, midwife, oculist, aurist, dentist; operator; osteopath, bone-setter; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; *masseur, masseuse*.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster, bandage, poultice; heal, cure, work a cure, kill or cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658;

evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; intoxicant; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine, cyanide of potassium, corrosive sublimate; curare; hyoscine &c.; poison-, mustard-, tear-gas; carbon di-, mon-oxide; ptomaine poisoning, botulism; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest, stench &c. 401:

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree:

drugs, dope, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, heroin, hashish, bhang: [Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657:



restore &c. 660; drench with physic; consult, operate, extract, deliver; bleed, cup, let blood, transfuse; electrolyse; psycho-analyse.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, chirurgical, orthopedic, epu-lotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alternative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

### 3. Contingent Subservience

664. Safety.—N. safety, security, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -ble-ness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium, sheet anchor, rock, tower of strength.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tu-telage, custody, safe keeping; preser-vation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel, tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person:

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man, constable, peeler, bobby, copper, cop, bull, flat-foot, de-tective, armed guard; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671; possess nine lives.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; pro-tect, watch over; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

665. Danger.—N. danger, peril, in-security, jeopardy, risk, hazard, ven-ture, precariousness, slipperiness; in-stability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulner-ability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopeless-ness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape; cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the -verge, - brink; sleep -, stand -on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, im-peril; jeopard, -ize, compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863; put one's head in the lion's mouth.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one



escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol, scout, spy.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; take in a reef; double reef topsails:

seek safety; take —, find-shelter &c. 666; run into port.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; have an anchor to windward; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; in -harbour, - port; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water, on *terra firma*; unthreatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717:

snug, sea-, air-worthy; weather-, water-, fire-, bomb-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; founded on a rock; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundantî cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; all clear; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; safety first.

hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected &c. (safe, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbourless; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, unsheltered, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177:

*aux abois*, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks:

at stake, in question; precarious, aleatory, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood:

unwarned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous &c. 657.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. stop! look out! beware! take care!

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet.*

666. [Means of safety.] Refuge.—N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; stronghold, keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, almshouse, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893; cache.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, - of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

667. [Source of danger.] Pitfall.—N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers-ahead; derelict:

precipice; abyss, chasm, pit, crevasse; maelstrom, whirlpool, eddy, vortex, rapids, current, bore, tidal wave; storm, squall, hurricane, whirl-



covert, shelter, abri, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella; splash-, dash-board, mudguard.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet-, mushroom-anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast: jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor:

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; life preserver, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone: safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek -, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; claim sanctuary; take to the -hills, - woods; make port, reach shelter, bar -, bolt -, lock -the door, - gate; let the portcullis down; raise the drawbridge.

668. Warning.—N. warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication; symptom; lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekél upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Carey's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard, lookout, flagman:

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; watch out for; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive; ominous, threatening, lowering, minatory, symptomatic: warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care-what you are about; mind! look out!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] Alarm.—N. alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, signal of distress, S.O.S.; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire -bell, - alarm; burglar alarm, police whistle, watchman's rattle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bugbear, -aboo:

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

wind; volcano; ambush &c. 530; pit-fall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, viper in one's bosom, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalegon.*



Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive!* who goes there?

670. Preservation.—N. preservation; safe keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, upkeep, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672; drying &c. *v.*

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; canned goods; cold pack; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*. [Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; shore -, bank- up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make-safe &c: 664; take care of &c: (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias*; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, smoke, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c: *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c: *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*.

671. Escape.—N. escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight, get-away; evasion &c: (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth-escape; close -, near- shave; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c: (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; secret -door, - passage; refuge &c: 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; draw-bridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c: (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c: 750.

refugee &c: (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape, make a get-away; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c: (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c: (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, -- fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c: *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—N. deliverance, extrication, rescue; repriev-e, -al; respite; ransom; liberation &c. 750; truce, armistice; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; exemption, day of grace; redeem-ableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom, free, liberate, release, set free, redeem, emancipate; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c: (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c: *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Phr. to the rescue!

### 3°. Precursory Measures

673. Preparation.—N. preparation; providing &c: *v.*; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition;

674. Non-Preparation.—N. non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; un-preparedness; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.



forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, datum, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cooking, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, teacher, coach, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, *-coureur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan; precursor &c. 64.

*V.* prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation; address oneself to.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the -foundations, - basis, -groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper; anneal, smelt; dry, cure &c. 670.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack, stow away, store.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond, neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

*V.* be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226. extemporize, improvise.

surprise, pay a surprise visit, take by surprise, drop in upon, take unawares; take pot-luck.

*Adj.* un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -cut, -polished.

callow, un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*, *en négligé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

*Adv.* extempore &c. 612.



train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to:

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot:

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*:

*Adj.* preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, cut and dried; ready for use, reach me down; made to one's hand, handy, on the table, made to order; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice:

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in - the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque -, semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post:

*Adv.* in -preparation, - anticipation of; afoot, astir, abroad; abroach.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavour, aim, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, tackle, take on, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

*Adj.* essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

*Adv.* experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; venture &c. 675; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.



V. undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay- one's -hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—N. use; employ, -ment; exercise, -citation; application, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail, pragmatism.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; apply, put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize, administer; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian; pragmatical.

678. Disuse.—N. forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay-aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with; run down, used up, cast off.

679. Misuse.—N. mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut a whetstone with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*



## Section III: VOLUNTARY ACTION

## 1°: Simple Voluntary Action

680. Action.—N. action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170:

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manœuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit, stunt; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship, craftsmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690:

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon:

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; at work; in operation &c. 170; up to one's ears in work, in the midst of things.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460; stagnation, vegetation; loafing.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in- occupation; unemployment; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure:

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -in- active &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265:

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; loaf, while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683:

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs:

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162:

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work, - a job; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*:

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. nothing doing; *cunctando restituit rem*



682. Activity.—N. activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, verve, dash, energy, go.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132:

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; *abandon*; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686:

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnia*; racketing:

movement, bustle, hustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidgets, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684:

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, -meddling, butting in, intrusiveness; tampering with, intrigue:

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of -things, — the action; the madding crowd.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; hustler, devotee, enthusiast, fan, zealot, fanatic; meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, kibitzer, pickthank:

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, — one's stumps; bestir —, rouse oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise —, kick up-a dust; push; make a -push, — fuss, — stir; go ahead, push forward; fight —, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; drudge, plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, — the pot boiling:

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, hustle, push; be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not

683. Inactivity.—N. inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness, inertia &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606:

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness:

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; otiosity, dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eye-lids, sand in the eyes:

sleep, slumber; sound —, heavy —, balmy-sleep; Morpheus, dreamland; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology:

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, *berceuse*; anæsthetic, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, floater, loafer, tramp, beggar, cadger; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium —, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard, lie-abad; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, poke, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, — things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, — indolence; waste —, consume —, kill —, lose-time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle —, trifle —, fritter —, fool-away time; spend —, take-time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, putter, dabble, faddle,



lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own:

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure:

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate:

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in, butt in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring:

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; featly, tripping:

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart, slick, go-ahead; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, pushing, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, sleepless, never tired; plodding, hard-working &c. 686; business-like, workaday:

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, labouring, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally:

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop- asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681:

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, otiose, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174:

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.



Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea*; *nec mora nec requies*; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; catch a weasel asleep.

684. Haste.—N. haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, scurry, scuttle, drive, scramble, push, hustle, bustle, fuss, fidgets, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- -on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; run, race, speed; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way:

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at; be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work -under pressure, - against time:

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad:

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing:

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent:

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -express, - telegraph, - wire, - wireless, - air mail.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*:

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop, skip and jump:

Phr. *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow:

Int. hurry up! look alive! get a move on! buck up! double march! rush! urgent!

686. Exertion.—N. exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, force, pressure, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work:

685. Leisure.—N. leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease:

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man; *desipere in loco*.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

687. Repose.—N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite:



'a strong pull, a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics, sports; exercise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm-work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax-one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -Briton, - horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the -midnight oil, - candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at:

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in one's work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, burden-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, athletic, palestric:

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic:

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a:

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*:

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681:

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained:

Adv. at rest.

688. Fatigue.—N. fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat:

anhelation, shortness of breath, panting; faintness; collapse, prostration,

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; rein-



swoon, fainting, *deliquitum*, syncope, lipothymy:

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, -wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, bore, irk, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate:

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain:

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; forspent; unre-freshed, -stored:

worn, -out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered:

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, -wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelous; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog -tired, -weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*:

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, weari-some; weary; trying:

vigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up:

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed:

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660:

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weari-

690. Agent.—N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager:

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, shaft horse, servant -, maid-of all work, general servant, factotum:

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, hack; mere-tool &c. 633; porter, docker, stevedore, beast of burden, drudge, fag: maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; black-, tin-smith; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanic, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter &c. semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, char-, work-woman; tailor, cord-wainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759:

co-worker, fellow-worker, party to, participator in, co-operator, colleague, associate, collaborator, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. '*quorum pars magna fui*.'

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory; manufactory, mill, factory, armoury, arsenal, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen, kitchenette; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard, orchard, farm, kitchen garden:

melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, mortar, *matrix*.



2°: *Complex Voluntary Action*

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; regimen, *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race:

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-*portment*; carriage, *maintien*, de-meanour, guise, bearing, manner, mien, air, observance:

course —, line- of -conduct, — action, — proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627:

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave —, comport —, demean —, carry —, bear —, conduct —, acquit-oneself:

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take —, adopt- a course; steer —, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, — cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal —, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, — measures:

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, economic, executive:

693. Direction.—N. direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, guber-nation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, — of government; helm, rudder, controls, joy stick, needle, com-*pass*, binnacle; guiding —, load —, lode —, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge, auspices; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737:

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, seat, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft:

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins, handle the ribbons; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, oversee, legislate for; administer, ministrate; patronize; have the -care, — charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, — wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, — the portfolio; preside, — at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar:

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; executive, supervisory, hegemonic:

Adv. at the -helm, — head of, in charge of; under the auspices of:

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; foreman, boss, straw boss; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ring-leader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator:



guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; man at the wheel; wire-puller:

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man, jarvey; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in; engineer, engine driver, motorman, *chauffeur*:

head, - man; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; dean; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier; dictator:

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745:

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, administrator, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; king maker, power behind the throne:

board &c. (*council*) 696:

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; ganger, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian:

Adv. *ex officio*:

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy, consultation.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540:

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527:

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967:

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, parley, *pourparler* &c. 696.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615:

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate:

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668:

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with:

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668; consultative:

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff; consultation:

senate, *senatus*, parliament, House, - of Lords, - Peers, - Commons, legislature, legislative assembly, federal council, chamber of deputies, directory, *Reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; *duma*, *zemstvo*, *soviet*, *cheka*, *ogpu*; *Dail Eireann*; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county -, borough -, district -, parish -, town- council, local board:



cabinet -, privy- council, royal commission; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, congregation, convention, diet, states-general, aulic council.

League of Nations, assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, hearing, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, pow-wow, house; *quorum*:

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people:

Adj. senatorial, curule, parliamentary.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

commandment, rule, ruling, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, common -, unwritten -, canon-law; the Ten Commandments; act, statute, convention, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; nice point:

order &c. (*command*) 741:

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; tight-, rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology, -ique; practical -, technical- knowledge; technocracy; finish, technic.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir-faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help:

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius, flair, feeling; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation:

proficient &c. 700:

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef-d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*:

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on

699. Unskilfulness.—N. unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; clumsiness; dis-qualification, unproficiency; quackery: folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460:

mis-management, -conduct; im-policy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance:

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks:

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work:

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

layman, amateur.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, muff, botch, bitch, flounder, loppet, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit-oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning:

begin at the wrong end; do things



which side one's bread is buttered, — what's o'clock, — a thing or two; have cut one's -eye, — wisdom-teeth.

see -one's way, — where the wind lies, — which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, — one's hand in; *savoir-vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, — best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, slick, handy, quick, deft, ready, resourceful, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled; up —, well up-in; in -practice, — proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed, cute, inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted-for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, — consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, — one's own interest, — on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get-the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square'peg into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut a whetstone with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at-a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wildgoose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; loose —, miss-one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; unskilled, inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unbusinesslike, unpractical; unstatesmanlike.



un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

*il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.*

*incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire.

**700. Proficient.**—N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *cordon bleu*; protagonist; past master; profess-or, -ional, specialist.

picked man; medallist, prizeman; veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat, contortionist; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master-mind, -head, -spirit; cunning -, sharp -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, diplomat, -ist, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning; walking encyclopædia; mine of information.

**702. Cunning.**—N. cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manœuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; nigger in the woodpile; guile, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence, gerry-mandering.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manœuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, -upon travellers; imposture, deception; *espion-glerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox,

**701. Bungler.**—N. bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, lout, oaf, duffer, stick, clown; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers:

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, hick, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, jaywalker, *blanc-bec*:

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather-sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

**703. Artlessness.**—N. artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeve for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénue*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless, unsuspecting, childlike; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, unvarnished, above-board; simple-, single-



reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Greek, Yankee; intriguer, *intrigant*, schemer, trickster:

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; out-do, get the better of, snatch from under one's nose; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; have an axe to grind; *spargere voces in vulgum ambiguas*; flatter, make things pleasant.

*Adj.* cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy, foxy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; double-tongued, -faced; shifty; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff:

*Adv.* cunningly &c. *adj.*; sily, on the sly, by a side wind:

*Phr.* diamond cut diamond.

minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted; open and above-board.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, un-poetical; unflattering:

*Adv.* in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535:

*Phr.* *Davus sum non Œdipus; liberavi animam meam.*

#### Section IV. ANTAGONISM

##### 1°. *Conditional Antagonism*

704. *Difficulty*.—N. difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; involvement; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, deadlock, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path:

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches:

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; criti-

705. *Facility*.—N. facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255; convenience.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task:

smooth water, fair wind; smooth - royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748:

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; de-oppilation; permission &c. 760:

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win -at a canter, - hands down; make -light of, - nothing of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.



cal situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*:

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; get -tangled up, - wound up; *perdre son latin*; stick - at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater:

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish,

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760:

*Adj.* easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet; convenient:

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled, - impeded, -restrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light:

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water:

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, *ad lib.*, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go:

Int. all clear!



critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape &c. *n.*, — deep water, — a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood:

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck —, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son latin*; out of one's -depth, — reckoning; put —, thrown -out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, — much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, — grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass:

## 2°: Active Antagonism

706. Hindrance. — N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; prohibition; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retardment, -ation; constriction; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; anchor &c. 666; restraint &c. 751 & 752; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261; picketing: inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance, -approval, -approbation; opposition &c. 708.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contre-temps*, *impasse*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; bulwark, parapet, barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock:

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; brake, drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; contraception; load, burden, fardel,

707. Aid.—N. aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy, auspices:

sustentation, subvention, subsidy, bounty, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment, maintenance; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation:

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; render assistance; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out- a -hand, — helping hand; give one a -lift, — cast, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.



*onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, dog in the manger, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; picket; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict, restrain, cohibit.

obstruct, filibuster, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; over-load, -lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, discommode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner; choke off.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame:

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage:

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favour, befriend, take up, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary:

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*:

Int. help! save us! to the rescue! SOS! *à moi!*



Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist &c. 707*); single-handed, alone; de-serted &c. 624.

**708. Opposition.**—N. opposition, an-tagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; im-pugnation; contravention; counterac-tion &c. 179; counterplot, obstacle.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind: clashing, collision, conflict, lack of harmony, contest.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race; war to the knife.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

*V.* oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; an-tagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, one's face- against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; coun-ter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart:

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head- against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in con-flict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade:

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; ambivalent; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with; in opposition; 'agin the Govern-ment.'

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, in-imical, cross, unpropitious:

**709. Co-operation.**—N. co-operation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, co-efficiency; concert, concurrence, com-plexity, participation; union &c. 43; amalgamation, combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, collegueship, jointstock, copartnership, trust, cartel, pool, ring, combine, interlocking direc-torate; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; federation, coalition, fusion; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, Freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; reciprocity, concord &c. 714.

*V.* co-operate, co-adjute, concur; con-duce &c. 178; combine, cartelize, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put-shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples:

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, play along -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack:

be a party to, lend oneself to; par-ticipate; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. co-operating &c. *v.*; in -co-opera-tion &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712;



in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches:

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. Opponent.—N. opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant:

oppositionist, obstructive; obscurantist; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant, extremist, irreconcilable, die-hard, bitter-ender.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian &c. 742; demagogue, reactionist:

passive resister, conscientious objector.

rival, competitor, contestant:

ent, creature, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent, parasite: votary, disciple; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, fairy godmother; special providence, tutelary genius:

712. Party.—N. party, faction, side, denomination, class, communion, set, crowd, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; regiment &c. 726; family, clan &c. 166.

Tories, Conservatives, Unionists, Whigs, Liberals, Radicals, Labour party, Socialists, Communists &c.; Republicans, Democrats, Farmer-Labor; *Fascisti*, Revolutionaries &c. 742:

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; sorority; brother-, sister-hood:

Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Ku Klux Klan &c. knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company, trust, investment trust, combine &c. 709.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confedera -tion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *Camorra*, *brigade*; Freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*co-operation*) 709.

coadju-vant, -tant; hand and glove with.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder; in co-ope-ration with.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; re-cruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; ad-junct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, co-operator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, chum, buddy, *alter ego*:

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, asso-ciate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c.

746; puppet, cat's-paw, stooge, depend-



staff; cast, *dramatis personæ*:

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; cement -, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

bonded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, leagued, fraternal, Masonic, cliquish.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose:

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, rift within the lute; disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction:

quarrel, dispute, rippet, spat, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars:

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture; breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors; declaration of war:

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embranglement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, picce of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair:

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, brand of discord:

troubulous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows:

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no

measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with:

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536;

714. Concord.—N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony, homology; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family:

*rapprochement*; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; reciprocity; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, arbitration, peacemaker &c. 724.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; blend -, tone in- with; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*co-operate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus:

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate:

*hurler avec les loups*; go -, swim- with the stream:

pour oil on troubled waters, keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721:

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side, unanimously:



squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, estrange, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against; rub up the wrong way:

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, dissonant, in-harmonious, harsh, grating, jangling, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant; un-reconciled, -pacified:

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, dis-putatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited:

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring &c. *v.*; dare, challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop:

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove:

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo; rebellious, insolent; reckless, greatly daring:

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge:

aggression, drive, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrapade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade; air raid.

fire, volley; platoon -, file -, rapid-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, sniping; broadside; raking -, cross -, machine gun- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*; salvo.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de pied*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

717. Defence.—N. defence, protec-tion, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; barrage; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrench-ment, trench, dugout, gas mask; dike, dyke; parapet, parados, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth- field-work, gabions; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, ha-ha, stock-ade, *stoccado*, *laager*, *sangar*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de*



*battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, fire the first shot, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword-against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; dunt; bear down upon:

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay:

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck:

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine:

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972:

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional:

up in arms; on the warpath; over the top:

Adv. on the offensive:

Int. 'up and at them'

*frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, case-mate, obstacle.

mine, countermine:

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, demilune, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work, lunette; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines; coast defence.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port, postern gate.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel; capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls; turret, barbette.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler; target, targe, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, plastron, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, basinet, sallet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, steel helmet, tin hat; *Pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727:

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; trabant, body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, fend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep -, ward -, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, - at all points, - *cap-à-pie*, - to the teeth; panoplied, accou-



tred, harnessed; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against, bomb-, bullet-proof; protective:

Adv. defensively; on the -defence, - defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*:

Int. no surrender! *ils ne passeront pas!*

Phr. defence not defiance.

**718. Retaliation.** — N. retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12:

requital, desert, tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, an eye for an eye, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; boomerang:

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277:

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; be -quits, - even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar:

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive; retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*:

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms:

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.** — N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

**719. Resistance.** — N. resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration, recalcitrance; repugnance; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff:

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59:

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out:

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's- stand:

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

**721. Peace.**—N. peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pacificism; pipe -, calumet- of peace: piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c.



competition, rivalry; corival-ry, -ship; agonism, *concourse*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; boat race, regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy, *gymkhana*, rodeo, Olympiad:

wrestling, *ju-jitsu*, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, scrap, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, -sports; games of skill &c: 840:

shindy; *fracas* &c: (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting:

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight:

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle, guerilla warfare: death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war:

naval -engagement, - battle; *naumachia*, sea-fight:

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c: (*warfare*) 722:

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c: *adj.*; bone of contention &c: 713:

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; scrap, mix with, fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c: (*war*) 722; wrangle &c: (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c: -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c: *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c: 708; reluct:

join issue, come to blows, be at loggerheads, set-to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c: (*warfare*) 722:

lay about one; break the peace:

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c: -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c: *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c: 722; quarrelsome &c: 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al; irenic.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow

722. Warfare.—N. warfare; fighting &c: *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*, Armageddon.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal

(*concord*) 714; make peace &c: 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

723. Pacification.—N. pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.



-, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath:

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; aerial-, submarine -, naval -, chemical- warfare; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; poison gas; gunpowder, shot, - and shell.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fiery cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; word of command; pass-, watch-word:

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; rise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to-arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to -, declare -, wage -, let slip the dogs of-war; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist, join up; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; go over the top; cut one's way through; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly:

Adj. conten- ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili- tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine:

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet:

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

peace-offering; olive-branch; overtures; pipe -, calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*:

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet half-way, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory, pacificatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.



**724. Mediation.**—N. media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator, propitiator, umpire, arbitrator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory, propitiatory, diplomatic.

**725. Submission.**—N. submission, yielding, acquiescence, compliance; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743; submissiveness, deference.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *salaam*, *kotow*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to, accede.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; hand over one's sword; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's flag, — colours; deliver the keys of the city:

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give -way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- -down, — to, — under; knock under:

humble oneself; eat -dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick- the dust; be —, fall- at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler des coulevres*, gulp down:

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, *kotow*; make obeisance.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826:

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; weak-kneed, un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879:

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488:

**726. Combatant.**—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant, aggressor; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighter, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, pug, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*:

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*, brave:

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, *sabaoth*, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, territorials, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack,



Croat, Pandour; irregular, free lance, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught, commando; *Land-wehr*, *-sturm*; conscript, recruit, rookie, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, doughboy, sepoy, *askari*, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder, cannon fodder; officer &c: (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, shave-tail, standard bearer, non-com; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman:

horse and foot; horse —, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse —, field —, heavy —, mountain- artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlan*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar, trooper; light —, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artillery- man, matross; sapper, — and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, supply and transport, coolie:

army, — corps, *corps d'armée*, host, division, column, wing, detach- ment, *escadrille*, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; impi:

war-horse, charger, *destrier*:

armoured -train, — car; tank:

marine, man of war's man &c: (*sailor*) 269; navy, first line of defence, wooden walls; naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron:

man-of-war, warship; H.M.S., U.S.S.; capital ship; line-of-battle ship, battle ship; super-, dreadnought, battle —, armoured —, protected — light- cruiser; scout, flotilla leader; destroyer, torpedo boat; sub- marine, submersible, U-boat; submarine chaser, eagle boat, mystery ship, Q-boat; mine-layer, -sweeper; ship of the line, iron-clad, turret- ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel, fire-boat; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; aircraft carrier; privateer; tender; depot —, parent- ship; store —, troop- ship; transport, catamaran:

aircraft &c: 273, air force, scout, fighter, bomber, troop carrier, aerial patrol, seaplane, flying boat, torpedo plane; airship, Zeppelin; rigid —, semi-rigid —, non-rigid- airship; dirigible —, free —, captive —, kite —, observation- balloon:

anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, sound locators; catapult:

**727. Arms.**—N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c: (*defence*) 717; armoury &c: (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, — and shot; explosive; propellant; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; trinitrotoluene, T.N.T., am- monal; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; dud, black Maria; 'villainous saltpetre'; poison —, mustard —, lachrymatory —, tear- gas.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, *kukri*, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; good —, trusty —, naked- sword; cold —, naked- steel.



club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelagh, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster, sand bag.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy -, siege -, field -, mountain -, anti-aircraft -, breech loading -, quick firing- gun; field piece, mortar, trench mortar, mine thrower, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, Vickers -, Hotchkiss -, Lewis -, machine- gun; tommy gun, Thompson submachine gun; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; pom-pom; blow pipe.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, flintlock, fowling-piece, shot gun, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoen, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, haguebut; petronel; smallbore; breech-, muzzle-loader; Miniè -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Springfield -, Martini-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Lee-Enfield -, Mauser -, Männlicher -, magazine -, repeating- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; pistol, -et; revolver, automatic pistol, automatic; wind-, air-gun; flame -, gas-projector:

bow, cross-bow, arbalest, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284:

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, pellet, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; explosive; incendiary -, expanding -, soft-nosed -, dum-dum- bullet; slug, stone, brickbat; hand -, rifle- grenade; high explosive -, incendiary -, star -, gas- shell; depth -, gas -, incendiary -, stink- bomb; petard, torpedo, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt; mine, land mine, infernal machine:

pike, lance, spear, spontoen, javelin, assagai, throwing stick, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff:

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, track, *stadium*, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, playing fields, *gymnasium*, *palæstra*; ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; aerodrome, airport, air base, flying field:

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; no man's land; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

#### Section V: RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dispatch; consummation, culmination, climax; finish, conclusion, effectuation; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*;

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn-battle, -game; work of Penelope, task of Sisyphus.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460:

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, -slip; lose sight of:



crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*:

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate:

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill:

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap:

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest:

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**731. Success.**—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master- stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775; best seller:

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent:

advantage over; edge; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor, winner, champion; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*;

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves; scotch the snake, not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304:

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the fire; on the stocks; in preparation; lacking the finishing touch:

Adv. *re infectâ*.

---

carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill:

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap:

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest:

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

**732. Failure.**—N. failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, jam, mess, muddle, fozzle, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split,



gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win- -a point, - an object; put over; make a go of; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders:

come off -well, - successfully, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; climb on the bandwagon; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success, win hands down.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677:

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car:

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court:

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive

collapse, smash, blow, explosion; repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808:

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim, prey; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labour -, toil- in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; flunk; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. *n.*, - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699:

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on:

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - still-born, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -,



-into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint,

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in:

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some -, good- purpose; to one's heart's content:

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*:

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit:

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730:

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

**733. Trophy.**—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, V.C., *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882.

*monumentum ære perennius*:

**734. Prosperity.**—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring

come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn; gang agley:

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; upset the apple cart; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire:

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735:

abortive, addle, still-born; fruitless, sterile, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; beaten to a frazzle.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit:

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730:

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

**733. Trophy.**—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, V.C., *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882.

*monumentum ære perennius*:

**734. Prosperity.**—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring

**735. Adversity.**—N. adversity, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- -fortune, - hap,



trade; chicken in every pot, the full dinner pail; good —, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune:

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*, profiteer, skipjack, mushroom:

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make- one's way; look up; lift —, raise- one's head, make one's -fortune, — pile, feather one's nest:

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten:

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, — high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential:

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swim- mingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, — hope, — one's wildest dreams.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth:

— luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond; jinx.

trouble, humiliation, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure, plight.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visi- tation, infliction; affliction &c. (*pain- fulness*) 830; bitter -pill, — cup; care, trial; the sport of fortune:

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -for- tune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub, pinch, setback.

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, down-fall, come-down; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734:

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, de- cayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened; inconspicuous, ominous, doomed, unpropitious.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, cala- mitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

*Adv.* if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to



worse, out of the frying pan into the fire:

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.*

736. Mediocrity.—N. moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes, *bourgeoisie*; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably; steer a middle course &c. 628.

Adj. middling, so-so, fair, medium, moderate, mediocre, second-, third- &c. -rate.

## DIVISION (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION\*

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

737. Authority.—N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism, tyranny; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domin-ion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity, hegemony, patriarchate, patriarchy; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, regnancy, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschal-ship; magistra-ture, -cy; raj.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality, autocracy, monarchy, arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demogogy; republic, -anism, federalism; socialism, collectivism; communism, bolshevism, syndicalism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy, ergatocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; martial law, military -power, -government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy, diarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umviate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy; home rule, self-government, -determination; representative government; Soviet government.

\*Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

738. [Absence of authority.] Laxity.—N. laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication:

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez -faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925.



gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government, matri-archate, matriarchy.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

country, state, realm, commonwealth, canton, constituency, toparchy, municipality, polity, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; usurper; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755; usurpation.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield-authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy-the throne; sway -, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, boss, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, hold in the hollow of one's hand, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739:

ascend -, mount- the throne, take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be -governed by, - in the power of; be under -the rule of, - the domination of.

*Adj.* ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, ministerial, bureaucratic, departmental, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -istic; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; democratic, republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924:

*Adv.* in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedrâ*.

*Phr.* the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity.—N. severity; strictness, formalism, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclem-

740. Lenity.—N. leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour;



ency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand:

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; bureaucracy, red tape; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, formalist, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture, bird of prey:

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a:

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, hard-headed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, despotic, masterful, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet:

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi.*

741. Command.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod:

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revindication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement:

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, decree -nisi, - absolute, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons; subpoena, -*duces tecum*, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders:

indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; complaisant, long-suffering.



prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition &c. 926.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon:

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, -- a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand:

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; imperative, jussive, decisive, final:

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons; at the word of command:

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—N. disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773:

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, putsch, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715:

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession, revolution, *sabotage*, bolshevism, *Sinn Fein*.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, chartist, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; suffragette; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; bolshevist, bolshevik, maximalist, ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of, bolt, take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent; riotous, revolutionary: disobeyed, unobeyed; unbidden:

743. Obedience.—N. obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion, fidelity, constancy: submit-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 836.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve -devotedly, - loyally, - faithfully:

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; law-abiding, loyal, faithful, leal, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submitive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresist-ed, -ing:

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to:

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please; at your service.



744. **Compulsion.**—N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, eminent domain, duress, enforcement, press, conscription:

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club —, mob —, lynch- law; *argumentum ad baculum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law:

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice; the spur of necessity:

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige:

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon:

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751:

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compul-sory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding:

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to:

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm:

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*:

745. **Master.**—N. master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; *sahib*, sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, *duce*, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch, overlord.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; donm; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; land-damman; seyid, cacique.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab, negus.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine, begum, maharani:

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine,

746. **Servant.**—N. subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court:

attendant, squire, usher, page, but-tons, donzel, footboy; dog robber; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, busboy, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de cham-bre*; boots; scout, gyp; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, caddie; *wallah*; journeyman, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamber-lain, *major-domo*, groom of the cham-bers.

secretary; under —, assistant- secre-tary; clerk; clerical staff, stenographer, subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man:

maid, -servant, waitress; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid; abigail, *sou-brette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-, between —, laundry —, dairy-maid; *femme* —, *fille-de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*,



khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, Nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; High Commissioner:

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty, - of the fleet; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; senior-, naval officer, S.N.O., commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant-commander, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, midshipman, warrant -, petty- officer, leading seaman; skipper, mate, master.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; commandant; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, second-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide-de-camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, warrant officer, quartermaster, noncommissioned officer, N.C.O.; sergeant, -major; top-sergeant, troop-sergeant, colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; shavetail.

[Air authorities] air -marshal, - commodore; group captain, squadron leader, wing commander, flight lieutenant, flying -, pilot-officer.

[Civil authorities] judge &c. 967; mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor, sheriff; officer &c. (*executive*) 965.

747. [Insignia of authority.] Sceptre.—N. sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, sword of state, mace, *fascès*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority, rank marks, brassard, badge, sash; cocked -, brass-hat.

epaulette, *aiguillette*, crown, star, eagle, bar, double bar, pip, stripe, chevron, curl, ring, anchor, shoulder-strap, tab:

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

*toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, triple crown, mitre, crozier, cardinal's hat &c.; cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752:

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full- -play, - scope; free stage and no

*cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid -, servant- of all work, tweeny, general servant, girl, slavey; laundress, bed-maker, goody, char-woman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; dependant, -ent; hanger on, stooge, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; minister to, wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of, char, do for; fag; valet.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection. — N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thraldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery,



favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery- man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, home-rule, self-determination, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment; rights, privileges.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

independent, free-lance, -thinker, -trader.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one -likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, - rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give the reins to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow -, give-scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, - franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez -faire*, - *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave -, let- alone; mind one's own business.

*Adj.* free, - as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, - to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unimpeded.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, spontaneous.

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

*Adv.* freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

enslavement, involuntary servitude: service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie- at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, - slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage, - leading strings, - swaddling clothes.

*Adj.* subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings, - harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; subservient, servile, fawning, slavish, obsequious, cringing; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, - sport, - plaything- of; under one's -orders, - command, - thumb; like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, - hands, - clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

*Adv.* under.



750. Liberation.—N. liberation, disengagement, release, disenthralment, enlargement, emancipation; af-, enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal:

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671:

V. liberate, free; set -free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthrall; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; reprieve.

unfetter &c. 751; untie &c. 44; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -latch, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose:

gain -, obtain -, acquire one's -liberty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671:

Adj. at -liberty, - large, free, liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. 748; adrift:

Int. unhand me! let me go!

---

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin -, peg- down; tether, picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters; belay:

confine; shut -, clap -, lock -, box -, mew -, bottle -, cork -, seal -, button- up; shut -, hem -, bolt -, wall -, rail- in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes:

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make-prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749:

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; serving -, doing- time; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744:

stiff, restringent, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabined, cribbed, confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels:

Adv. in captivity, under arrest, behind the bars, in -prison, - jail, - durance vile:

751. Restraint.—N. restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control, self-restraint &c. 604:

confinement; durance, duress; imprisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, thrall, -dom, limbo, captivity; blockade; quarantine; detention:

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency:

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettre de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761; economic pressure:

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and



752. [Means of restraint.] Prison.—N. prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, death house, condemned —, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, clink, can, stir, tronk, jug, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c: 232; penal settlement; chain gang; debtors' prison; reformatory; federal penitentiary, state prison; criminal lunatic asylum; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Dartmoor, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, Dannemora.

bond; strap, bandage, splint, tourniquet; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, bracelets, darbies, strait waist-coat, strait-jacket:

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; ribbons, lines, bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade:

brake, drag &c: (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—N. keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coast-guard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard, convoy.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*, *amah*.

755. [Vicarious authority.] Commission.—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney, proxy; clerkship:

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c: (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement:

vicegerency; regency, regentship:

viceroys &c: 745; consignee &c: 758; deputy &c: 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; turn over to; commit, — to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct,

754. Prisoner.—N. prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner:

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c: 751:

Adj. imprisoned &c: 751; in -prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under -lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*; detained at his Majesty's pleasure.

756. Abrogation.—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c: *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kément; repeal, rescission, defeasance:

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al, -ition; sack, dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration: abolition, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retractation; recantation &c: (*tergiversation*) 607:

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c: 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate:

disclaim &c: (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c: 607; divest oneself, break off:

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep —, brush- away; throw -over-



inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.  
employ, empower; give power of  
attorney to; set -, place- over; send out:  
be commissioned, be accredited; rep-  
resent, stand for; stand in the -stead,  
- place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c.: *v.*

Adv. *per procuratione*:

board, - to the dogs; scatter to the  
winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn- -off,  
- out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside,  
- away; send -off, - away, - about  
one's business; discharge, get rid of,  
fire out, fire &c. (*eject*) 297; jilt.

cashier; break; oust; set down, un-  
seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne;  
depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off  
the roll; dis-bar, -bench:

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away  
with!

**757. Resignation.**—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renuncia-  
tion, abjuration, disclaimer, abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give -, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash  
one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, abandon, relinquish,  
retract, demit; deny &c. 536:

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782:

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; apply for -, accept- the stewardship of  
the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender -, send in -, hand in- one's resig-  
nation:

Adj. abdicant, renunciatory &c. *v.* Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

**758. Consignee.**—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissioner;  
messenger &c. 534:

diplomatist, diplomat, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassa-  
dor; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé  
d'affaires*, *attaché*:

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary:

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor,  
bailiff, steward, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker,  
underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business;  
factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker:

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant  
&c. 746:

salesman; commercial, - traveller; bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.  
newspaper -, own -, war -, special- correspondent; reporter:

**759. Deputy.**—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, dele-  
gate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary:

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694;  
chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, procon-  
sul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary,  
*alter ego*:

team, eight, eleven; champion:

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand -, appear -, hold a brief -, answer- for;  
represent; stand -, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

substitute, ablegate, accredit; commission, empower, delegate &c. 755:

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to:

Adv. in behalf of, by proxy:



## Section II: SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement:

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission:

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*; -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to:

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755:

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to:

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with:

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission:

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. permissibly; by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition:

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment:

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, - round; give in to, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; agreeable, compliant; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional:

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, *verboden*, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict, narrow; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe, censor; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show- the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns:

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; interdictive; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536:

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766:

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do:



Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if —, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**763. Offer.**—N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place- at one's disposal, — in one's way, put forward:

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet:

offer —, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784:

Adj. offer-ing, -ed &c. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

---

repel, repulse; shut —, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, non-compliant, unconsenting, uncomplaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to:

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible:

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you:

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*:

**765. Request.**—N. requ-est, -isition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition:

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, panhandling, begging &c. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation:

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, — a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, — for; make —, address —, prefer —, put up- a -request, — prayer, — petition;

**764. Refusal.**—N. refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, renunciation, abnegation, negation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756:

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the -hand, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606:

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762;

send -back, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. v.; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, non-compliant, unconsenting, uncomplaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to:

refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible:

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you:

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*:

**766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.**—N. deprecation, expostulation; remonstrance; intercession, mediation:

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatory, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, — forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761:



make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore, apostrophize; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicant, mump, cadge, panhandle, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door:

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppliant, -cant, -catory; invoc-, imprec-, rogatory; postulant, mendicant:

importunate, clamorous, urgent; solicitous; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake.

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot -, mug- hunter; prizet.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger, panhandler; canvasser, barker, touter &c. 758.

sycophant, parasite &c. 886.

### Section III: CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement: affianced; betroth, -al, -ment; marriage -compact, - vow.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith; take the vows.

assure, warrant, guarantee, vouch for, avouch, covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite:

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal; upon -oath, - affirmation.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for; upon my honour:

Phr. in for a penny, in for a pound.

768a. Release from engagement.—N. release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.



**769. Compact.**—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain, deal, transaction; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture. stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*. protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent:

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. contractual, agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed and delivered:

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.**—N. conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement: clauses, provisions; proviso &c. [(*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine quâ non*; *casus fœderis*:

V. make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in:

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a reservation.

**771. Security.**—N. security; guaranty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pignus, pawn, pignoration; real security; bottomry; collateral, vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution:

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

sponor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity:

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy:

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, insurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, hock, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure:

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787:

Adj. secure, -ed; pledged &c. *v.*; in pawn, on deposit.

**772. Observance.**—N. observance, performance, compliance; obedience

**773. Non-observance.**—N. non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-



&c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494-observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office:

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true <sup>en</sup>s the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; meticulous; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality:

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression:

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture:

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940:

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, cut, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to, avoid.

infringe, transgress, pirate, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552:

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point:

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive; lax, casual; non-observant:

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfil &c. 772*):

774. Compromise.—N. com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, fix up, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS\*

##### 1°. *Property in general*

775. Acquisition.—N. acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. 973; wealth &c. 803.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, clean-up, pickings, perquisite, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; proceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put;

776. Loss.—N. loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers, squander; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, be-reaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispos-

\* That is, relations which concern property.



return, fruit, crop, harvest, tilth; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; theft, stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather, annex; collect &c. 72; pick, - up; glean, take &c. 789:

find; come -, pitch -, light- upon; scrape -up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure, come across, derive, draw, get in the harvest:

profit; make -, draw- profit; turn to -profit, - account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise- money; raise- funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803:

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own:

come -by, - in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to:

get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession:

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; acquisitive; productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. Possession.—N. possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, corner; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law:

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority, feud, fief.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to one-self, corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775:

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in:

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged -, instilled -, with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780:

- unsold; unshared.

sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; irredentist; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to! good riddance!



**777a. Exemption.**—N. exemption; exception, immunity, privilege, release &c. 927a; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from:

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner:

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] Participation.**—N. participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common- stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communalism, communism, socialism, collectivism; co-operation &c. 709; profit sharing.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpotch; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind:

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener:

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike:

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.* join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic, socialistic, co-operative, profit sharing.

Adv. share and share alike:

**779. Possessor.**—N. possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, under-lessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life:

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord. land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord:

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor:

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary:

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee:

right -, rightful- owner:

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent; - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man:

**780. Property.**—N. property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum.* owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737: interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable-interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seisin:

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general:

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility:

dower, dowry, *dot*, jointure, marriage portion, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784:

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects:



landed -, real- -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; subdivision; plot, site; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquest; messuage.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, margravate, dependancy, colony, sphere of influence, mandate.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, ranch, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom easement; folkland; right of -common, - user:

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633:

parcels, appurtenances:

*impedimenta*; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading: rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810:

patent, copyright; *chose* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of own; have for one's own, - very own; come in for, inherit; enfeoff:

savour of the realty:

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to:

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial, seigniorial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal; hereditary, entailed, personal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors, administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—N. retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip:

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45:

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, vice:

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754:

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle:

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement:

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment. — N. relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance:

derelict &c. *adj.*; jetsam; waif, foundling, orphan:

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abjure, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon: give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297:

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of; divorce, desert; disinherit, cut off:

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- -away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison: quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-



culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40; divorced; disinherited:  
Int. away with!

## 2°. *Transfer of Property*

**783. Transfer.**—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147: succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust; devolution:

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148:

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775; take over:

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147:

Adj. alienable, negotiable, transferable, reversional:

Phr. estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.**—N. giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award:

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity; philanthropy &c. 910:

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation:

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*:

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention:

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; dowry; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization:

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, Peter's pence, *honorarium*, gratuity, Maundy money, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, tip, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *Trinkgeld*, *backsheesh*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration:

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel:

giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor; almoner; testator; investor, subscriber, contributor; fairy godmother; Santa Claus, benefactor &c. 816:

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn- over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, shell -, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate:

**785. Receiving.**—N. receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission:

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands:

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one:

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, suscipient: received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed &c. (*see give*, bestow &c. 784):



concede, cede, yield, part with, shed cast; spend &c. 809:

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign:

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, donate, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise:

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

**786. Apportionment.**—N. apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; allocation, division, deal; repartition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, cut, split, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance:

V. apportion, divide; cut, split, divvy; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778:

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective:

Adv. respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.**—N. lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment:

*mont-de-piñē*, pawnshop, hock shop, spout, my uncle's:

lender, pawnbroker, money-lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. lend, advance, loan, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771:

intrust, invest; place -, put- out to interest; sink, risk:

let, demise, lease, sett, under-, sublet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788):

Adv. in advance; on -loan, - security:

**789. Taking.**—N. taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abreption, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, a-demption:

**788. Borrowing.**—N. borrowing pledging, pawning:

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791:

replevin:

V. borrow, desume; pawn.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.

raise -, take up- money; float bonds; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

make use of, plagiarize, pirate:

replevy:

**790. Restitution.**—N. restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; reinstatement, restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; repatriation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement, indemnity, compensation, recompense.

release, replevin, redemption; recov-



dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation, attachment, execution; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism, predacity, blood-sucking; theft &c. 791:

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775:

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor, capturer; vampire; extortioner.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket, scrounge; receive; accept:

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-properiate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear- -away, — off; abstract; hurry off —, run away- with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop -to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reave:

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on:

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of; apprehend:

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, — away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear —, tear away —, wrench —, wrest —, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate, accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of:

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous: parasitic; all-devouring, -engulfing:

bereft &c. 776:

Adv. at one fell swoop:

Phr. give an inch and take an ell:

ery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion:

V. return, restore; recondition; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gerge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, repay, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660:

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660; in full restitution, to compensate for:

Phr. *suum cuique*:

791. Stealing.—N. stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocinny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, kidnapping, depredation; raid, hold up:



spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, highway robbery, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking; cattle-stealing, -rustling, -lifting.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shop-lifting:

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves: licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, lift, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize:

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, shanghai, impress, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789:

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, rustle, poach, smuggle, run:

stick -, hold- up:

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, skin, fleece, diddle; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*:

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-erer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher, plunderer; racketeer.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, knight of the road, footpad, sturdy beggar; abductor, kidnapper:

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; crook; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Cacus, Barabbas, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter:

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner, counterfeiter, shoful; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher:

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles, cat burglar.

793. Booty.—N. booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, graft, swag, pick-ings, boodle; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods:

Adj. looting &c. *n.*; manubial, spoliative.

### 3°: Interchange of Property

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.



trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery, arbitrage.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain:  
free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive — a trade; be in —business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; dicker, haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; on 'change.

**795. Purchase.**—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade:

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in:

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for.

shop, market, go a shopping:

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*:

**796. Sale.**—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness:

seller, salesman; peddler, smous; vender, vendor, consignor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money; realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; auction, offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, peddle, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell; dump, unload.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771:

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale:

saleable, marketable, vendible, in demand, having a ready sale; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**797. Merchant.**—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler, smous, pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; market woman; cheap jack; caterer &c. 637; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; stock-broker, -jobber; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712:



798. Merchandise. — N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190:

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, -place, *forum*; fair, bazaar, staple; stock -, exchange; 'change, *bourse*, Wall Street, Rialto, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house; Tattersalls.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter:

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636:

open market, market-overt;

#### 4°: Monetary Relations

800. Money.—N. money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie; coin, - of the realm; piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d., guineas; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; the best, ready, - money; filthy lucre, shekels, roll, jack, rhino, blunt, dust, bawbees, brass, dibs, dough, mopus, tin, salt, chink, oof, spondulics, pile, wads:

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, nickel; bullion, bar, ingot, nugget:

petty cash; pocket-, pin-money; small -, change; small coin, loose cash; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, bob, tanner, tester, groat, guinea, ducat; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good -, round -, lump-sum; power -, mint -, tons- of money; plum, lac of rupees, millions, money-bags, miser's hoard, stocking, mine of wealth &c. 803:

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology:

paper-money; money -, postal -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, treasury- note; Bradbury; promissory note; I O U., bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback, gold -, silver- certificate:

copper, nickel, dime, quarter, two bits, half a dollar, dollar, buck, simoleon, fiver, tenner, a twenty, a sawbuck, a century, a grand; eagle, double eagle.

gold standard, bimetallism, fiat money; rate of -, exchange; in-, de-flation.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806; solvency &c. 803.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner, counterfeiter, forger: false -, bad- money; base -, counterfeit- coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance:

*argumentum ad crumenam*:

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter, circulate; discount &c. 813:

forge, counterfeit, coin, circulate -, pass- bad money.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; solvent &c. 803.



801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, chartered -, accountant; Accountant-General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797: financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance; Secretary of the Treasury, Director of the Budget, Controller of Currency.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, thesaurus, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc, hanaper, bursary; safe; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; depositary &c. 636; till, -er; cash-box, -register, purse, pocket-book, wallet; money-bag, -belt, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; government -, public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities, bonds; gilt-edged securities; Consols, Liberty bonds, government bonds, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency, soundness, solidity:

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money:

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, *bonanza*; philosopher's stone.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus.

self, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes; fleshpots of Egypt.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-cracy; Danaë:

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches; have money to burn:

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water:

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, clean up -, make- a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775:

enrich, imburse:

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf:

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth -a great deal,

804. Poverty.—N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity:

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes:

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*:

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, be on one's uppers, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806:

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish:

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job's turkey, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; broke, flat; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at



— much; well -to do, — off; warm; well —, provided for:

made of money; rich as Cræsus; rolling in -riches, — wealth:

flush, — of -cash, — money, — tin; in -funds, — cash, — full feather; solvent, solid, sound, pecunious, out of debt, all straight; able to pay 20s in the £.

Phr. one's ship coming in:

**805. Credit.**—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account:

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft; securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up— an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, — account; give —, take— credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, — credit- of:

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for:

in -debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, out-standing.

**807. Payment.**—N. pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher:

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809:

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment:

payer, liquidator &c. 801:

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay -down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

elbows, down at heels; seedy, bare-foot; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, strapped, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, — last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, — make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808:

Adv. *in formâ pauperis*:

Phr. *zonam perdidit*:

**806. Debt.**—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; premium; floating -debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower:

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract— a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick, put on the cuff; borrow &c. 788; run —, get- into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail- for; back one's note:

**808. Non-payment.**—N. non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing:

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; overdraft, overdrawn account; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank:

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested- bills; bogus cheque.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, absconder, levanter:

V. not -pay &c. 807; fail. break, stop payment; become -insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted; abscond:

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's



pay one's -way, - shot, - footing; pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; come across; shell -, fork- out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease- the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay- down:

discharge, settle, quit, acquit one-self of; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square-accounts with; quit scores; foot the bill; wipe -, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, - old debts:

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight, clear of -debt, - encumbrance; unowed, never indebted:

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail; money -, cash- down; cash on delivery:

**809. Expenditure.**—N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute, Peter's pence; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784:

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795:

V. expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork- out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize, bribe.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary, liberal &c. 816; open-handed, lavish &c. 818; expensive &c. 814:

**811. Accounts.**—N. accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary-arithmetical; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, petty cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit; double -, single- entry; reckoning &c. 85.

chartered -, certified public -, accountant; auditor, actuary, book-keeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party.

pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted, ruined.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. Receipt.**—N. receipt, accountable -, conditional -, binding -, return-receipt; value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent: premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, ton-tine, prize, drawing:

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; get, be in receipt of, acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.



V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up -, add up -, tot up- accounts; make accounts square:

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify:

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing; statistical:

**812. Price.**—N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973:

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy, capitation-, poll-, income-, sur-, sales-, super-tax; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, tariff, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage; broker-, wharf-, lighter-, ton-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisal, money's worth, par value; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in:

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny, no paternoster; *point d'argent*, *point de Suisse*; no longer pipe, no longer dance; no song, no supper.

one may have it for.

**814. Dearness.**—N. dearness &c. *adj.*; high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse; Pyrrhic victory.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up:

overcharge, bleed, fleece, skin, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, -priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*:

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*.

**813. Discount.**—N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; deduct, reduce, mark down, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax, depreciate:

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par:

**815. Cheapness.**—N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth, *bon marché*.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, -seats, -admission, -warren; pass, Annie Oakley; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love.

drug in the market:

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price:

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth; cheapen, beat down:

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog- cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny:

reduced, marked down, half-price, depreciated, unsaleable:

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for love,



— nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, un-  
taxed; scot -, shot -, rent-free; free of -cost, - expense; honor-  
ary, unbought, unpaid, complimentary:

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction,  
- a bargain; on the cheap.

**816. Liberality.**—N. liberality, gener-  
osity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness,  
-ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*be-  
neficence*) 906.

benefactor, free giver, Lady Bounti-  
ful.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -,  
bleed- freely; shower down upon;  
open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*)  
809; spare no expense, give -with both  
hands, - *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charit-  
able &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable;  
bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unspar-  
ing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-  
handed; open-, large-, free-hearted;  
munificent, princely, unstinting.

overpaid.

Adv. liberally, ungrudgingly, with  
open hand.

**818. Prodigality.**—N. prodi-gality,  
-gence; unthriftiness, waste, -fulness;  
profus-ion, -eness; extravagance; squan-  
dering &c. *v.*; lavishness; malversation:

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel,  
play-boy, spender, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander,  
lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like  
water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*)  
814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust,  
drain, eat out of house and home,  
overdraw, outrun the constable; run  
-out, - through; misspend; throw -good  
money after bad, - the helve after the  
hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;  
make ducks and drakes of one's money;  
squander one's substance, spend money  
like water; fool -, potter -, muddle -,  
fritter -, throw- away one's money;  
pour water into a sieve, kill the goose  
that lays the golden eggs; *manger son  
blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, un-  
thrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel,

**817. Economy.**—N. economy, fru-  
gality; thrift, -iness; prudence, care,  
husbandry, good housewifery, saving-  
ness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-  
all; cheese parings and candle ends;  
parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; econo-  
mize, save; retrench; cut- down ex-  
penses, - one's coat according to one's  
cloth, make both ends meet, keep  
within compass, meet one's expenses,  
pay one's way; keep one's head above  
water; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save  
-, invest- money; put out to interest;  
provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy  
day; feather one's nest; look after the  
main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,  
thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing;  
parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**819. Parsimony.**— N. parsimony,  
parcity; parsimoniousness, stinginess  
&c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice,  
tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,  
venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943;  
*auri sacra fames*:

miser, niggard, churl, screw, tight-  
wad, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm,  
money-grubber, pinchfist, scrimp, lick-  
penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*,  
Silas Marner, harpy, extortioner, Jew,  
usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge,  
begrudge, stint, skimp, pinch, gripe,  
screw, dole out, hold back, withhold,  
starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin  
a flint:

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain;  
cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in  
a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp,  
grab:

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy,  
miserly, mean, shabby, peddling,  
scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly,



extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816:  
penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket; recklessly profuse.

Int. hang the expense!

---

frugal to excess; close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand:



## CLASS VI

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.



## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

**820. Affections.**—N. affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost -heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furore*; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul, force of character.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained, in the grain, congenital, inherent, bred in the bone; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821; in the -vein, - mood.

**821. Feeling.**—N. feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

fire, warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furore*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, kick, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, brook, thole, aby; abide &c.



(*be composed*) 826; experience &c: (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour - , smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand:

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour, - pale, - red, - black in the face; blench, crimson, whiten, pale, tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; stagger, reel; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c: (*excite the feelings*) 824:

Adj. feeling &c: *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensorial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with-<sup>feeling</sup> &c. *n.*:

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic:

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over:

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c: (*excitable*) 825; overmastering.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c: 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c: *n.*; enraptured &c. 829:

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, *de profundis*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears:

Phr. the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — N. sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; Impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-ble-ness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; senti-mental-ity, -ism:

excitability &c: 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375:

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches:

V. be -sensible &c: *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive- heart:

take to -, treasure up in the- heart; shrink:

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick:

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassion-able, -ed; gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, met-tlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable

**823. Insensibility.**—N. insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertix*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, luke-warmness, insusceptibility, unimpress-ibility:

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, *sang-froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c: (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c: (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness:

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction, leth-argy, coma, trance; sleep &c: 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efac-tion; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c: (*physical insensibility*) 376:

neutrality; quietism, vegetation:

V. be -insensible &c: *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected



&c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpressionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling, unmoral.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; unemotional; cold as charity; flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; Laodicean; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pococurante*, *insouciant*, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to:

824. Excitation.—N. excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; interest, animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*; emotional appeal; melodrama; psychological moment, crisis; sensationalism.

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, intrigue, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame, illuminate.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken;



sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick, open the wound; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul:

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, shake, disturb, faze, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike -dumb, - all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

*Adj.* excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - of a flutter, - of a dither, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, distraught, beside oneself, out of one's wits, amuck, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink:

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

*piquant* &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

*Adv.* till one is black in the face:

*Phr.* the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned:

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—*N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgets, fidgetiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—*N.* inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, toleration, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction: coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; compo-



trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, -skurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever-of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony:

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium, brain storm; frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing -, raging- passion, towering rage; anger &c. 900:

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*:

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow:

lose one's temper &c. 900; break -, burst -, fly- out; go -, fly- -off, - off the handle, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run- -wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - amuck; *battre la campagne*, *faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce; raise -Cain, - the devil.

*Adj.* excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; highly strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*:

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap:

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, tur-

sure, placidity, indisturbance, imper-turbation, *sang-froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression -, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174:

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez -faire*, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, run on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear -, put up -, abide- with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; carry -on, - through; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; thaw, grow cool; be -borne, - endured; go down:

*Adj.* in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-, level-headed; steady:

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene;



bulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous:

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth:

excit-ed, -ing &c. 824:

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*:

as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger:

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS\*

### 1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; frolic, fun, lark, gambol, merry-making; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377; hedonism.

*mens sana in corpore sano*.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beatitude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; *Saturnia regna*, Eden, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone; Cockaigne:

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice

cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting:

mEEK, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamb-like; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft

as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger:

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS\*

### 1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

828. Pain.—N. mental suffering, pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832:

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841:

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, gloom, heartache; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken-heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief: unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery:

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus:

anguish, agony; throe, torture, -ment; crucifixion, martyrdom; pang, twinge, stab; the rack, the stake; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619;

\* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.



in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch:

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic:

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight; rapturous:

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*, in clover:

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes:

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beat-ic, -ific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless:

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*:

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy:

---

contented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn:

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into the soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding:

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] Pleasurableness.—N. pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840:

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, captivation, en-

miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of; bear -, take up- the cross:

labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors:

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard:

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; dis-

contented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901*a*; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn:

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into the soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding:

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] Painfulness.—N. painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught, - cup; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore,



chantment, witchery, seduction, winsomeness, winning ways, amenity, amiability, sweetness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey:

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c: (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish:

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c: 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c: (*savoury*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good:

attract, allure &c: (*move*) 615; stimulate &c: (*excite*) 824; interest, intrigue:

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten:

Adj. causing pleasure &c: *v.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable, cushy; grat-eful, -ifying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's -taste, - mind, - liking, - heart's content; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c: 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377:

attractive &c: 615; inviting, pre-possessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c: (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; interesting, absorbing, enchanting, entrancing, enravishing:

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c: (*beautiful*) 845;

bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest:

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c: (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care:

mishap, misfortune &c: (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub:

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c: 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907; acrimony.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound:

pinch, prick, gripe &c: (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c: 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart:

displease, annoy, incommode, discommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, thwart, cross, perplex, molest, tease, rag, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, be troublesome.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, - question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, - thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c: (*resentment*) 900:



ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit*:

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail, bully; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; chill the spine; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end;

make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin:

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic:

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing:

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, — endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear, — try the patience of Job:

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sickening; harrowing, rending:

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, acrimonious, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, searing, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome:

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced:

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!* woe is me!

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. Content.—N. content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheer-

832. Discontent.—N. discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489; labour unrest.

disappointment, mortification; cold



fulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826:

waiter on Providence:

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind- at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

*Adj.* content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, satisfying, ample, sufficient, adequate, tolerable.

*Adv.* to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

*Int.* amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

*Phr.* nothing comes amiss:

comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism:

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censorer, complainer, faultfinder, murmurer, Adullamite, Diehard, Bitterender.

the Opposition, cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak, grouse; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten:

*Adj.* discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, - temper:

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory:

*Int.* so much the worse!

*Phr.* that -, it- will never do:

833. Regret.—N. regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal -*, *maladie du pays*; lamentation &c. 839, contrition, compunction, penitence &c. 950:

bitterness, heart-burning:

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void:

*Adj.* regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick:

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649:



Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, - too true:

**834. Relief.**—N. relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation &c. 174; soothing, lullaby; cradle song, *berceuse*:

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; poultice &c. *v.*; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead; aspirin:

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe, addulce; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay:

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; enliven, gladden -, cheer-the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on; smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**836. Cheerfulness.**—N. cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, - breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bells:

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*,

**835. Aggravation.**—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; tease, provoke, enrage:

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659:

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*:

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.**—N. dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart:

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tædium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dismal, mumps, mopes, lachrymals, dumps, blues, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency:

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.



cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth:

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspire, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheery, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good- spirits; in high -spirits, -feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively; animated, breezy, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive: sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858:

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom:

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking:

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop:

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; flourishing, halcyon:

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

---

-dumps, - suds, - sulks, - doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humour, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen:

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bil-

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long -, grave- face:

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus:

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter; death's head, skeleton at the feast:

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile, keep a straight face:

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits:

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, adust, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, Acherontic, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the



ious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical; serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, — as -a judge, — an undertaker, — a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced; -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, — tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, — sinking within-one.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] Rejoicing.—N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; *pæan*, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896; applause &c. 931.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin:

laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, snicker, snigger, shout; Homeric laughter, horse -, hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

\* Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip, caleer; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with- joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840; sing a *pæan* of joy:

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, snicker, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840:

Adj. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

839. [Expression of pain.] Lamentation.—N. lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl:

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth:

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915:

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, *crêpe*, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, keen, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremiad; ululation.

mourner, professional mourner, keener; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; keen; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, — a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan,



laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hip, hip, -hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! toldero! loll! tra-la la! Heaven be praised! *io triumphel tant mieux!* so much the better:

Phr. the heart leaping with joy:

whine, yammer; roar; roar -, bellow-like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air, yell.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, grimace, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause:

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; crying, sorrowing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful, quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood: in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, -watery-eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

élagiac, epicedial, threnetic.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux:*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O temporal O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; recreation, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, whoopee, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, mas- quing, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk:

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, trick, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espièglerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance; round -, square -, solo -, step -, tap -, clog -, skirt -, sand -, folk -, morris- dance, *pas seul*, step, turn, *chassé*, cut, shuffle, double shuffle; hop, reel, rigadoon, saraband, horn- pipe, bolero, fandango, pavan, tar- antella, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; schottische, *pas de quatre*, Boston, one-, two-step, rumba, tango, maxixe, fox-, turkey-trot, shimmy, ragtime, cakewalk, jazz, blues, Charleston; jig, breakdown, fling, strathspey; *alle-*

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, de- fatigueation, boredom, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale:

bore, button-holer, proser, wet blan- ket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time]:

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust:

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along:

never hear the last of; be -tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear- , tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum- drum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging,



*mande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco; quadrille, lancers, country dance, *co-tillon*, polonaise, Sir Roger de Coverley, Swedish dance; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, -*masqué*, -*costumé*; masquerade, fancy dress ball; *thé dansant*; Terpsichore, choreography, Russian ballet, classical dancing; eurythmics; nautch dance, *danse du ventre*, cancan:

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, picnic, *fête champêtre*, garden party, gymkhana, regatta, track meet, field-day, jamboree, treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making, high jinks:

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883:

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, rocket, Catherine wheel, roman candle &c.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; King's birthday, Empire Day; *mi-carême*; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, beanfeast, beano.

place of amusement, theatre &c. 599; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall, cinema, movies, talkies, vaudeville; hippodrome, circus, rodeo; *casino*, *kursaal*; winter garden; park, pleasance, arbour; garden &c. 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, football-, polo-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; golf links, race course, stadium, gridiron, bowl, speedway, racing track, ring; gymnasium, swimming pool; shooting gallery; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; roller-coaster, roundabout, carousel, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne russe*; switchback, scenic railway &c.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; fencing; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, roller skating; ski-running, -joring, -jumping, bobsleighbing, lugin, tobogganing, winter sports; sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn -, table -, deck- tennis, rackets, fives, squash, ping-pong, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, badminton, *la grâce*; pall mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, basketball, soccer, football, Rugby, Association, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; throwing the hammer, putting the -weight, - shot, tossing the caber; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop, skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; jig-saw puzzle; rounders, base-ball, lacrosse &c.; angling; swimming, diving, water-polo:

billiards, pool, pyramids, snooker, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; bridge, auction, contract, whist, rubber; round game, coon-can, loo, cribbage, *bésique*, pinoche, euchre, drole, *écarté*, skat, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit;

used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.



bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-et-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put-and-take, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, poker, banker; faro; Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, nap, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*, *chemin de fer*, *monte*; craps:

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, checkers, mah jong, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and-geese; lotto; &c.\*

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621; roulette.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knick-knack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; marionnettes, Punch and Judy; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, gambler &c. 621; reveller, master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, paint the town red, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool:

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying:

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally:

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; sporting; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport:

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus:*

842. Wit.—N. wit, -tiness; attic-wit, - salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry:

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tom-foolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad-farce, - humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*:

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853:

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badi-*

843. Dulness.—N. dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837; stupidity &c. 499; want of originality, dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude:

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, platinize, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping:

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear; hang fire:

\* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais' *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.



*nage, persiflage, retort, repartee, quid pro quo; ridicule &c.* 856.

*facetix*, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto, plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot, jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre &c.* (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller, chestnut, hoary-headed jest.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840; scintillate.

retort, flash back; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic, salty; quick-, nimble-witted; keen, clever, smart, brilliant, pungent, jocular, jocose, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous, Gilbertian; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. Humorist.—N. humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, gag-man, punster; [*bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, jokesmith, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps, gaillard*, spark, *persifleur*, banterer.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack -pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*:

## 2°. DISCRIMINATE AFFECTIONS

845. Beauty.—N. beauty, the beautiful, *le beau idéal*, loveliness.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Callæsthetics.\*

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; dry, insipid, jejune; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; heavisome, heavy-gaited; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, banal, pointless; 'weary, flat, stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, sluggish, ponderous, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*:

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster,

\* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'



concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style, *chic*, swank.

Venus, — of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus; Helen of Troy.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, asphodel; garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art:

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace, flatter one.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

*Adj.* beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined, exquisite; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, swanky, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, imposing; majestic 873.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*, paintable; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. Ornament. — N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adorn-ment, decoration, embellish-ment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French pol-

Caliban, Æsop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum.*'

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; deform, spoil, distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

*Adj.* ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald &c. 226; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241; course; garish, over-decorated &c. 882.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, un-gainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellent, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured (*blemished*) &c. 848.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.



ish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel.

cosmetics, rouge, powder, lipstick, lip salve, mascara; manicure, nail polish; permanent —, Marcel —, finger-wave.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting, inlay, detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, beading, reeding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, — dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; cyma, ogee.

em-, broidery, needlework; knitting, crochet, tatting, brocade, *brocatelle*, beads, bugles; galloon, lace, gimp, *quipure*, fringe, trapping, border, edging, insertion, *motif*, trimming; *passementerie*; drapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, lei, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aigulet, *aiguillette*, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; diadem, tiara; pendant, trinket, locket, necklace, armilla, bracelet, bangle, armllet, anklet, ear-, nose- ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, albert, brooch, torque:

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite, cat's eye, emerald, calcedony, chrysoprase, cornelian, jasper, blood-stone, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental —, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; moonstone; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, knick-knack, tinsel, spangle, sequin, *clinqant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, ostentation; frills and furbelows.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art, article of vertu, *bric-à-brac*, curio, *bibelot*.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adornize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain:

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick —, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, — up, preen, spruce up,

stain, blot, slur; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, birthmark, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge, smear; dirt &c. 653; bruise, black eye, scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle; render ugly &c. 846.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured, bloodshot, bruised, disfigured; stained &c. *n.*; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659:

849. Simplicity. — N. simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, nudity, nakedness, beauty unadorned, chastity, chasteness:

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify, chasten, strip of ornament:

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

natural, unaffected; free from -affectation, — ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*, nude, naked; chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull, blank:



titivate; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, enamelled, inlaid; festooned; topiary.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, — as — a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenuë*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; garish; gorgeous; ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] Taste.—N. taste; good —, refined —, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; polish, elegance, grace.

*virtu*; dilettanteism, virtuosity; fine art; cul-ture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics:

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *ar-biter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic:

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*:

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*:

852. Fashion.—N. fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, [breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir-faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions —, dictates- of society; Mrs. Grundy; convention, -ality; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of

851. [Bad taste.] Vulgarity.—N. vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; Babbitry; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; ungentlemanly behaviour.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour:

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, ruffian-, blackguardism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563; bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Hun, Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; vulgarian; snob, cad, bounder, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the-shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined, gutter:

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth, plebeian;



etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, style, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste, *dernier cri*, dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, - the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre*, - *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the -, bring into- fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in- society, rub shoulders with nobility, keep one's carriage.

*Adj.* fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted -, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable, decorous, punctilious, conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*, aristocratic, unembarrassed, poised, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast, showy, high toned, toney:

modish, stylish, in the latest style, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

*Adv.* fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—N. ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery:

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; Irish bull, Hibernianism, Hibernicism; Spoonerism; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anti-climax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity:

play a joke on, make a -fool of, - sucker of, - monkey of.

*Adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, waggish, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*, *rocaille*, *rococo*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragic-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggerel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.



Phr. '*risum teneatis amici?*' *rideret Heraclitus.*

854. Fop.—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, toff, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight, masher, Dundreary, Johnnie, dude.

belle, fine lady, *coquette*, flirt.

855. Affectation.—N. affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884; charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity, humbug, pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism, prunes and prisms; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577:

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace:

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism. stiffness; formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affector, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; shoneen; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig, hypocrite; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan; precisian, formalist.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, strike a pose, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -play, -do:

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*, canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatism, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin, -cky, mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; snigger; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*:

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin:

parody, burlesque, travesty; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature, take-off.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horseplay.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, jolly, roast, rag; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty:

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

be ridiculous &c. 853.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*



857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] Laughing-stock.—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547; original, oddity; queer -, odd-fish; quiz, square-toes; old -, fogey or fogy:

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599; jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

### 3<sup>o</sup>. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright-prospect; clear sky:

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utop-ian, -ist; Pollyanna.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, hope chest, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope:

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead:

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, - confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507:

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate:

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] Hopelessness.—N. hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509:

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair:

Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*:

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, shatter -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope:

*Adj.* hopeless, desperate, despairing, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude,



catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, hearten, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed! good luck!

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail; get the wind up.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify:

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; chill one's spine; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt, obsess, beset; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.*- of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-

anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605:

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, pavor, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; daymare, nightmare, Gorgon, Medusa, mormo, ogre, Hurllothumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*:

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485:

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.



hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fear-ful, -some; dread, -ful; fell, dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring, eerie, weird; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *in terrorem*.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*; *horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] Courage.—N. courage, bravery, valour; resolute, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, gameness, grit, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bull-dog courage.

proWess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, paladin, heroine, Amazon, Hector, Joan of Arc; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater &c. 863; dare-devil.

*V.* be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -,

862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice.—N. cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, cur, craven, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623; shirker.

*V.* quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly &c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; finch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather, have cold feet, show a yellow streak.

*Adj.* coward, -ly; fearful, shy; timid, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spiritless, soft, effeminate:

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; yellow; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.' unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Adv. in fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk.

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.



present- a bold front, face the music; envisage; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet, go over the top.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, hearten, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, game, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chival-rous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720:

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up:

863. Rashness.—N. rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, im-prudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity:

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating:

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket:

*desperado*, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adven-turer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth:

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the

864. Caution.—N. caution; cautious-ness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calcula-tion, deliberation; safety first:

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668:

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang-froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy:

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure; ca' canny.

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's weather eye open, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, let sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side,



pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to —, lean on a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care:

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; fool-hardy; hare-brained; precipitate, impulsive:

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; free-and-easy:

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508:

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may:

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

**865. Desire.**—N. desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency:

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish:

longing, hankering; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; solicitude, impetuosity &c. 825:

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, — hunger; torment of Tantalus; sweet —, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing —, wistful —, sheep's-eye:

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957:

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-, mon-omania.

[Person desiring] desirer, lover, ama-

husband one's resources &c. 636:

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus; in medio tutissimus*:

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny, safe, non-committal, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

suspicious, leery, vigilant:

Adv. cautiously, gingerly &c. *adj.*:

Int. have a care! look out! *cave canem!*

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*:

**866. Indifference.**—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, — earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, — taste, — relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, — about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, — for; not mind.

'set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930:

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, — as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurrante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical, feckless; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain:

Adv. for aught one cares.



teur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c: 957; sycophant.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, lure, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap, wishing cap, love potion.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

*Adj.* desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; orectic, appetitive; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish,

*Int.* never mind;

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency; reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted-antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take-a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

*Adj.* disliking &c. *v.*; averse to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

disliked &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830; unsavoury &c. 395.

*Adv.* *usque ad nauseam*.

*Int.* faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, meticulous,



ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous:

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- on-, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire:

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; popular; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!* if only!

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*; *hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*:

---

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heart-sick; Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

discrimination, discernment, good taste, perspicacity.

epicure, gourmet:

[Excess of delicacy] prudery, prudishness, primness.

*V.* be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; split hairs, discriminate, have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, meticulous, exacting, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, finicky, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, over-particular, straitlaced, prudish, prim, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical, discriminating, discerning, perspicacious.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—*N.* satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

*V.* sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. Wonder.—*N.* wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; cynosure.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

*V.* wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath;

871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.—*N.* expectan-ce, -cy &c. (*expectation*) 507; calmness, composure, tranquillity, serenity, coolness, imperturbability &c. 826.

nine days' wonder:

*V.* expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; unimaginative, calm, serene, im-



look —, stand- -aghast, — agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, — ears, — senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumbfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, — with -wonder, — awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, — tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare:

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar —, baffle- description; stagger belief.

*Adj.* surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder:

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous; *foudroyant*. in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working:

*Adv.* wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a —, in the name of-wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, — *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes; eyes starting out of one's head:

*Int.* lo, — and behold! O! hey-day! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! — lord! by jove! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, — in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; fancy! did you ever? you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I? well I'm blowed! &c.

*Phr.* *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. Prodigy.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; genius, marvel, miracle; freak, monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, infant prodigy, sight, spectacle; *jeu* —, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

### 5°. INTRINSIC AFFECTIONS\*

873. Repute.—*N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation, char-

874. Disrepute.—*N.* disrepute, dis-credit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odour,

\* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.



acter; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; esteem, approval, approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with:

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, ex-altation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, apotheosis, deification, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, champion, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, - society, - church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; scholar &c. 492; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c.

-favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; perfidy, turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy:

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution: stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be -inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur -disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away:

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect- dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from:

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two:

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner,



(*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut- a -figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, vie with, eclipse; throw —, cast- into the shade; over-shadow.

live, flourish, glitter, scintillate, flaunt; gain —, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the -palm, — bell; lead the way; take -precedence, — the wall of; gain —, win- -laurels, — spurs, — golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination, win a -scholarship, — fellowship.

make -a, — some- -noise, — noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; enjoy popularity, come -into vogue, — to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble:

give —, do —, pay —, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able; remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour- be to!

put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, — favour, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world, down and out.

inglorious; nameless, renownless, obscure, unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious, shady:

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940:

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *pro pudor! O tempora! O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*



Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmam qui meruit ferat*.

875. Nobility.—N. nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, - ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852; salariat:

peer, -age; House of -Lords, - peers; lords, - temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; baronage, knightage; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, crown prince, *Dauphin*; duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, sheik, emir, ameer, scherif, *pasha*, effendi, sahib:

queen &c: 745; princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame:

personage -, man- of -distinction, - mark, - rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king'; grand Panjandrum:

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable:

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title.—N. title, honour; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

royal -, serene- highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship, Rt. Hon., rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir; madam, *madame*; master, mistress, Mr., Mrs., *vignor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*;

876. Commonalty.—N. commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, - society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson; Tom, Dick, and Harry; lower -, humbler- -classes, - orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, - general, - crowd, - people, - populace, - multitude, - million, - masses, - mobility, - peasantry; king Mob; proletariat, *fruges consumere nati*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, - rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum -, *residuum* -, dregs of -the people, - society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi*; *profanum* -, *ignobile-vulgus*; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-mondaine*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, hick, rube, cider squeezer, bog-trotter, bumpkin; ploughman, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, underling; *gamin*, guttersnipe, street arab, mudlark; rough, rowdy, ruffian, roughneck; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau-riche*, skip-jack; nobody, - one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentil-homme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, panhandler, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans-culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, weary Willie, bum, vagabond, *chiffon*-



your —, his honour; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; chevron, epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms; armorial bearings, shield, scutcheon, crest, reward &c. 973.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, extraction; low-, base-, earth-born, low bred; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked, unpolished.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, servile, subaltern:

Adv. below the salt.

878. Pride.—N. dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c: *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885; pomposity &c. 882:

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, — lady; *grande dame*.

V. be -proud &c: *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique —, plume —, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

*Adj.* dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

*nier*, rag-picker, Cinderella, cinder-wench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Bœotia:

V. be -ignoble &c: *adj.*, — nobody &c. *n.*

*Adj.* ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish, *parvenu*.

879. Humility.—N. hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement, -effacement; submission &c. 725; resignation: condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c: 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, — disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let —, set-down:

V. be -humble &c: *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble —, demean oneself; stoop, — to conquer; carry coals; submit &c: 725; submit with a good grace &c: (*brook*) 826; yield the palm:

lower one's -tone, — note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, — diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel —, be conscious of -shame, — disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs; eat -humble pie, — one's words, — dirt; be humiliated, receive a snub.

blush -for, — up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate;



haughty, paughty, insolent, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vain-glorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, Lucifer; bloated with pride:

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious; high-handed, - and mighty; overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880:

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, -high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect, with one's nose in the air.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*:

chap-, crest-fallen; dumbfounded, flabbergasted, struck all of a heap:

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet:

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you:

**880. Vanity.**—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour-propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille*.

ego-ist, -tist; peacock, coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*-of oneself; put oneself forward; fish

let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one -his distance, - his place; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down:

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten;

**881. Modesty.**—N. modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition, unobtrusiveness, bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shame-faced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -as-piring; poor in spirit:



for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

*Adj.* vain, — as a peacock; conceited, assured, overweening, pert, forward, perky; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

*Adv.* vainly &c. *adj.*

*Phr.* how we apples swim!

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

*Adv.* humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, — beat of drum; *sans façon*.

882. Ostentation.—*N.* ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, swank, side, swagger, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss. magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage -effect, — trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*:

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, procession; turn —, set-out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant:

dress; court —, full —, evening —, ball —, fancy-dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

*V.* be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come —, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it:

make —, cut-a-figure, — dash, — splash; strut, blow one's own trumpet; figure, — away; make a show, — display; glitter.

show -off, — one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot —, hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, — before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a good, — smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

*Adj.* ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish, gorgeous; gaudy, — as a -peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847; colourful.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, ceremonial, ritual, -istic:

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starch-ed, -y.



*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.  
Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours, - a brass band.

*ad captandum vulgus*:

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, diamond jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation:

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations, fireworks: inauguration, installation, presentation; *début*, coming out, birthday anniversary, bi-, ter-, centenary; silver -, golden -, diamond-wedding, -day; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day, festival; trophy &c. 733; *To Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; *fête* &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter, hold high festival, maffick.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, instate, induct, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox, fire a salute.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration, - celebration of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphel* 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-*ce*, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bluff, swank, brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce, rant, bluster; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; jingoism, Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549; gas, hot air.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*:

exultation; glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; hot air merchant; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, fourflusher, *soi-disant*; windbag, blowhard, bluffer; chauvinist; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour, bluff; draw the long bow.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; glory, gloat, jubilate; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vain-glorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*; with a brass band.

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'



885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] Insolence.—N. insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance, brashness, bumptiousness, contumely, disdain; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; cheek, nerve, sauce; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism; jingoism, chauvinism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, self-assertion, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

malapert, saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over, bulldoze; *traiter de haut, regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread-down, -under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over, terrorize.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look-big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing:

*Adj.* insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering; overweening, high-flown:

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, fresh, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious:

bluff; brazen-, -browed, -faced, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

886. Servility.—N. servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; pros-tration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite, yes-man; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lickspittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, stooge, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; sponge, jackal; truckler:

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, toady, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed -, fatten -, batten-on; dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler des couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

*Adj.* servile, obsequious; supple, -as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abased, abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

*Adv.* hat -, cap- in hand.



impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. insolently, with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

887. Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; brazen-face; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, rough-neck; hooligan, hoodlum, larrikin, ruffian; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Boabdil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, stump orator, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#### 1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. Friendship.—N. friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness; *camaraderie*.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906; partiality.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to:

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*;\* make -friends &c. 892 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of:

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part:

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted, devoted.

889. Enmity.—N. enmity, hostility, unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713. alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898; antagonism.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold- at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — swords points, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.



friends -, well -, at home -, hand in hand- with; on -good, -friendly, -amicable, -cordial, -familiar, -intimate -terms, -footing; on -speaking, -visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, -books: acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. Friend.—N. friend, - of one's bosom, intimate acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; best -, bosom -, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, backer, Mæcenæ; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathiser; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*, colleague; old -, crony; side-kick; chum, buddy, bunkie, roommate, pal; play-fellow, -mate; classmate, schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman, - townsman:

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, frequenter, *habitué*; *protégé*.

892. Sociality.—N. soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, fellow-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good -fellowship, -company, *camaraderie*; joviality, jollity, *savoir-vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; intimacy, familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow, good mixer, Rotarian; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company:

social -gathering, - *réunion*; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden -, dinner -, tea -, cocktail- party; symposium, sing-song; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-

891. Enemy.—N. enemy; antagonist, foeman; open -, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society, traitor, anarchist &c. 742; *persona non grata*.

Phr. every hand being against one;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion.—N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; concealment; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, anchoritism, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*; study, library, den; hide-out.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut:

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; un-, dis-sociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan:

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-ët, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitair*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, pariah,



warming; ball, prom, hop, dance, *thé dansant*; festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; wedding breakfast; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace; intercommunicate.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; take pot luck with, receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

*Adj.* sociable, companionable, clubbable, clubby, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, - as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international, cosmopolitan, gregarious.

*Adv.* *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans -façon*, - *cérémonie*, arm in arm:

894. Courtesy.—N. courtesy; respect &c. 928; good -manners, - behaviour, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility; gentle -, breeding; polish, presence, cultivation, culture; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue,

castaway, outsider, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling, orphan.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; hermetize, take the veil; abandon &c. 624:

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round; boycott, blockade, lay an embargo on, isolate:

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

*Adj.* secluded, sequestered, retired, deliquescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; in a backwater; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible, unclubbable, *sauvage*, eremitic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

excluded, estranged; unfrequented; uninhabit-able, -ed; tenantless; un-tenant-anted, -occupied; abandoned; deserted, - in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast, outside the gates.

banished &c. *v.*; under an embargo:

*Phr.* *noli me tangere*.

895. Discourtesy.—N. discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly-manners; insuavity; grouchiness; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*, tactlessness; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct un-



mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry, chivalry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy:

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, flattering remarks, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abond*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty; deference.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kowtow*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute:

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; *salaam*, *kowtow*.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

becoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851:

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a:

bad-, ill-temper; sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity: scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, grouch, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush:

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl:

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify:

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, preccious; insolent &c. 885.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, crusty, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim:



prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.  
give —, send- one's duty &c. n:  
to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civil-  
ize, humanize.

*Adj.* courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved,  
-mannered, -bred, -brought up, gently bred, of gentle -breeding,  
-manners, good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined  
&c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous,  
on one's good behaviour.

fine —, fair —, soft- spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, uno-  
tuous, bland, suave; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent;  
obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial,  
gracious, amiable, tactful, addressful, affable, genial, friendly, fa-  
miliar; neighbourly:

*Adv.* courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, — out-  
stretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour:

*Int.* hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, — morning  
&c., — morrow! God speed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never  
be less! *chin-chin!*

**896. Congratulations.**—N. con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c.  
894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season; good —, best-  
wishes.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate, compliment; give —, wish one- joy;  
tender —, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of  
the day, — a merry Christmas and a happy new year:

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838:

*Adj.* con-, gratulatory:

**897. Love.**—N. love; fondness &c.  
*adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865;  
regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling;  
tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly  
love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment:

yearning, tender passion, *affaire de*  
*cœur*, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame,  
devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, trans-  
port of love, rapture, enchantment,  
infatuation, adoration, idolatry:

narcissism, Œdipus complex, Elec-  
tra complex:

Cupid, Venus, Eros; myrtle; true  
lover's knot; love -token, — suit, —  
affair, — tale, — story; the old story,  
plighted love; courtship &c. 902;  
*amourette*.

maternal love.

attractiveness, charm; popularity;  
favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer,  
adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweet-

sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*)  
901.

*Adv.* discourteously &c. *adj.*; with  
-discourtesy &c. n., — a bad grace.

**898. Hate.**—N. hate, hatred, vials  
of hate; Hymn of Hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, es-  
trangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889;  
animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon,  
spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —,  
bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907;  
implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium,  
unpopularity; loathing, detestation,  
antipathy; object of -hatred, — execra-  
tion; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*;  
enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of  
annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor,  
loathe; recoil —, shudder- at; shrink  
from, view with horror, hold in abomi-  
nation, revolt against, execrate; scowl  
&c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, — a  
grudge, — malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907;  
conceive an aversion to.



heart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*, Don Juan, sheik, ladies' man, squire of dames, Knave of Hearts.

innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*; mistress:

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*:

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be -in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize, treasure; hug, cling to, cherish, pet, caress &c. 902.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote -on, -upon:

take a fancy to, fall for, be stuck on, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865:

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, make a date with, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt, coquet.

*Adj.* loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving, fond, amorous, amatory; erotic, uxurious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly:

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart: in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart:

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, intriguing, bewitching; amiable, like an angel, angelic, seraphic:

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile, ruffle, vex; horrify &c. 830.

*Adj.* hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endured, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907: insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at -daggers drawn, - swords points; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

*Phr.* no love lost between:

899. Favourite.—N. favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.



love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897:

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people; *matinée* idol, movie —, radio- star:

900. Resentment.—N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; vexation, exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation:

pride, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c: 901; ill blood &c: (*hate*) 898; revenge &c: 919:

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, cholera, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering -passion, — rage, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff; passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words:

scowl &c: 895; sulks &c: 901a:

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject; red rag to a bull; *casus belli*:

Furies, Erinys, Eumenides, Alecto, Megæra, Tisiphone.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles:

V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough:

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath:

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit:

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with -indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, kick up a row, fly off the handle, cut up rough; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain, breathe fire and fury:

have a fling at; bear malice &c: (*revenge*) 919:

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, heckle, huff, pique; excite &c: 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c: 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; set —, get- one's back up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — cholera; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears:

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c: (*irascible*) 901; sulky &c: 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c: (*discourteous*) &c: 895; violent &c: 173:



warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage:

offended &c. *v.*; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore, peeved; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon:

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720:

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895:

huff &c. (resentment) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabber, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173:

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snapp-y, -ish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, mood-y, -ish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restive &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; like a bear with a sore head; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*:

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900:

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919:

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, doleful dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900:

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, grouse, grouch, crab, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout:

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, — a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —



humour; knaggy, torvovous, crusty, crabbed; sore as a boil; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895:

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; restive; cantankerous, refractory, intractable, exceptious, sinister, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, crusty, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606:

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing:

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901:

902. [Expression of affection or love.] Endearment.—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance:

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation; amorous glances; ogle, side glance, sheep's eyes.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; an affair; serenading; caterwauling:

flirting &c. v.; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning:

true lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; love -tale, (- token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine:

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and 'Arriet:

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nurse; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker; make -of, - much of, pamper; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle, neck, embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*:

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for:

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith; become -engaged, - betrothed.

Adj. caressing &c. v.; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony:

caressed &c. v:

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, knot: married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation:

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. v.; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*:

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon:

bride, bridegroom; brides-maid, -man:

best -, grooms-man, page, usher:

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, con-

904. Celibacy.—N. celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny:

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head:

unmarried man, bachelor, Coebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; celibate:

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *femme sole*, old maid; bachelor girl; nun &c:

V. live single; keep bachelor hall:

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single, virgin, celibate.

905. Divorce.—N. divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separ-



sort, baron; old -, good- man; wife of one's bosom; help-meet, -mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; *femme couverte*; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

affinity, soul-mate:

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; poly-andry; Turk, Bluebeard:

unlawful -, left-handed -, companionate -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*; an affair; match-maker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent:

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better, for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon; remarry; intermarry:

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church:

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh:

marriageable, nubile:

engaged, betrothed, affianced:

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal:

Phr. the grey mare the better horse:

ate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*:

widowhood, viduage, viduity, weeds:

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold:

V. live -separately, - apart; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns:

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942:

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914:

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, alms-giving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good:

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment:

good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, philanthropist, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed;

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill-nature, - will, - blood; acrimony; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - aforethought, - prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despise; resentment &c. 900:

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*dis-courtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven-foot, - hoof; inquisition; torture.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, bigotry, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour- -spleen, - a grudge, - mal-



view -, regard- with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, considerate, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, soft-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; philanthropic &c. 910; charitable, beneficent, humane, benign, benignant; bounteous, -iful &c. 816.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; kindly, well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

---

inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious:

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. Malediction.—N. malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, aspersion, vilification, vituperation, scurrility:

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language, Limehouse; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; slang; curse with bell, book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909; curse up hill and down dale.

ice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; treacherous; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a: cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; ferine, feral, ferocious;



curse and swear; swear, — like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn, cuss.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; maledictory.

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill —, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague —, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—N. threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully; defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep —, hold up —, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy. — N. philan- thropy; altruism, humanit-y, -arian- ism; universal benevolence; *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, util- itarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology:

common weal, public welfare, social- ism, communism:

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit: chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, altruist &c. 906; utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cos- mopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chival-ric, -rous, generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

912. Benefactor. — N. benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, patron, guardian angel, fairy god- mother, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711:

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desper- ado; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass;

911. Misanthropy.—N. misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism; defeat- ism:

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpa- triotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] Evil-doer. —N. evil- -doer, — worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incen- diary, pyromaniac, anarchist, destroyer, Hun, *Boche*, Vandal, iconoclast; com- munist; terrorist, *apache*, gunman, gangster, racketeer.



serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, sleuth-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; homicidal maniac, devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster:

harpy, siren, vampire; Furies, Eumenides &c. 900:

Attila, scourge of the human race:

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu*:

### 3°: SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. Pity.—N. pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; condolence &c. 915; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency, exorability; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering:

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*:

sympathizer, champion, partisan:

V. pity; have —, show —, take pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of:

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind:

raise —, excite pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; appeal to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm:

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate:

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched; merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak:

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

914a. Pitilessness.—N. pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; inexorability, hardness of heart; inflexibility; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable, inflexible; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. Condolence.—N. condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation:

V. condole with, console, sympathize &c. 914, share one's misery; feel for; express —, testify- pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; send one's condolences:



## 4°: RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

916. Gratitude. — N. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank-offering: requital.

V. be -grateful &c: *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender-thanks &c: *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

918. Forgiveness.—N. forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c: (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability, forbearance; *amantium iræ*; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury, bury the hatchet; clean the slate.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront; blot out one's transgression.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c: *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

917. Ingratitude.—N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits; unthankfulness.

'benefits forgot'; thankless -task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c: *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

919. Revenge.—N. revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, eye for an eye, blood for blood, a Roland for an Oliver; retaliation &c: 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c: 907; ruthlessness &c: 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's-revenge; breathe -revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger; give no quarter.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle; pay off old scores.

keep the wound green; harbour -revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast; have at one's mercy.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c: 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.



Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory; forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy:

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum.*

revenge is sweet.

920. Jealousy.—N. jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye, heartburning; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—N. envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, lust after, crave, burst with envy, regard with envious eyes.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*:

## SECTION IV: MORAL AFFECTIONS

### 1°: MORAL OBLIGATIONS

922. Right.—N. right; what -ought to, - should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*, square deal.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis:

scales of justice, even-handed justice, retributive justice, *sum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favour; Queensberry rules.

morals &c: (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c: (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason: see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924:

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair, - and square.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, - equity, - reason:

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms:

Int. all right!

923. Wrong. — N. wrong; what -ought not to, - should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c: *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit, partisanship; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945: a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; not cricket, not playing the game; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous, criminal; immoral &c. 945; injurious &c. 649.

in the wrong, - box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do; this is too bad:



924. Dueness.—N. due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right; licitness.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

deserts, merits, dues.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. n. of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-venticate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; sanction, entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights; stand upon one's rights:

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

*Adj.* having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct:

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved, *emeritus*.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

*Adv.* duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - 'divine right; as is -fitting, - proper, - fitting and proper; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

*Phr. civis Romanus sum.*

925. [Absence of right.] Undueness —N. undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964. falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, assumption, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender, Carlist; impostor:

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; sail under false colours.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

*Adj.* undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional, *ultra vires*; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; un-fulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised:

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seemless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would- be.



**926. Duty.**—N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden —, imperative-duty; call, — of duty:

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenableness, decorum; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper-thing to do:

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, beseem; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of:

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; be responsible for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfil —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

*Adj.* obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound:

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable:

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

*Adv.* with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own re-

**927. Dereliction of Duty.**—N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance, -co-operation; neglect, carelessness, laziness, incompetence, eye-service, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion, indolence; dead letter.

slacker, loafer, striker, non-co-operator.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.**—N. exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970; *ægrotat*.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

*Adj.* exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.



sponsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiæ*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*; at one's post, on duty:

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

## 2<sup>o</sup>: MORAL SENTIMENTS

928. Respect.—N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear-respect for; have a high opinion of; look up to, defer to; pay -attention, -respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, -estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission: saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetual* may your shadow never be less!

929. Disrespect.—N. dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation, -favour, -repute; low estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detractio*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, undervalue, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, flear; roast, turn into ridicule; guy, burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; rag; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, contemptuous, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*



930. Contempt.—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460:

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

*Adj.* contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

*Adv.* contemptuously &c. *adj.*

*Int.* a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bahl! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*, credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

• applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Kentish fire; Prytaneum; blurb.

V. approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold

932. Disapprobation.—N. disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867; dissent &c. 489.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; boycott; black-list, -ball; *index expurgatorius*, - *librorum prohibitorum*.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, - down; rating, scolding, trim-



up, countenance, sanction; clap —, pat on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, — stone.

commend, praise; be-, laud; compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, — the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclamate, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, boost, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honour, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, — high favour-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. *v.*; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. *v.*; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favour.

deserving —, worthy of- praise &c. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. commendably, with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear, hear! well done! *brav-o! -a! -il bravissimol euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *op-time!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* God speed! *valete et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

ming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, — on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremiad; *tirade*, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. *v.*; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurgation, contumely, personal remarks; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of, slate, condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971:

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize,



call names; call by -hard, - ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave -, thunder -, fulminate-against; load with reproaches; lash with the tongue:

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against:

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin; black-ball, -list:

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, - re-proach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for:

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 930; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -ensorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about:

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -fling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears:

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for:

*Adj.* disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized:

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, virulent, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging- praise:

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting:

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to -, worthy of-blame, answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945:

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

*Adv.* with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*:

*Int.* it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God -, Heaven- forbid! out -, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.**—N. flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, obsequiousness, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness:

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, but-

**934. Detraction.**—N. detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, squib, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*:



ter; soft -soap, - sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, - upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, collogue; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant: overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

*Adj.* flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, - tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

*Adv. ad captandum.*

935. Flatterer.—N. flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher, booster:

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, pickthank, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on &c. (*servility*) 886:

937. Vindication.—N. vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938. apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*. detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry- down; minimize, make light of; belittle, sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vili-fy, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back:

'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

*Adj.* detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. Detractor.—N. detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, knocker, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dearest foe, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured -, candid- friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901:

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*:

938. Accusation. — N. accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

*gravamen* of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.



V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for:

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due:

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicative, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense.*'

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS

939. Probity.—N. probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace:

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility:

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctil-iousness, -io; delicacy, nicety; scrupul-osity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus*

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, petitioner; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, co-, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; incriminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book:

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at:

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with:

trump up a charge:

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention:

940. Improbability. N. improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal; scrap of paper.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodiction, disloyalty, divided allegiance, treason, high treason; apostasy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773:

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villainy; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*



*Achates, preux chevalier, galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton, white man, sportsman.

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. 944; play the game.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

*Adj.* upright; honest, -as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, -as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, -blue, -to one's colours, -to the core, -as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

manly, straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender -conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reput-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stain-less; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus; justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

*Adv.* honourably &c. *adj.*; *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands; by fair means.

941. Knave.—N. knave, rogue, villain; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; Tammany, graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, barratry; sharp practice, heads I win, tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind; play with marked cards.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

*Adj.* dishon-est, -ourable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; questionable; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking; grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one; not cricket:

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; derogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

*Adv.* dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths; by foul means.

*Int.* *O tempora! O mores!*



traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, stool pigeon, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, squealer, mischief-maker, trimmer; renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—N. disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -effacement, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labour of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

---

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends; from selfish -, interested- motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—N. virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873:

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues:

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -,

943. Selfishness.—N. selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; egocentrism, narcissism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom: illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; self-seeker; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist, profiteer; temporizer, trimmer; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell; wangle.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapped up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical; egocentric: illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

945. Vice.—N. vice; evil -doing, - courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, - ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profi-gacy; lust &c. 961; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism.



discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep -straight, - in the right path.

set -an, - a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

wicked, iniquitous, bad, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blame-worthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-ish, -like, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

946. Innocence. — N. innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, new born babe, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency, shortcoming; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*:

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats:

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.\* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*;

947. Guilt.—N. guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*,

\* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.



acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noctuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy:

good woman, goddess, *madonna*, virgin.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one of the best.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

---

*mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black- sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818; libertine &c. 962.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, hoodlum, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation,

*peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prision; tort; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal -, unpardonable- sin; died without a name.

*corpus delicti*.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable, objectionable.

Adv. *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel, adultriss, &c. 962.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*,

951. Impenitence.—N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.



-condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing *-miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

*Adj.* penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; chastened, reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

*Adv. meâ culpâ.*

*Phr. peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; vous l'avez voulu, Georges Dandin.*

952. Atonement.—N. atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; indemnity, -fication; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, -tory.

V. atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, express regret, *faire amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

*Adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous:

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

*Adj.* impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE

953. Temperance.—N. temperance moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence, prohibition; abstinence, -emiousness, asceticism &c. 955; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

954. Intemperance.—N. intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxury, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, - luxury:

indulgence; high-, free-living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.



vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abstemious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal, pussy-foot.

---

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent, intoxicated &c. 959; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish, porcine, hoggish, bestial.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; gormandizer, gutling, glutton, pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting. — N. fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation; banting.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre- diet; lenten-diet, - entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short -rations, - commons; Barmecide feast; hunger strike.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*, debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much; intoxication &c. 959.

Circean cup; drug habit &c. 663.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; dine not wisely but too well; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

957. Gluttony.—N. gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity:

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling; over-indulgence.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy.

epicure, *bon vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome, gormandizer.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, stodge, glut, satiate; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich;

play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper, indulge.



Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish, voracious, devouring.  
pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism, temperance &c. 953.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, Rechabite, band of hope; prohibitionist, pussyfoot.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge; dry, on the water wagon.

959. Drunkenness.—N. drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; befuddlement; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*, d.t.; alcohol, -ism:

drink; alcoholic drinks, alcohol, booze; gin, blue ruin, grog, brandy,

port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer, wine, spirits &c. (*beverage*) 298; cocktail, nip, peg; stirrup cup.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram-drinker; soak, soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus, dipsomaniac.

V. get —, be-drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, — glass-too much; drink, tinkle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you:

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; lift one's elbow; crack a —, pass the-bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house:

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated, squiffy; plastered, befuddled, sozzled; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; pot-valiant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, oiled, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, bosky, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead —, blind-drunk.

*inter pocula*; in —, the worse for-liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table, blind to the world, one over the eight:

drunk as -a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, bibulous, sottish; given —, addicted- to -drink, — the bottle; toping &c. *v.*; wet.

Phr. *nunc est bibendum*:

960. Purity.—N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude:

961. Impurity.—N. impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*; Aretinism; pornography:



Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity, lewdness.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*; free love:

seraglio, harem, zenana; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*, kip.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, assault, attack, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, suggestive, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; incestuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.**—N. libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard:

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, tart, hustler, chippy, broad, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood, fallen woman; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; woman -of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thaïs, Phryne, Aspasias, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-mondaine*; white slave:

concubine, mistress, fancy woman, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procurress, mackerel; wittol:

## 5°. INSTITUTIONS

**963. Legality.**—N. legality; legitimacy, -teness, legitimization.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution; regulation; by-, bye-law, rescript; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*;

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.**—N. lawlessness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, out-lawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -



standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite; arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nology; legislation, codification:

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*, unwritten law; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, criminal -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize, legitimize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate; authorize.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum ad baculum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, boot-legging, rum-running, poaching; simony.

speakeasy, speakie, blind pig:

V. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach:

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answer-able, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter:

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant; lord -, mayor, city manager, alderman &c. 745; sheriff, bailie, shrieve, chief -, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer; proctor, high -, commissioner; bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*; macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*:

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory, curia; court of -justice, - law, -- arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgement -, mercy- seat; woolsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre; House of -Lords, - Commons.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty, - Criminal Appeal; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice-Chancellor's -,



Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, ecclesiastical -, county -, police-court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court-leet, -baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate; curial.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; grand -, petty -, coroner's- jury; panel, juror, juryman; twelve men in a box; magistrate, police magistrate, stipendiary, the great unpaid, beak; his -worship, - honour, - lordship; deemster, moderator.

Lord-Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; official -, receiver.

archon, tribune, prætor, *ephor*, syndic, *podestà*, mullah, ulema, mufti, *cadi*, *kadi*; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner:

Adj. judicial &c. 965. Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader; junior, - counsel; stuff gown, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967:

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; Inns of Court; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause, petition; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment:

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, -*duces tecum*, *latitat*, *nisi prius*; *habeas corpus*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938; libellant.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*:

case, decision, precedent, ruling; decided case, reports:

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an



action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing:

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*:

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal. — N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity, immunity:

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, -scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised; recommended to mercy:

971. Condemnation.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant; penalty &c. 974: attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequesterate; non-suit:

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938: stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted:

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment. — N. punishment, punitio; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgement; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; chain gang; transportation, banishment, expulsion, deportation, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, ga-ntlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum ad baculum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment, extreme penalty; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrotte*; electrocution, lethal chamber; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; settle with, get even with, get one's own back; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, strafe, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, - the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, - one's jacket; dress, give a -dressing, - down; trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash,



lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head; sandbag.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang, draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; electrocute; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; put to death.

torture; put -on, - to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile; trans-, de-port; expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, - hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. *à la lanterne!*

973. Reward.—N. reward, recompense, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fiction, price; quittance; compensation; reparation, *ersatz*, assythment, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe, bait, bak-sheesh, tip; hush-, smart-money; black-mail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877:

*V.* re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of:

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory:

---

electric chair, lethal chamber.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch; lyncher:

974. Penalty.—N. penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

*V.* penalize, fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit:

975. [Instrument of punishment.] Scourge.—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon; rubber hose.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o'-nine-tails, *sjambok*, quirt; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, Tyburn tree; drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring;



## SECTION V: RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

## 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

976. Deity.—N. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, *Deus*; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy; The Omni-potent, -scient.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - love, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God; Three in One and One in Three:

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver:

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Only Begotten; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union, - Word made Flesh:

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Consoler, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*:

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; messianic; sacrosanct; all-powerful, -wise, -seeing, -knowing; omnipotent, omniscient; supreme.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic, deistic; anointed:

Adv. *jurs divino*, by divine right; *Deo volente*, D.V:

977. [Beneficent spirits.] Angel.—N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, choir invisible, host of heaven, sons of God; Michael, Gabriel &c.; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morn-

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils; Mephistopheles, his satanic majesty.\*

\* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.



ing star; saint, *Madonna*; Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary:

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic:

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon, Mammon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship, -dom, -ry, -worship; *diablerie*; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot; black magic &c. 992.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish, infernal, hell-born:

*Heathen, Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers\**

979. Jupiter.—N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Pantheon; Jupiter, Jove, Zeus, Apollo, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Vulcan, Bacchus, Pluto, Saturn, Cupid, Eros, Pan; Juno, Ceres, Proserpina, Diana, Minerva, Pallas Athene, Venus, Aphrodite, Vesta; The Fates &c. 601:

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Ra, Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar, - spirit; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, oread, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Titania, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nix, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic:

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—N. heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; Holy City, New Jerusalem; celestial bliss, glory:

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, Islands of the Blessed;

\* Only a selection of those best known to literature is included.

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the

980. Demon.—N. demon, -ry, -ism, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, - spirit, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, The Furies &c. 900; harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, djinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy; elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oaf, changeling, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp; Erl King:

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, genie, spirit, shade, shadow, vision, phantom &c. 443; materialization (*spiritualism*) 992; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, werwolf, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren, Lorelei; satyr, faun:

982. Hell.—N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies: purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus, Phlegethon, Lethe;



happy hunting-ground; third -, seventh- heaven; Valhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist).

future state, eternity, eternal life, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

## 2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology.—N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, - sect, - denomination; cult; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist, monotheist.

Adj. theological, religious; canonical; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Holy -, the Orthodox- Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians, the Church Militant.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, literal, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontaniam; monasticism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church; Christian Science, The Church of Christ Scientist.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.]—N. heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, hagiolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects; the clash of creeds.

protestant-, advent-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, mon-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; animism; poly-, di-, tri-, pantheism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Lama-, Confucian-, Shinto-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

Theosophy; Spiritualism, Occultism.



heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator; misbeliever, apostate, backslider:

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, dervish, abdal, iconoclast:

latitudinarian, limitarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; agnostic, skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protèstant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Quaker, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Dunker; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Adventist, Plymouth Brother; Theosophist &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist, ultramontane; Old Catholic, tractarian, Anglican, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Buddhist; Zoroastrian, Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscritptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, polytheistic; agnostic, skeptic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Moslem, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**985. Revelation.**—N. revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible, — Book of Books; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, \*Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired -writers, — penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary:

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.\***—N. the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vidadad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

\* See note on page 378.



## 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

987. Piety.—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ:

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*:

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; worship &c. 990; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

*Adj.* pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble; pure, - in heart; holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—N. impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481: hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation, apostasy, recusancy:

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic, wowser.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; son of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness:

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

*Adj.* impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical &c. 481 & 606; priest-ridden:

*Adv.* under the -mask, - cloak, - pretence, - form, - guise- of religion.

989. Irreligion.—N. irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, apathy, indifference, passivity.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism: atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.



atheist, anti-christian, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, free-thinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485.

dechristianize; serve Mammon, love darkness better than light.

*Adj.* irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian:

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal, unspiritual; worldly &c.-minded.

*Adv.* irreligiously &c. *adj.*

#### 4°: ACTS OF RELIGION

990. **Worship.**—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster, *Ave Maria*, rosary; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving —, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y:

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt —, votive —, thank-offering; offertory, collection:

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers, compline; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant:

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow —, bend- the knee; fall -down, — on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship, recite the rosary:

pray, invoke, supplicate; put —, offer- up -prayers, — petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return —, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone, chant, sing.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, — mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

*Adj.* worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821:

*Int.* h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, — bless, — save, — forbid! *sursum corda*:

991. **Idolatry.**—N. idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetishism, Mari-, Bibli-, ecclesi-, heli-olatry.



deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship:

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*:

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, *avatar*, Juggernaut, joss, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

idolater &c. *n.*

V. worship -idols, -- pictures, -- relics; put on a pedestal, bow down to, prostrate oneself before, make sacrifice to; deify, canonize, idolize:

Adj. idolatrous:

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; superstition; occult -art, -- sciences; black --, magic; the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetis-hism, -ism; ghost dance; hoodoo, voodoo; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, incantation, obsession, possession, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od --, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning; thought reading, telepathy, thought transference, automatic writing, *planchette*, ouija board; crystal gazing; spirit manifestation, materialization, astral body, ectoplasm &c:

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*, *-biblicæ*, hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545; oracle &c. 513.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a -horoscope, -- nativity; conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; overlook, look on with the evil eye; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, -- lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, -- from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead; raise --, lay- ghosts; command genii.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

993. Spell.—N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell, book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum:

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre, wish-bone, merry-thought, mascot, scarab, swastika; fetish; *agnus Dei*:

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin, magic carpet, seven-league boots; magic ring; wishing --, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, voodoo, mage, diviner, dowser; cunning --, medicine- man, witch doctor; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstática, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist, hypnotist; *deus ex machinâ*; astrologer; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Hecate, Circe, Lilith, siren, weird sisters; witch of Endor:

#### 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church:



clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, - of souls; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; pastor-ate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; -curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom, papacy; the -Vatican, - apostolic see, - see of Rome; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c: 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows:

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders; father, - in Christ; *padre, abbé, curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor; sky pilot.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archimandrite, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate, - in charge; deacon, -ess; preacher; lay reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; thurifer; chorister, choir boy.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, Holy Father, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Chuniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar. Hospitaller.

997. Laity.—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.



abb-, prior-, canon-ess; mother superior; *religieuse*, nun, sister, *béguine*, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer &c.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990; liturgies.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, exhortation, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism, immersion; baptismal regeneration; font; circumcision.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; churching, purification, ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements, bread and wine; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick:

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, last rites, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; fasting; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; absolution; telling of beads, reciting the rosary, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion;

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera, urceole; chalice, patten, Holy Grail, sangrail; seven-branch candle stick, monstrance, sacring bell.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology; psalmody.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Noël, Epiphany, Lent, Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday; Passion -, Holy- week; Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsuntide; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All-Saints' -, - Souls'- Day; Candle-, Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; hogmanay; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c. &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; celebrate mass; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele, shrive, absolve, confess; do penance; genuflect; cross oneself, make the sign of the cross.

excommunicate, ban with bell, book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial, liturgic; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva



gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope. scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice, orarium, ephod; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's-hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple.—N. place of worship; house of -God, - prayer:

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe, church house; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth:

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacarium, -isty; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen; jube.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, lady chapel, vestry, crypt, cloisters, porch; triforum, clerestory, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew, sitting; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister:

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.



## INDEX

N.B.: The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur: When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in Italics. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: *abode* 189.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>A</b></p> <p><b>A</b> 1 642, 648</p> <p><b>a</b> - fortiori 33</p> <p>  - se 10</p> <p><b>à</b> - fond 52</p> <p>  - outrage, 52</p> <p>  - plomb 212</p> <p>  - propos <i>relative</i> 9</p> <p>  <i>apt</i> 23</p> <p>  <i>occasion</i> 134</p> <p>  - propos de bottes 10</p> <p>A.B. 269</p> <p><b>ab</b> - extra 220</p> <p>  - initio 66</p> <p>  - intra 221</p> <p>  - ovo 66</p> <p>  - ovo usque ad mala 52</p> <p>  - uno disce omnes 16</p> <p><b>abacist</b> 85</p> <p><b>aback</b> 235</p> <p>  take - 508</p> <p><b>abacus</b> 85</p> <p><b>Abaddon</b> 978, 982</p> <p><b>abaft</b> 235</p> <p><b>abalienate</b> 783</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p>  <i>depart from</i> 293</p> <p>  - <i>a purpose</i> 624</p> <p>  <i>relinquish</i> 757</p> <p>  - <i>property</i> 782</p> <p>  - <i>hope</i> 859</p> <p>  - <i>society</i> 893</p> <p><b>abandon</b></p> <p>  <i>lively</i> 682</p> <p>  <i>artless</i> 703</p> <p><b>abandoned</b></p> <p>  <i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p>  <i>forsaken</i> 893</p>	<p>  <i>vicious</i> 945</p> <p><b>abase</b> 308, 879</p> <p><b>abased</b> 886</p> <p><b>abatement</b> 874, 886</p> <p><b>abash</b> <i>daunt</i> 860</p> <p>  <i>humiliate</i> 879</p> <p><b>abate</b> <i>lessen</i> 36</p> <p>  - <i>a price</i> 813</p> <p><b>abatjour</b> 260</p> <p><b>abattis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abattoir</b> 361</p> <p><b>abba</b> 166</p> <p><b>abbacy</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatial</b> 995</p> <p><b>abbatis</b> 717</p> <p><b>abbess</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbey</b> 1000</p> <p><b>abbot</b> 996</p> <p><b>abbreviation</b> 201, 596</p> <p>A B C <i>beginning</i> 66</p> <p>  <i>teaching</i> 537</p> <p>  <i>letters</i> 561</p> <p><b>abdal</b> <i>fanatic</i> 984</p> <p>  <i>clergy</i> 996</p> <p><b>abdicate</b></p> <p>  - <i>a throne</i> 738</p> <p>  <i>resign</i> 757</p> <p><b>abditory</b> 530</p> <p><b>abdomen</b> 191, 221</p> <p><b>abducent</b> 289</p> <p><b>abduct</b> <i>take</i> 789</p> <p>  <i>steal</i> 791</p> <p>  <i>repel</i> 289</p> <p><b>abeam</b> 236</p> <p><b>abecedarian</b> 540, 541</p> <p><b>abecedary</b></p> <p>  <i>school</i> 542</p> <p>  <i>letter</i> 561</p> <p><b>aberrant</b></p> <p>  <i>exceptional</i> 83</p>	<p>  <i>deviating</i> 279</p> <p>  <i>divergent</i> 291</p> <p>  <i>erroneous</i> 495</p> <p><b>aberration</b> [<i>see aberrant</i>]</p> <p>  <i>variation</i> 20a</p> <p>  <i>mental</i> - 503</p> <p><b>abet</b> 707</p> <p><b>abettor</b> 711</p> <p><b>abeyance</b></p> <p>  <i>extinction</i> 2</p> <p>  <i>suspense</i> 142</p> <p>  <i>expectation</i> 507</p> <p>  in - 172</p> <p><b>abhor</b> 867, 898</p> <p><b>abhorrent</b> 830</p> <p><b>abide</b> <i>endure</i> 106</p> <p>  <i>remain</i> 110</p> <p>  <i>continue</i> 141, 143</p> <p>  <i> dwell</i> 186</p> <p>  <i>quiet</i> 265</p> <p>  <i>expect</i> 507</p> <p>  not - 867</p> <p>  - by 488, 772</p> <p>  - with 826</p> <p><b>abigail</b> 746</p> <p><b>abilities, to the best</b></p> <p>  of one's - 686</p> <p><b>ability</b> 157, 698</p> <p><b>abiogenesis</b> 161</p> <p><b>abject</b></p> <p>  <i>vile</i> 874, 940</p> <p>  <i>servile</i> 886</p> <p>  - fear 862</p> <p><b>abjure</b> 607, 757, 782</p> <p><b>ablation</b> 38, 789</p> <p><b>ablaze</b> 382, 420</p> <p><b>able</b> 157, 698</p> <p>  - seaman 269</p> <p><b>able-bodied</b> 159</p> <p><b>ablegate</b> 185, 759</p> <p><b>ablepsy</b> 442</p>	<p><b>ablude</b> 15</p> <p><b>ablution</b> 652</p> <p><b>abnegation</b></p> <p>  <i>denial</i> 536</p> <p>  <i>refusal</i> 764</p> <p>  <i>forbearance</i> 953</p> <p>  self - 942</p> <p><b>abnormal</b> 83, 568</p> <p>  - mind 503</p> <p><b>abnormis sapiens</b> 498</p> <p><b>aboard</b> <i>present</i> 186</p> <p>  <i>ship</i> 273</p> <p>  go - 293</p> <p><b>abode</b> 189</p> <p>  <i>presage</i> 511</p> <p>  take up one's - 150, 184</p> <p><b>abodement</b> 511</p> <p><b>abois, aux</b> -</p> <p>  <i>dying</i> 360</p> <p>  <i>danger</i> 665</p> <p>  <i>difficulty</i> 704</p> <p><b>abolish</b> 162, 756</p> <p><b>abominable</b></p> <p>  <i>bad</i> 649</p> <p>  <i>foul</i> 653</p> <p>  <i>hateful</i> 898</p> <p><b>abominate</b> 867, 898</p> <p><b>abord</b> 894</p> <p><b>aboriginal</b> 66, 153</p> <p><b>aborigines</b> 188</p> <p><b>aborticide</b> 361</p> <p><b>abortion</b> 674, 732</p> <p><b>abound</b> 639</p> <p><b>about</b> <i>relative to</i> 9</p> <p>  <i>nearly</i> 32</p> <p>  <i>near</i> 197</p> <p>  <i>around</i> 227</p> <p><b>be</b> - <i>busy with</i> 625</p> <p>  <i>active</i> 682</p> <p><b>beat</b> - 629</p>
---	---	--	---



come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
   *recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know what  
   one is - 699  
 put -  
   *turn round* 283  
 round - 311  
 send - one's busi-  
   ness 756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
 - it and about it  
   573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
 above 206  
 - all 33, 642  
 - board  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *fair* 939  
 - comprehension  
   519  
 - ground 359  
 - the mark 33  
 - par 31, 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - water *safe* 664  
 above-mentioned  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 abracadabra 993  
 Abraham,  
   sham - 544  
 abrasion  
   *paring* 38  
   *filing* 330, 331  
 abreast 216, 236  
 abreption 789  
 abri 666  
   - *tente d'* - 223  
 abridge *lessen* 36  
   *shorten* 201  
   - *in writing* 572,  
   596  
 abridgment  
   *compendium* 596  
 abroad 673  
 abroad  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *uncertain* 475

get - *public* 531  
 abrogation 756  
 abrupt *sudden* 113  
   *violent* 173  
   *steep* 217  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *style* 579  
 abruption 44  
 abscess 655  
 abscissa 466  
 abscission  
   *retrenchment* 38  
   *division* 44  
 abscond  
   *escape* 623  
   *not pay* 808  
 absence 187  
   - of choice 609a  
   - of influence  
     175a  
   - of intellect 450a  
   - of mind 458  
   - of motive 615a  
 absentee 187  
 absinthe 298  
 absolute  
   *not relative* 1  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *certain* 474  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *free* 748  
   *unalienable* 924  
 make - 467, 480  
   - interest 780  
 absolutism 998  
 absolutism 737  
 absolve  
   *liberate* 750  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *shrive* 952  
   *acquit* 970  
 absonant 414, 477  
 absorb *combine* 48  
   *take in* 296  
   *consume* 677  
   - the mind 457,  
   458  
   - the soul 824  
   - ed in thought  
   451  
 absorbing 630, 821,  
   829  
 absquatulate 623  
 abstain 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *temperance* 953  
   - from action 681

- from voting 609a  
 abstainer 953, 958  
 abstemious 953  
 absterge 652  
 abstersive 662  
 abstinence [see  
   abstain]  
   total - 953, 955  
 abstract  
   *separate* 44  
   *abridge* 596  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
   in the - *apart* 44  
   *alone* 87  
   - idea 453  
   - oneself  
   inattention 458  
   - thought 451  
   *attention* 457  
 abstracted  
   *inattentive* 458  
 abstruse 519  
 absurdity  
   *impossible* 471  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 abundant *great* 31,  
   52  
   *enough* 639  
 abundanti *cautelâ*,  
   ex - 664  
 abuse *deceive* 545  
   *ill-treat* 649  
   *misuse* 679  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
   *upbraid* 932  
   *violate* 961  
   - of language 563  
   - of terms 523  
 abusive 895, 934  
 abut *near* 197 *touch*  
   199, 215  
 abutment 717  
 aby *remain* 141  
   *endure* 821, 826  
 abysmal *deep* 208  
 abyss *space* 180  
   *depth* 208  
   *interval* 198  
   *danger* 667  
   *hell* 982  
 A.C. 106  
 academic  
   *teaching* 537, 542  
   *theory* 514  
 academical  
   *style* 578  
 academicals  
   *robes* 225

academician 492  
   Royal - 559  
 academy 542  
 acanthus 847  
 a capite ad calcem  
   52  
 acariâtre 901  
 acarpons 169  
 acatalectic 597  
 acaudal 38  
 accede 488, 725, 762  
 accelerate  
   *early* 132  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *hasten* 684  
 accension 384  
 accent *sound* 402  
   *tone of voice* 580  
   *rhythm* 597  
 accentuate 642  
 accentuated 580  
 accept *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
 acceptable 646, 829  
 acceptance 771  
 acceptance 522  
 accession 522  
 access 286  
   easy of - 705  
   means of - 627  
 accessible 470, 705  
 accession  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   - to office 737, 755  
   *consent* 762  
 accessory  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *additive* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 acciaccatura 413  
 accidance 567  
 accident *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *disaster* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
   fatal - 361  
 accidental  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *fortuitous* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
 accidents,  
   trust to the chap-  
   ter of - 621



accipient 785  
 acclamation  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
 acclimatize 370, 613  
 acclivity 217  
 accloy 641  
 accolade 894  
 accommodate  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
 - oneself to 82  
 accommodation  
*space* 180  
 accommodating  
*kind* 906  
 accompaniment  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
 accompany  
*add* 37  
*coexist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
 accompli, fait - 729  
 accomplice 711  
 accomplish  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
 accomplishment  
 490, 698  
 accompts 811  
 accord  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
 of one's own - 602  
 according  
 - as *qualification*  
 469  
 - to *evidence* 467  
 - to *circumstances*  
 8  
 - to *law* 963  
 - to *rule*  
*conformably* 82  
 - *rumour* 527  
 accordingly  
*logically* 476  
 accordion 417  
 accost 586

accoucheur 631, 662  
 accouchement 161  
 account *list* 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money* - 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 call to - 932  
 find one's - in  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
 make no - of 483,  
 930  
 not - for 519  
 on - of *motive* 615  
*behalf* 707  
 on no - 536  
 send to one's - 361  
 take into - 457,  
 469  
 small - 643  
 to one's - 780  
 turn to -  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
 - as *deem* 484  
 - *book* 551  
 - for 155, 522  
 - with 794, 807  
 accountable  
*liable* 177  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
 accountant 801, 811  
 certified public -  
 811  
 accounts 811  
 accouple 43  
 accoutred  
*armed* 717  
 accoutrement  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 633  
*equipment* 673  
 accoy 174  
 accredit  
*commission* 755,  
 759  
*money* 805  
*honour* 873  
 accredited 484, 613  
 - to 755, 759  
 accretion 35, 46  
 accrimination 938  
 accroach 789  
 accrue *add* 37  
*result* 154

acquire 775  
*be received* 785,  
 810  
 accubation 213  
 accueil 894  
 accultural 658  
 accumbent 213  
 accumulate  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
 accurate 494  
 - *knowledge* 490  
 accurse 908  
 accursed  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
 accusation 938  
 accuse  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
 accustom 613  
 ace *small* 32  
*unit* 87  
 within an - 197  
 aceldama *kill* 361  
*arena* 728  
 acephalous 59  
 acerbate 659, 835  
 acerbity  
*acrimony* 395  
*sourness* 397  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
 acervate 72  
 acetous 397  
 acetylene 388  
 acharné 900  
 Achates, *fidus* -  
 890, 939  
 ache *physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
 Acheron  
 pit of - 982  
 Acherontic  
*moribund* 360  
*gloomy* 837  
 achievable 470  
 achieve *end* 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
 achievement 551,  
 861  
 Achilles, *heel of* -  
*vulnerable* 665  
 achromatism 429  
 acicular 253

acid 397  
 acid test 463  
 acknowledge  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
*disclose* 529  
*avow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
 acknowledged  
*custom* 613  
 acne 210  
 - of *perfection* 650  
 Acology 662  
 acolyte 996  
 acomous 226  
 aconite 663  
 acoustic 418  
 - *organs* 418  
 acoustics 402  
 acquaint  
 - oneself with 539  
 - with 527  
 acquaintance  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 890  
 make - with 888  
 acquiesce  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 826  
 acquire  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
 - a *habit* 613  
 - *learning* 539  
 acquirement  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
 acquisition  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
 acquit  
*liberate* 750  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970  
 acquit oneself  
*behave* 692  
 - of a *debt* 807  
 - of a *duty* 926



- of an obligation 772  
 acquittal 506, 970  
 acquittance 771  
 acres *space* 180  
   *land* 342  
   *property* 780  
 Acres, Bob 862  
 acrid 392, 395  
 acridity 171  
 acrimony  
   *physical* 171  
   *caustic* 830  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
 acroamatics 490  
 acrobat  
   *strength* 159  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
   *mountebank* 844  
 Acropolis 210  
 across 219, 708  
 acrostic 533, 561, 842  
 act *imitate* 19  
   *physical* 170  
   - of a play 599  
   *personate* 599  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *statute* 697  
 in the - 680, 947  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part 625, 926  
 - upon  
   *physical* 170  
   *mental* 615  
   *take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 acting *deputy* 759  
 actinic 420  
 actinometer 445  
 action *physical* 170  
   *voluntary* 680  
   *battle* 720  
   *law* 969  
 line of - 692  
 put in - 677  
 suit the - to the word 550  
 thick of the - 682  
 activate 171  
 actionable 964  
 active *physical* 171

*voluntary* 682  
 - service 722  
 - thought 457  
 activity 682  
 actor  
   *impostor* 548  
   *player* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
 Acts *record* 551  
   *Apostolic* 985  
 actual *existing* 1  
   *present* 118  
   *real* 494  
 actuary 85, 811  
 actuate 175, 615  
 actum est 729  
 acu tetigisti, rem 465, 494  
 acuity 253  
 aculeate 253  
 acumen 498  
 acuminate 253  
 acupuncture 260  
 acustics 402  
 acute *energetic* 171  
   *physically violent* 173  
   *pointed* 253  
   *physically sensible* 375  
   *musical tone* 410  
   *perspicacious* 498  
   *cunning* 702  
   *strong feeling* 821  
   *morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
 acutely 31  
 acuteness 465  
 ad  
   - eundem 27  
   - hominem 79  
   - infinitum 105  
   - instar 82  
   - interim 106  
   - lib 705  
   - rem 23  
 A.D. 106  
 adage 496  
 adagio *music* 415  
   *slow* 275  
 Adam *sin* 945  
   - 's apple 250  
 adamant 159, 323  
 adapt 23, 27  
   - oneself to 82  
 adaptable  
   *conformable* 82

*useful* 644  
 add *increase* 35  
   *join* 37  
   *numerically* 85  
   - up 811  
 addendum 39  
 adder 913  
 addict *habit* 613  
 adding machine 85  
 additament 39  
 addition  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *increase* 35  
   *adjunction* 37  
   *thing added* 39  
   *arithmetical* 85  
 addle *barren* 169  
   *incomplete* 730  
   *abortive* 732  
 - the wits, 475, 503  
 addlehead 501  
 addleheaded 499  
 address  
   *residence* 189  
   *direction* 550  
   *speech* 582  
   *speak to* 586  
   *skill* 698  
   *request* 765  
 - oneself to 673  
 addresses  
   *courtship* 902  
 addressful 894  
 adduce  
   *bring to* 288  
   *evidence* 467  
 addulce 834  
 ademption 789  
 adenoid 250  
 adenology 329  
 adept 700  
 adequate *power* 157  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *for a purpose* 644  
 adhere *stick* 46  
 - to 604a, 613  
 - to an obligation 772  
 - to a duty 926  
 adherent  
   *follower* 711  
 adhesive, 46, 327, 352  
 adhibit 677  
 adhortation 695  
 adieu *departure* 293  
   *loss* 776  
 adipocere 356  
 adipose 355  
 adit *orifice* 260  
   *conduit* 350

*passage* 627  
 adjacent 197  
 adjecion 37  
 adjective 39  
 adjoin 197, 199  
 adjourn 133  
 adjudge 480  
 adjudicate 480  
 adjunct  
   *thing added* 39  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 adjuration 535  
 adjure 765, 768  
 adjust *adapt* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   *order* 58  
   *prepare* 673  
   *settle* 723, 762  
 - differences 774  
 adjutage 260, 350  
 adjutant  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *military* 745  
 adjuvant *helping* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 admeasurement 466  
 adminicle 467  
 administer  
   *utilize* 677  
   *conduct* 693  
   *exercise authority* 737  
   *distribute* 786  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
   *give* 784  
 administration of justice 965  
 administrative 737, 965  
 administrator 694  
 admirable 648, 944  
 admiral 745  
 Admiralty, court of - 966  
 admirari, nil - 871, 932  
 admiration  
   *wonder* 870  
   *love* 897  
   *respect* 928  
   *approval* 931  
 admired disorder 59  
 admirer 897  
 admissible



- relevant* 23  
*receivable* 296  
*tolerable* 651  
 - in society 852  
**admit**  
*composition* 54  
*include* 76  
*let in* 296  
*assent* 488  
*acknowledge* 529  
*permit* 760  
*concede* 762  
*accept* 785  
 - exceptions 469  
 - of 470  
**admitted**  
*customary* 613  
 - maxim &c. 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
*warn* 668  
*advise* 695  
*reprove* 932  
**ado activity** 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 make much -  
   about 642  
 much - about  
   nothing  
*overestimate* 482  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskilful* 699  
**adolescence** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
*naturalize* 184  
*choose* 609  
 - a cause *aid* 707  
 - a course 692  
 - an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
*religious* 987  
**adore** 897, 990  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift unrelated** 10  
*disjoined* 44  
*dispersed* 73  
*uncertain* 475  
*unapt* 699  
*free* 750  
 go - *deviate* 279  
 turn - *disperse* 73  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*added* 37
- redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ**  
   746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935  
**Adullam, cave of** -  
   624, 832  
**Adullamite** 832  
**adult** 131  
*adulterate mix* 41  
   *deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated** 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adumbrate**  
   *darkness* 421  
   *allegorize* 521  
   *represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
   *semblance* 21  
   *illusion* 526  
**aduncity** 244, 245  
**adust**  
   *colour* 433  
   *gloomy* 837  
**adustion** 384  
**advance increase** 35  
   *course* 109  
   *progress* 282  
   *assert* 535  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   *lend* 787  
 in - *precedence* 62  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
 in - of 33  
 in - of one's age  
   498  
 - against 716  
 - of learning &c.  
   490  
**advanced** 282  
 - in life 128  
 - guard 234  
 - student 541  
 - work 717  
**advances, make** -  
   *offer* 763  
   *social* 892  
**advantage**  
   *superiority* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *good* 618  
   *expedience* 646  
 mechanical - 633  
 dressed to - 847  
 find one's - in 644  
 gain an - 775  
 set off to - 658
- take - of 677, 698  
 - over *success* 731  
**advantageous**  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
   *futurity* 121  
   *event* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrival* 292  
**Advent** 998  
**adventism** 984  
**adventitious** 6, 156  
**adventive** 156  
**adventure event** 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *danger* 665  
   *trial* 675  
 the great - 360  
**adventurer**  
   *traveller* 268  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *experimenter* 463  
   *gambler* 621  
   *rash* 863  
   *ignoble* 876  
**adventures** 594  
**adventurous**  
   *undertaking* 676  
   *bold* 861  
   *rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
**adversary** 710  
**adverse**  
   *contrary* 14  
   *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
 - party 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice notice** 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise predict** 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
 - with one's pillow  
   451  
**advised predeter-**  
   *mined* 611  
   *intended* 620  
   better - 658  
**adviser** 540, 695  
**advocacy** 931  
**advocate**  
   *prompt* 615
- recommend* 695  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
*vindicate* 937  
   *counsellor* 968  
**Advocate, the** - 976  
**advocation** 617  
**advoutress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum room** 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
**adze** 253  
**adzocks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717  
**ægrescit medendo**  
   659  
**ægrotat** 927a  
**æolian** 349  
 - harp 417  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare**  
   *mentem* 826  
**æquo animo** 823,  
   826  
**aerate** 334, 353  
**ære perennius** 873  
**aerial** 273  
   *elevated* 206  
   *flying* 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
 - navigation 267  
 - navigator 269  
 - mail 534  
 - patrol 726  
 - perspective 428  
 - warfare 722  
**aerie** 189  
**aerify** 334  
**aerodnetics** 267  
**aerodrome** 728  
**aerodynamics** 267,  
   334, 349  
**aerolite** 318  
**aerology** 338  
**aeromancy** 511  
**aeromechanics** 267  
**aerometer** 338  
**aeronaut** 269  
**aeronautical** 273  
**aeronautics** 267,  
   338  
**aeroplane** 273  
**aerostat balloon** 273  
**aerostatics** 267, 334  
**aerostation** 338



aery 317  
 Æsculapius 662  
 Æsop 846  
 æsthetic  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
 æstival 125  
 æternum servans  
   sub pectore vul-  
   nus 919  
 ætiology [see etiol-  
   ogy]  
 afar 196  
 affable 879, 894  
 affair event 151  
   topic 454  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
   *love* 902, 903  
   - of honour 720  
 affaires, chargé d' -  
   758  
 affaire de cœur 897  
 affect relate to 9  
   *tend to* 176  
   *qualify* 469  
   *feign* 544  
   *touch* 824  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 affectation 855  
 affected with  
   *feeling* 821  
   *disease* 655  
 affectibility 822  
 affecting 830  
 affection 821, 897  
 affections 820  
 affettuoso 415  
 affiance 768, 858  
 affianced 897, 903  
 affiche 531  
 affidavit 769  
 affidavit  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *record* 551  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 affiliation  
   *relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
 affine 11  
 affinitive 9  
 affinity 9, 17  
   *mate* 903  
 affirmation 535, 488  
 affix add 37  
   *sequel* 39  
   *fasten* 43  
   *letter* 561

afflation 349  
 afflatus 349, 597,  
   985  
 afflict 830  
   - with illness 655  
 affliction pain 828  
   *infliction* 830  
   *adversity* 735  
 affluence  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 affluent river 348  
 afflux 286  
 afford supply 784  
   *wealth* 803  
   *yield* 810  
   *sell for* 812  
   - aid &c. 707  
 afforestation 371  
 affranchise  
   *make free of* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
 affray 720  
 affreet 980  
 affriction 331  
 affright 860  
 affront molest 830  
   *provocation* 900  
   *insult* 929  
   - danger 861  
 affuse 337  
 afield 186  
 afire 382  
 afloat extant 1  
   *unstable* 149  
   *going on* 151  
   *navigation* 267  
   *ship* 273  
   *ocean* 341  
   *news* 532  
   *preparing* 673  
   keep oneself - 734  
   set - *publish* 531  
 afoot on hand 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *astir* 682  
 afore 116  
 aforementioned 116  
 aforesaid  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
 aforethought 611  
 aforetime 116  
 afraid 860  
   be - *irresolute* 605  
   - to say *uncertain*  
   475  
 afresh 104, 123  
 Afric heat 382

Afrikander 57  
 afrite 980  
 aft 235  
 after in order 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *too late* 135  
   *rear* 235  
   *pursuit* 622  
   be - *intention* 620  
   *pursuit* 622  
   go - *follow* 281  
   - all for all that 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *on the whole* 476  
   - time 133  
 after acceptance  
   516  
 after-age 124  
 after-clap 509  
 after-crop 65, 168  
 after-dinner 117  
 after-glow 40, 65,  
   420  
 after-growth 65  
 after-life 152  
 aftermath  
   *sequel* 65  
   *fertile* 168  
   *profit* 775  
 aftermost 235  
 afternoon 126  
   - farmer 683  
 after-part 65, 235  
 after-piece 599  
 after-taste 65, 390  
 after-thought  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *change of mind*  
   607  
 after-time 121  
 afterwards 117  
 aga 745  
 agacerie 615  
 again 90, 104  
   - and again 136  
   *come-periodic* 138  
   *fall off* - 661  
   *live* - 660  
 against  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *anteponition* 237  
   *provision* 673  
   *voluntary opposi-*  
   *tion* 708  
   *chances* - 473  
   *declaim* - 932  
   *false witness* - 934  
   *go* - 708  
   *set* - *actively* 898  
   *set one's face* -

764, 932  
 stand up - *resist*  
   719  
 raise &c. one's  
   *voice* - 489  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's expecta-  
   tion 508  
 - the grain *difficult*  
   704  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
 - the stream 704  
 - the time when  
   510  
 - one's will 744  
 - one's wishes 603  
 agamist 904  
 agape open 260  
   *curious* 455  
   *expectant* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 Agapemone 827,  
   897  
 agate 847  
 age time 106  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *era* 114  
   *present time* 118  
   *oldness* 124  
   *advanced life* 128  
 of - 131  
 from age to - 112  
 age quod agis! 682  
 agency  
   *physical* 170  
   *instrumentality*  
   631  
   *means* 632  
   *employment* 677  
   *voluntary action*  
   680  
   *direction* 693  
   *commission* 755  
 agenda 625, 626  
 agent *physical* 153  
   *intermediary* 228  
   *voluntary* 690  
   *consignee* 758  
   - *provocateur* 615  
 agentship 755  
 ages: for - 110  
   - ago 122  
 agglomerate 46, 72  
 agglutinate 46  
 aggrandize  
   *in degree* 35  
   *in bulk* 194  
   *honour* 873  
 aggravate



- increase* 35  
*vehemence* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*render worse* 659  
*distress* 835  
*exasperate* 900  
**aggravating** 830  
**aggravation** 835  
**aggregate** 50, 72, 84  
**aggregation** 46  
**aggression** 716  
**aggressor** 726  
**aggrieve** 649, 830  
**aggroupp** 72  
**aghast**  
*disappointed* 509  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
**agile** 274, 682  
**agio** 813  
**agiotage** 794  
**agitate** *move* 315  
*inquire* 461  
*activity* 682  
*excite the feelings*  
 824  
 — a question 476  
**agitation** [see *agitate*]  
*changeableness*  
 149  
*energy* 171  
*motion* 315  
 in — *preparing* 673  
**agitator** *leader* 694  
**aglet** 554  
**agley, gang** — 732  
**aglow** 382, 420  
**agnate** 11  
**agnition** 762  
**agnomen** 564  
**agnostic** 487  
**agnosticism** 984,  
 989  
**agnus Dei** 993, 998  
**ago** 122  
 not long — 123  
**agog** *expectant* 507  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
**agoing** 682  
 set — 707  
**agonism** 720  
**agonizing** 824, 830  
**agony** 378, 828  
 — of death 360  
 — of excitement  
 825  
**agrarian** 371  
**agree** *accord* 23  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*compromise* 774  
 — in opinion 488  
 — with *salubrity*  
 656  
**agreeable**  
*comfortable* 82  
*physically* 377  
*mentally* 829  
**agreeably** to 82  
**agreement** 23 [see  
*agree*]  
*compact* 769  
**agrestic** 371  
**agriculture** 371  
**agronomy** 371  
**aground** *fixed* 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
**ague-fit** 860  
**aguets, aux** —  
*expectation* 507  
*ambush* 530  
**aguish** *cold* 383  
**ah me!** 839  
**aha!** *rejoicing* 838  
**ahead** 234, 280  
 go — *progression*  
 282  
 shoot — *transcur-*  
*sion* 303  
*activity* 682  
 rock — 665, 667  
**Ahrimanes** 978, 980  
**aid** 707, 906  
 by the — of 631,  
 632  
**aide-de-camp** 711,  
 745  
**aidless** 160  
**aigrette** 847  
**aiguille** 253  
**aiguillette** 747, 847  
**aigulet** 847  
**ail** 655, 828  
**aileron** 267, 273  
**ailment** 655  
**aim** 278, 620, 675  
 — a blow at 716  
**aimable** 894  
*faire l'* — 897  
**aimer éperdument**  
 897  
**aimless** *without*  
*motive* 615a  
*chance* 621  
**air** *unsubstantial* 4  
*broach* 66  
*lightness* 320  
*gas* 334  
*atmospheric* 338  
*wind* 349  
*tune* 415  
*appearance* 448  
*refresh* 689  
*demeanour* 692  
*fashionable* 852  
 beat the — 645  
 fill the — 404  
 fine — *salubrity* 656  
 fish in the — 645  
 fowls of the — 366  
 in the — 527  
 rend the — 404  
 take — 531  
**air-balloon** 273  
**air base** 728  
**air-commodore** 745  
**aircraft** 273, 726  
**air-drawn** 515  
**airdrome** 273  
**air-force** 726  
**air-gun** 727  
**airing** 266  
**air-mail** 273  
**airman** 269  
**airmanship** 698  
**air-marshal** 745  
**air-passage** 351  
**air-pipe** 351  
**airport** 273, 292,  
 728  
**air-pump** 349  
**air-raid** 716  
**airs** *affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
*vanity* 880  
*arrogance* 885  
**air-shaft** 351  
**air service** 267  
**airship** 273, 726  
**air-tight** 261  
**airways** 267  
**airworthy** 273, 664  
**airy** [see *air*]  
*windy* 349  
*unimportant* 643  
*gay* 836  
 — hopes 858, 859  
 give to — nothing  
 a local habita-  
 tion &c. 515  
**aisle** *passage* 260  
*way* 627  
*in a church* 1000  
**ait** 346  
**ajar** *open* 260  
*discordant* 713  
**ajee** 217  
**ajutage** 260, 350  
**akimbo** *angular* 244  
 stand — 715  
**akin** *related* 9  
*consanguineous* 11  
*similar* 17  
**al fresco** 220  
**alabaster** *white* 430  
**alack!** 839  
**alacrity** *willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
**Aladdin's lamp** 993  
**alar** 267  
**alarm** *warning* 668  
*notice of danger*  
 669  
*fear* 860  
 cause for — 665  
 give an — *indicate*  
 550  
**alarmist** 862  
**alarum** 114, 550, 669  
**alas!** 839  
**alate** 267  
**alb** 999  
**albeit** 30  
**albert**  
*chain* 847  
**albification** 430  
**albinescence** 430  
**albinism** 430  
**albino** 443  
**album** 593, 596  
**albumen**  
*semi-liquid* 352  
*protein* 357  
**Alcaic** 597  
**alcaid** 745  
**alcalde** 745  
**alcazar** 189  
**alchemy** 144  
**alcohol** 959  
**Alcoran** 986  
**alcove** 191, 252  
**Aldebaran** 423  
**alderman** 745  
**ale** 298  
**alea, jacta est** — 601  
**aleatory** 665  
**Alecto** 173  
**alectryomancy** 511  
**alehouse** 189  
 go to the — 959  
**alembic**  
*conversion* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*furnace* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
**alentours** 197  
**alert** *watchful* 457,



459  
*active* 682  
**alerte** 669  
**aleuromancy** 511  
**Alexandrine**  
*ornate style* 577  
*verse* 597  
**alexandrite** 847  
**alexipharmic** 662  
**alexiteric** 662  
**algebra** 85  
**algid** 383  
**algology** 369  
**algorithm** 85  
**alguazil** 965  
**alias**  
*otherwise* 18  
*pseudonym* 565  
**alibi** 187  
**alien irrelevant** 10  
*foreign* 57  
*transfer* 783  
*gentile* 989  
**alienable** 783  
**alienate**  
*transfer* 783  
*estrangle* 44, 889  
*set against* 898  
**alienation**  
*mental* - 503  
**alieni appetens**  
*grasping* 865  
*envious* 921  
*selfish* 943  
**alienism** 57  
**alight stop** 265  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*on fire* 382  
**align** 278  
**alike** 17  
*share and share* -  
 778  
**aliment food** 298  
**alimentary** 662  
 - canal 350  
**alimentation**  
*aid* 707  
**alimony**  
*property* 780  
*provision* 803  
*income* 810  
**aliquot** 51, 84  
**aliter visum, dis** -  
 601  
**alive**  
*living* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
**be** - with 102

*keep* - *continue*  
 143  
**keep the memory**  
 - 505  
**look** - 684  
 - *to attention* 457  
*cognizant* 490  
*informed* 527  
*able* 698  
*sensible* 822  
**alkahest** 335  
**all whole** 50  
*complete* 52  
*generality* 78  
 - *absorbing* 642  
*in* - ages 112  
 - *abroad* 495  
 - *agog* 865  
 - *in all* 50  
 - *along* 106  
 - *along of* 154  
 - *but* 32  
 - *colours* 440  
 - *considered* 451,  
 480  
 - *day long* 110  
 - *devouring* 789  
*in* - *directions* 278  
 - *engulfing* 789  
*at* - *events com-*  
*pen-sation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*true* 494  
*resolve* 604  
 - *fours easy* 705  
*cards* 840  
 - *in good time* 152  
 - *hail! welcome* 292  
*honour to* 873  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
 - *hands everybody*  
 78  
*on* - *hands* 488  
 - *of a dither* 824  
 - *of a heap* 72  
 - *knowing* 976  
 - *manner of differ-*  
*ence* 15  
*multiform* 81  
*with* - *one's might*  
 686  
 - *at once* 113  
 - *one* 27, 866  
 - *out* 52  
 - *over end* 67  
*universal* 78  
*destruction* 162  
*space* 180  
*at* - *points* 52  
 - *in one's power*

686  
 - *powerful*  
*mighty* 159  
*God* 976  
*in* - *quarters* 180  
*with* - *respect* 928  
*in* - *respects* 52,  
 494  
 - *right!* 922  
 - *Saints' day* 998  
 - *searching* 461  
 - *seeing* 976  
*on* - *sides* 227  
 - *sorts diverse* 16a  
*mixed* 41  
*multiform* 81  
 - *talk* 4  
 - *things to all*  
*men* 894  
 - *the time* 106  
*at* - *times* 136  
 - *together* 50  
 - *ways* 243, 279  
 - *wise* 976  
 - *the world and*  
*his wife* 78  
*of* - *work*  
*useful* 644  
*maid* - 746  
**Allah** 979  
**allay**  
*moderate* 174  
*pacify* 723  
*relieve* 834  
 - *excitability* 826  
**allective** 615  
**allege evidence** 467  
*assert* 535  
*plea* 617  
**allegiance** 743, 926  
**allegory** 464, 521,  
 594  
**allegro music** 415  
*cheerful* 836  
**allelujah** 990  
**allemande** 840  
**all-embracing** 76  
**alleviate** 174, 834  
**alley court** 189  
*passage* 260  
*way* 627  
**alliance relation** 9  
*kindred* 11  
*physical co-oper-*  
*ation* 178  
*voluntary co-oper-*  
*ation* 709  
*party* 712  
*union* 714  
**allied to like** 17  
**alligation** 43

**align** 278  
**alliteration**  
*similarity* 17  
*style in writing*  
 577  
*poetry* 597  
**allocation** 60, 786  
**allocution** 586  
**allodium free** 748  
*property* 780  
**allopathy** 662  
**alloquy** 586  
**allot arrange** 60  
*distribute* 786  
*due* 924  
**allow assent** 488  
*admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*give* 784  
 - *to have one's*  
*own way* 740  
**allowable** 760, 924  
**allowance**  
*qualification* 469  
*gift* 784  
*allotment* 786  
*discount* 813  
*salary* 973  
*with grains of* -  
 469  
**make** - *for forgive*  
 918  
*vindicate* 937  
**alloy mixture** 41  
*combination* 48  
*debase* 659  
**allude hint** 514  
*mean* 516  
*refer to* 521  
*latent* 526  
*inform* 527  
**allure move** 615  
*create desire* 865  
**alluring** 829  
**allusive**  
*relative* 9  
**alluvial level** 213  
*land* 342  
*plain* 344  
**alluvium**  
*deposit* 40  
*land* 342  
*soil* 653  
**ally combine** 48  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
**alma mater** 542  
**almanac**  
*list* 86  
*chronometry* 114



## ALM

## ALW

## AMB

## AMI

*record* 551  
 almighty 157  
 Almighty, the - 976  
 almoner  
     *treasurer* 801  
     *giver* 784  
     *church officer* 996  
 almonry 802  
 almost *nearly* 32  
     *not quite* 651  
     - all 50  
     - immediately 132  
 alms *gift* 784  
     *benevolence* 906  
     *worship* 990  
 almshouse 189, 666  
 almsman 785  
 Alnaschar's dream  
     515, 858  
 aloes 395  
 aloft 206  
 alogy 497  
 alone *single* 87  
     *unaided* 706  
     let - *not use* 678  
     *not restrain* 748  
 along 200  
     get - *progress* 282  
     go - *depart* 293  
     go - with *concur*  
         178  
     *assent* 488  
     *co-operate* 709  
     - of *caused by* 154  
     - with *added* 37  
     *together* 88  
     *by means of* 631  
 alongside *near* 197  
     *parallel* 216  
     *laterally* 236  
 aloof *distant* 196  
     *high* 206  
     *secluded* 893  
 stand - *inaction*  
     681  
     *refuse* 764  
     *cautious* 864  
 alopecia 226  
 aloud 404  
     think - 589  
     *naïveté* 703  
 Alp 206  
 alpenstock 215  
 Alpha 66  
     - and Omega 50  
 alphabet  
     *beginning* 66  
     *letters* 561  
 alphabetarian 541  
 alphabeticize 60  
 Alphetomancy 511

alpine *high* 206  
 Alpine Club 268, 305  
 already  
     *antecedently* 116  
     *even now* 118  
     *past time* 122  
 Alsatia 791, 945  
 also 37  
 altar 903, 1000  
 alter 140  
     - the case 468  
     - one's course 279  
 alter ego *similar* 17  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *deputy* 759  
     *friend* 890  
 alterable 149  
 alteram partem,  
     *audire* - 468, 922  
 alterative  
     *substitute* 634  
     *remedy* 662  
 altercation 713  
 altered *worn* 688  
     - for the worse 659  
 alternate  
     *reciprocal* 12  
     *sequence* 63  
     *discontinuous* 70  
     *periodic* 138  
     *changeable* 149  
     *oscillate* 314  
 alternative  
     *substitute* 147  
     *choice* 609  
     *plan* 626  
 although  
     *compensation* 30  
     *counteraction* 179  
     *unless* 469  
 altiloquence 577  
 altimetry  
     *height* 206  
     *angle* 244  
     *measurement* 466  
 altitude *height* 206  
     - and azimuth 466  
 alto 410, 416  
     - part 415  
 alto-rilievo 250, 557  
 altogether 50, 52  
     *nude* 226  
 altruism 910, 942  
 altruist 906  
 alum 397  
 alumnus 541  
 alveolus 252  
 always  
     *uniformly* 16  
     *generally* 78  
     *during* 106

*perpetually* 112  
*habitually* 613  
 a.m. 114, 125  
 amah 753  
 amain 173, 684  
 amalgam, -ate 41,  
     48  
 amalgamation 709  
 Amalthæa's horn  
     639  
 amantium iræ 918  
 amanuensis 553,  
     590  
 amaranthine 112  
 amari aliquid  
     *bad* 649  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *painful* 830  
 amaritude 395  
 amass *whole* 50  
     *collect* 72  
     *store* 636  
 amateur *volunteer*  
     602  
     *layman* 699  
     *taste* 850  
     *votary* 865  
 amatory 897  
 amaurosis 442  
 amaze 870  
 amazingly 31  
 Amazon  
     *woman* 374  
     *warrior* 726  
     *courage* 861  
 ambages  
     *convolutions* 248  
     *circumlocution*  
         573  
     *circuit* 629  
 ambagious 573  
 ambassador  
     *messenger* 534  
     *representative* 758  
     *recall of -s* 713  
 amber 356a  
     - colour 436  
 ambidexter  
     *right and left* 238  
     *fickle* 607  
     *clever* 698  
 ambient 227  
 ambigu 41  
 ambiguas, spargere  
     *voces*  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *misteach* 538  
     *false* 544  
     *cunning* 702  
 ambiguus  
     *uncertain* 475

*unintelligible* 519  
*equivocal* 520  
*obscure* 571  
 ambiloquy 520  
 ambit 230  
 ambition 620, 865  
 ambivalence 605,  
     708  
 amble 266  
 ambo school 542  
     *pulpit* 1000  
 ambo, Arcades -  
     *alike* 17  
     *friends* 890  
     *bad men* 949  
 ambrosia 298  
 ambrosial 394, 490  
 ambulance  
     *vehicle* 272  
     *hospital* 662  
 ambulation 266  
 ambuscade 530  
 ambush 530, 667  
     lie in - 528  
 âme - de boue 949  
     - *damnée*  
     *cat's paw* 711  
     *servant* 746  
     *servile* 886  
     *bad man* 949  
     - *qui vive* 101, 187  
 ameer 875  
 ameliorate 658  
 amen *assent* 488  
     *submission* 725  
     *content* 831  
 amenable 177, 602,  
     926  
     not - to reason 608  
 amend 658  
 amendatory 30  
 amende honorable  
     952  
 amends  
     *compensation* 30  
     *atonement* 952  
     *reward* 973  
 amenity 829, 894  
 amentia 503  
 amerce 974  
 American organ 417  
 Americanism 563  
 amethyst  
     *purple* 437  
     *jewel* 847  
 amiable  
     *courteous* 894  
     *loving* 897  
     *kind* 906  
 amiability 829, 894  
 amicable 707, 888



**amice** 999  
**amicus** - curiæ 527  
 - humani generis 910  
 - usque ad aras 890  
**amidships** 68  
**amidst** 41, 228  
**amiss** 619  
 come - disagree 24  
 mistime 135  
 inexpedient 647  
 do - 945  
 nothing comes - 823  
 take - 867, 900  
**amity** concord 714  
 peace 721  
 friendship 888  
**ammunition** 635, 727  
**amnesia** 506  
**amnesty** 506, 723, 918  
**amnis, rusticus** expectat dum defluat - hope 858  
**amœbæan** 63  
**amok** 503  
**among** 41, 228  
**amor patriæ** 910  
**amore, con** - 602, 821  
**amoroso** 599  
**amorous** 897  
 - glances 902  
**amorphous** 83, 241  
**amorphism** 241  
**amortization** 784  
**amotion** 270  
**amount**  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 sum of money 800  
 price 812  
 gross - 50  
 - to 27, 85  
**amour** 897, 961  
 - propre 880  
**ampere** 466  
**amphibian** 366  
**amphibious** 83  
**amphibology** 520  
**Amphictyonic**  
 council 696  
**amphigouri** 497  
**amphitheatre**  
 prospect 441  
 school 542  
 theatre 599  
 arena 728

**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample** much 31  
 spacious 180  
 large 192  
 broad 202  
 copious 639  
**amplify**  
 expand 194  
 exaggerate 549  
 diffuse style 573  
**amplitude**  
 quantity 25  
 degree 26  
 size 192  
 breadth 202  
 enough 639  
**ampoule** 191  
**ampulla** 191  
**amputate** 38  
**amuck** 173, 361, 503, 716, 825  
**amulet** 247, 993  
**amutare la bocca,**  
 per - 394  
**amuse** 829, 840  
**amusement** 840  
 place of - 840  
**amussim, ad** - 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an if** 514  
**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anabasis** 35  
**anachronism**  
 false time 115  
 inopportune 135  
 error 495  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anacreontic** 597  
**anæmia** 160  
**anæsthesia** 376, 381, 683  
**anaglyph** 554, 557  
**anagoge** 521, 526  
**anagram**  
 double sense 520  
 secret 533  
 letter 561  
 wit 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analeptic** 662  
**analgesia** 376  
**analogy** 9, 17  
**analogous** 12  
**analysis**  
 decomposition 49  
 arrangement 60  
 algebra 85

**inquiry** 461  
**experiment** 463  
**reasoning** 476  
**grammar** 567  
**compendium** 596  
**analyst** 461, 463  
**anamorphosis**  
 distortion 243  
 optical 443  
 misrepresentation 555  
**anapæst** 597  
**anaphylaxis** 375  
**anarchist**  
 destroyer 165  
 disobedient 742  
 evil-doer 913  
**anarchy** 59, 738  
**anastatic printing**  
 558  
**anastomosis** 43, 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
**anatomize dissect** 44  
 investigate 461  
**anatomy**  
 dissection 44  
 leanness 203  
 texture 329  
 science 357  
 comparative - 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
 bygone 122  
 old 124  
 aged 128  
**ancestry** 166  
**anchor**  
 connection 45  
 stop 265  
 safeguard 666  
 badge 747  
 hope 858  
**at - fixed** 150  
 stationed 184  
 safe 664  
**cast - settle** 184  
 arrive 292  
**have an - to wind-**  
 ward 664  
**sheet - means** 632  
**anchorage**  
 location 184  
 roadstead 189  
 refuge 666  
**anchored** 150

**anchorite** 893, 955  
**ancien régime** 875  
**ancient** old 124  
 flag 550  
 - times 122  
**ancientness** 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**and** 37, 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998  
**anemography** 349  
**anemometer**  
 wind 349  
 measure 466  
**anent** 9  
**aneroid** 338  
**anew again** 104  
 newly 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
 object of love 897  
 good person 948  
 supernatural being 977  
 fallen -  
 bad man 949  
 devil 978  
 guardian -  
 safety 664  
 auxiliary 711  
 benefactor 912  
 - of Death 360  
 - 's visits 137  
**angelic** 944  
**angels and ministers** of grace defend us! 860  
**angelus** 550  
**anger** 900  
 more in sorrow than in - 826, 918  
**angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
 try 463  
 at an - 217  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**angling** 622, 840  
**anguille au genou,**  
 rompre l' - 158, 471  
**anguilliform** 205, 248  
**anguis in herbâ** 667  
**anguish**  
 physical 378  
 moral 828



- angular 244  
- velocity 264  
angularity 244  
angusta domi, res  
- 804  
angustation 203  
anhelation 688  
anhydrate 340  
anhydrous 340  
aniline dyes 437  
anility 128, 499  
animadvert  
consider 451  
attend to 457  
reprehend 932  
animal 366  
female - 374  
- cries 412  
- economy 359  
- gratification-377  
- life 364  
- physiology 368  
- spirits 836  
- and vegetable  
kingdom 357  
animalcule 193, 366  
animalism  
sensuality 954  
animality 364  
animate  
induce 615  
excite 824  
enliven 836  
animation  
life 359  
animality 364  
activity 682  
vivacity 836  
suspended - 823  
animism 984  
animo, ex - 602  
quo - 620  
animosity  
dislike 867  
enmity 889  
hatred 898  
anger 900  
animus  
willingness 602  
intention 620  
desire 865  
ankle 244  
- deep 208, 209  
anklet 847  
ankylosis 150  
annalist 114, 553  
annals  
chronology 114  
record 551  
account 594  
anneal 673  
annex  
addition 37  
adjunct 39  
junction 43  
acquire 775  
Annie Oakley 815  
annihilate 2, 162  
anniversary 138  
anno 106  
Anno Domini  
era 106  
old age 124  
annotation 522, 550  
annotator 524  
scholar 492  
interpreter 524  
editor 595  
annotto 434  
announce  
predict 511  
inform 527  
publish 531  
assert 535  
announcer 527  
annoy  
molest 649, 907  
disquiet 830  
annoyance 828  
source of - 830  
annual periodic 138  
plant 367  
book 593  
annuity 810  
annul 162, 756  
annular 247  
annunciate 527  
annus magnus 108  
anodyne  
lenitive 174  
remedial 662  
relief 834  
anoint coat 223  
lubricate 332  
oil 355  
anointed  
deity 976  
king 745  
anomaly  
disorder 59  
irregularity 83  
anon 132  
anonymous 565  
anopsia 442  
anorexy 866  
another  
different 15  
repetition 104  
- story 468, 526  
go upon - tack 607  
- time 119  
answer  
to an inquiry 462  
confute 479  
solution 522  
succeed 731  
pecuniary profit  
775  
pleadings 969  
require an - 461  
- for deputy 759  
promise 768  
go bail 806  
I'll - for it 535  
- the helm 743  
- the purpose 731  
- to correspond 9  
- one's turn 644  
answerable  
agreement 23  
liable 177  
bail 806  
duty 926  
censurable 932  
ant 690  
Antæus 159, 192  
antagonism  
difference 14  
physical 179  
voluntary 708  
enmity 889  
antagonist 710, 891  
antagonistic 24  
antarctic 237  
antecedence 62, 116  
antecedent 64  
antechamber 191  
ante Christum 106  
antedate 115  
antediluvian 124  
antelope 274  
antemundane 124  
antenna 379  
anteponition 62  
anterior  
in order 62  
in time 116  
in place 234  
- to reason 477  
anteroom 191  
antevert 706  
anthem 990  
anthemion 847  
anthology  
book 593  
collection 596  
poem 597  
anthracite 388  
anthropoid 372  
anthropology  
zoology 368  
mankind 372  
anthropomancy 511  
anthropophagi 913  
anthroposcopy 511  
anthroposophy 372  
anti-aircraft gun  
564, 727  
antic 840  
antichambre,  
faire - 133  
antichristian 984,  
989  
antichronism 115  
anticipate  
anachronism 115  
priority 116  
future 121  
early 132  
expect 507  
foresee 510  
prepare 673  
hope 858  
in - 116  
anticlimax  
decrease 36  
bathos 497, 853  
anticlinal 217  
anticyclone 265  
antidote 662  
antigropelos 225  
antilogarithm 84  
antilogy 477  
antimony 663  
Antinomian 984  
antinomy 964  
Antinous 845  
antiparallel 217  
antipathy 867, 898  
antiphon music 415  
answer 462  
worship 990  
antiphrasis 563  
antipodes  
difference 14  
distance 196  
contraposition  
237  
antipoison 662  
antiquary  
past times 122  
scholar 492  
historian 553  
antiquas vias,  
stare super -  
613, 670  
antiquated 128  
antique 124  
antiquity 122  
antisciptural 984  
antiseptic 652, 662  
antisocial 911  
antistrophe 597



antithesis  
*contrast* 14  
*difference* 15  
*opposite* 237  
*style* 574, 577  
antitoxin 662  
antitype 22  
antler 253  
antonomasia  
*metaphor* 521  
*nomenclature* 564  
antonym 14  
antrum 252  
anvil *support* 215  
on the -  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625  
*preparing* 673  
anxiety *pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
anxious expectation  
507  
any some 25  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 609a  
at - price 604a  
at - rate  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*at all hazards* 604  
anybody 78  
anyhow 460, 627  
anything one  
*knows, for* - 491  
aorist 109, 119  
aorta 350  
apace *early* 132  
*swift* 274  
apache 913  
apart 44, 87  
*set* - 636  
*wide* - 196  
apartment 191  
-s 189  
-s to let  
*imbecile* 499  
apathetic 275  
apathy  
*indifference* 456  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
ape *imitate* 19  
Apelles 559  
aperçu 596  
aperture 260  
apex 210  
aphasia 583  
aphelion 196  
aphonic 403  
aphony 581

aphorism 496  
Aphrodite 845, 979  
apiary 370  
apiculture 370  
Apicius 957  
apiece 79  
apish 19, 499  
aplomb  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession*  
498  
*resolution* 604  
Apocalypse 985  
Apocrypha 985  
apocryphal  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
apodictic 478  
apodosis 67  
apogee 210  
apograph 21  
Apollo *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*luminary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*god* 979  
*magnus* - 500, 695  
Apollyon 978  
apologue  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
apology *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
apophthegm 496  
apophysis 250  
apoplexy 158, 655  
aporetic 487  
aposiopesis 585  
apostasy  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonour* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
apostate  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*impiety* 988  
apostle *teacher* 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
-s *creed* 983a  
apostolic 985  
- *church* 983a  
- *see* 995  
apostrophe  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589

*appeal* 765  
apothecary 662  
-s *weight* 319  
apothegm 496  
apotheosis  
*resuscitation* 163  
*canonization* 873  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
apozem 335, 384  
appal 830, 860  
appanage  
*property* 780  
*gift* 784  
apparatus 633  
apparel 225  
apparent  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
heir - 779  
apparition  
*fallacy of vision*  
443  
*spirit* 980  
apparitor 534  
appeach 938  
appeal 586, 765  
*court of* - 966  
- *to arms* 722  
- *motion* 969  
- *from Philip*  
*drunk to Philip*  
*sober* 658  
- *to call to witness*  
467  
- *to for (claim)* 924  
appear 446, 525  
- *for* 759  
- *in print* 591  
appearance 448  
*make one's* - 292  
*to all* - 448  
*probable* 472  
appearances  
*keep up* - 852  
appease 174  
appellant 924, 938  
appellate 966  
appellation 564  
append *add* 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
appendage 39  
appendectomy 662  
appendix  
*adjunct* 39  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*book* 593

appertain  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
appetite 865  
tickle the -  
*savoury* 394  
appetizing 865  
*exciting* 824  
applaud 931  
apple - of discord  
713  
golden -  
*allurement* 615  
- of one's eye good  
648  
*love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
- off another tree  
15  
*how we -s swim!*  
880  
apple-green 435  
apple-pie order 58  
appliance *use* 677  
-s *means* 632  
*machinery* 633  
applicable *relevant*  
23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646  
applicability 9  
applicant 767  
application *study*  
457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
apply, *use* 677  
- a match 384  
- the match to a  
train 66  
- the mind 457  
- a remedy 662  
appoggiatura 413  
appointment  
*employment* 625  
*order* 741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
appointments  
*gear* 633  
apportion *arrange*  
60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
apportionment 786  
appositeness 9  
apposition



*relation* 9  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
*appraise* 466, 812  
*appreciate*  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
*apprehend*  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 789  
*apprehension*  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
*apprentice* 541  
 - oneself 676  
*apprenticeship* 539,  
 673  
*apprise* 527  
*apprised of* 490  
*approach*  
*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
*approaching* 9  
*approbation* 931  
*appropinquation*  
 286  
*appropriate fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*expedient* 646  
*assign* 786  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*approval* 488, 931  
 on - 609  
*approximate*  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
*appulse meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
*appurtenance*  
*component* 56  
*belongings* 780  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*appurtenant* 9

*après nous le*  
*déluge* 943  
*apricot colour* 439  
*April*  
 - fool 547, 857  
 make an - fool of  
 545  
 - showers 149  
*apron extension* 39  
*clothing* 225  
*defence* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
*à propos [see à]*  
*aprototype* 591  
*apse* 1000  
*apt consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
*aqua-fortis* 335  
*aquamarine* 435  
*aquarium* 370  
*Aquarius* 348, 636  
*aquatic water* 337  
*aquatics* 267  
*aquatinta* 558  
*aqueduct* 350  
*aqueous* 337  
*aquiline* 244  
*A.R.* 106  
*Arab wanderer* 268  
*horse* 271  
*street* - 876  
*araba* 272  
*arabesque* 847  
*Arabian*  
 - perfumes 400  
 - nights 515  
*arable* 371  
*arbalest* 727  
*arbiter critic* 480  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*judge* 967  
 - elegantiarum  
*revels* 840  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*arbitrage* 794  
*arbitrament*  
*judgment* 480  
 - of the sword 722  
*arbitrary*  
*without relation*  
 10  
*irregular* 83  
*wilful* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*authoritative* 737  
*severe* 739

*insolent* 885  
*lawless* 964  
 - power 739  
*arbitrate*  
*adjudicate* 480  
*mediate* 724  
*arbitration*  
*court of* - 966  
*submit to* - 774  
*arbitrium, ad* - 600  
*arbor* 215, 312  
*arborescent*  
*ramifying* 242  
*rough* 256  
*trees* 367  
*arboriculture* 371  
*arbour abode* 189  
*summer-house*  
 191  
*plaisance* 840  
*arc* 245  
*heat* 382  
*arcade street* 189  
*curve* 245  
*gateway* 260  
*Arcades ambo*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*bad men* 949  
*Arcadia* 827, 981  
*Arcadian* 703, 946  
*arcantum* 533  
*arch great* 31  
*support* 215  
*curve* 245  
*convex* 250  
*concave* 252  
*clever* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*triumphal* - 733,  
 883  
*archæologist*  
*past time* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*archæology* 122  
*archaic old* 124  
*archaism* 122, 563  
*archangel* 977  
*archbishop* 996  
*archbishopric* 995  
*archdeacon* 996  
*archduchy* 181  
*archduke* 745  
*archegenesis* 161  
*archer* 726  
*archery* 840  
*Arches, court of* -  
 966, 995  
*archetype* 22  
*archetypal* 20  
*Archeus* 359

*archfiend* 978  
*archiater* 695  
*archiepiscopal* 995  
*archimandrite* 996  
*archipelago* 346  
*architect* 164, 690  
*architectonic* 161  
*architecture*  
*arrangement* 60  
*construction* 161  
*fabric* 329  
*ornament* 847  
*architrave* 210  
*archive* 551  
*archlute* 417  
*archon ruler* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
*archtraitor* 941  
*arctic northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
*arctics* 225  
*arcuation* 245  
*ardent fiery* 382  
*eager* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*loving* 897  
 - expectation 507  
 - imagination 515  
*ardet, proximus* -  
 665, 667  
*ardour vigour* 574  
*activity* 682  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
*arduous* 704  
*area* 181, 182  
*arefaction* 340  
*arena space* 180  
*region* 181  
*field of view* 441  
*field of battle* 728  
*arenaceous* 330  
*areola* 247  
*areolar* 219  
*areometer* 321  
*Areopagus* 966  
*arête* 253  
*aretinism* 961  
*aretology* 926  
*Argand lamp* 423  
*argent* 430  
*argillaceous* 324  
*argonaut* 269  
*argosy* 273  
*argot* 563  
*argue evidence* 467  
*reason* 476  
*indicate* 550  
*dissertation* 595  
*argument disagree-*



- ment* 24  
*topic* 454  
*discussion* 476  
*meaning* 516  
 have the best of  
   an - 478  
**argumentum**  
   - *ad baculum*  
     *compel* 744  
     *lawless* 964  
     *punish* 972  
   - *ad crumenam*  
     800  
   - *ad hominem*  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *accuse* 938  
   - *ad verecundiam*  
     939  
**Argus-eyed** 441, 459  
**argute** 498  
**aria** 415  
**arianism** 984  
**arid** 340  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *uninteresting* 841  
**Ariel** *courier* 268  
   *swift* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
   *spirit* 979  
**arietation** 276  
**arietta** 415  
**aright well** 618  
**Ariman** [see *Ahrimanes*]  
**ariolation** 511  
**arioso** 415  
**aris et focis, pro -**  
   *defence* 717  
   *philanthropy* 910  
**arise exist** 1  
   *begin* 66  
   *happen* 151  
   *mount* 305  
   *appear* 446  
   - from 154  
**Aristarchus** 850  
**Aristides**  
   *good man* 948  
**aristocracy**  
   *power* 737  
   *fashion* 852  
   *nobility* 875  
**Arithmancy** 511  
**arithmetic** 85  
**ark abode** 189  
   *asylum* 666  
**arm part** 51  
   *power* 157  
   *instrument* 633  
   *provide* 637
- prepare* 673  
   *war* 722  
   *weapon* 727  
 make a long - 200  
   - *chair* 215  
   - *in arm*  
     *together* 88  
     *friends* 888  
     *sociable* 892  
   - of the law 963  
   - of the sea 343  
**armada** 726  
**Armageddon** 720,  
   722  
**armament** 673, 727  
**armed** 717  
   - at all points 673  
   - *force* 726  
   - *guard* 664  
**armet** 717  
**armful** 25  
**armiger** 875  
**armigerent** 726  
**armigerous** 722  
**armilla** 247, 847  
**armillary sphere**  
   466  
**armipotent** 157  
**armistice**  
   *cessation* 142  
   *respite* 672  
   *pacification* 723  
**armless** 158  
**armlet ring** 247  
   *gulf* 343  
   *ornament* 847  
**armorial bearings**  
   550, 877  
**armour cover** 223  
   *defence* 717  
   *arms* 727  
   *buckle on one's -*  
     673  
   - *plated* 223  
**armoured**  
   - *car* 726  
   - *cruiser* 726  
   - *train* 726  
**armoury store** 636  
   *workshop* 691  
**arm's length**  
   at - 196  
   *keep at -*  
     *repel* 289  
     *defence* 717  
     *enmity* 889  
     *seclusion* 893  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**arms** 727 [see *arm*]  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *war* 722
- honours* 877  
   *clash of -* 720  
   *deeds of -* 720  
   *with folded -* 681  
   *in - infant* 129  
   *throw oneself into*  
     *the - of* 666, 888  
   *under -* 722  
   *up in - active* 682  
   *discord* 713  
   *resistance* 719  
   *resentment* 900  
   *enmity* 889  
**Armstrong gun** 727  
**army collection** 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *troops* 726  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
   *lie -* 220  
**arouse move** 615  
   *excite* 824  
   - *oneself* 682  
**aroynt begone** 297  
   *malediction* 908  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arquebuse** 727  
**arraign** 938, 969  
**arrange**  
   *set in order* 60  
   *plan* 626  
   *compromise* 774  
   - *with creditors*  
     807  
   - *itself* 58  
**arrange - matters**  
   *pacify* 723  
   - *music* 413, 416  
   - *in a series* 69  
   - *under* 76  
**arrangement** 23, 60  
   [see *arrange*]  
   *order* 58  
   *temporary -* 111  
**arrant great** 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *notorious* 531  
   *bad* 649  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**array order** 58, 60  
   *series* 69  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *adorn* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *battle -* 722  
**arrear, in -** 53, 808
- arrears debt** 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
   *hear* 418  
   *expect* 507  
**arrest stop** 142  
   *restrain* 751  
   *in law* 969  
   - *the attention* 457  
**arrière-pensée**  
   *after-thought* 65  
   *mental reservation*  
     528  
   *motive* 615  
   *set purpose* 620  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive happen** 151  
   *reach* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   - at a conclusion  
     480  
   - at the truth 480a  
**arrogant severe** 739  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
**arrogate** 885, 924  
   - *to oneself*  
     *undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow swift** 274  
   *missile* 284  
   *arms* 727  
   *broad -* 550  
**arrow-head**  
   *form* 253  
   *writing* 590  
**'Arry and 'Arriet**  
   902  
**ars celare artem**  
   698  
**arsenal store** 636  
   *workshop* 691  
**arsenic** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art representation**  
   554  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *fine -* 850  
   *work of -* 845, 847  
   - *gallery* 556  
**artery** 350, 627  
**artes, hæ tibi**  
   *erunt -* 627  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful** 544, 702  
   - *dodge* 545, 702  
**article thing** 3  
   *part* 51  
   *matter* 316



- chapter* 593  
*review* 595  
*goods* 798  
 articulated clerk 541  
 articles  
   *thirty-nine* - 983a  
   - of agreement 770  
   - of faith 484, 983  
 articulate 366  
 articulation  
   *junction* 43  
   *speech* 580  
 articulo, in -  
   *transient* 111  
   *dying* 360  
 artifice 626, 702  
 artificer 690  
 artificial  
   *fictitious* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *affected* 855  
   - language 579  
 artillery  
   *explosion* 404  
   *arms* 727  
 artilleryman 726  
 artisan 690  
 artist *painter &c.*  
   559  
   *contriver* 626  
   *agent* 690  
 artiste *music* 416  
   *drama* 599  
 artistic *skilful* 698  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *taste* 850  
   - language 578  
 artlessness 703  
 arundo, hæret  
   *lateri lethalis* -  
   828  
 aruspex 513  
 aruspicy 511  
 as *motive* 615  
   - broad as long 27  
   - can be 52  
   - good as 27  
   - if *similar* 17  
   *suppose* 514  
   - little as may be  
   32  
   - it may be  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   - much again 90  
   - soon as 120  
   - they say 496, 532  
   - things are 7  
   - things go 151,
- 613  
   - to 9  
   - usual 82  
   - it were 17, 521  
   - you were 141,  
   283  
   - well as 37  
   - the world wags  
   151  
 ascend *be great* 31  
   *increase* 35  
   *rise* 305  
   *improve* 658  
 ascendancy  
   *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *success* 731  
 ascendant  
   lord of the - 745  
   in the -  
   *influence* 175  
   *important* 642  
   *success* 731  
   *authority* 737  
   *repute* 873  
   one's star in the -  
   *prosperity* 734  
 ascension  
   [see ascend]  
   *caefaction* 384  
   - Day 998  
 ascent  
   [see ascend]  
   *gradient* 217  
   *rise* 305  
   *glory* 873  
 ascertain *fix* 150  
   *determine* 480  
 ascertained 474,  
   490  
 ascertainment 480a  
 asceticism 955  
 ascititious  
   *intrinsic* 6  
   *additional* 37  
   *supplementary* 52  
 ascribe 155  
 aseptic 652  
 ash 384  
   - coloured 432  
   - blond 430  
   Ash Wednesday  
   998  
 ashamed 879  
 ashen 429  
 ashes *corpse* 362  
   *dirt* 653  
   lay in - 162  
   pale as - 429, 860  
   rise from one's -  
   660
- ashore 342  
   go - *arrive* 292  
 ashy 429  
 Asian mystery 533  
 aside *laterally* 236  
   *whisper* 405  
   *private* 528  
 say - 589  
 set &c. - *displace*  
   185  
   *neglect* 480  
   *negative* 536  
   *reject* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *discard* 782  
   step - 279  
 asinine ass 271  
   *fool* 499  
 ask *inquire* 461  
   *request* 765  
   *for sale* 794  
   *price* 812  
   - leave 760  
 askance 217  
   eye - *fear* 860  
   look - *vision* 441,  
   443  
   *dissent* 489  
   *dislike* 867  
   *disapproval* 932  
 askari 726  
 asked in church 903  
 askew 217, 243  
 aslant 217  
 asleep 683  
 aslope 217  
 Asmodeus 980  
 asomatous 317  
 asp *animal* 366  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 Aspasia 962  
 aspect *feature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *situation* 183  
   *appearance* 448  
 aspen leaf  
   shake like an -  
   315, 860  
 asperity  
   *roughness* 256  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *anger* 900  
   *irascibility* 901  
 asperse 934  
 aspersion  
   *malediction* 908  
   *rite* 998  
 asphalt  
   *smooth* 255  
   *resin* 356a
- material* 635  
 asphodel 845  
 asphyxia 360  
 asphyxiate 361  
 aspic 352  
 aspirant 767, 865  
 aspirate 580  
 aspirator 349  
 aspire *rise* 305  
   *hope* 858  
   *desire* 865  
   *worship* 990  
 aspirin 834  
 asportation 270  
 asquint 217  
 ass *beast of burden*  
   271  
   *fool* 501  
   make an - of  
   *delude* 545  
   - between two  
   bundles of  
   hay 605  
   -'s bridge 519  
   - in lion's skin  
   *cheat* 548  
   *bungler* 701  
 assafœtida 401  
 assagai 727  
 assail 716, 830  
 assailant 710, 726  
 assassin, -ate 361  
 assault 716, 961  
   take by - 789  
 assay 463  
 asseguay 727  
 assemblage 72  
 assembly  
   *council* 696  
   *society* 892  
   *religious* 997  
 assembly hall 588  
 assembly room 189  
 assent *belief* 484  
   *agree* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *consent* 762  
   *content* 831  
 assert 535, 924  
 assess *measure* 466  
   *determine* 480  
   *tax* 812  
 assessor  
   *judge* 967  
 assets 780, 800  
 asseverate 535  
 assiduity 110  
 assiduous 682  
 assign  
   *commission* 755  
   *transfer* 270, 783



*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
 - as cause 155  
 - a duty 926  
 - places 60  
*assignat* 800  
*assignment* 892  
 place of - 74  
*assignee donee* 785  
*assimilate*  
*uniform* 16  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*agree* 23  
*transmute* 144  
*assist* 707  
 - at 186  
*assistant* 711  
*assize*  
*measure* 466  
*tribunal* 966  
 justice of - 967  
*associate mix* 41  
*unite* 43  
*collect* 72  
*accompany* 88  
*colleague* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
 - with 892  
*association*  
 [see *associate*]  
*relation* 9  
*combination* 48  
*co-operation* 709  
*partnership* 712  
 - of ideas  
*intellect* 450  
*thought* 451  
*intuition* 477  
*hint* 514  
 - football 840  
*assoil acquit* 970  
*assonance*  
*music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
*assort arrange* 60  
*assortment* 72, 75  
*assuage* 174, 834  
*assuetude* 613  
*assume believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*falsehood* 544  
*take* 789  
*insolent* 885  
*right* 924  
 - authority 737  
 - a character 554  
 - command 741  
 - a form 144

- the offensive 716  
*assumed name* 565  
*assumption*  
 [see *assume*]  
*severity* 739  
*hope* 858  
*usurpation* 925  
*assurance*  
*speculation* 156  
*certainty* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assertion* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*hope* 858  
*vanity* 880  
*insolence* 885  
 make - double  
*sure safe* 664  
*caution* 864  
*assuredly*  
*assent* 488  
*assythment* 973  
*astatic* 320  
*asterisk* 550  
*astern* 235  
 put the engines -  
 275  
 fall - 283  
*asteroid* 318  
*Asteroth* 979  
*asthenia* 160  
*astigmatism* 443  
*astir* 682  
 set - 824  
*astonish* 870  
*astonished*  
 - at nothing 871  
*astonishing*  
*great* 31  
*astound excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*surprise* 870  
*astra, sic itur ad* -  
 360, 873  
*Astræa* 922  
*astraddle* 215  
*astragal* 847  
*astral* 318  
 - body 317, 992  
 - influence 601  
 - plane 317  
*astray* 475, 495  
 go - deviate 279  
*sin* 945  
*astriction* 43  
*astride* 215  
*astrigent* 195  
*astrolabe* 466  
*astrologer* 994

*astrology* 511  
*astromancy* 511  
*astronomy* 318  
*astute* 498, 702  
*asunder* 44, 196  
 as poles - 237  
*asylum hospital* 663  
*retreat* 666  
*defence* 717  
*asymptote* 290  
*at, be* - 620  
 up and - them!  
 716  
*ataghan* 727  
*atavism* 145, 163  
*ataxia* 158  
*atelier* 556, 691  
*athanasia* 112  
*Athanasian creed*  
 983a  
*athanor* 386  
*atheism* 989  
*atheist* 487  
*Athenae* 979  
*Athens, owls to* -  
 641  
*athirst* 865  
*athlete strong* 159  
*gladiator* 726  
*athletic strong* 159  
*strenuous* 686  
 - sports  
*contest* 720  
*games* 840  
*athwart*  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*opposing* 708  
*Atkins, Tommy* 726  
*Atlantis* 515  
*Atlas arrangement*  
 60  
*list* 86  
*strength* 159  
*support* 215  
*maps* 554  
*atmosphere*  
*circumambience*  
 227  
*air* 338  
*painting* 556  
*atmospheric blue*  
 438  
*atoll* 346  
*atom small* 32, 193  
*atomic energy* 157  
*atomizer* 336  
*atoms*  
 crush to - 162  
*atomy* 193

*atonement*  
*restitution* 790  
*expiation* 952  
*amends* 973  
*religious* 976  
*atony* 160  
*atrabilious* 837  
*atramentous* 431  
*atrium* 191  
*atrocitiy*  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*atrophy*  
*shrinking* 195  
*disease* 655  
*decay* 659  
*Atropos* 601  
*attach join* 43  
*love* 897  
*legal* 969  
 - importance to  
 642  
*attaché*  
*employé* 746  
*diplomatic* 758  
 - case 191  
*attack singing* 580  
*disease* 655  
*assault* 716  
*debauch* 961  
*ataghan* 727  
*attain arrive* 292  
*succeed* 731  
 - majority 131  
*attainable* 470  
*attainder*  
*taint* 651  
*at law* 971  
*attainment*  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*skill* 698  
*attar* 400  
*attemper* 41, 174  
*attempered* 820  
*attempt* 675  
 vain - 732  
 - impossibilities  
 471  
*attend*  
*accompany* 88  
*be present* 186  
*follow* 281  
*apply the mind*  
 457  
*medically* 662  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - to business 625  
 - to orders 743



attendance on  
dance - 886  
attendant  
[see attend]  
attention 457  
care 459  
respect 928  
attract - 882  
call to - 457  
call - to 550  
give - 418  
pay -s to 894  
pay one's -s to  
902  
attenuate  
decrease 36  
weaken 158  
reduce 195  
rarefy 322  
attenuated 203  
attest  
bear testimony 467  
affirm 535  
adjure 768  
attested copy 771  
attic simple 42  
garret 191  
summit 210  
style 578  
wit 842  
taste 850  
Attila 913  
attire 225  
attitude  
circumstance 8  
situation 183  
posture 240  
attitudinarian 882  
attitudinize 855  
attollent 307  
attorney  
consignee 758  
at law 968  
power of - 755  
attract  
bring towards 288  
induce 615  
allure 865  
excite love 897  
- the attention  
457  
visible 446  
attraction  
[see attract]-  
natural power 157  
bring towards  
288  
attractive  
[see attract]  
pleasing 829  
beautiful 845

attractant 288  
attribute  
speciality 79  
accompaniment  
88  
power 157  
-s of the Deity 976  
- to 155  
attribution 155  
attrite 330  
attrition 330, 331  
atroupement 72  
attune music 415  
prepare 673  
attuned to  
habit 613  
attunement 23  
auburn 433  
A.U.C. 106  
auction 796, 840  
auctioneer 758, 796  
audacity  
courage 861  
rashness 863  
insolence 885  
audible 402  
become - 418  
scarcely - 405  
audience  
hearing 418  
conversation 588  
before an - 599  
audire alteram  
partem  
counter-evidence  
468  
right 922  
justice 939  
audit  
numeration 85  
examination 461  
accounts 811  
auditive 418  
auditor  
hearer 418  
accountant 811  
auditorium 189, 588  
auditory  
sound 402  
hearing 418  
theatre 599  
- apparatus 418  
au fait 698  
au fond 5  
auf Wiedersehen  
293  
Augean  
- stable 653  
- task 704  
auger 262

aught 51  
for - one cares  
unimportant 643  
indifferent 866  
for - one knows  
ignorance 491  
conjecture 514  
augment  
increase 35  
thing added 39  
expand 194  
augur 513  
- well 858  
augurate 511  
augury 512  
august 873  
Augustinian 996  
auk 366  
auld lang syne 122  
aulic council 696  
aumbry 1000  
aunt 11  
aura wind 349  
sensation 380  
aurea mediocritas  
628  
aureate 436  
aureola 420  
aureole 420, 873  
aureolin 436  
auribus, arrectis -  
418  
auricular hearing  
418  
clandestine 528  
- confession 998  
auri sacra fames  
819  
aurist 662  
aurora  
dawn 125  
light 420, 423  
twilight 422  
- australis 423  
- borealis 423  
Auroral 236  
auscultation 418  
auspice omen 512  
auspices  
influence 175  
prediction 511  
protection 664  
direction 693  
aid 707  
under the - of 693,  
737  
auspicious  
opportune 134  
prosperous 734  
hopeful 858  
austerity

harsh taste 395  
severe 739  
discourteous 895  
ascetic 955  
pietism 988  
austral 237  
austromancy 511  
authentic 467  
certain 474  
true 494  
authentication  
evidence 467  
security 771  
author 164, 593  
projector 626  
dramatic - 599  
- of our being 976  
- of evil 978  
- 's proof 591  
authoritative 474,  
741  
authority  
testimony 467  
sage 500  
informant 527  
power 737  
permission 760  
right 924  
ensign of - 747  
person in - 745  
do upon one's own  
- 600  
authorized due 924  
legalized 963  
authorship  
production 161  
style 569  
writing 590  
autobiography 594  
autocar 272  
autochthonous 188  
autocracy 737, 739  
autocrat 745  
autocratic 600, 737  
auto-da-fé 384, 972  
autograph 550, 590  
Autolycus thief 792  
pedlar 797  
automaniac 504  
automatic 601, 633  
- pistol 727  
- writing 992  
automaton 554, 601  
automobile 272  
automobilist 268  
automotive 266  
autonomasia 521  
autonomy 737, 748  
autopsy  
post-mortem 363  
vision 441



autoptical 446, 525  
 autotype 558  
 autumn 126  
 auxiliary 711  
   *additional* 37  
   *helpful* 707  
   - forces 726  
 avail *benefit* 618  
   *useful* 644  
   *succeed* 731  
   of no - 645  
   - oneself of 677  
 avalanche *fall* 306  
   *snow* 383  
   *redundance* 641  
 avaler des couleu-  
   vres 725, 886  
 avant-coureur 64,  
   673  
 avant-propos 64  
 avarice 819  
 avast! *stop* 142, 265  
   *desist* 624  
   *forbid* 761  
 avatar *change* 140  
   *deity* 976  
   *idol* 991  
 avaunt! 297, 449  
 avel honour 873  
   *courtesy* 894  
 Ave maria 990  
 avenge 919  
 avenue  
   *plantation* 371  
   *way* 627  
 aver 535  
 average *mean* 29,  
   628  
   *médiocre* 651  
   - circumstances  
   736  
   take an - 466  
 Averni, *facilis de-*  
   *scensus* - 217,  
   665  
 Avernus 982  
 averruncate 297,  
   301  
 aversion *unwilling-*  
   *ness* 603  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 avert 706  
   - the eyes 442  
 aviary 370  
 aviation 267  
 aviator 269  
 avidity *avarice* 819  
   *desire* 865  
 aviette 273  
 avile 932, 934

avion 273  
 aviso 532  
 avocation 625  
 avoidance 623  
 avoidless 474, 601  
 avoirdupois 319  
 avolation 623, 671  
 avouch 535, 768  
 avow *assent* 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *assert* 535  
 avulsion 44, 301  
 avuncular 11  
 await *future* 121  
   *be kept waiting*  
   133  
   *impend* 152  
   *expect* 507  
 awake *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   - to life immortal  
   360  
 awaken *inform* 527  
   *excite* 824  
   - the attention 457  
   - the memory 505  
 award *adjudge* 480  
   *give* 784  
 aware 490  
 away 187, 196  
   break - 623  
   fly - 293  
   move - 287  
   take - from 789  
   get &c. - 671  
   throw &c. -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610  
   *waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - from *unrelated* 10  
   - with! 930, 932  
   do - with *undo* 681  
   *abrogate* 756  
 awe *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   *respect* 928  
 aweless *fearless* 861  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
 awful 31, 860  
   - silence 403  
 awhile 111  
 awkward  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830

*ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - squad 701  
 awl 262  
 awn 253  
 awning 223, 424  
 awry *oblique* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *evil* 619  
 axe *edge tool* 253  
   *impulse* 276  
   *weapon* 727  
   *for beheading* 975  
   have an - to grind  
   702  
 Axinomancy 511  
 axiom 496  
 axiomatic 474  
 axis *support* 215  
   *centre* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
 axle 312  
   wheel and - 633  
 axle load 466  
 axletree 215  
 ay 488  
 ayah 746, 753  
 aye *ever* 112  
   *yes* 488  
 azimuth  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *direction* 278  
   *measurement* 466  
   - circle 212  
 azoic 358  
 azote 663  
 azotic 657  
 azure 438  
 azygous *single* 87

## B

Baal 979, 986  
 Babbitry 851  
 babble *rivulet* 348  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *talk* 584, 588  
 babbler 501  
 babbling  
   *foolish* 499  
 babe 129  
   innocent as the -  
   unborn 946  
 Babel *confusion* 59  
   *discord* 414  
   *tongues* 560  
   *jargon* 563  
   *loquacity* 584

baboon 846  
 baby *infant* 129  
   *fool* 501  
   - linen 225  
 babyhood 127  
 babyish 499  
 baccarat 840  
 bacchanals 959  
 Bacchus 979  
   *drink* 959  
 bachelor 904  
   - of arts 492  
   - girl 374  
 bacillus 193  
 back *rear* 235  
   *shoulder* 250  
   *aid* 707  
   behind one's -  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
   come - 292  
   give - 790  
   fall - *relapse* 661  
   go - 283  
   go - from *retract*  
   773  
   have at one's - 215  
   hold - *avoid* 623  
   keep - *reserve* 636  
   look - 505  
   on one's - *impo-*  
   *tent* 158  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *failure* 732  
   pat on the -  
   *incite* 615  
   *encourage* 861  
   *approve* 931  
   pay - *retaliate* 718  
   put - *deteriorate*  
   659  
   *restore* 660  
   send - 764  
   take - again 790  
   carry one's  
   thoughts - 505  
   some time - 122  
   spring - 277  
   trace - 505  
   turn - 283  
   turn one's - 283  
   turn one's - upon  
   *repel* 289  
   *inattention* 458  
   *avoid* 623  
   *oppose* 708  
   *seclusion* 893  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   set one's - against



## BAC

the wall 604  
 - to back 235  
 - down 283  
 - one's note 806  
 - out *retire* 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
 - pedal 275  
 - up *support* 215  
*influence* 615  
*aid* 707  
 put one's - up  
*anger* 900  
 set one's - up  
*pride* 878  
 backbite 932, 934  
 backbiter 936  
 backbone  
*intrinsic* 5  
*energy* 171  
*frame* 215  
*centre* 222  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
 game to the - 604  
 back door 627  
 back down 607  
 backer 711  
 back-fire 406  
 back friend 891  
 backgammon 840  
 background  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
 in the -  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
 keep in the -  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
 put one in the -  
 874  
 throw into the -  
 460  
 backsheesh 784,  
 973  
 backside 235  
 backslider 607  
 backsliding  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
 backstairs  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
 - influence 702

## BAD

backward  
*tardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
*deteriorate* 659  
 backwardation 813  
 backwards 283  
 bend - 235  
 - and forwards  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
 backwater 275, 283  
 in a - 893  
 backwoodsman  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
 bacon  
 butter upon - 641  
 save one's - 664,  
 671  
 Baconian method  
 461  
 bacteria 193  
 bactericide 662  
 baculum, argu-  
 mentum -  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
 bad 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
 - blood 898, 907  
 go - 653, 659  
 - business 859  
 - case 477  
 - chance 473  
 put a - construc-  
 tion on 523  
 - debt 806  
 - fairy 980  
 - faith 940  
 - grace 895  
 - habit 613  
 - hand 701  
 - humour  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
 not a - idea 498  
 - intent 907  
 - job *evil* 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
 - joke 851  
 - language 908  
 view in a - light  
 934  
 - luck &c: 735

## BAG

- man 949  
 - money 800  
 - name 932, 934  
 in - odour 889  
 take in - part 832,  
 900  
 - repute 874  
 - smell 401  
 - spirit 980  
 - spirits 837  
 - taste 579, 851  
 - temper 900, 901,  
 901a  
 on - terms 713,  
 889  
 - time of it 828  
 - turn 619, 907  
 in a - way  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
 - woman 949  
 from - to worse  
*aggravation* 835  
 badaud 501  
 badge 550  
 - of authority 747  
 - of infamy 874  
 - of slavery 746  
 badger 830  
 - dog 366  
 badinage 842, 856  
 badly off  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 badminton 840  
 badness 649  
 Baedeker 266  
 baffle *hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*wonder* 870  
 baffling  
*puzzling* 519  
 bag put up 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*protrude* 250  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 - and baggage 780  
 bagatelle  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
 baggage 270  
*minx* 129  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780

## BAL

*hussy* 962  
 baggy 47  
 bagman 758  
 bagnio 961  
 bagpipes 417  
 bahl 930  
 bail 771  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
 bailie 965  
 bailiff  
*director* 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
 bailiwick  
*region* 181  
*jurisdiction* 965  
 Bairam  
*holiday* 840  
*rite* 998  
 bairn 129  
 bait attraction 288  
*food* 298  
*trap* 545  
*lure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
 swallow the - 547  
 bake 384  
 bakehouse 386  
 baker 637  
 baker's dozen 98  
 baking heat 382  
 bal 840  
 Balaclava helmet  
 225  
 balais 847  
 balance equal 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
*compare* 464  
*style* 578  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 in the - 475  
 the mind losing its  
 - 503  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 want of - 579  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807



## BAL

balanced 150, 242  
 balbucinate 583  
 balbutiate 583  
 balcony 250  
*theatre* 599  
 bald bare 226  
*style* 575  
*uninteresting* 841  
*ugly* 846  
*plain* 849  
 baldachin 223, 1000  
 balderdash 517, 577  
 baldric 230, 247  
 bale bundle 72  
*load* 190  
*ladle* 270  
*evil* 619  
 - out 297  
 baleful 649  
 balister 727  
 balize 550  
 balk disappoint 509  
*deceive* 545  
*hinder* 706  
 Balkanize 713  
 ball globe 249  
*missile* 284  
*shot* 727  
*dance* 840  
*party* 892  
 - at one's feet 731, 737  
 keep up the - 143, 682  
 ballad 415, 597  
 - monger 597  
 ballast  
*compensation* 30  
*weight* 319  
*wisdom* 498  
*safety* 666  
 without - rash 863  
*vicious* 945  
 ballerina 599  
 ballet 599, 840  
 ballet-dancer 599  
 ballistics  
*projectiles* 284  
*war* 722  
*arms* 727  
 ballon d'essai 463  
 balloon 273, 726  
 balloonist 269  
 balloonry 267  
 ballot 535, 609  
 ball-room 840  
 balm moderate 174  
*fragrance* 400  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
 Balmoral boot 225

## BAN

balmy  
*sleep* 683  
 balneal 337  
 balourdisse 699  
 balsam 662  
 balsamic  
*salubrious* 834  
 balustrade  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
 bam 544  
 bambino 129  
 bamboozle 545  
 ban exclude 55  
*prohibit* 761  
*denounce* 908  
 under the - 909  
 - with bell, book, and candle 998  
 banal 613, 843  
 band ligature 45  
*assemblage* 72  
*filament* 205  
*belt* 230  
*ring* 247  
*music* 415, 416, 417  
*party* 712  
*shackle* 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
 bandage 43, 45  
*support* 215  
*cover* 223  
*remedy* 662  
*restraint* 752  
 the eyes -d 442  
 bandana 225  
 bandbox 191  
 banded together 178, 713  
 bandit 792  
 bandog 664, 668  
 bandolier 636  
 bandore 417  
 bandrol 550  
 bands 999  
 bandurria 417  
 bandy  
*exchange* 148  
*agitate* 315  
 - about 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words 476, 588  
 bane 619, 663  
 baneful 649  
 bang impel 276  
*sound* 406  
*beat* 972  
 bangle 847

## BAR

banish eject 297  
*seclude* 893  
*punish* 972  
 banister 215  
 banjo 417  
 bank acclivity 217  
*side of lake* 342  
*store* 636  
*sand* 667  
*fence* 717  
*money* 802  
 sea - 342  
 - of elegance 800  
 - holiday 840  
 - up 670  
 banker 797, 801  
*game* 840  
 bank-note 800  
 bankruptcy 732, 808  
 banlieue 197, 227  
 banner 550  
 enlist under the -s of 707  
 raise one's - 722  
 banneret 875  
 banns  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the -  
*ask* 765  
*marriage* 903  
 banquet 298, 840  
 banquette 717  
 banshee 979, 980  
 bantam cock 887  
 banter 842, 856  
 banterer 844  
 banting 956  
 bantling 129, 167  
 banyan stint 640  
*fast* 956  
 baptism name 564  
*rite* 998  
 Baptist 984  
 baptistery 1000  
 bar except 38  
*exclude* 55  
*hotel* 189  
*line* 200  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*close* 261  
*music* 413  
*hindrance* 706  
*insignia* 747  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*ingot* 800  
*tribunal* 966  
*legal profession* 968  
 - sinister flaw 651

## BAR

*disrepute* 874  
*illegal* 964  
 crossing the - 360  
 Barabbas 792  
 baragouin 517  
 barb spike 253  
*nag* 271  
 - the dart pain 830  
 barbican 717  
 barbarian  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
 barbaric 851, 876  
 barbarism  
*neology* 563  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
 barbarous  
*unformed* 241  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
 barbette 717  
 barbican 717  
 barbouillage 590  
 barcarolle 415  
 bard 416, 597  
 bare mere 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
 - back 226  
 - bone 203  
 - faced *deceitful* 544, *insolent* 885  
 - foot 226, 804  
 - headed 928  
 scud under - poles 704  
 - possibility 473  
 - supposition 514  
 bargain  
*compact* 769  
*barter* 794  
*cheap* 815  
 into the - 37  
 - for 507  
 - and sale transfer of property 783  
 barge 273  
 bargee 269  
 baritone 408  
 bark rind 223  
*strip* 226  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 412  
 - at threaten 909  
*censure* 932  
 more - than bits 908



## BAR

## BAS

## BAT

## BAY

- worse than bite 885  
barker 767  
barleycorn  
*little* 193  
Barleycorn, Sir John - 298  
barm *leaven* 320  
*bubbles* 353  
Barmecide feast 956  
barmy 320, 503  
barn 189  
barnacles 445  
barndoor fowl 366  
barograph 206, 338  
barometer *air* 338  
*measure* 466  
consult the - 463  
baron *peer* 875  
*husband* 903  
court - 966  
- of the Exchequer 967  
baronet 875  
baronial 878  
baroque 853  
baroscope 338  
barouche 272  
barque 273  
barrack 189  
barracoon 717  
barrage 407, 717  
barratry 940  
barred 219, 440  
barrel 191, 249  
- organ 417  
barren 169, 645  
barricade *fence* 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
barrier [see *barri-  
cade*]  
barring *save* 38  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
- out resist 719  
*disobey* 742  
barrister 968  
revising - 967  
barrow  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 272  
*grave* 363  
barter  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
barytone 408  
basal 215
- bas-bleu  
*scholar* 492  
*affectation* 855  
base  
*site* 183  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
- ball 840  
- born 876  
- coin 800  
- note 408  
- of operations  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
- viol 417  
baseball diamond 213  
baseboard 211  
based on *ground of  
belief* 467  
baseless 2, 4  
basement *cellar* 191  
*lowest part* 207,  
211  
bash 276  
bashaw 739, 745  
bashful 881  
bashi bazouk 726  
basilica 1000  
basilisk *sight* 441  
*cannon* 727  
*serpent* 949  
basin *dock* 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
basinet 717  
basis  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
bask *physical enjoy-  
ment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment*  
827  
basket 191  
- of 190  
bas-relief 250, 557  
bass *music* 415  
- note 408  
- viol 417  
basset horn 417  
bassinet 191, 215
- bassoon 417  
basso-profondo 408  
basso-rilievo 250,  
557  
bastard 545, 925  
baste *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
Bastille 752  
bastinado 972  
bastion 717  
bat 276, 727  
batch 25, 72  
bate *diminish* 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
bated breath  
with - *faint sound*  
405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
bath 337, 652  
public -s 652  
warm - 386  
- room 191, 652  
Bath chair 272  
bathe *immerse* 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
bathos 497  
bathysphere 208  
batik 440  
batman 637  
bâton *support* 215  
*sceptre* 747  
batrachian 366  
batta 973  
battalion 726  
batten  
*feed* 298  
*stage lighting* 599  
- down the  
*hatches* 261  
- on 886  
batter *destroy* 162  
*beat* 276  
battered 659, 688  
battering-ram 276  
battering-train 727  
battery *electric* 153  
*artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating* - 726  
*plant a* - 716  
battle 720, 722  
half the - 642  
win the - 731  
- array order 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722
- axe 727  
- cruiser 726  
- cry 550, 722  
- field arena 728  
- ground discord  
713  
- ship 726  
- with *oppose* 708  
battledore and  
shuttlecock  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
battlement 257, 717  
battre  
- la *campagne*  
*nonsense* 497  
*diffuse style* 573  
*excitable* 825  
- l'eau avec un  
*bâton* 645  
- le fer sur l'en-  
*clume* 134  
- la *générale* 669  
se - *contre des*  
*moulins* 645  
ne - *que d'une aile*  
683  
battology  
*repeat* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
battue *pursuit* 622  
*attack* 716  
*kill* 361  
bauble 643, 840  
bavardage 517, 584  
bawd 962  
bawdy, - house 961  
bawl 411  
bawn 189  
bay *concave* 252  
*gulf* 343  
*cry* 412  
*brown* 433  
at - *danger* 665  
*difficulty* 704  
*defence* 717, 719  
bring to - 716  
- the moon 645  
- window 260  
bayadère 599  
bayard 271  
bayonet *kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
crossed -s 708  
at the point of the  
- *war* 722  
*severity* 739  
*coercion* 744  
bays *trophy* 733  
*crown* 877



- bazaar 799  
 B.C. 106  
 be 1  
   - all and end all  
     *whole* 50  
     *intention* 620  
     *importance* 642  
   - off depart 293  
     *eject* 297  
     *retract* 773  
   - it so 488  
   - that as it may 30  
 beach 231, 342  
 beach comber 268  
 beacon 550, 663  
 bead 249  
 beadle janitor 263  
   *law officer* 965  
   *church* 996  
 beadle's 737  
 beadroll list 86  
   *prayers* 990  
   *ritual* 998  
 beads  
   *ornament* 847  
   tell one's - 990,  
     998  
 beadsman  
   *servant* 746  
   *clergy* 996  
 beagle 366  
 beak face 234  
   *nose* 250  
   *magistrate* 967  
 beaker 191  
 beam support 215  
   *side* 236  
   *weigh* 319  
   *light* 420  
 on - ends  
   *powerless* 158  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *side* 236  
   *fail* 732  
   *wonder* 870  
 beaming  
   *beautiful* 845  
 bean 276  
 beanfeast 840  
 bear produce 161  
   *sustain* 215  
   *carry* 270  
   *admit of* 470  
   *suffer* 821  
   *endure* 826  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh  
   and blood can -  
     824  
 unable to -  
   *excited* 825
- dislike* 867  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
   648, 731  
 - the brunt 704,  
   717  
 - the burden 625  
 - the cross 828  
 - company 88  
 - down 173, 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit produce 161  
   *useful* 644  
   *success* 731  
   *prosper* 734  
 - a hand 680  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off deviate 279  
 - on 215  
 - oneself 692  
 - out evidence 467  
   *vindicate* 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the palm 33  
 - a sense 516  
 - through 707  
 - up approach 286  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *relieve* 834  
   *cheerful* 836  
 - up against 719,  
   861  
 - upon  
   *relevant* 9, 23  
   *influence* 175  
 - with  
   *tolerate* 740  
   *permit* 760  
   *take coolly* 826  
   *forgive* 918  
 bear  
   *savage* 907  
   *surly* 895  
 had it been a - it  
   would have bit-  
   ten you 458  
 - garden  
   *disorder* 59  
   *discord* 713  
   *arena* 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin cap 225  
   *helmet* 717  
 - with a sore back  
   901  
 bearable 651  
 beard hair 205
- prickles* 253  
*rough* 256  
*defy* 715  
*brave* 861  
*insolence* 885  
 pluck by the -  
   *disrespect* 929  
 - the lion 604  
 beardless 127, 226  
 bearer 271, 363  
 bearing relation 9  
   *support* 215  
   *direction* 278  
   *meaning* 516  
   *demeanour* 692  
 - rein 706, 752  
 bearings  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *situation* 183  
 armorial - 550  
 beast animal 366  
   *unclean* 653  
   *discourteous* 895  
 - of burden 271,  
   690  
 beat be superior 33  
   *periodic* 138  
   *region* 181  
   *impulse* 276  
   *surpass* 303  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *crush* 330  
   *sound* 407  
   *line of pursuit* 625  
   *path* 627  
   *overcome* 731  
   *strike* 972  
 - about  
   *circuit* 629  
 - the air 645  
 - against 708  
 - one's breast 839  
 - about the bush  
   *try for* 463  
   *evade the point* 477  
   *prevaricate* 544  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 - down destroy 162  
   *cheapen* 794, 819  
   *insolent* 885  
 - of drum  
   *music* 416  
   *publish* 531  
   *alarm* 669  
   *war* 722  
   *command* 741  
   *pomp* 882  
 without - of  
   drum 528  
 - into teach 537
- off 717  
 - a retreat  
   *retire* 283  
   *avoid* 623  
   *submit* 725  
 - time clock 114  
   *music* 416  
 - up churn 352  
 - up against  
   *oppose* 708  
 - up for cater 637  
 - up one's quarters  
   *seek* 461  
   *visit* 892  
 - up for recruits  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 beaten track  
   *habit* 613  
   *way* 627  
   leave the - 83  
   tread the - 82  
 beatic 827  
 beatific 829, 981  
 beatification 827,  
   987  
 beating high  
   the heart - 824  
 beatitude 827  
 beau man 373  
   *fop* 854  
   *admirer* 897  
   - idéal 650, 845  
   - monde 852  
 beautify 845, 847  
 beautiful 846  
 beauty 845  
 beaver hat 225  
 becalm 265  
 because cause 153  
   *attribution* 155  
   *answer* 462  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 bechance 151  
 beck rill 348  
   *sign* 550  
   *mandate* 741  
   at one's - *aid* 707  
   *obey* 743  
 beckon sign 550  
   *motive* 615  
   *call* 741  
 becloud dark 421  
   *hide* 528  
 become  
   *accord with* 23  
   *change to* 144  
   *behave* 926  
   - of 151  
 becoming



- accordant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
*becripple* 158  
*bed lodgment* 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
*brought to* - 161  
*death* - 360  
*smooth the* - of  
*death* 707  
*go to* - 265, 683  
*keep one's* - 655  
- of down 687  
- gown 255  
- maker 746  
- out 371  
- ridden 655  
- room 191  
- of roses 377, 734  
*put to* - with a  
*shovel* 363  
- time 126  
*bedarken* 421  
*bedaub* 223  
*bedazzle* 420  
*bedding* 215  
*bedeck* 847  
*bedel* 965  
*bedesman*  
[see *beadsman*]  
*bedevil derange* 61  
*sorcery* 992  
*bedew* 339  
*bedight* 847  
*bedim* 421, 422  
*bedizen clothe* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*Bedlam*  
- broke loose 59  
*candidate for* -  
504  
*be-dog* 281  
*Bedouin* 792  
*bedraggled* 59  
*bedwarf* 195  
*bee* 690  
*busy* - 682  
*swarm like* -s 102  
- in one's bonnet  
503  
- in a bottle 407  
- line 246, 278  
- 's wax 352  
*beef-eater* 726  
*beef-headed* 499  
*beehive* 250
- Beelzebub* 978  
*beer* 298  
*beery* 959  
*beetle overhang* 206,  
214  
*project* 250  
*blind as a* - 442  
*Colorado* - 913  
- head 501  
*befall* 151  
*befit agree* 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
*befog* 353, 528  
*befool mad* 503  
*deceive* 545  
*befooled*  
*victimized* 732  
*before in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
*set* - one 525  
- Christ 106  
- long 132  
- mentioned 62,  
116  
- now 122  
- one's eyes 446,  
525  
- one's time 132  
- you could -turn  
round, - say  
Jack Robinson  
113  
*beforehand*  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
*resolve* - 611  
*befoul* 653  
*befriend* 707, 888  
*befuddlement* 959  
*beg Turk* 745  
*ask* 765  
- one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
- leave 760  
- one's life 914  
- pardon 952  
- the question 477  
*beget* 161  
*begetter* 166  
*beggar idler* 683  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
*sturdy* - 792
- description 83,  
870  
- my neighbour  
840  
- on horseback 885  
*beggared*  
*bankrupt* 808  
*beggarly mean* 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
- account of  
empty boxes  
640, 804  
*begging*  
*go a* -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
- letter 765  
*begilt* 847  
*begin* 66  
- again 104  
*beginner* 541  
*beginning* 66  
*begird* 227, 229  
*beglerbeg* 745  
*begone*  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- dull care 836  
*Begotten, the only*  
- 976  
*begrime* 653  
*begrudge*  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
*beguile mislead* 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
- the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
*béguine* 996  
*begum* 745, 875  
*behalf* 618, 707  
*in* - of 759  
*behave oneself*  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
*behaviour* 692  
*on one's good* -  
894, 944  
*behead* 361, 972  
*behemoth* 192  
*behest* 741  
*behind*
- in order* 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
- the age 124, 491  
- one's back 187  
*speak ill of* - one's  
back 934  
- the bars 751  
- the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
- time 133  
*behindhand*  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolvent* 808  
*behold* 441, 457  
*beholden* 916, 926  
*beholder* 444  
*behoof* 618  
*behoove* 926  
*being* 1, 3  
created - 366  
human - 372  
time - 106  
*Bel* 979  
*belabour* 276, 972  
*belated late* 133  
*ignorant* 491  
*belaud* 931  
*belay join* 43  
*restrain* 706  
*belch* 297  
*beldam* 130, 913  
*beldame* 173  
*beleaguer* 716  
*bel esprit* 844  
*belfry* 206, 1000  
*Belial* 978, 980  
son of - 988  
*belie deny* 536  
*falsify* 544  
*contradict* 708  
*belief* 484, 488  
easy of - 472  
hug a - 606  
*believe*  
[see *belief*]  
*suppose* 514  
*reason to* - 472  
- who may 485  
not - one's senses  
870  
*believer*  
*religious* 987  
*true* - 983a



- belike 472  
belittle  
  *decrease* 36  
  *underestimate* 482  
  *disparage* 934  
bell 417, 550  
  alarm - 669  
  bear away the -  
    *goodness* 648  
    *success* 731  
    *repute* 873  
  church - 550  
  cracked - 408a  
  passing - 363  
  - book and candle  
    *swear* 535  
    *curse* 908  
    *spell* 993  
    *rite* 998  
  - the cat 861  
  - shape 249, 252  
belladonna 663  
belle 374, 854  
  a la - étoile 220,  
    338  
belles-lettres 560  
belli, casus - 824  
bellicose 720, 722  
bellied 250  
belligerent  
  *contentious* 720  
  *warlike* 722  
  *combatant* 726  
belling 412  
bellman 534  
bello, flagrante -  
  722  
Bellona 722  
bellow loud 404  
  *cry* 411  
  *animal cry* 412  
  *wail* 839  
bellows 349, 580  
bells, peal of - 407  
bellwether 64, 694  
belly receptacle 191  
  *inside* 221  
  *convex* 250  
  -ful 52  
  - god 957  
  - timber 298  
belomancy 511  
belong to related 9  
  *component* 56  
  *included* 76  
  *attribute* 157  
  *property* 777, 780  
  *duty* 926  
beloved 897  
below 207  
  here - 318
- the mark 32  
- par 34, 207  
  *bad* 649  
  *indifferent* 651  
  *discount* 813  
  *ignoble* 876  
- its full strength  
  651  
- stairs 207  
belt outline 230  
  *ring* 247  
  *strait* 343  
  swimming - 666  
belting 633  
Belus 979  
belvedere 441  
bemask 528  
bemingle 41  
bemire 653  
bemoan 839  
bemused 458  
bench support 215  
  *council* 696  
  *tribunal* 966  
Bench, King's -  
  752  
bencher 968  
bend oblique 217  
  *angle* 244  
  *curve* 245  
  *incline* 278  
  *deviate* 279  
  *depression* 308  
  *circuit* 311  
  *give* 324  
  *submit* 725  
  - backwards 235  
  - the bow 686  
  - the brows 932  
  - one's course 27  
  - the knee  
    *bow down* 308  
    *submit* 725  
    *humble* 879  
    *servile* 886  
    *courtesy* 894  
    *respect* 928  
    *worship* 990  
  - one's looks upon  
    441  
  - the mind 457  
  - over 250  
  - to rules &c. 82  
  - sinister 874  
  - one's steps 622  
  - to tend 176  
  - towards 278  
  - to one's will 737  
beneath 207  
  - one 940  
  - notice 643
- Benedick 903  
Benedictine 996  
benediction  
  *gratitude* 916  
  *approval* 931  
  *worship* 990  
  nuptial - 903  
benefaction 784  
benefactor 816, 912  
benefice 995  
beneficent 906  
beneficial 648  
  - interest 780  
beneficiary  
  *possessor* 779  
  *receive* 785  
  *clergy* 996  
benefit good 618  
  *use* 644  
  *do good* 648  
  *aid* 707  
  *acquisition* 775  
  *property* 780  
  *benevolence* 906  
  reap the - of 658  
benefits forgot 917  
bene gesserit,  
  quamdiu se -  
    926  
benet 545  
benevolence  
  *tax* 812  
  *love* 897  
  *kindness* 906  
  universal - 910  
Bengal heat 382  
benighted  
  *dark* 421  
  *ignorant* 491  
benign 656, 906  
benignant 906  
benison 618, 931  
Benjamin's mess  
  33, 50  
Benshie 979  
bent tendency 176  
  *angle* 244  
  *turn of mind* 820  
  *desire* 865  
  fool to the top of  
    one's - 856  
  -- on willing 602  
  *resolved* 604  
  *intention* 620  
  *desirous* 865  
Benthamite 910  
ben trovato  
  *likely* 472  
  *imagination* 515  
  *untruth* 546  
  *wit* 842
- benumb  
  *insensible* 376  
  *cold* 385  
  *deaden affections*  
    823  
beplaster 933  
bepraise 931  
bequest 270  
  *gift* 784  
bereavement  
  *death* 360  
  *loss* 776  
  *take away* 789  
bereft poor 804  
  - of life 360  
  - of reason 503  
béret 225  
berg, ice - 383  
bergamot 400  
berlin 272  
berserk 173, 503  
berth lodging 189  
  *bed* 215  
  *office* 625  
beryl green 435  
  *jewel* 847  
beseech 765, 990  
beseech 926  
beset surround 227  
  *follow* 281  
  *attack* 716  
  *entreat* 765  
  *annoy* 830  
  *haunt* 860  
  - with difficulties  
    704  
besetting 78, 613  
  - sin 945  
beshrew 908  
beside except 83  
  *near* 197  
  *alongside* 236  
  - the mark 10, 495  
  - oneself 503, 824  
besides 37  
besiege  
  *surround* 227  
  *attack* 716  
  *solicit* 765  
bésique 840  
beslaver 933  
beslime 653  
beslobber 933  
besmear 223, 653  
besom 652  
besotted 481  
bespangle 847  
bespatter dirt 653  
  *disapprove* 932  
  *flatter* 933  
  *detract* 934



bespeak *early* 132  
*evidence* 467  
*indicate* 516  
*engage* 755  
*ask for* 765  
bespeckle 440  
bespot 440  
besprinkle 41, 440  
best 648, 650  
all for the -  
*good* 618  
*prosper* 734  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
bad is the - 649  
do one's -  
*care* 459  
*try* 675  
*activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
have the - of it 731  
make the - of it  
*over-estimate* 482  
*use* 677  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*take easily* 826  
*hope* 858  
the - 800  
to the - of one's  
*belief* 484  
- bib and tucker  
*prepared* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
- friends 890  
- intentions 906  
- man 903  
- part 31, 50  
- seller 731  
make the - of  
one's time 684  
bestead 644  
bestial 954, 961  
bestir oneself  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
bestow 784  
- one's hand 903  
- thought 451  
bestraddle 215  
bestrew 73  
bestride 206, 215  
bet 621  
betake oneself to  
*journey* 266  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
bête, pas si - 498  
bête noire *bane* 663

*fear* 860  
*hate* 898  
bethel 1000  
bethink 451, 505  
bethral 749, 751  
betide 151  
betimes 132  
betoken  
*evidence* 467  
*predict* 511  
*indicate* 550  
betray *disclose* 529  
*deceive* 545  
*dishonour* 940  
- itself *visible* 446  
betrayed 941  
betrim 673  
betroth 768, 903  
betrothed 897  
better *good* 648  
*improve* 658  
appeal to one's -  
*feelings* 914  
get - *health* 654  
*improve* 658  
*refreshment* 689  
*restoration* 660  
get the - of, 479,  
702, 731  
think - of 658, 950  
seen - days  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
- half 903  
only - than noth-  
ing 651  
- sort 875  
for - for worse  
*choice* 609  
*marriage* 903  
between 228  
- cup and lip 111  
far - 198  
lie - 228  
- the lines 526  
vibrate - two ex-  
tremes 149  
- ourselves 528  
- two fires 665  
- maid 746  
betwixt 228  
bevel 217  
- gearing 633  
bever 298  
beverage 298  
bévue 732  
bevy 72, 102  
bewail *regret* 833  
*lament* 839  
beware 665, 668

bewilder  
*put out* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*astonish* 870  
bewitch  
*fascinate* 615  
*please* 829  
*excite love* 897  
*exorcise* 992  
bey 745  
beyond *superior* 33  
*distance* 196  
go - 303  
- compare 31, 33  
- control 471  
- one's depth 208,  
519  
- expression 31  
- one's grasp 471  
- hope 731, 534  
- the mark 303,  
641  
- measure 641  
- possibility 471  
- praise  
*perfect* 650  
*approbation* 931  
*virtue* 944  
- price 814  
- question 474, 494  
- reason 471  
- remedy 859  
- seas 57  
bezel 217  
bhang 663  
bias *influence* 175  
*tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*prepossession* 481  
*disposition* 820  
bib *pinafore* 225  
*drink* 959  
bibber *weep* 839  
*toper* 959  
bible-babble 584  
bibelot 847  
bibendum, nunc  
est - 959  
Bible 985  
- oath 535  
biblioclasm 162  
bibliography 593  
bibliolatry  
*learning* 490  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*idolatry* 991  
bibliomancy 511  
bibliomania 490  
bibliomaniac 492  
bibliophile 492  
bibliopole 593

bibliotheca 593  
bibulous 298, 959  
bicameral 90  
bicapital 90  
bice 435, 438  
bicentenary 98,  
138, 883  
bicker *flutter* 315  
*quarrel* 713  
bicolour 440  
biconjugate 91  
bicuspid 91  
bicycle 272  
bid *order* 741  
*offer* 763  
- the banns 903  
- defiance 715  
- fair *tend* 176  
*probable* 472  
*promise* 511  
*hope* 858  
- a long *farewell*  
624  
- for *intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*bargain* 794  
bidder 767  
bide *wait* 133  
*remain* 141  
*take coolly* 826  
- one's time 133  
*watch* 507  
*inactive* 681  
bidet 271  
biennial  
*periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
bienséance 852, 894  
bier 363  
bifacial 90  
bifarious 90  
bifid 91  
bifold 90  
biform 90  
bifurcate 91, 244  
big *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
*wide* 194  
look - *defy* 715  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
talk - 885, 909  
- *sounding*  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*affected* 855  
- *swollen* 194  
- *with* 161  
- *with the fate of*  
511



- bigamy 903  
biggin 191  
bight 343  
bigot *positive* 474  
    *prejudice* 481  
    *obstinate* 606  
    *heterodox* 984  
    *impious* 988  
bigotry 907  
bigwig *scholar* 492  
    *sage* 500  
    *nobility* 875  
bijou *goodness* 648  
    *beauty* 845  
    *ornament* 847  
bilander 273  
bilateral 90, 236  
bilbo 727  
bilboes 752  
    put into - 751  
bile 900  
bilge *base* 211  
    *convex* 250  
    *yawn* 260  
    - water 653  
bilingual 560  
bilious 837  
bilk  
    *disappoint* 509  
    *cheat* 545  
    *steal* 791  
bill *list* 86  
    *hatchet* 253  
    *placard* 531  
    *ticket* 550  
    *paper* 593  
    *plan* 626  
    *weapon* 727  
    *money order* 800  
    *money account*  
    811  
    *charge* 812  
    *in law* 969  
true - 969  
- and *coo* 902  
- of *exchange* 771  
- of *fare food* 298  
    *plan* 626  
- of *indictment*  
    938  
-s of *mortality* 360  
- of *sale* 771  
billet *locate* 184  
    *ticket* 550  
    *apportion* 786  
billet *epistle* 592  
    - *doux* 902  
billfold 191  
billhook 253  
billiard - *ball* 249  
    - *room* 191
- *table flat* 213  
billiards 840  
Billingsgate 563,  
    908  
billion 98  
billow *sea* 348  
    *river* 341  
billy-cock 225  
billy-goat 373  
bimetallism 800  
bin 191  
binary 89  
bind *connect* 43  
    *cover* 223  
    *compel* 744  
    *condition* 770  
    *obligation* 926  
- *hand and foot*  
    751  
- *oneself* 768  
- *over* 744  
- *up wounds* 660  
binding 744  
bine 367  
binnacle 693  
binocular 445  
binomial 89  
biogenesis 161  
biograph 448  
biography 594  
biology 357, 359  
bioscope 448  
biota 357  
biparous 89  
bipartite 44, 91  
biplane 273  
biplicity 89  
biquadrate 96  
birch *flog* 972  
    - *rod* 975  
bird 366  
    *kill two -s with*  
        *one stone* 682  
-s *eye view* 441,  
    448  
-s of a *feather* 17  
the - *has flown*  
    187, 671  
- *in hand* 777, 781  
- of *ill omen*  
    *omen* 512  
    *warning* 668  
    *hopeless* 859  
- of *passage* 268  
- of *prey* 739  
a *little - told me*  
    527  
birdcage 370  
birdlime *glue* 45  
    *trap* 545  
biretta 999
- birth *beginning* 66  
    *production* 161  
    *paternity* 166  
    *nobility* 875  
- *place* 153  
- *right* 924  
birthday 138, 883  
- *suit* 226  
birthmark 848  
bis *repeat* 104  
    *approval* 931  
biscuits, s'embar-  
    quer sans - 674  
bise 349  
bisection 68, 91  
bishop *punch* 298  
    *clergy* 996  
-s *palace* 1000  
-s *purple* 437  
bishopric 995  
bisque 33  
bissextile 133  
bistoury 253  
bistre 433  
bisulcate 259  
bit  
    *small quantity* 32  
    *part* 51  
    *interval* 106  
    *curb* 752  
just a - 26  
- *by bit*  
    *by degrees* 26  
    *by instalments* 51  
    *in detail* 79  
    *slowly* 275  
- *between the*  
    *teeth* 600, 719  
bitch *animal* 366  
    *female* 374  
    *clumsy* 699  
    *fail* 732  
    *impure* 962  
bite *eat* 298  
    *physical pain* 378  
    *cold* 385  
    *cheat* 545  
    *dupe* 547  
    *etch* 558  
    *mental pain* 830  
- *the dust* 725  
- *in* 259  
- *the thumb* 900,  
    929  
- *the tongue* 392  
biter bit 718  
biting *pain* 378  
    *cold* 383  
    *pungent* 392  
    *painful* 830  
    *discourteous* 895
- censorious* 932  
bitten 897  
bitter *beer* 298  
    *cold* 383  
    *taste* 392, 395  
    *painful* 830  
    *acrimonious* 895  
    *hate* 898  
    *angry* 900  
    *malevolent* 907  
- *end* 67  
- *ender* 606, 710,  
    832  
- *pill* 735  
- *words* 932  
bitterly *greatly* 31  
bitterness  
    [*see bitter*]  
    *pain* 828  
    *regret* 833  
bitumen 356a  
bituminous *coal*  
    388  
bivouac  
    *encamp* 184  
    *camp* 189  
    *repose* 265  
    *watch* 668  
bi-weekly 138  
bizarre 83, 853  
blab 529  
blabber 584  
black *colour* 431  
    *crime* 945  
    *look - feeling* 821  
    *discontent* 832  
    *angry* 900  
- *art* 992  
- *and blue*  
    *beat* 972  
- *board* 590  
- *book* 938  
- *eye* 848, 972  
- *in the face*  
    *swear* 535  
    *excitement* 821,  
    824  
- *flag* 722  
- *hole crowd* 72  
    *prison* 752  
- *lead* 556  
- *letter old* 124  
    *barbarism* 563  
    *print* 591  
- *list* 932  
- *looks*  
    *discourteous* 895  
    *sullen* 901a  
    *disapprove* 932  
    *magic* 992  
- *mail theft* 791



## BLA

*booty* 793  
*bribe* 973  
 - sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 - and white  
*chiaroscuro* 420  
*colourless* 429  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
 prove that - is white 477  
*blackamoor* 431  
 wash a - white 471  
*blackball* 55, 893, 932  
*blackcoat* 996  
*blacken* [see *black*]  
*defame* 934  
*blackguard*  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
*base* 940  
*vagabond* 949  
*blackleg* 792  
*black Maria* 727  
*blackness* 431  
*blacksmith* 690  
*bladder* 191  
*blade edge tool* 253  
*man* 373  
*instrument* 633  
*sharp fellow* 682  
*proficient* 700  
*sword* 727  
*fop* 854  
*blague* 545  
*blain* 250, 848  
*blame* 155, 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
*blameless* 946  
*blameworthy*  
*disapprove* 932  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*blanc-bec* 701  
*blanch* 429, 430  
*blancmange* 298  
*bland* 174, 894  
*blandiloquence* 933  
*blandishment*  
*inducement* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
*blank* 2, 4  
*empty* 187  
*simple* 849  
 look -  
*disappointed* 509

## BLE

*discontent* 832  
*wonder* 870  
 point - 576  
 - cartridge 158  
 - verse 597  
*blanket* 223, 384  
 wet - 174  
 toss in a - 929  
*blare* 404, 412  
*blarney* 933  
*blasé* 841, 869  
*blasphemy* 988  
*blast*  
*destroy* 162  
*explosion* 173  
*wind* 349  
*sound* 404  
*adversity* 735  
*curse* 908  
 - furnace 386  
*blatant loud* 404  
*cry* 412  
*silly* 499  
*blather* 584  
*blatter* 412  
*blaze heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*mark* 550  
*excitement* 824  
 - abroad 531  
*blazer* 225  
*blazing*  
*luminary* 423  
*blazon publish* 531  
*repute* 873  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*blé: manger son - en herbe* 818  
*bleach* 429, 430  
*bleak* 383  
*blear-eyed* 443  
*bleary* 422  
*bleat* 412  
*bleed*  
*physical pain* 378  
*remedy* 662  
*spend money* 809  
*extort money* 814  
*moral pain* 828  
 make the heart - 830  
 - freely *liberal* 816  
*bleeding*  
*hemorrhage* 299  
*remedy* 662  
 - heart 828  
*blemish*  
*imperfection* 651  
*injure* 659

## BLI

*ugly* 846  
*defect* 848  
*blench avoid* 623  
*whiten* 821  
*fear* 860  
*blend* 41, 48  
 - with 714  
*bless*  
*give pleasure* 829  
*approve* 931  
*divine function* 976  
*worship* 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars 838, 916  
*blessed* 827  
 abode of the - 981  
*blessedness*  
 single - 904  
*blessing good* 618  
*approval* 931  
*blessings* 734  
*blest* 827  
 - with 177  
*bletonism* 511  
*blight*  
*deteriorate* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 - hope 509  
*blighty* 189  
*blimp* 273  
*blind* 223  
*shade* 424  
*cecily* 442  
*inattentive* 458  
*ignorant* 491  
*conceal* 528  
*screen* 530  
*deception* 545  
*instinctive* 601  
*pretext* 617  
*insensible* 823  
*drunk* 959  
 - alley 261  
 - bargain  
*uncertain* 475  
*purposeless* 621  
*rash* 863  
 - the eyes *hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday  
*evening* 126  
*dark* 421, 422  
 - to one's own  
*merit* 880

## BLO

- to the world 959  
 - of one eye 443  
 - reasoning 486  
 - side *prejudice* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*obstinacy* 606  
*blinders* 424, 443  
*blindness* 442  
*blind pig* 964  
*blink wink* 443  
*neglect* 460  
*falter* 605  
*avoid* 623  
 - at *blind to* 442, 458  
*blinkard* 443  
*blinker* 424, 530  
*bliss* 827  
*celestial* 981  
*blister* 250  
*blithe* 836  
*blizzard* 349  
*bloat* 194  
*bloated*  
*expanded* 194  
*misshapen* 243  
*convex* 250  
 - with *pride* 878  
*blob* 250  
*block mass* 192  
*support* 215  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*fool* 501  
*engraving* 558  
*writing* 590  
*hinder* 706  
*execution* 975  
*bring to the -* 972  
*wood -* 558  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out 230, 240, 673  
 - printing 591  
 - up 261, 706  
*blockade*  
*surround* 227  
*close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
*exclude* 893  
*blockhead* 501  
*blockhouse* 717  
*blockish* 499  
*blond* 429, 430  
*blood*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*fluid* 333  
*kill* 361  
*fop* 854  
*nobility* 875  
 dye with -



*severe* 739  
 hands in - *cruel*  
     907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new - 658, 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
 - for blood 919  
 - boil *excite* 824,  
     825  
     *anger* 900  
 - run cold 830,  
     860  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting 297, 662  
 - poisoning 655  
 - red 434  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 789, 913  
 - thirsty  
     *murderous* 361  
     *cruel* 907  
 - up *excited* 824  
     *angry* 900  
 bloodless 160  
     *peace* 721  
     *virtue* 946  
 bloody [see blood]  
     *red* 434  
     *unclean* 653  
     *cruel* 907  
 bloom *youth* 127  
     *flower* 367  
     *blue* 438  
     *health* 654  
     *prosperity* 734  
 bloomer 495  
 bloomers 225  
 blooming 654, 845  
 blossom  
     *flower* 154, 161,  
     367  
     *prosperity* 734  
 blot *blacken* 431  
     *error* 495  
     *obliterate* 552  
     *dirty* 653  
     *blemish* 848  
     *disgrace* 874  
     *guilt* 947  
 - out *destroy* 162  
     *forgive* 918  
 blotch 848  
 blouse 225  
 blow *expand* 194  
     *knock* 276  
     *wind* 349  
     *unexpected* 508

*disappointment*  
     509  
     *evil* 619  
     *action* 680  
     *get wind* 688  
     *failure* 732  
     *prosper* 734  
     *pain* 828, 830  
 come to -s 720, 722  
 deal a - at 716  
 deal a - to 972  
 death - 360, 361  
 - for blow 718  
 - one's brains out  
     361  
 - the coals 824  
 - down 162  
 - the fire 384  
 - the gaff 529  
 - hole 351  
 - the horn 416  
 - hot and cold  
     *lie* 544  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *caprice* 608  
 - a kiss 902  
 - off *disperse* 73  
 - out *food* 298  
     *darken* 421  
     *gorge* 957  
 - over *past* 122  
 - pipe 349, 727  
 - the trumpet 873  
 - one's own  
     *trumpet* 882  
 - up *destroy* 162  
     *eruption* 173  
     *inflate* 194  
     *wind* 349  
     *excite* 824  
     *objurgate* 932,  
     934  
 blower 349  
 blowhard 884  
 blown [see blow]  
     *fatigued* 688  
     *proud* 878  
     *storm* - over 664,  
     721  
     - upon 874, 932  
 blow-out 406  
 blowzy *swollen* 194  
     *red* 434  
 blubber *fat* 356  
     *cry* 839  
 Blücher boot 225  
 bludgeon 727  
     - man 726, 913  
 blue *sky* 338  
     *colour* 438

*learned* 490  
 bit of - hope 858  
 look -  
     *disappointed* 509  
     *feeling* 821  
     *discontent* 832  
     *disrepute* 874  
 out of the - 508  
 swear till all's -  
     535  
 true - 543, 939  
 - book 86, 551  
 - blood 875  
 - devils 837  
 - jacket 269  
 - light 550, 669  
 - pencil 174, 596  
 - moon 110  
 - Peter 293, 550  
 - and red 437  
 - ribbon 733, 877  
 - ruin 959  
 - stocking  
     *scholar* 492  
     *affectation* 855  
     - and yellow 435  
 Bluebeard  
     *marriage* 903  
     *libertine* 962  
 blueness 438  
 blues 837, 840  
 bluff *violent* 173  
     *high cliff* 206  
     *blunt* 254  
     *deceive* 545  
     *boasting* 884  
     *insolent* 885  
     *discourteous* 895  
 blunder *error* 495  
     *absurdity* 497  
     *awkward* 699  
     *failure* 732  
     - upon 156  
 blunderbuss 727  
 blunderhead 701  
 blunderheaded 499  
 blunt *weaken* 160  
     *inert* 172  
     *moderate* v: 174  
     *obtuse* 254  
     *benumb* 376  
     *damp* v. 616  
     *plain-spoken* 703  
     *cash* 800  
     *deaden* 823  
     *discourteous* 895  
     - tool 645  
     - witted 499  
 bluntness 254  
 blur  
     *imperfect vision*

    443  
     *dirt* 653  
     *blemish* 848  
     *stigma* 874  
 blurb 931  
 blurred  
     *invisible* 447  
 blurt out 529, 582  
 blush *flush* 382  
     *redden* 434  
     *feel* 821  
     *humbled* 879  
     *modest* 881  
 at first - see 441  
     *appear* 448  
     *manifest* 525  
 put to the -  
     *humble* 897  
     *browbeat* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
 blushing honours  
     873, 881  
 bluster *violent* 173  
     *defiant* 715  
     *boasting* 884  
     *insolent* 885  
     *threaten* 909  
 blusterer 887  
 blustering [see  
     bluster]  
     *windy* 349  
 Bo to a goose, not  
     say - 862  
 boa 225  
 Boanerges 540  
 boar 366, 373  
 board *layer* 204  
     *support* 215  
     *food* 298  
     *hard* 323  
     *council* 696  
     *attack* 716  
     *tribunal* 966  
 festive - 892  
 go by the - 158,  
     162  
 go on - 293  
 on - 186, 273  
 preside at the -  
     693  
     - of trade 621  
     - school 542  
 boarder 188  
 boarding-house 189  
 boards 599, 728  
 boast 884  
     not much to - of  
     651  
 boasting 884  
 boaston 840  
 boat 278



## BOA

in the same - 88  
 - race 720  
 boating 267  
 boatman 269  
 boatswain 269  
 bob depress 308  
 leap 309  
 oscillate 314  
 agitate 315  
 money 800  
 - a curtsy 894  
 - for fish 463  
 Bobadil, Captain -  
 887  
 bobbed  
 hair 53  
 bobbin 312  
 bobbing fuel 388  
 bobbish 654  
 bobby police 664  
 bobsleigh 272  
 bobsleighting 840  
 bobtailed 53  
 bocage 367  
 bocca, per amusare  
 la - 394  
 Boche 913  
 boddice 225  
 bode 511  
 bodega 189  
 bodily  
 substantially 3  
 wholly 50  
 material 316  
 - enjoyment 377  
 - fear 860  
 - pain 378  
 bodkin  
 go between 228  
 perforator 262  
 body substance 3  
 whole 50  
 assemblage 72  
 frame 215  
 matter 316  
 party 712  
 in a - together 88  
 - and blood of  
 Christ 987  
 - clothes 225  
 - colour 556  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - forth 554  
 - guard 717, 753  
 - of knowledge  
 490  
 - politic  
 mankind 372  
 authority 737  
 keep - and soul  
 together 654

## BOL

- of water 438  
 Bœotian rustic 371  
 stupid 499  
 fool 501  
 vulgar 851  
 ignoble 876  
 Boer 371  
 bog 345, 653  
 - trotter 876  
 boggart 980  
 boggle hesitate 605  
 awkward 699  
 difficulty 704  
 bogie 980  
 truck 272  
 bogle 980  
 bogus 545  
 Bohemian  
 unconventional 83  
 nomad 268  
 ungentle 851  
 boil violence 173  
 effervesce 315  
 bubble 353  
 heat 382, 384  
 ulceration 655  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 anger 900  
 - down 195  
 boiler 386  
 boisterous  
 violent 173  
 hasty 684  
 excitable 825  
 bold prominent 250  
 unreserved 525  
 vigorous 574  
 brave 861  
 make - with 895  
 show a - front 715,  
 861  
 - faced 885  
 - push essay 675  
 - relief visible 446  
 - stroke plan 626  
 success 731  
 bole 50  
 bolero 840  
 bollard 45  
 bolshevik 146, 742  
 bolshevist 737, 742  
 bolster support 215  
 repair 658  
 aid 707  
 - up vindicate 937  
 bolt sift 42  
 fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 close 261  
 move rapidly 274

## BON

propel 284  
 run away 623  
 escape 671  
 hindrance 706  
 shaft 727  
 disobey 742  
 shackle 752  
 thunder - 872  
 - the door 761  
 - food 298, 957  
 - in 751  
 - upright 212  
 bolthead 191  
 bolus mouthful 298  
 remedy 662  
 bomb 404, 727  
 - proof 664, 717  
 - vessel 726  
 bombard 716  
 bombardier 726  
 bombardon 417  
 bombast  
 unmeaning 517  
 magniloquence  
 577  
 ridiculous 853  
 boasting 884  
 exaggeration 549  
 Bombastes Furioso  
 887  
 bomber  
 aeroplane 726  
 bombilation 404  
 bon - de augure  
 858  
 - enfant social 892  
 kindly 906  
 - gré mal gré 601  
 - marché 815  
 - mot 842  
 - naturel 836  
 - ton 852  
 - vivant 957  
 - voyage 293  
 bona - fides  
 veracity 543  
 probity 939  
 - roba 962  
 bonanza 641, 784  
 wealth 803  
 bonbon 396  
 bond relation 9  
 tie 45  
 compact 769  
 security 771  
 money 800  
 right 924  
 - of union 9, 45  
 government - 802  
 Liberty - 802  
 bondage 749

## BON

bonded together  
 712  
 bonds [see bond]  
 fetters 752  
 funds 802  
 in - service 746  
 tear asunder one's  
 - 750  
 - of harmony 714  
 bondsman 746  
 bone strength 159  
 dense 321  
 hard 323  
 bred in the - 5  
 feel it in one's -  
 510  
 - of contention  
 713, 720  
 one - and one flesh  
 903  
 - to pick difficulty  
 704  
 discord 713  
 - setter 662  
 bonehouse 363  
 boner 495  
 bones [see bone]  
 corpse 362  
 music 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - 602,  
 705  
 boneyard 363  
 bonfire 382  
 festivity 840  
 celebration 883  
 make a - of 384  
 bonhomie 703, 906  
 bonhomme 996  
 Boniface 890  
 bonne 746, 753  
 - bouche end 67  
 pleasant 377  
 savoury 394  
 saving 636  
 à la - heure 602,  
 831  
 de - volonté 602  
 bonnet 225  
 bonny 836, 845  
 bono: cui -  
 intention 620  
 utility 644  
 inutility 645  
 pro - publico 644,  
 910  
 bonus extra 641  
 gift 784  
 money 810  
 bony 323  
 bonze 996



bonzer 648  
 booby 501  
 - trap 545  
 boodle 793  
 book register 86  
*publication* 531  
*record* 551  
*volume* 593  
*script* 599  
*enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 bring to -  
*evidence* 467  
*account* 811  
*reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
*by heart* 505  
 - of Books 985  
 - club 593  
 - of fate 601  
 - learning 490  
 - shop 593  
 book-case 191  
 booked *dying* 360  
 bookish 490  
 bookkeeper 553  
 bookkeeping 811  
 bookless  
*unlearned* 493  
 bookmaking 156  
 bookseller 593  
 bookworm 492, 593  
 boom  
*support* 215  
*sail* 267  
*rush* 274  
*impulse* 276  
*sound* 404  
*obstacle* 706  
*defence* 717  
 boomerang  
*recoil* 277  
*retribution* 718  
*weapon* 727  
 boon 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - companion 890  
 boor clown 876  
 boorish 851, 895  
 boost 276, 482, 931  
 booster 935  
 boot box 191  
*dress* 225  
*advantage* 618  
*punishment* 975  
 to - *added* 37  
 - *legging* 964  
 booted and spurred  
 673

booth 189, 799  
 bootless 645, 732  
 boots *dress* 225  
*servant* 746  
*low person* 876  
 what - it? 643  
 booty 793  
 booze 959  
 bo-peep 441, 528  
 bordel 961  
 border edge 231  
*limit* 233  
*flower bed* 371  
*ornament* 847  
 - upon 197, 199  
 bore diameter 202  
*hole* 260  
*tide* 348, 667  
*fatigue* 688  
*trouble* 828  
*plague* 830  
*weary* 841  
 bored 456  
 boreal  
*Northern* 237  
*cold* 383  
 Boreas 349  
 boredom 841  
 borer 262  
 born 359  
 - so 5  
 - under an evil  
 star 735  
 - under a lucky  
 star 734  
 borne 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
 borné 499  
 borough 181, 189  
 rotten - 893  
 - council 696  
 borrow 19, 788  
 - of Peter &c. 147  
 borrowed plumes  
*deception* 545  
 borrower 806  
 borrowing 788  
 bosh *absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
 bosky 959  
 bosom breast 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 in the - of 229  
 - of one's family  
 221  
 - friend 890

boss 250, 694, 737  
 straw - 694  
 Boston 840  
 botanic garden 369,  
 371  
 Botanomancy 511  
 Botany 367, 369  
 botch bungle 59  
*mend* 660  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
 both 89  
 listen with - ears  
 418  
 burn the candle at  
 - ends 638  
 butter one's bread  
 on - sides 641  
 bother  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bustle* 682  
*difficulty* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
 bothy 189  
 bottle  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 crack a - 298  
 pass the - 959  
 smelling - 400  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 711  
*mediator* 724  
 - up *remember* 505  
*hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
 bottom  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*posterior* 235  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
 from the - of one's  
*heart veracity*  
 543  
*feeling* 821  
 - upwards 218  
 - land 180, 207  
 bottomless 208  
 - pit 982

angel of the - pit  
 978  
 bottomry 771  
 botulism 663  
 bouche:  
 bonne - *end* 67  
*savoury* 394  
*saving* 636  
*pleasant* 829  
 - à feu 727  
 bouderie 901a  
 boudoir 191  
 bouffe, opera 599  
 bouge 250  
 bough part 51  
*curve* 245  
*tree* 367  
 bought *flexure* 245  
 bougie 423  
 boulder 249  
 boulevards 227  
 bouleversement  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*excite* 824  
 bouillabaisse 298  
 bouillon 298  
 bounce violence 173  
*jump* 309  
*lie* 546  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - upon 292, 508  
 bouncing large 192  
 bound  
*circumscribe* 229  
*swift* 274  
*leap* 309  
*certain* 474  
 I'll be - 535  
 - back *recoil* 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
*destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
*responsible* 926  
 boundary 233  
 bounden duty 926  
 bounder 851  
 boundless 105, 180  
 bounds 230, 235  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 - of possibility 470  
 bountiful 816, 906  
 Lady - 816  
 bounty gift 784  
 bouquet



## BOU

fragrant 400  
 beauty 847  
 bourdon 215  
 bourgeois  
   *middle class* 29  
   *type* 591  
   *commoner* 876  
 bourgeon 194  
 bourn 233  
 bourse 621, 799  
 bouse 959  
 bout *turn* 138  
   *job* 680  
   *fight* 720  
   *prank* 840  
   drinking - 954  
 bout  
   au - du compte 476  
   au - de son *latin*  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *ignorance* 491  
     *difficulty* 704  
 boutade 497, 608  
 boutonnière 400  
 bovine 366, 499  
 bow *be inferior* 34  
   *fore part* 234  
   *curve* 245  
   *projection* 250  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fiddlestick* 417  
   *weapon* 727  
   *ornament* 847  
   *servility* 886  
   *reverence* 894  
   *respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 draw the long - 884  
 - down *worship* 990, 991  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
 - window 260  
 Bow bells  
 born within sound of - 876  
 Bowdlerize 652  
 bowed down 837, 879  
 boweless 914a  
 bowels *inside* 221  
 - of compassion 914  
 - of the earth 208  
 bower 189, 191  
 -s of bliss 981  
 bowery 424  
 bowie knife 727  
 bowl vessel 191

## BRA

rotate 312  
 stadium 840  
 flowing - 959  
 - along *walk* 266  
 swift 274  
 boulder 249  
 bow-legged 243  
 bowler *hat* 225  
 bowline 45  
 bowling-green 213, 840  
 bowls 840  
 Bowman 726  
 bowshot 197  
 bowsprit 234  
 bowstring *execution* 972, 975  
 box house 189  
   *chest* 191  
   *seat* 215  
   *theatre* 599  
   *fight* 720  
   horse - 272  
   musical - 417  
   wrong - *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *dilemma* 704  
 - the compass  
   *direction* 278  
   *rotation* 312  
   *change of mind* 607  
 - the ear 900, 972  
 - up 751  
 boxer 726  
 boy 129  
 - scout 534  
 boyar 875  
 boycott 55, 297, 893  
 boyhood 127  
 brabble 713, 720  
 brabber 901  
 brace tie 43  
   *fasten* 45  
   *two* 89  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *support* 215  
   *music* 413  
   *refresh* 689  
 bracelet circle 247  
   *handcuff* 752  
   *ornament* 847  
 bracer 392  
 braces 45  
 brachial 633  
 Brachygraphy 590  
 bracing 656  
 bracken 367  
 bracket tie 43, 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *support* 215

## BRA

brackish 392  
 brad 45  
 bradawl 262  
 Bradbury 800  
 Bradshaw 266  
 brae 206  
 brag cards 840  
   *boast* 884  
 Braggadocio 884  
 braggart 884  
 Brahma 979  
 Brahmin 984, 996  
 braid tie 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *net* 219  
   *variegate* 440  
 brain kill 361  
   *intellect* 450  
   *skill* 498  
 blow one's -s out 361  
 coinage of the - 515  
 suck one's -s 461  
 rack one's -s 451, 515  
 brainless 499  
 brainpan 450  
 brainsick 458  
 brain-storm 503, 825  
 brainwork 451  
 brainy 498  
 brake carriage 272  
   *copse* 367  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *curb* 752  
 apply the - 275  
 brakeman 268  
 Bramble thorn 253  
   *bane* 663  
 bran 330  
 brancard 272  
 branch member 51  
   *class* 75  
   *posterity* 167  
   *fork* 244  
   *tree* 367  
 - off 91, 291  
 - out *ramify* 91  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 branching  
   *symmetry* 242  
 brand burn 384  
   *fuel* 388  
   *torch* 423  
   *mark* 550  
   *sword* 727  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *stigmatize* 934

## BRA

- of discord 713  
 - new 123  
 - with reproach 938  
 brandish  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *flourish* 315  
   *display* 882  
 brandy 959  
 brangle 713  
 brangler 710  
 brank 975  
 bras  
   les - *croisés* 681  
   à - *ouverts* 894  
 brashness 885  
 brasier 386  
 brass alloy 41  
   *money* 800  
   *insolence* 885  
 bold as - 861  
 - band 417, 884  
 with a - 884  
 - coloured 439  
 - hat 747  
 - farthing 643  
 brassard 550, 747  
 brat 129  
 brattice 224, 228  
 bravado 884  
 brave *confront* 234  
   *healthy* 654  
   *defy* 715  
   *warrior* 726  
   *bear* 821, 826  
   *courage* 861  
 - a thousand years 110  
 bravo  
   *assassin* 361  
   *desperado* 863  
   *applause* 931  
 bravura 415  
 brawl cry 411  
   *discord* 713  
   *revel* 840  
 brawler  
   *disputant* 710  
   *rioter* 742  
   *blusterer* 887  
 brawny 159, 192  
 bray grind 330  
   *cry* 412  
 Bray, Vicar of - 607, 886  
 braze 43  
 brazen 525, 885  
 - browed 885  
 - faced 885  
 brazier  
   [see brasier]



- breach *crack* 44  
*gap* 198  
*quarrel* 713  
*violation* 925  
 custom honoured  
   in the - 614  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law 83, 964  
 - of the peace 713  
 bread 298  
 beg - 765  
   *selfish* 943  
 quarrel with -  
   and butter 699  
 - of idleness 683  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
   *piety* 987  
 - upon the waters  
   638  
 - and wine 998  
 breadbasket 191  
 breadth 202  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
 break  
   *fracture* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *change* 140  
   *gap* 198  
   *carriage* 272  
   *crumble* 328  
   *disclose* 529  
   *cashier* 756  
   *violate* 773, 927  
   *bankrupt* 808  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - camp 293  
 - of day *morning*  
   125  
   *twilight* 422  
 - down *destroy*  
   162  
   *fall short* 304  
   *decay* 659  
   *fail* 732  
   *dance* 840  
 - one's fetters 614  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - a habit 614  
 - the heart *pain*  
   828, 830  
   *dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - in *ingress* 294  
   *domesticate* 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange*  
   61
- inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - a lance 716, 722  
 - a law 83  
 - loose 671, 750  
 - one's neck  
   *powerless* 158  
   *die* 360  
 - the neck of  
   *task* 676  
   *success* 731  
 - the news 529  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - off *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *abrogate* 756  
 - out *begin* 66  
   *violent* 173  
   *disease* 655  
   *excited* 825  
 - the peace 173,  
   720  
 - Priscian's head  
   568  
 - prison 750  
 - the ranks 61  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582  
 - the teeth 579  
 - the thread 70  
 - through the  
   clouds *visible*  
   446  
   *disclose* 529  
 - through a cus-  
   tom 614  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *end* 67  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up of the system,  
   360, 655  
 - on the wheel  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
   *punishment* 972  
 - with 713  
 - with the past  
   146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
   *improbability* 940  
 breaker  
   of horses 268  
   *reef* 346  
   *wave* 348  
 breakers 348, 667  
 surrounded by -  
   704  
 - ahead 665
- breakfast 298  
 breakneck  
   *precipice* 217  
   *rash* 863  
 breakwater  
   *refuge* 666  
   *obstruction* 706  
 breast *interior* 221  
   *confront* 234  
   *convex* 250  
   *mind* 450  
   *oppose* 708  
   *soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 in the - of 620  
 - the current 719  
 - high 206  
 breastplate 717  
 breastwork 717  
 breath *instant* 113  
   *breeze* 349  
   *life* 359  
   *animality* 364  
   *faint sound* 405  
 with bated - 581  
 hold - *quiet* 265  
   *expect* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 not a - of air 265,  
   382  
 out of - 688  
 in the same - 120  
 shortness of - 688  
 take - 265, 689  
 take away one's -  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 breathe *exist* 1  
   *blow* 349  
   *live* 359  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *evince* 467  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
   *utter* 580  
   *speak* 582  
   *refresh* 689  
 - freely 827, 834  
 - one's last 360  
 not - a word 528  
 breathing time 687,  
   723  
 breathless  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *out of breath* 688  
   *feeling* 821  
   *fear* 860  
   *eager* 865  
   *wonder* 870
- attention 457  
 - expectation 507  
 - impatience 865  
 - speed 684  
 bred in the bone 820  
 breech 235  
 - loader 727  
 breeches 225  
 wear the - 737  
 - buoy 666  
 - maker 225  
 - pocket  
   *money* 800, 802  
 breed *kind* 75  
   *multiply* 161  
   *progeny* 167  
   *animals* 370  
   *rear* 537  
 breeding 161, 852,  
   894  
 breeze *wind* 349  
   *discord* 713  
 breezy 836  
 brethren 997  
 breve 413  
 brevet  
   *warrant* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
 - rank 873  
 breviary 998  
 brevier 591  
 brevity 201, 572  
 brew 41, 673  
 brewing  
   *impending* 152  
   *storm* - 665  
 bribe *equivalent* 30  
   *tempt* 615  
   *offer* 763  
   *gift* 784  
   *buy* 795  
   *expenditure* 809  
   *reward* 973  
 bric-à-brac 847  
 brick *hard* 323  
   *pottery* 384  
   *material* 635  
   *trump* 939, 948  
 make -s without  
   straw 471  
 - colour 434  
 brickbat 727  
 bricklayer 690  
 bride 903  
 bridewell 752  
 bridge 45, 627  
 - over *join* 43  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *make peace* 723  
   *compromise* 774



cards 840  
 bridle *restrain* 751  
*rein* 752  
 - road 627  
 - one's tongue 585, 864  
 - up 900  
 brief *time* 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
 hold a - for 759  
 - case 191  
 briefly *anon* 132  
 brier  
*sharp* 253  
*pipe* 392  
*bane* 663  
 brig 273  
 brigade 726  
 brigadier 745  
 brigand 792  
 brigandage 791  
 brigandine 717  
 brigantine 273  
 bright *shine* 420  
*colour* 428  
*intelligent* 498  
*cheery* 836  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
 - days 734  
 - eyed 845  
 - prospect 858  
 - side 829  
 look at the - side 836, 858  
 - thought  
*sharp* 498  
*good stroke* 626  
*wit* 842  
 brighten up  
*furbish* 658  
 brigade 712, 720  
 brilliant  
*shining* 420  
*good* 648  
*wit* 842  
*beautiful* 845  
*gem* 847  
*glorious* 873  
 - idea 842  
 brilliantine 356  
 brim 231  
 - over 641  
 brimful 52  
 brimstone 388  
 brindled 440  
 brine 341, 392  
 bring 270  
 - about 153, 729

- back 790  
 - back to the memory 505  
 - to bear upon *relation* 9  
*action* 170  
 - into being 161  
 - to a crisis 604  
 - forth 161  
 - forward  
*evidence* 467  
*manifest* 525  
*teach* 537  
*improve* 658  
 - grey hairs to the grave 735, 830  
 - grist to the mill 644  
 - home 775  
 - home to 155  
 - in *receive* 296  
*income* 810  
*price* 812  
 - to life 359  
 - to light 480a  
 - low 874  
 - to maturity 673, 729  
 - to mind 505  
 - under one's notice 457  
 - off 672  
 - out  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 591  
 - over  
*persuade* 484  
 - to perfection 650, 729  
 - into play 677  
 - to a point 74  
 - in question 461  
 - up the rear 235  
 - round  
*persuade* 615  
*restore* 660  
 - to terms 723  
 - to *convert* 144  
*halt* 265  
 - together 72  
 - in its train 88  
 - to trial 969  
 - up *develop* 161  
*vomit* 297  
*educate* 537  
 - in a verdict 480  
 - word 527  
 brink 231  
 on the -  
*almost* 32

*coming* 121  
*near* 197  
 - of the grave 360  
 briny 392  
 - ocean 341  
 brio *music* 415  
*active* 682  
 brisk *prompt* 111  
*energetic* 171  
*active* 682  
*cheery* 836  
 bristle 253  
 - up *stick up* 250  
*angry* 900  
 - with 639, 641  
 - with arms 722  
 bristly 256  
 Britannia metal 545  
 Bricism 563  
 British 188  
 - lion 604  
 Briton, true - 939  
 work like a - 686  
 brittleness 328  
 britzska 272  
 broach *begin* 66  
*found* 153  
*reamer* 262  
*tap* 297  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 broad *general* 78  
*space* 202  
*lake* 343  
*emphatic* 535  
*indelicate* 961, 962  
 - accent 580  
 - awake 459, 682  
 - daylight 420, 525  
 - farce 842  
 - grin 838  
 - highway 627  
 - hint 527  
 - meaning 516  
 - minded 498  
 broadcast  
*disperse* 73  
*spread* 78  
*publish* 531  
 sow - 818  
 broadcloth 219  
 broadhearted 906  
 broadsheet 593  
 broad-shouldered 159  
 broadside 236  
*publication* 531  
*cannonade* 716

broadsword 727  
 Brobdingnagian 192  
 brocade 847  
 brochure 593  
 Brocken, spectre of the 443  
 broder 549  
 brogue *boot* 225  
*dialect* 563  
 broidery 847  
 broil *heat* 382  
*fry* 384  
*fray* 713, 720  
 broke *poor* 804  
 broken  
*discontinuous* 70  
*weak* 160  
 - colour 428  
 - down  
*decrepit* 659  
*failing* 732  
*dejected* 837  
 - English 563  
 - fortune 735, 804  
 - heart 828, 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - reed 160, 665  
 - meat 645  
 - voice 581, 583  
 - winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
 broker 758, 797  
 brokerage *pay* 812  
 brokery 794  
 bromidic 613  
 bronchia 351  
 bronze *alloy* 41  
*brown* 433  
*sculpture* 557  
 brooch 847  
 brood 102, 167  
 - over 451, 847  
 brooding  
*preparing* 673  
 brook *stream* 348  
*bear* 821, 826  
 broom 652  
 broth 298  
 brothel 961  
 brother *kin* 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
 brotherhood 712  
 brotherly  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
 brougham 272  
 brought to bed 161



- brouillerie 713  
 brouillon 626  
 brow top 210  
   edge 231  
   front 234  
 browbeat  
   intimidate 860  
   swagger 885  
   disrespect 929  
   -en humbled 879  
 brown 433  
   - Bess 727  
   - study 451, 458  
 Brown, Jones and  
   Robinson 876  
 brownie 980  
 browse 298  
 bruin 895  
 bruise powder 330  
   hurt 619  
   injure 649  
   blemish 848  
 bruiser 726  
 bruit  
   report 531, 532  
 brumal 126, 383  
 Brummagem 545  
 brumous 353  
 brunette 433  
 brunt beginning 66  
   impulse 276  
 bear the -  
   difficulty 704  
   defence 717  
   endure 821, 826  
 brush rough 256  
   rapid motion 274  
   graze 379  
   clean 652  
   fight 720  
   paint - 556  
   - away reject 297  
   abrogate 756  
   - up clean 652  
   furbish 658  
   prepare 673  
 brushwood 367  
 brusque violent 173  
   haste 684  
   discourtesy 895  
 brutal vulgar 851  
   rude 895  
   savage 907  
 brutalize  
   [see brutal]  
   corrupt 659  
   deaden 823  
   vice 945  
 brute animal 366  
   rude 895  
   maleficent 913
- force  
   strength 159  
   violence 173  
   animal 450a  
   severe 739  
   compulsion 744  
   lawless 964  
 - matter 316, 358  
 Brute, et tu 917  
 brutish [see brute]  
   vulgar 851  
   ignoble 876  
   intemperate 954  
 brutum fulmen  
   impotent 158  
   failure 732  
   lax 738  
   boast 884  
 bubble  
   unsubstantial 4  
   transient 111  
   little 193  
   convexity 250  
   light 320  
   water 348.  
   air 353  
   error 495  
   deceit 545  
   trifle 643  
 - burst  
   fall short 304  
   disappoint 509  
   fail 732  
 - reputation 873  
 - and squeak 298  
 - up agitation 315  
 buccaneer 791, 792  
 bucentaur 273  
 Bucephalus 271  
 buck stag 366  
   male 373  
   wash 652  
   money 800  
   fop 854  
 - basket 191  
 - jump 309  
 - up 684  
 bucket 191  
   kick the - 360  
   drop - in empty  
     well 645  
   like -s in well 314  
 buckle tie 43  
   fastening 45  
   distort 243  
   curl 248  
 - on one's armour  
   673  
 - to 604, 686  
 - with grapple 720  
 buckler 717
- buckram 855, 878  
   men in - 549  
 bucolic  
   pastoral 370  
   poem 597  
 bud 367  
   beginning 66  
   germ 153  
   expand 194  
   graft 300  
 - from 154  
 Buddha 979, 986  
 Buddhism 984  
 budding young 127  
 buddy 711, 890  
 budge 264  
 budget heap 72  
   bag 191  
   store 636  
   finance 811  
 - of news 532  
 buff 436  
   blind man's - 840  
   native - 226  
 buffer  
   hindrance 706  
   defence 717  
 buffet 191  
   strike 276  
   agitate 315  
   evil 619  
   bad 649  
   affront 900  
   smite 972  
 - the waves 704,  
   708  
   bar 189  
 buffo 599  
 buffoon actor 599  
   humorist 844  
   butt 857  
 buffoonery 840, 842  
 bug 653  
 bugaboo 669, 860  
 bugbear  
   imaginary 515  
   bane 663  
   alarm 669  
   fear 860  
 buggy 272  
 bugle  
   instrument 417  
   war-cry 722  
   ornament 847  
 - call 550, 741  
 build construct 161  
   form 240  
 - anew 658  
 - upon a rock 150  
 - up compose 54  
 - upon belief 484
- builder 626, 690  
 building material  
   635  
 buildings 189  
 built on basis 211  
 bulb 249, 250  
 bulge 250  
 bulk 50, 192  
   - large 31  
 bulkhead 228, 706  
 bull animal 366  
   male 373  
   error 495  
   absurdity 497  
   solecism 568  
   police 664  
   ordinance 741  
 - in a china shop  
   59  
 like a - at a gate  
   173  
 take the - by the  
   horns 604, 861  
 Bull, John - 188  
 bullcalf 501  
 bulldog animal 366  
   pluck 604, 604a  
   courage 861  
 bulldoze 885  
 bullet ball 249  
   arms 727  
   missile 284  
 bulletin 532, 592  
   - board 551  
 bullfight 720  
 bullhead 501  
 bullion 800  
 bullseye centre 222  
   lantern 423  
   aim 620  
 bully fighter 726  
   maltreat 830  
   frighten 860  
   courage 861  
   rashness 863  
   bluster 885  
   blusterer 887  
   threaten 909  
   evil doer 913  
   bad man 949  
 bulrush  
   worthless 643  
 bulwark 706, 717  
 bum 876  
 bumbailiff 965  
 bumbledom 737,  
   965  
 bumboat 273  
 bump 250, 276  
   - off 361  
 bumper 52



## BUM

bumpkin 876  
 bumptious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 bun 298  
 bunch *collection* 72  
   *protuberance* 250  
   - light 599  
 bunchbacked 243  
 Buncombe  
   [see bunkum]  
 Bund 712  
 bundle *packet* 72  
   *go* 266  
   - on 275, 684  
   - out 297  
 bung 263  
   - up 261  
 bungalow 189  
 bungle 59, 699  
 bungler 701  
 bunion 259  
 bunk 186, 215  
 bunker 191  
 bunkie 890  
 bunkum *lie* 544  
   *style* 577  
   *boast* 884  
   *flattery* 933  
 bunting 550  
 buoy *raise* 307  
   *float* 320  
   *hope* 858  
 buoyant  
   *floating* 305  
   *light* 320  
   *elastic* 325  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hopeful* 858  
 bur *clinging* 46  
   *sharp* 253  
   *rough* 256  
   *in engraving* 558  
 burden *lading* 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *melody* 413  
   *poetry* 597  
   *too much* 641  
   *clog* 706  
   *oppress* 828  
   *care* 830  
   - the memory 505  
   - of a song  
     *repetition* 104  
 burdensome  
   [see burden]  
   *hurtful* 649  
   *labouring* 686  
 bureau *chest* 191

## BUR

*office* 691  
*shop* 799  
*tribunal* 966  
 bureaucracy 737  
 bureaucrat 694  
 burgee 550  
 burgeon  
   [see bourgeois]  
 burgess 188  
 burgh 189  
 burgher 188  
 burghmote 966  
 burglar 792  
   - alarm 669  
 burglary 791  
 burgomaster 745  
 burgrave 745  
 burial 363  
 buried *deep* 208  
   *imbedded* 229  
   *hidden* 528  
   - in a napkin 460  
   - in oblivion 506  
 burin 558  
 burke 361  
 burlesque  
   *imitation* 19  
   *travesty* 21  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *misrepresent* 555  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
   *ridicule* 856  
 burletta 599  
 burly 192  
 burn *near* 197  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *hot* 382  
   *consume* 384  
   *near the truth*  
     480a  
   *excited* 825  
   *love* 897  
   *punish* 972  
   - the candle at  
     both ends  
   *waste* 638  
   *exertion* 686  
   *prodigal* 818  
   - daylight 683  
   - one's bridges 604  
   - one's fingers 699  
   - in 384  
   - out 385  
   - to 865  
 burner 423  
 burning [see burn]  
   *passion* 821  
   *angry* 900  
   - glass 445  
   - with curiosity

## BUS

455  
 - pain 378  
 - shame 874  
 burnish *polish* 255  
   *shine* 420  
   *beautify* 845  
 burnous 225  
 burnt [see burn]  
   *red* 434  
   - offering 952, 990  
 burr 410  
 burrock 706  
 burrow *lodge* 184  
   *excavate* 252  
 bursar 801  
 bursary 802  
 burst *disjoin* 44  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *explosion* 173  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *paroxysm* 825  
 bubble -  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *all over* 729  
 ready to -  
   *replete* 641  
   *excited* 824  
 - of anger 900  
 - away 623  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of envy 921  
 - into a flame 825  
 - forth *begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *be seen* 446  
 -ing with health  
   654  
 - with grief 839  
 - in 294  
 - of laughter 838  
 - out 295  
 - upon *arrive* 292  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - into tears 839  
 burthen  
   [see burden]  
 bury *enclose* 229  
   *inter* 363  
   *conceal* 528  
   - the hatchet 918  
   - one's talent 528  
 busboy 746  
 busby 225  
 bush *branch* 51  
   *jungle* 344  
   *shrub* 367  
 beat about the -  
   629  
 bushel *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102

## BUT

*receptacle* 191  
*size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hide light un-  
   der a - 878  
 bush-fighting 720  
 bushing 224  
 bushranger 792  
 bushy 256  
 business *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *occupation* 625  
   *commerce* 794  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
   *proficient* 700  
   *consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
   *incurious* 456  
   *attentive* 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *let alone* 748  
 send about one's -  
   297  
 stage - 599  
 business-like  
   *orderly* 58  
   *business* 625  
   *active* 682  
   *practical* 692  
   *skilful* 698  
 buskin *dress* 225  
   *drama* 599  
 buss *boat* 273  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
 bust 554  
 bustle *energy* 171  
   *dress* 225  
   *agitation* 315  
   *activity* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
 bustling  
   [see bustle]  
   *eventful* 151  
 busy 682  
 busybody 532, 682  
 but  
   *on the other hand*  
     30  
   *except* 83  
   *limit* 233  
   *qualifying* 469  
   - now 118  
 butcher *kill* 361  
   *provisions* 637  
   *evil-doer* 913  
 butler 746  
 butt *cask* 191  
   *push* 276



## BUT

aim 620  
 attack 716  
 laughing-stock 857  
 - in 294, 682  
 - end 67  
 butte 206  
 butter 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - bread on both sides 641  
 - not melt in mouth 894  
 buttered side know - *skill* 698  
*selfish* 943  
 not know - 699  
 butter-fingers 701  
 butterfly  
*variegated* 440  
*fickle* 605  
*beauty* 845  
*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel waste 638  
*spite* 907  
 butter-scotch 396  
 buttery 636  
 buttock 235  
 button fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*little* 193  
*hanging* 214  
*knob* 250  
*trifle* 643  
 ake by the - 586  
 - hole 586  
 - up close 261  
*restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets 808  
 buttoned-up  
*reserved* 528  
 buttonholer 841  
 buttons page 746  
 button-top  
*useless* 645  
 buttress  
*strengthen* 159  
*support* 215  
*defence* 717  
 butyraceous 355  
 buxom 836  
 buy 795  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
 - and sell 794  
 buzz hiss 409  
*insect cry* 412  
*publish* 531  
*news* 532

## CAB

buzzard fool 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 between hawk and -  
*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
 by alongside 236  
*instrumental* 631  
 go - pass 303  
 - air mail 684  
 - and by 121, 132  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c. hire 788  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - no means 32  
 have - one 637, 777  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - the way *à propos* 9  
*beside the purpose* 10  
*parenthetical* 134  
 - wire 684  
 - wireless 684  
 bye departure 293  
*sequestered* 893  
 bygone 122, 506  
 let -s be bygones 918  
 by-law 963  
 by-name 565  
 by-path 279  
 by-play 527, 550  
 byre 189  
 byssus 256  
 bystander 197, 444  
 byway 627  
 by-word  
*maxim* 496  
*cant term* 563  
*reproach* 574  
*contempt* 930

## C

C 3 160  
 cab 272  
 cabal plan 626  
*confederacy* 712  
 cabala 526, 993  
 cabalistic 528, 992  
 cabaret 599  
 cabasset 717  
 cabbage 791  
 caber, tossing the - 840  
 cabin 189, 191

## CAD

cabined, cribbed, confined 751  
 cabinet  
*photograph* 554  
*receptacle* 191  
*workshop* 691  
*council* 696  
 - picture 556  
 cable 45, 205  
*news* 531, 532  
 slip - 623  
 telegraphic - 534  
 cabman 268, 694  
 caboose 386  
 cabriolet 272  
 cacation 299  
 cache 189, 530, 636, 666  
 cachet 550  
 lettre de - 751  
 cachexy 160, 655  
 cachinnation 838  
 cacique 745  
 cackle of geese 412  
*chatter* 584  
*talk* 588  
*laugh* 838  
 cacodemon 980  
 cacoëthes 613, 865  
 - loquendi 584  
 - scribendi 590  
 cacography 590  
 caconym 563  
 cacophony  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 414  
*style* 579  
 Cacus 792  
 den of - 791  
 cad servant 746  
*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
 cadastre 86, 466  
 cadaverous  
*corpse* 362  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
 caddie 746  
 caddy 191  
 cadeau 784  
 cadence pace 264  
*fall* 306  
*sound* 402  
*music* 415  
 cadenza 415  
 cadet junior 129  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
 cadge 765  
 cadger idler 683  
 beggar 767

## CAL

huckster 797  
 cadi 967  
 cadit quæstio 479  
 cadmium 439  
 cadre 726  
 caduceus 993  
 caducity  
*fugacity* 111  
*age* 128  
*impotence* 158  
*decay* 659  
 cæcum 261  
 Cæsar 745  
 aut - aut nullus  
*ambition* 865  
*fame* 873  
 cæsura  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*cessation* 142  
*interval* 198  
 cætera desunt 53  
 cæteris paribus 27  
 café 189  
 cafeteria 189  
 caftan 225  
 cage receptacle 191  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
 Cagliostro 548, 994  
 cahotage 59, 315  
 Cain 361  
 mark of - 550  
 raise - 825  
 caique 273  
 cairn 363, 550  
 caisse  
 grand - 417  
 caisson 191  
 caitiff churl 876  
*ruffian* 913  
*villain* 949  
 cajolery  
*imposition* 544, 545  
*persuasion* 615  
*flattery* 933  
 cake stick 46  
*food* 298  
*consolidate* 321  
*sweet* 396  
 - walk 840  
 calabash 191  
 calamity evil 619  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 830  
 calamo, currente - 590  
 calash cap 225  
*vehicle* 272  
 calcedony 847



## CAL

calcine 384  
 calcitrate 276  
 calculate  
   *reckon* 85  
   *investigate* 461  
   *expect* 507  
   *intend* 620  
   - upon 484  
 calculated  
   *tending* 176  
   *premeditated* 611  
 calculation  
   [see calculate]  
   *caution* 864  
 calculating [ditto]  
   *prudent* 498  
   - machine 85  
 calculus 85  
 caldron  
   *convert* 144  
   *vessel* 191  
   *heat* 386  
   *laboratory* 691  
 calèche 272  
 caleer 838  
 calefaction 384  
 calembour 520  
 calendar list 86  
   *chronicle* 114  
   *record* 551  
 calender 255  
 calenture 503, 655  
 calf young 129  
   *give birth* 161  
   *leather* 223  
   *animals* 366  
   *fool* 501  
   *golden* - 986, 991  
 Caliban 846  
 calibrate 26  
 calibre degree 26  
   *size* 192  
   *breadth* 202  
   *opening* 260  
   *intellectual*  
   *capacity* 498  
 calidarium 386  
 calidity 382  
 caliginous 421  
 caliph 745  
 caliphate 737  
 calisthenics  
   *training* 537  
   *beauty* 845  
 caliver 727  
 calk 660  
 call cry 412  
   *signal* 550  
   *name* 564  
   *motive* 615  
   *visit* 892

## CAL

sanctify 976  
 ordain 995  
 at one's - 682, 743  
 within - 197  
 - to account 932  
 - attention to 457  
 - to the bar 968  
 - into being 161  
 - of duty 926  
 - for *require* 630  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
 - forth  
   *resort to* 677  
   *excite* 824  
 - in *advice* 695  
 - to mind 505  
 - to the ministry  
   996  
 - names 929, 932  
 - into notice 525  
 - off the attention  
   458  
 - to order 741  
 - out *cry* 411  
   *challenge* 715  
 - over *number* 85  
 - into play 677  
 - in question 485  
 - the roll 85  
 - up 527  
 - up spirits 992  
 - to 586  
 - up *recollect* 505  
   *motive* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 - upon  
   *demand* 741  
   *request* 765  
   *visit* 892  
   *duty* 924, 926  
 - to witness 467  
 callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 call-boy  
   *theatre* 599  
 called, so - 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 417, 597  
 callipers 466  
 callosity 323  
 callous 376, 823  
 callow young 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
 calm physical 174  
   *quiet* 265

## CAN

dissuade 616  
 leisure 685  
 peace 721  
 moral 826  
 unamazed 871  
 - belief &c. 484  
 - before a storm  
   145  
 calmative 174  
 caloric 382  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 999  
 calotype 554  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet token 550  
   - of peace 721, 723  
 calumniator 936  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 191  
 cam 633  
 camarade 890  
 camaraderie 888,  
   892  
 camarilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 camber 250  
 cambist 797, 801  
 camboose 386  
 camel 271  
   *swallow a* - 608,  
   699  
 cameo convex 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 camera 445, 553  
   *in* - 528  
   - *lucida* 445  
   - *obscura* 445  
 camerated 191  
 Camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camouflage 530  
 camp locate 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *military* 728  
   - bed 215  
   - stool 215  
 campagna 180, 344  
 campaign 692, 722  
 campaigner 726  
 campaigning 266  
 campaniform 249,  
   252  
 campanile 206  
 campestrian 344  
 Campus Martius  
   728  
 can power 157

## CAN

mug 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   *jail* 752  
   *best one* - 686  
   - *it bel* 870  
 canaille 876  
 canal opening 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
   - boat 273  
 canard 532, 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel  
   *compensate* 30  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancelled 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer disease 655  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candent 382  
 candid white 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honourable* 939  
 candidate 767, 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
   *bargain by inch of*  
   - 769  
   *burn* - at both  
   *ends* 686  
   *not fit to hold a* -  
   *to* 34  
   - *ends* 40, 817  
   - *holder* 711  
   - *light* 126, 422  
   - *power* 466  
   - *stick* 423, 998  
   *hold* - to sun 645  
 Candlemas 998  
 candour  
   *veracity* 543  
   *artlessness* 703  
   *honour* 939  
 candy dense 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane weapon 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 canescent 430  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 366



- appetite 865  
**canister** 191  
**canker disease** 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*pain* 830  
**canned goods** 670  
**cannel coal** 388  
**cankered**  
*sullen* 901a  
**cankerworm** 663  
*evil-doer* 913  
*care* 830  
**cannibal** 913  
**cannibalism** 945  
**cannon**  
*collision* 276  
*loud* 404  
*arms* 727  
 - fodder 726  
 -'s mouth *war* 722  
*courage* 861  
**cannonade** 716  
**cannonball** 249, 274  
**cannoneer** 726  
**cannot** 471  
**cannular** 260  
**canny** 498, 702  
*ca'* - 864  
**canoe** 273  
*paddle one's own*  
 - 748  
**canon rule** 80  
*ravine* 198  
*music* 415  
*belief* 484  
*precept* 697  
*priest* 996  
*rite* 998  
 - law 697  
**canonical**  
*regular* 82  
*inspired* 985  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
**canonicals** 999  
**canonist** 983  
**canonization**  
*repute* 873  
*deification* 991  
*rite* 998  
**canonry** 995  
**canopy** 223  
 - of heaven 318  
**canorous** 413  
**cant oblique** 217  
*jerk* 276  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*neology* 563  
*impiety* 988  
**cantabile** 415  
**cantankerous** 901,

901a  
**cantata** 415  
*missa* - 998  
**cantatrice** 416  
**canteen** 189, 191  
**canter** 266, 274  
*win at a* - 705  
**canterbury**  
*receptacle* 191  
**Canterbury tale**  
 546  
**cantharides** 171  
**canticle** 415  
**cantilever** 215  
**canting** 855  
**cantle** 51  
**cantlet** 32, 51  
**canto** 597  
**canton** 181, 737  
**cantonment** 184,  
 189  
**cantrap** 993  
**canty** 836  
**canvas sail** 267  
*picture* 556  
 under press of -  
 274  
**canvass**  
*investigate* 461  
*discuss* 476  
*dissert* 595  
*solicit* 765  
**canvasser** 767  
**canyon** 350  
**canzonet** 415, 597  
**caoutchouc** 325  
**cap be superior** 33  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*hat* 225  
*retaliate* 718  
*complete* 729  
*salute* 894  
*fling up one's* -  
 838  
**Fortunatus's** - 993  
*set one's* - at 897,  
 902  
 - and bells 844  
 - fits 23  
 - in hand  
*request* 765  
*servile* 886  
*respect* 928  
 - of maintenance  
 747  
**capability**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698

*facility* 705  
**capacious space** 180  
 - memory 505  
**capacity**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*talent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
*complete* 52  
 armed -  
*prepared* 673  
*defence* 717  
*war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape height** 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
**capella, alla** - 415  
**caper leap** 309  
*dance* 840  
**capful quantity** 25  
*small* 32  
 - of wind 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
*hairlike* 205  
*thin* 203  
**capital city** 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
**make - out of**  
*pretext* 617  
*acquire* 775  
**print in -s** 642  
 - message 189  
 - punishment 972  
**ship** 726  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitation** 85  
 - tax 812  
**capitol** 189, 717  
**capitular** 995, 996  
**capitulate** 725  
**capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**caponize** 38, 158  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capper** 548  
**capriccio music** 415  
*whim* 608  
**caprice** 608

out of - 615a  
**capricious**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
**capriole** 309  
**capsize** 218, 731  
**capsized** 732  
**capstan** 307, 633  
**capstone** 210  
**capsular** 252  
**capsule vessel** 191  
*tunicle* 223  
*medicine* 662  
**captain** 269, 745  
**captandum, ad** -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
**captation** 933  
**captious**  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*censorious* 932  
**caption**  
*taking* 789  
*beginning* 66  
*heading* 564  
**captivate**  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
**captivated** 827  
**captivating** 829, 897  
**captive**  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead* - 749  
*make* - 751  
 - balloon 273  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
 - mortuum 645,  
 653  
**caquet** 584  
**car** 272  
**carabineer** 726  
**carack** 273  
**caracole** 309  
**caracoler** 266  
**carafe** 191  
**caramel** 396  
**carambole** 276  
**carapace** 717  
**cara sposa** 897  
**carat** 319



## CAR

caravan 266, 272  
 caravansary 189  
 caravel 273  
 carbine 727  
 carbohydrates 298  
 carbon 388  
 - dioxide 663  
 - monoxide 663  
 carbonaro 742  
 carbonization 384  
 carboy 191  
 carbuncle *red* 434  
 abscess 655  
 jewel 847  
 carcanet 847  
 carcass  
 structure 329  
 corpse 362  
 bomb 727  
 carcelage 973  
 carcinoma 655  
 card *unravel* 60  
 ticket 550  
 plan 626  
 address - 550  
 by the - 82  
 great - 873  
 house of -s 328  
 leave a - 892  
 on the -s 152, 177,  
 470  
 play one's - 692  
 play one's best -  
 686  
 play one's -s well  
 698  
 playing -s 840  
 shuffle the -s  
 begin again 66  
 change 140  
 chance 621  
 prepare 673  
 speak by the -  
 care 459  
 veracity 543  
 phrase 566  
 throw up the -s  
 757  
 ticklish - 704  
 trump - 626  
 - index 60, 86, 551  
 -s to play 632  
 cardcase 191  
 cardiac 836  
 cardigan 225  
 cardinal *intrinsic* 5  
 dress 225  
 red 434  
 important 642  
 excellent 648  
 priest 995, 996

## CAR

-s hat 747  
 - points 278  
 - virtues 944  
 cardioid 245  
 card-sharper 792  
 card-sharping 545  
 care attention 459  
 business 625  
 adversity 735  
 custody 751  
 economy 817  
 pain 828  
 fear 860  
 for aught one -s  
 643, 866  
 begone dull - 836  
 drive - away 840  
 have the - of 693  
 take - 665, 864  
 take - of 459  
 - for important  
 642  
 desire 865  
 love 897  
 careen slope 217  
 repair 660  
 career 625, 692  
 careless  
 inattentive 458  
 neglectful 460,  
 927  
 feeble 575  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
 caress 897, 902  
 caret *incomplete* 53  
 want 640  
 careworn 828, 837  
 cargo 270  
 large quantity 31  
 contents 190  
 property 780  
 goods 798  
 - boat 273  
 caricature  
 likeness 19  
 copy 21  
 exaggerate 549  
 misrepresent 555  
 ridicule 856  
 caricaturist 844  
 carries 49, 653, 655  
 carillon 417  
 carirole 272  
 carious 563  
 carking 828  
 - care 830  
 carle 876  
 Carlist 925  
 car-load 31  
 carman 694

## CAR

Carmelite 996  
 carminative 662  
 carmine 434  
 carnage 361  
 carnal 364  
 intemperate 954  
 impure 961  
 irreligious 989  
 carnation 434  
 carnival 840  
 carnivorous 298  
 carol  
 music 415, 416  
 cheerful 836  
 rejoice 838  
 caro sposo 897  
 carouse feast 298  
 festivity 840  
 intemperance 954  
 drinking 959  
 carousel 840  
 carp at 932  
 carpe diem 134  
 carpenter 690  
 carper 936  
 carpet 211  
 on the -  
 topic 454  
 project 626  
 - bag 191  
 - knight fop 854  
 servile 886  
 sybarite 954a  
 - sweeper 652  
 carrefour 627  
 carriage gait 264  
 transference 270  
 vehicle 272  
 aspect 448  
 conduct 692  
 keep one's - 852  
 carried  
 - by acclamation  
 &c. 488  
 - away by passion  
 824  
 carrier 271  
 - pigeon 534  
 carrion 362, 653  
 carronade 727  
 carroty 434  
 carry  
 conduce to 176  
 support 215  
 transfer 270  
 induce 615  
 reap and - 775  
 - all before one  
 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484

## CAR

- into execution  
 729, 772  
 - with a high hand  
 authority 737  
 pride 878  
 insolence 885  
 - in the mind 505  
 - off take 789  
 steal 791  
 - on [see below]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out conduct 692  
 complete 729  
 - over  
 transfer 270  
 accounts 811  
 - a point 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - through 692,  
 729  
 - weight  
 influence 175  
 evidence 467  
 importance 642  
 carry on  
 continue 143  
 pursue 622  
 do 680  
 conduct 692  
 undertake 622  
 - an argument  
 476  
 - business 625  
 - an enquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - war 722  
 cart 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
 disorder 59  
 inversion 218  
 bungling 699  
 - horse 271  
 work like a -  
 horse 686  
 - load 31, 190  
 cartage 270  
 carte list 86  
 à la - 298  
 - blanche 760, 816  
 - du pays 626  
 - and tierce 716  
 - de visite 550  
 photograph 554  
 cartel  
 combination 709  
 defiance 715  
 truce 723  
 compact 769  
 cartelize 709  
 carter 268



CAR  
*cartes sur table* 525, 543  
 Carthago, delenda est - 908  
 Carthusian 996  
*cartilage*  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
*cartography* 466, 554  
*cartoon* 21, 556  
*cartoonist* 559  
*cartouche*  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*cartridge* 727  
*cartulary* 86, 551  
*caruncle* 250  
*carve cut* 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
*carvel* 273  
*carver* 559  
*caryatides* 215  
*Cary's chickens, Mother* - 668  
*cascade* 348  
*case state* 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*grammar* 567  
*affair* 625  
*patient* 655  
*law-suit* 969  
 be the - 1, 494  
 in good - 654, 734  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 make out a - 467, 924  
 - in point 23, 82  
*caseation* 321  
*caseharden*  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
*case-hardened*  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
*casemate* 189, 717  
*casement* 260  
*casern* 189  
*cash money* 800

CAS  
*pay* 807  
 in - 803  
 pay - for 795  
 - account 811  
 - book 551  
 - box 802  
 - down 807  
 - register 85, 553, 802  
*cashier dismiss* 756  
*treasurer* 801  
*casing* 223  
*casino* 712; 840  
*cask* 191  
*casket* 191  
*casque* 717  
*Cassandra* 513, 668  
*cassation* 552  
*casserole* 191  
*Cassiopeia's chair* 318  
*cassock* 999  
*cast mould* 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*drama* 599  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*company* 712  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 give one a - 707  
 set on a - 621  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811  
 - adrift *disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 - anchor 265, 292  
 - aside 460  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away 610, 638  
*lost* 732  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - away care 836  
 - off clothes 645  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of the dice 156  
 - in a different

CAS  
 mould 18  
 - dishonour &c. upon 874  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - down 308, 837  
 - in the eye 443  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - eyes on 441  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - a gloom 837  
 - off a habit 614  
 - iron 323  
*resolute* 604  
 - in one's lot with 609  
 - lots 621  
 - lustre upon 420  
 - of mind 820  
 - a nativity 511, 992  
 - one's net 463  
 - off *divest* 226  
*disused* 678  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - over-board 678  
 - the parts 60  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - in the same mould 17  
 - a shade 421  
 - the skin 226  
 - a slur 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - off trammels 750  
 - up *add* 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
*castanet* 417  
*castaway exile* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*caste* 75, 873  
 lose - 940  
*castellan* 746, 753  
*castellated* 717  
*caster cruet* 191  
*wheel* 312  
*castigate* 932, 972  
*castigator* 936  
*casting* 21  
*casting - vote* 480  
 - weight 28, 30  
*castle at chess* 148  
*abode* 189  
*defence* 717  
 - in the air  
*impossible* 471

CAT  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 Castle of Indolence 683  
*castor hat* 225  
 Castor and Pollux 89, 890  
*castrametation* 189, 722  
*castrate subduct* 38  
*impotent* 158  
*casual extrinsic* 6  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*lax* 773  
*casualty event* 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*casuist* 476  
*casuistry*  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*duty* 926  
*casus belli*  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824, 900  
*casus foederis* 770  
*cat nine lives* 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet* 734  
*cross* 901  
*gib -, tom - male* 373  
 rain -s and dogs 348  
 let - out of bag 529  
 - boat 273  
 - burglar 792  
 - call *whistle* 417  
*disapproval* 932  
 -s cradle 219  
 - and dog life 713  
 as the - jumps *event* 151  
 see how the - jumps 510  
*fickleness* 607  
*caution* 864  
 - o' nine tails 973  
 - in pattens 652  
 -s paw *dupe* 547  
*instrumental* 631  
*use* 677  
*auxiliary* 711  
*catabasis* 36  
*catachresis* 521, 522



## CAT

cataclysm  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*deluge* 348  
catacomb 363  
catacoustics 402  
catadupe 348  
catafalque 363  
catalectic 597  
catalepsy 265, 376,  
683  
catalogue 60, 86  
catalysis 49, 140  
catamaran 273, 726  
catamenial 138, 299  
cataphonics 402  
cataplasm 662  
catapult 284, 726,  
727  
cataract  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442,  
443  
catarrh 299  
catastrophe  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
catch *imitate* 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*joke* 497  
*gather the mean-*  
*ing* 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
by -es 70  
no great - 651  
- at *willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
- the attention  
457  
- one's death 360  
- a disease 655  
- the ear 418  
- the eye 446  
- fire 384  
- a glimpse of 441  
- an idea 498  
- the infection  
*excitation* 824  
- a likeness 554  
- a sound 418  
- at straws  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*unskilful* 699  
*rash* 863

## CAT

- by surprise 508  
- a Tartar *dupe*  
547  
*retaliate* 718  
- in a trap 545  
- tripping 480a  
- up 789  
catching  
*infectious* 657  
catchpenny  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpetry* 643  
*cheap* 815  
catchpoll 965  
catchword 550  
catechism 461, 484  
church - 983a  
catechize 461  
catechumen 541,  
997  
categorical  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative* 478  
*affirmative* 535  
categorically true  
494  
category 7, 75  
in the same - 9  
catena 69  
catenary 245  
catenation 69  
cater 298, 637  
caterpillar tractor  
271  
caterwaul  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discord* 414  
*courting* 902  
cates 298  
catgut 417  
- scraper 416  
cathartic 652  
cathedrâ, ex -  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
cathedral 1000  
Catherine wheel  
840  
catholic  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
- church 983a  
Roman - 984  
catholicon 662  
Catiline 941  
catopsis 441  
catoptrics 420  
catoptromancy 511  
cattle 271, 366

## CAV

- truck 272  
catwalk 273, 627  
Caucasian mystery  
983  
caucus 696  
caudal 67, 235  
caudate 214  
caudex 215  
Caudine forks 162  
cauf 370  
caught tripping 491  
caulk 660  
cause source 153  
*law-suit* 969  
final - 620  
take up the - of  
707  
tell the - of 522  
-d by 154  
causeless  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
causerie 588  
causeway 627  
causidical 965  
caustic  
*energetic* 171  
*feeling* 821  
*painful* 830  
*gruff* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
- curve 245  
cautel 864  
cautelâ, ex abun-  
danti - 664  
cautery 384  
caution warn 668  
*prudence* 864  
*security* 771  
want of - 863  
cavalcade 69, 266  
cavalier  
*horseman* 268  
*rash* 863  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*contemptuous* 930  
cavaliere servente  
*servile* 886  
*lover* 897  
cavalry 726  
cavatina 415  
cave dwelling 189  
cell 191  
cavity 252  
- canem 864  
- of Adullam 624,  
832  
- in hollow 252  
*submit* 725  
caveat

## CEM

*warning* 668  
*command* 741  
- emptor 769  
cavendo tutus 664,  
864  
cavern [see cave]  
cavernous 252  
caviare 392, 393  
- to the general  
850  
cavil *sophistry* 477  
*dissent* 489  
*censure* 932  
caviller 936  
cavity 252  
caw 412  
cayak 273  
cayenne 392, 393  
cazique 745  
cease 142  
- to breathe 360  
- to exist 2  
ceaseless 112  
cecity 442  
cede *submit* 725  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
ceiling 206, 210, 223  
celare artem, ars -  
698  
cela va sans dire  
*conformity* 82  
*consequence* 154  
celebrant 990  
celebration 883, 998  
celebrity 873, 875  
celerity 274  
celeste 417  
celestial  
*physical* 318  
*religious* 976  
*heaven* 981  
celibacy 904  
cell abode 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*cavity* 221, 252  
*prison* 752  
*hermitage* 893  
cellar 191  
cellaret 191  
cello 417  
cellular 191, 252  
cement  
*medium* 45  
*unite* 43, 46, 48  
*covering* 223  
*hard* 323  
*material* 635  
- a party 712  
cemented  
*concord* 714



cemetery 363  
 cenobite 893, 996  
 cenotaph 363  
 censor 998  
 censor  
   *moderate* 174  
   *critic* 480  
   *ban* 761  
   *detractor* 936  
 censorious 480, 932  
 censurable 947  
 censure 932  
 censorer 936  
 census 85, 86  
   *record* 551  
 centaur 83, 366  
 centenarian 130  
 centenary  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 138  
   *celebration* 883  
 centesimal 99  
 cento 597  
 centrality 222  
 centralize  
   *combine* 48  
 centre 68, 222  
   - round 72, 290  
 centrifugal 291  
 centripetal 290  
 centroidal 222  
 centuple 98  
 centurion 745  
 century  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *money* 800  
 ceramic  
   *bake* 384  
   - ware 557  
 cerate 662  
 Cerberus  
   *janitor* 263  
   *custodian* 664  
   *hades* 932  
   sop for - 615  
 cereal 298  
 cerebration 451  
 cerebrum 450  
 cere-cloth 363  
 cerement  
   *covering* 223  
   *wax* 356  
   *burial* 363  
 ceremonious 928  
 ceremony  
   *parade* 882  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *rite* 998

Ceres 979  
 cerise 434  
 cerography 558,  
   590  
 Ceromancy 511  
 ceroplastic 557  
 certain *special* 79  
   *indefinite number*  
   100  
   *sure* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
   make - of 480a  
   of a - age 128  
   to a - degree 32  
 certainly *yes* 488  
 certainness 474  
 certainty 474  
 certes 474, 488  
 certificate  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *security* 771  
 certify 467, 535  
 certiorari 969  
 certitude 474  
 cerulean 438  
 cess *tax* 812  
   *sewer* 653  
 cessation 142  
 cession  
   *surrender* 725  
   *of property* 782  
   *gift* 784  
 cesspool 653  
 cestui-que trust 779  
 cestus 45, 247  
 chafe  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *warm* 384  
   *irritate* 825  
   *mental pain* 828,  
   830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *incense* 900  
 chaff *trash* 643  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *vulgar* 876  
   not to be caught  
   with - 698, 702  
   winnow - from  
   wheat 609  
 chaffer 794  
 chafing-dish 386  
 chagrin 828  
 chain *fasten* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *series* 69  
   *measure* 200  
   *interlinking* 219  
   *measure* 466

*gearing* 633  
*imprison* 752  
*ornament* 847  
 drag a - 749  
 drag a lengthened  
   - 686  
   in -s 754  
 chain gang 752, 972  
 chain-shot 727  
 chair *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *professorship* 542  
   *throne* 747  
   *celebration* 883  
   *president* 694  
   in the - 693  
 chairman 694  
 chaise 272  
 chalcography 558  
 chalet 189  
 chalice 191, 998  
 chalk *earth* 342  
   *white* 430  
   *mark* 550  
   *drawing* 556  
   - from cheese 14,  
   491  
   - out *plan* 626  
 challenge  
   *question* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *claim* 924  
   *defy* 715  
   *accuse* 938  
   - comparison 648  
 cham 745  
 chamber *room* 191  
   *council* 696  
   *mart* 799  
   sick - 655  
 chamberlain 746  
 chambermaid 746  
 chameleon 149, 440  
 chamfer 259  
 chamois 309  
 champ 298  
   - the bit *disobedi-*  
   *ent* 742  
   *chafe* 825  
   *angry* 900  
 champagne 298  
 campaign 344  
 Champ de Mars  
   728  
 champêtre, fête -  
   840  
 champion  
   *best* 648  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *defence* 717  
   *combatant* 726

*representative* 759  
*sympathizer* 914  
 championship 707  
 chance 156, 621  
   be one's - 151  
   game of - 840  
   great - 472  
   small - 473  
   stand a - 177, 470  
   take one's - 675  
   -s against one 665  
   whirligig of - 156  
   as - would have it  
   152  
 chancel 1000  
 chancellor  
   *president* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
   *judge* 967  
   - of the exchequer  
   801  
 chancery  
   court of - 966  
   - suit *delay* 133  
 chandelier 214, 423  
 chandelle, le jeu  
   n'en vaut pas la  
   - 638, 643  
   *dear* 814  
 Chandler 797  
 change  
   *alteration* 140  
   *mart* 799  
   *small coin* 800  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
 - about 149  
 - colour 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 607  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 changeableness  
   149, 605  
 changeful  
   *fickle* 607  
 changeling  
   *substitute* 147  
   *fool* 501  
 changeless 16  
 changer 797  
 channel  
   *furrow* 259  
   *opening* 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
 chant *song* 415  
   *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990



chant du cygne 360  
 chanter 416  
 chanticleer 366  
 chantry 1000  
 chaomancy 511  
 chaos 59  
 chap crack 198  
   *jaw* 231  
   *fellow* 373  
   - book 593  
 chapel 1000  
 chaperon  
   *accompany* 88  
   *watch* 459  
   *protect* 664  
 chapfallen 878  
 chaplain 995, 996  
 chaplet circle 247  
   *garland* 550  
   *trophy* 733  
   *ornament* 847  
 chapman 797  
 chapter part 51  
   *topic* 454  
   *book* 593  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
   - of accidents  
     156, 621  
   - house 1000  
   - and verse 467,  
     494  
 char burn 384  
   *serve* 746  
 char-à-banc 272  
 character  
   *nature* 5  
   *state* 7  
   *class* 75  
   *oddity* 83  
   *letter* 561  
   *drama* 599  
   *disposition* 820  
   *reputation* 873  
 characteristic  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *special* 79  
   *tendency* 176  
   *mark* 550  
 characterize 564,  
   594  
 characterized 820  
 charade 533, 599  
 charcoal fuel 384,  
   388  
   *black* 431  
   *drawing* 556  
 charge fill 52  
   *contents* 190  
   *business* 625

*requisition* 630  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794  
*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 in - prisoner 754  
 justifiable - 937  
 take - of 664  
 take in - 751  
   - on *attribute* 155  
   - with 155, 777  
 chargé d'affaires  
   758  
 chargeable debt 806  
   - on *duty* 926  
 charger  
   *carrier* 271  
   *fighter* 726  
 Charing Cross, pro-  
   claim at - 531  
 chariot 272  
   drag at one's -  
     wheels 749  
 charioteer 268, 694  
 charity give 784  
   *liberal* 816  
   *beneficent* 906  
   *pity* 914  
 Christian - 906  
 cold as - 823  
   - that begins at  
     home 943  
 charivari 404, 407  
 charlatan  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *impostor* 548  
   *mountebank* 844  
   *boaster* 884  
 charlatanism  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *affectation* 855  
 Charles's wain 318  
 Charleston 840  
 Charley 753  
 charm motive 615  
   *please* 829  
   *beauty* 845  
   *love* 897  
   *conjure* 992  
   *spell* 993  
 bear a -ed life 664,  
   734  
 charmer 994  
 voice of the - 933

not listen to voice  
   of - 604  
 charnel-house 363  
 Charon 982  
 chart 527, 554  
 charter  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *privilege* 924  
 chartered  
   *legal* 963  
   - accountant 801,  
     811  
   - libertine 962  
 Chartist 742  
 charwoman 690,  
   746  
 chary  
   *economical* 817  
   *stingy* 819  
   *cautious* 864  
 Charybdis 312, 665  
 chase emboss 250  
   *furrow* 259  
   *drive away* 289  
   *killing* 361  
   *forest* 367  
   *pursue* 622  
   *ornament* 847  
   wild goose - 645  
 chaser 559  
 chasm interval 198  
   *opening* 260  
 chassé 840  
 chassemarée 273  
 chassépot 727  
 chasser 297  
   - balancer 605  
 chasseur 726  
 chassis 215  
 chaste  
   *shapely* 242  
   *language* 576, 578  
   *simple* 849  
   *good taste* 850  
   *pure* 960  
 chasten  
   *moderate* 174  
   *punish* 972  
 chastened  
   *subdued spirit*  
     826  
   *penitent* 950  
 chastise 932, 972  
   - with scorpions  
     739  
 chasuble 999  
 chat 588  
 chat qui dort 667,

668  
 château 189  
   - en Espagne 858  
 chatelaine 847  
 chatoyant 440  
 chattels 633, 780  
 chatter 314, 584  
 chatterbox 584  
 chattering of teeth  
   *cold* 383  
 chatty 584, 892  
 chauffeur 268  
 chaunt  
   *song* 415  
   *sing* 416  
   *worship* 990  
 chaussé 225  
 chauvinism 884,  
   885  
 chawbacon 876  
 cheap 643, 815  
   hold - 930  
   - jack 797  
 cheapen *haggle* 794  
   *begrudge* 819  
 cheapness 815  
 cheat 545, 548  
 check  
   *numerical* 85  
   *stop* 142  
   *moderate* 174  
   *counteract* 179  
   *slacken* 275  
   *plaid* 440  
   *experiment* 463  
   *measure* 466  
   *evidence* 468  
   *ticket* 550  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hinder* 706  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *restrain* 751  
   *money order* 800  
   - the growth 201  
   - oneself 826  
 checkered 149  
 checkers 440, 840  
 checkmate  
   *stop* 142  
   *success* 731  
   *failure* 732  
 check-roll 86  
 check-string  
   pull the - 142  
 cheek side 236  
   *impertinence* 885  
   - by jowl with 88  
   *near* 197  
 cheeks dual 89  
 cheep 412  
 cheer repast 298



## CHE

*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
 good - *hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*cheerless* 830, 837  
*cheese-parings*  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817  
*chef de cuisine*  
*servant* 746  
*chef-d'œuvre* 648,  
 698  
*cheka* 696  
*chemin*  
 - *de fer*  
*game* 840  
 - *faisant* 270  
*chemise* 225  
*chemist* 662  
*Chemistry* 144  
 organic - 357  
*cheque* 800  
*chequer* 440  
 - *roll* 86  
*cherchez la femme*  
 155  
*chère amie* 962  
*cherish* *aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - *a belief* 484  
 - *feelings &c.* 821  
 - *an idea &c.* 451  
*cheroot* 392  
*cherry*  
 - *red* 434  
 two bites of a -  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
*cherry-cheeked*  
 845  
*cherry-coloured*  
 434  
*cherub* 977  
*Cheshire cat* 838  
*chess* 840  
*chessboard* 440  
*chest* 191, 802  
*chestnut-colour* 433

## CHI

*cheval-de-bataille*  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
*cheval-glass* 445  
*chevalier* 875  
 - *d'industrie* 792  
*chevaux de frise*  
 253, 717  
*chevron*  
*angle* 217  
*indication* 550  
*badge* 747  
*decoration* 877  
*chew* 298  
 - *the cud* 451  
 - *tobacco* 392  
*chiaroscuro*  
*light* 420  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
*chiasma* 43  
*chic* 845, 882  
*chicane*  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*chicken* 129, 366  
 - *in every pot* 733  
*count* -s before  
*hatched* 858,  
 863  
*tender as a - soft*  
 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate*  
 914  
*chickenhearted* 862  
*chide* 932  
*chief principal* 642  
*master* 745  
*evidence in -* 467  
 - *constable* 765  
 - *part* 31  
*Chief Justice* 967  
*chiefdom* 737  
*chieftain* 745  
*chiffonnier* 876  
*chiffonnière* 191  
*chignon* 225  
*chilblain* 383  
*child*  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
 - *of God* 987  
 -'s *play* 643, 705  
 with - 161  
*childbirth* 161  
*childhood* 127  
*childish*

## CHI

*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
 - *treble* 581  
*childlike* 703  
*chiliad* 98  
*chill cold* 383  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
 - *the spine* 830,  
 860  
*chillies* 393  
*Chiltern Hundreds*  
 757  
*chime*  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
 - *in with agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*chimera* 83, 515  
*chimney* 260, 351  
 - *corner* 189  
 - *pot* 249  
*china* 384, 557  
*China to Peru* 180  
*chine* 235  
*chinese white* 430  
*chink gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
*chip small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
 - *of the old block*  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
*chippy* 962  
*Chirography* 590  
*Chirolgy* 550  
*Chiromancy* 511  
*chirp*  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*chirrup* [see *chirp*]  
*chirurgery* 662  
*chisel*  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*sharp* 253  
*sculpture* 557  
*chit* 129, 193  
*chit-chat* 588  
*chitterlings* 221

## CHO

*chivalry war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*courtesy* 894  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honour* 939  
*generosity* 942  
*chlamys* 225  
*chloroform* 376, 823  
*chlorophyl* 435  
*chlorotic* 555  
*chock full* 52  
*chocolate*  
*food* 298  
*colour* 433  
*choice will* 600  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
 absence of - 609a  
 by - 600  
 - *spirits* 873  
 - *of words* 569  
*choir sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000  
 - *boy* 996  
 - *invisible* 360,  
 977  
*choke close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
 - *full complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
 - *off* 706  
*cholera* 900  
*choleric* 901  
*choose* 609  
 do what one -s 748  
*chop disjoin* 44  
*change* 140  
 - *logic* 476  
 - *up* 201  
*chopfallen* 837  
*chopper* 330  
*chopping*  
*large* 192  
 - *sea* 348  
*chops mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
*chorale* 415  
*chord* 413  
*chore* 625  
*choreography* 840  
*chorister* 416, 996  
*chorography* 183  
*chorus*  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416



## CHO

*unanimity* 488  
*poetry* 597  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
 - girl 599  
**chose**  
 - in action 780  
 - in possession 777  
**chouse** 545  
**choux gras, faire ses -** 377  
**chrestomathy** 560  
**chrism** 998  
**Christ** 976  
 Church of - 893a  
 receive - 987  
**Christ-cross-row** 561  
**christen** 564, 998  
**Christendom** 983a, 995  
**Christian** 983a, 987  
 - charity 906  
 - science 662, 984  
**Christmas** 138, 998  
**Christmas-box** 784  
**chromatic**  
*colour* 428  
 - scale *music* 413  
**chromato-pseudo-blepsis** 443  
**chromatope** 445  
**chrome** 436  
**chromolithograph** 558  
**chromosphere** 318  
**chronic** 110  
**chronicle**  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
**chronicler** 553  
**chronography**  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
**chronology** 114  
**chronometry** 114  
**Chrononhotonthologos** 887  
**chrysalis** 129  
**chrysopraxe** 847  
**chrysolite** 847  
*perfection* 650  
**chrysology** 800  
**chubby** 192  
**chuck throw** 284  
*animal cry* 412  
 - it 142  
 - under chin 902  
**chuck-farthing** 621  
**chuckle**

## CIN

*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 838  
*exult* 884  
**chuff** 876  
**chum** 711, 890  
**chunk** 51  
**Church**  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
 dignitaries of - 996  
 go to - 990  
 High -, Low - &c. 984  
 - of Christ 983a  
 - bell 550  
 - house 1000  
**churchdom** 995  
**churching** 998  
**churchman** 996  
**churchwarden** 996  
*pipe* 392  
**churtyard** 363, 1000  
 - cough 655  
**churl boor** 876  
**churlish**  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
**churn** 315, 352  
**chut! silent** 403  
*taciturn* 585  
**chute** 348  
**chutney** 393  
**chypre** 400  
**cibarious** 298  
**cicatrix** 551  
 manet - 919  
**cicatrize** 660  
**Cicero** 582  
**cicerone** 524, 527  
**ciceronian** 578  
**cicisbeo** 897  
**cicuration** 370  
**cider** 298  
**cider squeezer** 876  
**ci-devant** 122  
**cigar** 392  
**ci-gît** 363  
**cilia** 205, 256  
**cimeter** 727  
**Cimmerian** 421  
**cinch** 45  
**cincture** 247  
**cinder**  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653

## CIR

**Cinderella**  
*servant* 746  
*commonalty* 876  
**cinema** 448, 599, 840  
**cinematograph** 448  
**cinematographer** 553  
**cinerary** 363  
**cineration** 384  
**cinereous** 432  
**cingle** 230  
**cinnabar** 434  
**cinnamon** 393, 433  
**cinque** 98  
**cipher**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*concealment* 528  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in -* 590  
**Circe** 615, 994  
 - an cup 377, 954  
**circination** 312  
**circle region** 181  
*embrace* 227  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
 describe a - 311  
 great - sailing 628  
 - of acquaintance 892  
 - of the sciences 490  
**circlet** 247  
**circling** 248  
**circuit region** 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 266  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
**circuition** 311  
**circuitous** 279, 311  
 - method 629  
**circular round** 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*pamphlet* 593  
 - note 805  
**circularity** 247  
**circularize** 592  
**circulate**  
*circuit* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531

## CTR

**circulating medium** 800  
**circulation**  
 [see circulate]  
 in - news 532  
 - of money 809  
**circumambient** 227, 229, 311, 629  
**circumambulate**  
*travel* 266  
*go round* 311, 629  
**circumaviate** 311  
**circumbendibus** 248, 629  
**circumcision** 44, 998  
**circumduction** 552  
**circumference** 230  
**circumferential** 227  
**circumflex** 311  
**circumfluent**  
*lie round* 227  
*move round* 311  
**circumforaneous**  
*travelling* 266  
*circuition* 311  
**circumfuse** 73  
**circumgyration** 312  
**circumjacence** 227  
**circumlocution** 573  
**circumnavigate**  
*navigation* 267  
*circuition* 311  
**circumrotation** 312  
**circumscribe**  
*surround* 229  
*limit* 233, 761  
**circumscription** 229  
**circumspection**  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*caution* 459  
**circumstance**  
*phase* 8  
*event* 151  
**circumstances**  
*property* 780  
 bad - 804  
 depend on - 475  
 good - 803  
 under the - 8  
**circumstantial** 8  
 - account 594  
 - evidence 467  
*probability* 472  
**circumstantiality** 459  
**circumstantiate** 467  
**circumvallation**  
*enclosure* 229, 232



*defence* 717  
*line of* - 233  
**circumvent**  
*environ* 227  
*move round* 311  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
**circumvest** 225  
**circumvolution**  
*winding* 248  
*rotation* 312  
**circus**  
*buildings* 189  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
**cirrus** 353  
**cistern**  
*receptacle* 191  
*store* 636  
**Cistercian** 996  
**cit** 188  
**citadel** 717  
**citation** 467, 733  
**cite**  
*quote as example*  
 82  
*as evidence* 467  
*summon* 741  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
**cithern** 417  
**citizen** 188  
 - of the world 910  
**citriculture** 371  
**citrine** 436  
**city** 189  
 in the - 794  
**city manager** 965  
**civet** 400  
**civic** 372  
**civil courteous** 894  
*laity* 997  
 - authorities 745  
 - crown 733  
 - law 963  
 - war 722  
**civilian lawyer** 968  
*layman* 997  
**civilization**  
*improvement* 658  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**civilized life** 852  
**civism** 910  
**clack clatter** 407  
*animal cry* 412  
*talkative* 584  
**clad** 225

**claim requisition**  
 630  
*demand* 741  
*property* 780  
*right* 924  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - the attention  
 457  
**claimant**  
*petitioner* 767  
*right* 924  
**clair-obscur** 420  
**clairvoyance** 992  
**clairvoyant** 513, 994  
**clamant** 411  
**clamber** 305  
**clammy** 352  
**clamorous**  
 [see clamour]  
*loud* 404  
*excitable* 825  
**clamour cry** 411  
*wail* 839  
 - against 932  
 - for 765  
**clamp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
**clan race** 11  
*class* 75  
*family* 166  
*party* 712  
**clandestine** 528  
**clangor** 404  
**clank** 410  
**clannishness** 481  
**clanship** 709  
**clap explosion** 406  
*applaud* 931  
*thunder* -  
*prodigy* 872  
 - the hands  
*rejoice* 838  
 - on 37  
 - on the shoulder  
 615  
 - together 43  
 - up *imprison* 751  
**clapperclaw**  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
**claptrap**  
*pretence* 546  
*display* 882  
**claquer** 935  
*faire - son fouet*  
 884  
**clarence** 272  
**claret colour** 434  
**clarify** 652  
**clarinet** 417  
**clarion music** 417

*war* 722  
**clarity** 518  
**clash disagree** 24  
*cross* 179  
*concussion* 276  
*sound* 406  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - of arms 720  
**clasp fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*stick* 46  
*come close* 197  
*belt* 230  
*embrace* 902  
**class arrange** 60  
*category* 75  
*learners* 541  
*party* 712  
 - prejudice 481  
 - room 542  
**classic old** 124  
*symmetry* 242  
**classical**  
*elegant writing*  
 578  
*taste* 850  
 - art 556  
 - dancing 840  
 - education 537  
 - music 415  
**classicist** 492  
**classics** 560  
**classify** 60  
**classmate** 890  
**clatter** 404, 407  
**claudication**  
*slowness* 275  
*failure* 732  
**clause part** 51  
*passage* 593  
*condition* 770  
**clausis, januis** -  
 528  
**claustral** 110  
**clavate** 250  
**clavichord** 417  
**clavier** 417  
**claw hook** 781  
*grasp* 789  
 - back 935  
**clay soft** 324  
*earth* 342  
*corpse* 362  
*material* 635  
 - pipe 392  
**clay-cold** 383  
**claymore** 727  
**clean**  
*entirely* 52  
*perfect* 650

*unstained* 652  
 - bill of health 654  
 - breast  
*disclose* 529  
 - forgotten 506  
 - hand  
*proficient* 700  
 with - hands  
*honesty* 939  
*innocence* 946  
 - out empty 297  
 - shaven 226  
 - sweep  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
**clean-up** 775  
**clear simple** 42  
*sound* 413  
*light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*easy* 705  
*liberate* 750  
*profit* 775  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*acquit* 975  
 all - 664, 705  
 coast - 664  
 get - off 671  
 keep - of 623  
 make - 529  
 - for action  
*prepare* 673  
 - articulation 580  
 - conscience 946  
 - the course 302  
 - cut 518  
 - the ground  
*facilitate* 705  
 - of distant 196  
 - off pay 807  
 - out empty 297  
*clean* 652  
 - sighted  
*vision* 441  
*shrewd* 498  
 - sky hope 858  
 - stage  
*occasion* 134  
*easy* 705  
*right* 922  
 - thinking 498  
 - the throat 297  
 - up light 420  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
**clearheaded** 498



## CLE

## CLI

## CLO

## CLO

clear-obscure 420  
 cleat 45  
 cleavage  
   *cutting* 44  
   *structure* 329  
 cleave *sunder* 44  
   *adhere* 46  
   *bisect* 91  
 cleaver 253  
 cledge 342  
 clef 413  
 cleft *divided* 44  
   *bisected* 91  
   *chink* 198  
   in a - *stick*  
     *difficulty* 704  
 clem 956  
 clement  
   *lenient* 740  
   *long-suffering*  
     826  
   *compassionate*  
     914  
 clench *compact* 769  
   *retain* 781  
   *take* 789  
 clepe 564  
 clepsydra 114  
 clerestory 191, 1000  
 clergy 996  
 clerical 995, 996  
   - *error* 495  
   - *staff* 746  
 clerk *scholar* 492  
   *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *helper* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *agent* 758  
   *clergy* 996  
 article*d* - 541  
   - *in holy orders*  
     995  
   - *of works* 694  
 clerkship  
   *commission* 755  
 cleromancy 511  
 clever  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *skilful* 698  
   *smart* 842  
   *too* - *by half* 702  
 clew *ball* 249  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *indication* 550  
   *seek a* - 461  
 click 406  
 client  
   *dependant* 746  
   *customer* 795  
 clientship

*subjection* 749  
 cliff *height* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *steep* 217  
   *land* 342  
 climacteric 128  
 climate *region* 181  
   *weather* 338  
   *fine* - 656  
 climatology 338  
 climax  
   *supremacy* 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *culmination* 729  
 climb 305  
   - *on the band-*  
     *wagon* 731  
 clime 181  
 clinal 217  
 clinch *fasten* 43  
   *close* 261  
   *certify* 474  
   *pun* 563  
   *complete* 729  
   *clutch* 781  
   *snatch* 789  
   - *an argument* 47  
   - *the fist at* 909  
 clincher 479  
 cling *adhere* 46  
   - *to near* 197  
   *willing* 602  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *habit* 613  
   *observe* 772  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   - *to hope* 858  
   - *to one another*  
     709  
 clinic 662  
 clink  
   *resonance* 408  
   *stridor* 410  
   *prison* 752  
 clinker *brick* 384  
   *dirt* 653  
 clinometer  
   *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
 clinquant  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
 Clio 594  
 clip *shorten* 201  
   - *the wings*  
     *powerless* 158  
     *speed* 264  
     *slow* 275  
     *useless* 645  
   *hinder* 706

*prohibit* 761  
   - *one's words* 583  
 clipper 273  
 clipping  
   *small piece* 51  
 clique *conclave* 696  
   *party* 712  
 cloaca *conduit* 350  
   *foul* 653  
 Cloacina 653  
 cloak *dress* 225  
   *conceal* 528  
   *disguise* 530  
 cloaked 223  
 cloche 371  
 clock 114  
 clockwork 633  
   *by* - *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *regular* 80  
 clod *lump* 192  
   *earth* 342  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
 clodhopper 876  
 clodpated  
   *stupid* 499  
 clog *shoe* 225  
   *hinder* 706  
   - *dance* 840  
 cloison 228  
 cloisonné 557  
 cloister *arcade* 189  
   *way* 627  
   *restraint* 751  
   *convent* 1000  
 close *similar* 17  
   *tight* 43  
   *end* 67  
   *field* 181  
   *court* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *narrow* 203  
   *shut* 261  
   *dense* 321  
   *warm* 382  
   *hidden* 528  
   *concise* 572  
   *taciturn* 585  
   *complete* 729  
   *stingy* 819  
 examine -*ly* 457  
 keep - *hide* 528  
   *retain* 781  
 tread - *upon* 281  
   - *the door upon*  
     *restrain* 751  
   - *the ears* 419  
   - *the eyes*  
     *die* 360  
     *not see* 442

- *one's eyes to*  
   *not attend* 458  
   *set at naught* 773  
 - *at hand*  
   *to-morrow* 121  
   *imminent* 152  
   *near* 197  
 - *the hand*  
   *refuse* 764  
 - *in upon* 290  
 - *inquiry* 461  
 -*ly packed* 72  
 - *prisoner* 754  
 - *quarters* 197  
   *approach* 286  
   *attack* 716  
   *battle* 722  
 - *one's ranks* 673  
 - *study*  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 - *up* 197, 290  
 - *with cohere* 46  
   *assent* 488  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
 close-mouthed 585  
 closet  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ambush* 530  
 closeted with  
   *conference* 588  
   *advice* 695  
 close-up 197  
 closure 142, 261  
 clot *solidify* 321  
   *earth* 342  
 cloth *vocation* 625  
   *napkin* 652  
   *clergy* 996  
 clothes 225  
   *grave* - 363  
   - *basket* 191  
 clothier 225  
 Clotho 601  
 clotpoll 501  
 clotted 352  
 cloud  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *mist* 353  
   *shade* 424  
   *screen* 530  
 break through the  
   -*s* 446  
 drop from the -*s*  
   508  
 in a - 475, 528  
 in the -*s*



## CLO

lofty 206  
 inattentive 458  
 dreaming 515  
 under a -  
 insane 503  
 adversity 735  
 disrepute 874  
 secluded 893  
 censured 932  
 accused 938  
 - burst 348  
 -capt 206  
 - of dust 330, 353  
 -s gathering  
 dark 421  
 danger 665  
 warning 668  
 - no bigger than a  
 man's hand 668  
 - of skirmishers  
 726  
 - of smoke 353  
 - of words 573  
 clouded  
 variegated 440  
 dejected 837  
 hopeless 859  
 - perception 499  
 cloudiness 571  
 cloudland 515  
 cloudless  
 light 420  
 happy 827  
 cloudy dim 422,  
 426  
 clough 206  
 clout 276  
 cloven 91  
 cloven foot  
 mark 550  
 malevolence 907  
 vice 945  
 Satan 978  
 see the - 480a  
 show the - 907  
 clover  
 luxury 377  
 prosperity 734  
 comfort 827  
 clown  
 pantomime 599  
 bungler 701  
 buffoon 844  
 vulgar 851  
 rustic 876  
 cloy 641, 869  
 club  
 place of meeting  
 74  
 house 189  
 association 712

## COA

weapon 727  
 sociality 892  
 - law  
 compulsion 744  
 lawless 964  
 - together  
 co-operate 709  
 clubby 892  
 club car 272  
 clubfooted 243  
 cluck 412  
 clue 550  
 seek a - 461  
 clump  
 assemblage 72  
 projecting mass  
 250  
 - of trees 367  
 clumsy  
 unfit 647  
 awkward 699  
 ugly 846  
 Cluniac 996  
 clurichaune 980  
 cluster 72  
 clutch retain 781  
 seize 789  
 clutches 737  
 in the - of 749  
 clutter 407  
 coacervation 72  
 coach  
 carriage 272  
 teach 537  
 tutor 540, 673  
 - painter 540  
 - road 627  
 drive a - and six  
 through 964  
 - up 539  
 coachhouse 191  
 coachman 268, 694  
 coaction 744  
 coadjutant 709  
 coadjutor 711  
 coadjuvancy 709  
 coagency 178, 709  
 coagmentation 72  
 coagulate  
 cohere 46  
 density 321  
 semi-liquid 352  
 coal 388  
 call over the -s  
 932  
 carry -s 879  
 - black 431  
 carry -s to New-  
 castle 641  
 coalesce  
 identity 13

## COC

combine 48  
 coalheaver  
 work like a - 686  
 coalition 43, 709,  
 712  
 coaming 232  
 coaptation 23  
 coarctation  
 decrease 36  
 contraction 195  
 narrow 203  
 impede 706  
 restraint 751  
 coarse harsh 410  
 dirty 653  
 unpolished 674  
 garish 846  
 vulgar 851  
 impure 961  
 - grain 329  
 coast border 231  
 slide 266  
 navigate 267  
 land 342  
 - defence 717  
 - line 230  
 coaster 273  
 coastguard 753  
 coat layer 204  
 paint 223  
 habit 225  
 cut - according to  
 cloth 698  
 - of arms 550  
 - of mail 717  
 coating, inner -  
 224  
 coax persuade 615  
 endearment 902  
 flatter 933  
 cob horse 271  
 punish 972  
 cobalt 438  
 cobble mend 660  
 cobbler 225  
 cobbles 635  
 coble 273  
 cobra 913  
 cobweb light 320  
 fiction 545  
 flimsy 643  
 dirt 653  
 -s of antiquity  
 124  
 -s of sophistry  
 477  
 cocaine 376, 381,  
 663  
 cochineal 434  
 cock bird 366  
 male 373

## COD

game - 861  
 - boat 273  
 - and bull story  
 546  
 - the eye 441  
 - of the roost  
 best 648  
 master 745  
 - up vertical 212  
 convex 250  
 cockade badge 550  
 title 877  
 cock-a-hoop  
 gay 836  
 exulting 884  
 Cockaigne 827  
 cockatrice  
 monster 83  
 piercing eye 548  
 evil-doer 913  
 miscreant 949  
 cockcrow 125  
 cocked hat 225, 745  
 cocker fold 258  
 caress 902  
 Cocker  
 school book 542  
 according to - 82  
 cockle fold 258  
 - of one's heart  
 820  
 cockleshell 273  
 cockloft 191  
 cockney  
 Londoner 188  
 plebeian 876  
 cockpit hold 191  
 council 696  
 arena 728  
 cockshut  
 morning 125  
 evening 126  
 dusk 422  
 cock-sparrow 193  
 cocksure 484  
 cockswain 269  
 cocktail 298, 959  
 - party 892  
 cocoa 298  
 cocotte 962  
 coction 384  
 Cocytus 982  
 cod shell 223  
 coddle 902  
 - oneself 943  
 code conceal 528  
 precept 697  
 law 963  
 codex 593  
 codger 819  
 codicil sequel 65



*testament* 771  
**codify** 60, 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cœcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*co-operate* 709  
**Cœlebs** 904  
**coemption** 795  
**coequal** 27  
**coerce** *compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
**coetaneous** 120  
**coeternal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
**cœur, à contre** -  
 603  
**coeval** 120  
 - with birth 5  
**coexist** *exist* 1  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffee-house** 189  
**coffee-pot** 191  
**coffer** *chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
 add a nail to one's  
 - 830  
**cog tooth** 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
**cogent**  
*powerful* 157  
 - reasoning 476  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative faculties**  
 450  
**cognate**  
*consanguineous*  
 11  
*related* 9  
*similar* 17  
**cognition** 490  
**cognitive faculties**  
 450  
**cognizance** 490  
 take - of  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457

**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cog-wheel** 312  
**cohabitation**  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence** *unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
*restrict* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**cohobation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coign of vantage** 33  
**coil** *disorder* 59  
*curve* 245  
*convolution* 248  
*circuition* 311  
 shuffle off this  
 mortal - 360  
**coin** *fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - money 775  
 - words 563  
**coincidence**  
*identity* 13  
*in time* 120  
*chance* 156  
*concurrence* 178  
*in place* 199  
*in opinion* 488  
**coiner** *thief* 792  
**coistril** 862  
**coition** 43  
**coke** 388  
**colander** 260  
**colature** 652  
**cold** *frigid* 383  
*colour* 429, 438  
*style* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 in - blood  
*premeditated* 611  
*purposely* 620  
*unfeeling* 823  
*dispassionate* 826  
 - comfort 832  
 - shoulder  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930  
 - steel 727  
 - storage 387  
 - sweat *fear* 860

*dislike* 867  
 - water cure 662  
 throw - water on  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*dull* 843  
**cold feet** 862  
**coldhearted**  
*unfeeling* 823  
*hostile* 889  
*malevolent* 907  
**cold pack** 670  
**Coliseum** 189, 588,  
 728  
**collaboration** 178  
**collaborator** 690,  
 711  
**collapse**  
*prostration* 158  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*deteriorate* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*failure* 732  
**collar** *dress* 225  
*circlet* 247  
*shackle* 752  
*seize* 789  
 slip the - 750  
**collate** 464  
**collateral**  
*relation* 9, 11  
*parallel* 216  
*lateral* 236  
*security* 771  
 - evidence 467  
**collation**  
*repast* 298  
*comparison* 464  
**colleague**  
*accompany* 88  
*co-worker* 690  
*co-operation* 709  
*auxiliary* 711  
*friend* 890  
**collect**  
*assemble* 72  
*opine* 480  
*understand* 518  
*acquire* 775  
*prayer* 990  
 - evidence 467  
 - knowledge 539  
 - one's thoughts  
 451  
**collectanea**  
*assemblage* 72  
*compendium* 596  
**collected** *calm* 826  
**collection**  
*assemblage* 72

*offertory* 998  
**collectively**  
*whole* 50  
*generality* 78  
*together* 88  
**collectivism** 737,  
 778  
**college** 542  
 go to - 539  
 - of cardinals 996  
 - education 537  
**colleen** 129  
**collide** 276  
**collie** 366  
**collier** 273  
**colligate** 72  
**collimation** 216,  
 278  
**colliquate** 335  
**collision** *disagree-*  
*ment* 24  
*clash* 179  
*percussion* 276  
*opposition* 708  
*encounter* 720  
**collocate**  
*arrange* 60  
*assemble* 72  
*place* 184  
**collocution** 588  
**collogue** 933  
**colloid** 352  
**collop** 51, 298  
**colloquial**  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*neology* 563  
*conversation* 588  
 - meaning 516  
**collocation** 720  
**collusion** *deceit* 545  
*conspiring* 709  
**collusive** 544  
**colluvies** 653  
**collyrium** 662  
**Cologne**  
*eau de* - 400  
**colon** 142  
**colonel** 745  
**colonist** 188  
**colonize** 184, 294,  
 295  
**colonnade**  
*series* 69  
*houses* 189  
**colony** 184, 188, 780  
**colophon** 65  
**colophony** 356a  
**Colorado beetle** 913  
**coloration** 428  
**coloratura** 415, 416



Colosseum 728  
 colossus 192, 206  
 colour *hue* 428  
   *tone* 431  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probability* 472  
   *disguise* 544  
   *paint* 556  
   *plea* 617  
   *be angry* 900  
 all -s 440  
 change -  
   *shame* 879  
 give a - to  
   *change* 140  
   *qualify* 469  
   *probable* 472  
   *falsehood* 544  
 lend a - to  
   *plea* 617  
   *vindicate* 937  
 man of - 431  
 show in true -s  
   543  
 - blindness 443  
 - printing 558  
 - sergeant 745  
 -ed spectacles 424  
 - too highly 549  
 - up *redde*n 434  
   *blush* 879  
 colourable  
   *ostensible* 472  
   *deceptive* 545  
 colourful 882  
 colouring  
   [*see colour*]  
   *meaning* 516  
   *false* - 523  
   - *matter* 428  
 colourless  
   *weak* 160  
   *pale* 429  
 colours  
   *ensign* 550  
   *decoration* 877  
   with - *flying*  
     *resolution* 604  
   *false* - 544, 545  
   *flying* -  
     *display* 882  
     *celebration* 883  
   lower one's - 735  
   nail one's - to the  
     *mast* 604  
   show one's -  
     *manifest* 525  
     *disclose* 529  
   true to one's - 939  
 colporteur 797  
 colstaff 215

colt *young* 129  
   *horse* 271  
   *fool* 501  
 columbine 599  
 columella 215  
 column series 69  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *caravan* 266  
   *monument* 551  
   *printing* 591  
   *troop* 726  
 columnist 527, 553  
 colures 318  
 coma *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 376,  
     823  
 comb *teeth* 253  
   *clean* 652  
   *punish* 972  
 combat 720, 722  
 combat, *hors de* -  
   *useless* 645  
   *tired* 688  
 combatant 726  
 combe 252  
 comber 348  
 combination 48  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *party* 712  
 combine *unite* 48  
   *co-operate* 709  
 combustible 388  
 combustion 384  
 come *happen* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrive* 292  
   *cheer up!* 836  
   *out upon!* 932  
   to - *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
   - *about* 658  
   - *across*  
     *discover* 480a  
     *acquire* 775  
     *pay up* 807  
   - *after*  
     *sequence* 63  
     *posterior* 117  
   - *between* 631  
   cut and - *again*  
     639  
   - *of age* 131  
   - *amiss*  
     *disagreeable* 24  
     *ill-timed* 135  
   - *back* 283  
   - *before* 116  
   - *by* 775  
   - *at one's call* 743

- to a *determina-*  
   *tion* 604  
 - *down with* 807  
 - *into existence*  
   *be* 1  
   *begin* 66  
 - *first superior* 33  
   *precede* 62  
 - *forth*  
   *egress* 295  
   *appear* 446  
 - *forward* 763  
 - *from* 154  
 - *to the front* 303  
 - *and go* 314  
 - *to hand* 785  
 - *to a head*  
   *climax* 33  
   *complete* 52  
 - *in ingress* 294  
   *receipt* 785  
 - *in for*  
   *property* 778, 780  
 - *to one's knowl-*  
   *edge* 527  
 - *to life* 359  
 - *what may* 474  
 - *near* 286  
 - *to nothing*  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *fail* 732  
 - *of* 154  
 - *off event* 151  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *loop-hole* 617  
   *escape* 671  
 - *on future* 121  
   *destiny* 152  
   *I defy you* 715  
   *attack* 716  
 - *to oneself* 660  
 - *into operation*  
   170  
 - *out*  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *publication* 531  
   *on the stage* 599  
 - *out of effect* 154  
   *egress* 295  
 - *out with*  
   *disclose* 529  
   *speak* 582  
 - *over*  
   *influence* 615  
   *consent* 762  
 - *to pass state* 7  
   *event* 151  
 - *to pieces* 44  
 - *to the point*  
   *speciality* 79  
   *attention* 457

*concise* 572  
 - *to the rescue*  
   672  
 - *round*  
   *period* 138  
   *conversion* 144  
   *belief* 484  
   *assent* 488  
   *change of mind*  
     607  
   *influence* 615  
   *restoration* 660  
   *be pacified* 723  
   *consent* 762  
 - *to the same*  
   *thing* 27  
 - *short of*  
   *inferior* 34  
   *fall short* 304  
 - *to one's senses*  
   502  
 - *to a stand* 142  
 - *to terms*  
   *assent* 488  
   *contract* 769  
 it -s to this  
   *concisely* 572  
 - *to equal* 27  
   *whole* 50  
   *arithmetical* 85  
   *become* 144  
   *effect* 154  
   *inherit* 777  
   *money* 800  
   *price* 812  
 - *together*  
   *assemble* 72  
   *converge* 290  
 - *under* 76  
 - *upon*  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *acquire* 775  
   *claim* 924  
 - *into use* 613  
 - *into view* 446  
 - *into the views of*  
   *co-operate* 709  
 - *off well* 731  
 - *into the world*  
   359  
 come-down 306,  
   735  
 comedy  
   *drama* 599  
   *comic* 853  
 comely 845  
 comestible 298  
 comet  
   *wanderer* 268  
   *star* 318  
 cometary 111



## COM

comfit 396  
 comfort  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
   *content* 831  
   *relief* 834  
 give - 906  
 comfortable  
   *pleasing* 829  
 comforter  
   *covering* 223  
 Comforter 976  
 comfortless  
   *painful* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 comic wit 842  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - opera 599  
   - strips 531  
 coming [see come]  
   *impending* 152  
   - events  
   *prediction* 511  
   - out 883  
   - time 121  
 comitia 696  
 comity 894  
 comma 142  
   inverted -s 550  
 command *high* 206  
   *requisition* 630  
   *authority* 737  
   *order* 741  
   *possess* 777  
 at one's -  
   *obedient* 743  
   - belief 484  
   - of language  
   *writing* 574  
   *speaking* 582  
   - of money 803  
   - one's passions  
   944  
   - respect 928  
   - one's temper  
   826  
   - a view of 441  
 commandant 745  
 commandeer 744,  
   789  
 commander 269  
 commanding  
   [see command]  
   *important* 642  
 commando 726  
 commandment 697  
 comme deux  
   *gouttes d'eau* 17  
 comme il faut  
   *taste* 850  
   *fashion* 852

## COM

*genteel* 875  
 commemorate 883  
 commence 66  
 commencement de  
   *la fin end* 67  
   *destruction* 162  
 commend 931  
   - the poisoned  
   *chalice* 544  
 commendable 944  
 commensurate  
   *accordant* 23  
   *numeral* 85  
   *adequate* 639  
 comment  
   *reason* 476  
   *judgment* 480  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *criticize* 595  
 commentary 595  
 commentator 492,  
   524, 527  
 commerce  
   *conversation* 588  
   *barter* 794  
   *cards* 840  
 commercial 811  
   - arithmetic 811  
   - traveller 758  
 commère 599  
 commination 908,  
   909  
 commingle 41  
 comminute 330  
 commiserate 914  
 commissariat 637  
 commissary  
   *provisions* 637  
   *consignee* 758  
 commission  
   *task* 625  
   *delegate* 755, 759  
   *Royal* - 696  
   - of the peace 965  
 commissionaire  
   *doorkeeper* 263  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 758  
 commissioner 758  
 commissure 43  
 commis-voyageur  
   758  
 commit *do* 680  
   *delegate* 755  
   *cards* 840  
   *arrest* 969  
   - an absurdity 853  
   - oneself to a  
   *course* 609  
   - to the flames  
   384

## COM

- to memory 505  
 - oneself  
   *clumsy* 699  
   *promise* 768  
 - to prison 751  
 - sin 945  
 - to writing 551  
 committee  
   *council* 696  
   *consignee* 758  
   (*director* 694)  
 commix 41  
 commode 191  
 commodious 644  
 commodity 798  
 commodore 745  
 common  
   *general* 78  
   *ordinary* 82  
   *plain* 344  
   *habitual* 613  
   *trifling* 643  
   *base* 876  
 in - related 9  
   *participate* 778  
 right of - 780  
 short -s 640  
 tenant in - 778  
 make - cause 709  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876  
 - law *old* 124  
   *law* 697, 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place 82  
 - place book  
   *record* 551  
   *compendium* 596  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
   *mankind* 372  
   *good* 618  
   *utility* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
 Common Pleas  
   Court of - 966  
 commonalty 876  
 commoner 876  
 commonplace  
   *usual* 82  
   *known* 490  
   *plain* 576  
   *habit* 613  
   *unimportant* 643

## COM

*dull* 843  
 commons 298  
 commonwealth  
   *territory* 181  
   *community* 372  
   *authority* 737  
 commorant 188  
 commotion 315  
 communalism 778  
 commune  
   *township* 181  
 commune with 588  
   - oneself 451  
 communibus annis  
   29  
 communicant 990  
 communicate  
   *join* 43  
   *tell* 527  
   *correspond* 592  
   *give* 784  
   *sacrament* 998  
 communication  
   *news* 532  
   *of disease* 657  
 oral - 582, 588  
 communion  
   *discourse* 588  
   *society* 712  
   *participation* 778  
   *sacrament* 998  
 hold - with 888  
 - table 1000  
 communiqué 527  
 communism 737  
 communist  
   *party* 712  
   *rebel* 742  
   *participation* 778  
   *philanthropy* 910  
   *evil doer* 913  
 community  
   *party* 712  
   - at large 372  
   - of goods 778  
 commutation  
   *compensation* 30  
   *substitution* 147  
   *interchange* 148  
   *compromise* 774  
   *barter* 794  
 commutual 12  
 compact  
   *joined* 43  
   *united* 87  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *small* 193  
   *compressed* 195  
   *compendious* 201  
   *dense* 321  
   *bargain* 769



**compages**  
*whole* 50  
*structure* 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion match**  
 17  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*ladder* 305  
*friend* 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**companionway** 305  
**company**  
*assembly* 72  
*actors* 599  
*party, partnership* 712  
*troop* 726  
*sociality* 892  
 bear - 88  
 in - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative** 464  
*degree* 26  
 - anatomy 368  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
*part* 51  
*region* 181  
*place* 182  
*cell* 191  
*carriage* 272  
**compass**  
*degree* 26  
*space* 180  
*surround* 227  
*measure* 466  
*intend* 620  
*guidance* 693  
*achieve* 729  
 box the -  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*fall short* 304  
*economy* 817  
 points of the - 236  
 in a small - 193  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
**compassion** 914  
 object of - 828  
**compatible**  
*consentaneous* 23  
*possible* 470

**compatriot**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*friend* 890  
**compeer equal** 27  
*friend* 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendency** 43  
**compendious** 201  
**compendium** 596  
*book* 593  
**compensate**  
*make up for* 30  
*requite* 973  
**compensation** 30  
**compère** 599  
**competence**  
*power* 157  
*sufficiency* 639  
*skill* 698  
*wealth* 803  
**competition**  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
**competitor**  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
*candidate* 767  
**compilation**  
*collect* 72  
*book* 593  
*compendium* 596  
**compile** 54  
**complacent**  
*pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complain** 839  
**complainant** 938  
**complaint**  
*illness* 655  
*murmur* 839  
 lodge a - 938  
 - without cause  
 839  
**complaisant**  
*lenient* 740  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**complement**  
*adjunct* 39  
*remainder* 40  
*part* 52  
*arithmetic* 84  
**complementary**  
*correlation* 12  
*colour* 428  
**complete**  
*entire* 52  
*accomplish* 729

*compact* 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
*state* 7  
*colour* 428  
*appearance* 448  
**compliance**  
*conformity* 82  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*observance* 772  
**complicate**  
*derange* 61  
**complicated**  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
*courtesy* 894, 896  
*praise* 931  
 poor - 932  
 -s of season 896  
**complimentary**  
*free* 815  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [see compliance]  
**compo coating** 223  
*material* 635  
**component** 56  
**componere lites**  
 723, 724  
**comport**  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
**compos mentis** 502  
**compose**  
*make up* 54, 56  
*produce* 161  
*moderate* 174  
*music* 416  
*write* 590  
*printing* 591  
*pacify* 723  
*assuage* 826  
**composed**  
*self-possessed* 826  
**composer**  
*music* 413  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54  
 [see compose]  
*combination* 48  
*piece of music* 415  
*picture* 556

*style* 569  
*writing* 590  
*building material*  
 635  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*atonement* 952  
**compositor**  
*printer* 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826, 871  
**computation** 959  
**compote** 298  
**compound**  
*mix* 41  
*combination* 48  
*limited space* 182  
*enclosure* 232  
*compromise* 774  
 - arithmetic 466  
 - for substitute 147  
*barter* 794  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
**comprehension** [see  
 comprehend]  
*intelligence* 498  
**comprehensive** 76  
*complete* 50  
*general* 78  
*wide* 192  
 - argument 476  
**compress**  
*contract* 195  
*curtail* 201  
*condense* 321  
*remedy* 662  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprobation**  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstration* 478  
**compromise**  
*dally with* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
*taint* 659  
*danger* 665  
*pacify* 723  
*compact* 769  
*compound* 774  
*atone* 952  
**compromised**  
*promised* 768  
**compter** 799  
**compte rendu**  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811



## COM

## CON

## CON

## CON

comptroller 694  
 compulsion 744  
 compunction 833,  
 950  
 compurgation  
   *evidence* 467  
   *acquittal* 970  
 compute 85  
 comrade 890  
 comradeship 892  
 con *think* 451  
   *get by heart* 505  
   *learn* 539  
 conation 600  
 conatu magnas  
   nugas, magno -  
   waste 638  
   unimportance 643  
 conatus 176  
 concamerate 245  
 concatenation  
   *junction* 43  
   *continuity* 69  
 concavity 252  
 conceal  
   *invisible* 447  
   *hide* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
 concealment 528,  
 893  
 concede  
   *assent* 488  
   *admit* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *give* 784  
 conceit *idea* 453  
   *folly* 499  
   *supposition* 514  
   *imagination* 515  
   *wit* 842  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
 conceited  
   *dogmatic* 481  
 conceivable 470  
 conceive *begin* 66  
   *beget* 161  
   *teem* 168  
   *believe* 484  
   *understand* 490  
   *imagine* 515  
   *plan* 626  
 concent 413  
 concentrate  
   *assemble* 72  
   *centrality* 222  
   *converge* 290  
 concentric 216, 222  
 conception  
   [*see conceive*]

*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
 concern  
   *relation* 9  
   *event* 151  
   *business* 625  
   *importance* 642  
   *firm* 797  
   *grief* 828  
   - oneself with 625  
 concert  
   *agreement* 23  
   *synchronism* 120  
   *music* 415  
   act in - 709  
   in - *musical* 413  
   *concord* 714  
   - measures 626  
 concertina 417  
 concerto 415  
 concert-room 840  
 concession  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *compromise* 774  
   *giving* 784  
   *discount* 813  
 concessio, ex -  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *assent* 488  
 concetto 842  
 conchoid 245  
 conchology 223  
 concierge 263, 753  
 conciliate  
   *talk over* 615  
   *pacify* 723  
   *satisfy* 831  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *atonement* 952  
 conciliatory [*see*  
   *conciliate*]  
   *concord* 714  
   *forgiving* 918  
 conciliatrix 962  
 concinnity  
   *agreement* 23  
   *style* 578  
   *beauty* 845  
 conciseness 572  
 concision 201  
 conclave  
   *assembly* 72  
   *council* 696  
   *church* 995  
 conclude  
   *end* 67  
   *infer* 480  
   *resolve* 604  
   *complete* 729  
   *compact* 769

conclusion  
   [*see conclude*]  
   *sequel* 65  
   *germination* 161  
   *judgment* 480  
   try -s 476  
   *forgone* - 611  
   *hasty* - 481  
 conclusive  
   [*see conclude*]  
   *answer* 462  
   *evidence* 467  
   *certain* 474  
   *proof* 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 concoct *lie* 544  
   *write* 590  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 concomitant  
   *accompany* 88  
   *same time* 120  
   *concurrent* 178  
 concord *agree* 23  
   *music* 413  
   *assent* 488  
   *harmony* 714  
 concordance 562  
   *book* 593  
 concordant 173  
 concordat 769  
 concordia discors  
   24, 59  
 concours 720  
 concourse  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
 concremation 384  
 concrete *existent* 3  
   *mass* 46  
   *definite* 79  
   *density* 321  
   *hardness* 323  
   *materials* 635  
 concubinage 961  
 concubine 926  
 concupiscence 865,  
 961  
 concur  
   *co-exist* 120  
   *causation* 178  
   *converge* 290  
   *assent* 488  
   *concert* 709  
 concurrence 178,  
 216  
 concussion 276  
 condemnation 932,  
 971  
 condemned cell 752  
 condense

*compress* 195  
*dense* 321  
 condensed  
   *concise* 572  
 condescend 879  
 condign 924  
 condiment 393  
 condisciple 541  
 condition *state* 7  
   *modification* 469  
   *supposition* 514  
   *term* 770  
   *repute* 873  
   *rank* 875  
   in - *plump* 192  
   in good - 648  
   on - 770  
   in perfect - 650  
   physical - 316  
 conditional 8  
 conditions 770  
 condolence 914, 915  
 condone 918  
 condottiere  
   *traveller* 268  
   *fighter* 726  
 conduce  
   *contribute* 153  
   *tend* 176  
   *concur* 178  
   *avail* 644  
 conducive 631  
 conduct  
   *transfer* 270  
   *music* 416  
   *procedure* 692  
   *lead* 693  
   safe -  
     *passport* 631  
     *safety* 664  
   - a funeral 363  
   - an inquiry 461  
   - to 278  
 conduction 264  
 conductor 268  
   *conveyer* 271  
   *director* 694  
   lightning - 666  
 conduit 350  
 conduplicate 89  
 condyle 250  
 cone *round* 249  
   *pointed* 253  
 confabulation 588  
 confection 396  
   *confectionery* 396  
 confectioner 637  
 confederacy  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *party* 712  
 confederate 711



**confer** *advise* 695  
*give* 784  
 - benefit 648  
 - power 157  
 - privilege 760  
 - right 924  
 - with 588  
**conference** [*see confer*]  
*council* 696  
**confess** *assent* 488  
*avow* 529  
*penitence* 950, 998  
 - and avoid 937  
**confession** [*see confess*]  
*auricular* - 998  
 - of faith 983  
**confessional** 1000  
**confessions**  
*biography* 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
*servant* 746  
*friend* 890  
**confidence**  
*trust* 484  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 in - 528  
 - trick 545  
**confident** 535  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
*region* 182  
*circumscribe* 229  
*limit* 231, 233  
*imprison* 751  
**confined**  
*narrow judgment* 481  
*ill* 655  
**confinement**  
*childbed* 161  
**confines of**  
 on the - 197  
**confirm**  
*corroborate* 467  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*rite* 998  
**confirmed** 150  
 - habit 613  
**confiscate** *take* 789  
*condemn* 971  
*penalty* 974  
**confiture** 396  
**conflagration** 382,

384  
**conflexure** 245  
**conflict**  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
**conflicting**  
*contrary* 14  
*counteracting* 179  
 - evidence 468  
**confluence**  
*junction* 43  
*convergence* 290  
*river* 348  
**conflux**  
*assemblage* 72  
*convergence* 290  
**conform** *assent* 488  
 - to rule 494  
**conformable** 23, 178  
**conformation** 54, 240  
**conformity** 82, 178  
**confound**  
*disorder* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*not discriminate* 465a  
*perplex* 475  
*defeat* 731  
*astonish* 870  
*curse* 908  
**confounded**  
*great* 31  
*bad* 649  
**confraternity**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
**confrère**  
*colleague* 711  
*friend* 890  
**confrication** 331  
**confront** *face* 234  
*compare* 464  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - danger 861  
 - witnesses 467  
**confucianism** 984  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse** *derange* 61  
*perplex* 458  
*obscure* 519  
*not discriminate* 465a  
*abash* 879  
**confused** *disorder* 59  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475

*style* 571  
**confusion**  
 [*see confuse*]  
 - seize 908  
 - of tongues 560, 563  
 - of vision 443  
 - worse-founded 59  
**confutation** 479  
**congé** 293, 756  
 - d'élire 995  
**congeal** *dense* 321  
*cold* 385  
**congeneric**  
*similar* 17  
*included* 76  
**congenial**  
*related* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*concord* 714  
*love* 897  
**congenital** 5, 820  
**congeries** 72  
**congestion** 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglobation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
*cohere* 46  
*assemblage* 72  
*council* 696  
*dense* 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
 - oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
*assemblage* 72  
*worshippers* 990  
*laity* 997  
**Congregationalist** 984  
**congress**  
*assembly* 72  
*convergence* 290  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
**Congressional**  
*Medal* 733  
**Congressional**  
*Record* 551  
**congreve** *fuel* 388  
 - rocket 727  
**congruous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*(expedient)* 646  
**conical** *round* 249  
*pointed* 253  
**conjecture** 475, 514  
**conjoin** 43  
**conjoint** 43

**conjointly** 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
*words* 562  
*grammar* 567  
 - in all its tenses &c. 104  
**conjugation**  
*junction* 43  
*pair* 89  
*phase* 144  
*grammar* 567  
**conjunction** 43  
 in - with 37  
**conjuncture**  
*contingency* 8  
*occasion* 134  
**conjure** *deceive* 545  
*entreat* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
 name to - with 873  
 - up *recall* 505  
 - up a vision 505  
**conjuror**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**connaître le dessous des cartes** 490  
**connate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*kindred* 11  
*cause* 153  
**connatural**  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
**connect** *relate* 9  
*link* 43  
**connection**  
 [*see connect*]  
*kin* 11  
 in - with 9  
**connections**  
*cards* 840  
**connective** 45  
**conned, well -** 490  
**connive**  
*overlook* 460  
*co-operate* 709  
*allow* 760  
**connoisseur**  
*critic* 480  
*scholar* 492  
*taste* 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 516, 550  
*imply* 526  
**connubial** 903  
**connuted** 9  
**conoscente** 850



## CON

conquer 731  
 conquered  
   *(failure 732)*  
 conquering hero  
   comes 883  
 conqueror 731  
 consanguinity 11  
 consciarecti, mens-  
   *pride 878*  
   *innocence 946*  
 conscience  
   *knowledge 490*  
   *moral sense 926*  
 in all - *great 31*  
   *affirmation 535*  
 awakened - 950  
 qualms of - 603  
 clear - 946  
 stricken - 950  
 tender - 926  
   *honour 939*  
 conscientious 926  
   *scrupulous 939*  
   - objector 489  
 conscious  
   *intuitive 450*  
   *knowledge 490*  
   - of disgrace 874  
   - of glory 873  
 conscript 726  
 conscription 744  
 consecrate use 677  
   *dedicate 873*  
   *sanctify 987*  
   - *holy orders 995*  
 consecration  
   *rite 998*  
 consecratory 478  
   - reasoning 476  
 consecution 63  
 consecutive  
   *following 63*  
   *continuous 69*  
   - fifth 414  
 consecutively  
   *slowly 275*  
 consensus 488  
   - of opinion 23  
 consent assent 488  
   *compliance 762*  
   with one - 178  
 consentaneous  
   *agreeing 23*  
   *(expedient 646)*  
 consequence  
   *event 151*  
   *effect 154*  
   *importance 642*  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the - 154

## CON

consequent 63  
 consequential  
   *deducible 478*  
   *arrogant 878*  
 consequently  
   *reasoning 476*  
   *effect 154*  
 conservation  
   *permanence 141*  
   *storage 636*  
   *preservation 670*  
 conservatism 141,  
   670  
 conservative 141,  
   712  
   - policy 681  
 conservatoire 542  
 conservator  
   *of the peace 967*  
 conservatory  
   *receptacle 191*  
   *floriculture 371*  
   *furnace 386*  
   *store 636*  
 conserve 396, 636  
 consider think 451  
   *attend to 457*  
   *examine 461*  
   *adjudge 480*  
   *believe 484*  
 considerable  
   *in degree 31*  
   *in size 192*  
   *important 642*  
 considerate  
   *careful 459*  
   *judicious 498*  
   *benevolent 906*  
 consideration  
   *purchase money*  
   147  
   *thought 451*  
   *idea 453*  
   *attention 457*  
   *qualification 469*  
   *inducement 615*  
   *importance 642*  
   *gift 784*  
   *benevolence 906*  
   *respect 928*  
   *requital 973*  
 deserve - 642  
 in - of  
   *compensation 30*  
   *reasoning 476*  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   *thought 451*  
   *attention 457*  
 under -  
   *topic 454*

## CON

*inquiry 461*  
*plan 626*  
 considered, all  
   things -  
   *collectively 50*  
   *judgment 480*  
   *premeditation 611*  
   *imperfection 651*  
 consign  
   *transfer 270*  
   *commission 755*  
   *property 783*  
   *give 784*  
   - to the flames 384  
   - to oblivion 506  
   - to the tomb 363  
 consignee 758  
 consignor 796  
 consignment  
   *commission 755*  
   *gift 784*  
   *apportionment*  
   786  
 consilience 178  
 consist  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
 consistence  
   *density 321*  
 consistency  
   *uniformity 16*  
   *agreement 23*  
 consistently with  
   82  
 consistory  
   *council 696*  
   *church 995*  
 consolation  
   *relief 834*  
   *condole 915*  
   *religious 976*  
 console  
   *table 215*  
 Consoler  
   the - 976  
 consolidate  
   *unite 46, 48*  
   *condense 321*  
 consols 802  
 consommé 298  
 consonant  
   *agreeing 23*  
   *musical 413*  
   *letter 561*  
 consort  
   *accompany 88*  
   *associate 892*  
   *spouse 903*  
   - with 23  
 consortium 23  
 consortship 892

## CON

conspicuous 441  
 conspectus 596  
 conspicuous  
   *visible 446*  
   *famous 873*  
 conspiracy 626  
 conspirator 626  
   *traitor 941*  
 conspire  
   *concur 178*  
   *co-operate 709*  
 constable  
   *policeman 664*  
   *governor 745*  
   *officer 965*  
 constant  
   *fixed 5*  
   *uniform 16*  
   *continuous 69*  
   *regular 80*  
   *continual 112*  
   *frequent 136*  
   *regular 138*  
   *immutable 150*  
   *exact 494*  
   *persevering 604a*  
   *obey 743*  
   *faithful 939*  
   - flow 69  
 constellation  
   *stars 318*  
   *luminary 423*  
   *glory 873*  
 consternation 860  
 constipation  
   *closure 261*  
   *density 321*  
 constituency 181,  
   737  
 constituent 51, 56  
 constitute  
   *compose 54, 56*  
   *produce 161*  
 constitution  
   *nature 5*  
   *state 7*  
   *composition 54*  
   *structure 329*  
   *charter 924*  
   *law 963*  
 constitutional  
   *walk 266*  
   - government 737  
 constrain  
   *compel 744*  
   *restrain 751*  
   *abash 881*  
 constraint 195  
 constrict 195, 706  
 constringe 195  
 construct 161



construction 161  
   *form* 240  
   *structure* 329  
   *meaning* 522  
   put a false - upon 523  
 constructive  
   *latent* 526  
   - *evidence* 467  
 constructor 164  
 construe 522  
 consubstantiation 998  
 consuetude 613  
 consul 758, 759  
 consulship 737  
 consult 695  
   - *one's pillow* 133  
   - *one's own wishes* 943  
   - *the wishes of* 707  
 consultant 662  
 consultation 695, 696  
 consume  
   *destroy* 162  
   *waste* 638  
   *use* 677  
   - *away* 36  
   - *time*  
     *time* 106  
     *inactivity* 683  
 consumere natus, fruges - 683  
 consuming 830  
 consummate  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *completed* 729  
   - *skill* 698  
 consummation  
   *end* 67  
   *completion* 729  
   - *devoutly to be wished*  
   *good* 618  
   *desire* 865  
 consumption [see consume]  
   *decrease* 36  
   *shrinking* 195  
   *disease* 655  
 contact 199  
   *come in - arrive* 292  
 contagion  
   *transfer* 270  
   *disease* 655  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 contain  
   *be composed of* 54

*include* 76  
 container 191  
 contaminate  
   *soil* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
 contaminated  
   *diseased* 655  
 contango 133, 813  
 contemn 930  
 contemper 174  
 contemplate  
   *view* 441  
   *think* 451  
   *expect* 507  
   *purpose* 620  
 contemporary 120  
 contemporation 174  
 contempt 930  
   - *of danger* 861  
 contemptible  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 contend  
   *reason* 476  
   *assert* 535  
   *fight* 720  
   - *with difficulties* 704  
   - *for*  
     *vindicate* 937  
 content  
   *assenting* 488  
   *willing* 602  
   *calm* 826  
   *satisfied* 831  
   *to one's heart's - sufficient* 639  
   *success* 731  
 contention 720  
 contentious 901  
 contents  
   *ingredients* 56  
   *list* 86  
   *components* 190  
   *synopsis* 596  
 conterminate  
   *end* 67  
   *limit* 233  
 conterminous 199  
 contesseration 72  
 contest 708, 720  
 contestant 710  
 context 591  
   *from the -* 516  
 contexture 329  
 contiguity 199  
 continence 960  
 continent  
   *land* 342  
 continental 643  
 contingency

*event* 151  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *expectation* 507  
 contingent  
   *conditional* 8  
   *casual* 156  
   *liable* 177  
   *possible* 470  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *supply* 635  
   *aid* 707  
   - *allotted* 786  
   *donation* 809  
   *unforeseen* 508  
   - *duration* 108a  
   - *interest* 780  
 continual  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *frequent* 136  
 continuance 143  
 continuation  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63  
   *sequel* 65  
   - *school* 542  
 continue  
   *endure* 106, 110  
   *persist* 143  
 continued 69  
   - *success* 731  
 continuity 69  
   *uniformity* 16  
 contortion  
   *distortion* 243  
   *convolution* 248  
 contortionist 599, 700  
 contour  
   *outline* 230  
   *appearance* 448  
 contra 14  
   *per -* 708  
   - *bonos mores vulgar* 851  
   *improper* 925  
   *vice* 945  
 contraband  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *prohibited* 761  
   *illicit* 964  
 contrabasso 417  
 contraception 706  
 contract  
   *shrink* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
   *promise* 768  
   *bargain* 769  
   *bridge* 840  
   - *a debt* 806  
   - *a habit* 613  
   - *an obligation*

  768  
 contractility 195  
 contraction 195  
   *short-hand* 590  
   *compendium* 596  
 contractor 690  
 contradict  
   *contrary* 14  
   *answer* 462  
   *dissent* 489  
   *deny* 536  
   *oppose* 708  
 contradictory  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *evidence* 468  
   *discord* 713  
 contradistinction 15  
 contraindicate  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *warning* 668  
 contraire, tout au - 536  
 contralto 408, 416  
 contraposition  
   *inversion* 218  
   *reversion* 237  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14  
 contrary  
   *opposite* 14  
   *antagonistic* 179  
   *captious* 608  
   *opposing* 708  
   *quite the -* 536  
   - *to expectation improbable* 473  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - *to reason* 471  
 contrast  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *difference* 15  
   *comparison* 464  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
   *contrary* 14  
   *counterevidence* 468  
   *deny* 536  
   *hinder* 706  
   *oppose* 708  
 contre cœur, à - 603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contretemps  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *misfortune* 735  
 contribute  
   *cause* 153  
   *tend* 176  
   *concur* 178



## CON

aid 707  
 give 784  
 contribution 784  
 lay under - 789, 924  
 contrition  
 abrasion 331  
 regret 833  
 penitence 950  
 contrivance 633  
 contrive  
 produce 161  
 plan 626  
 - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
 cunning 702  
 control  
 power 157  
 influence 175.  
 regulate 693  
 authority 737  
 restrain 751  
 board of - 696  
 under -  
 obedience 743  
 subjection 749  
 controller of  
 currency 801  
 controls 273, 693  
 controversial  
 discussion 476  
 discordant 713  
 controversialist  
 476, 726  
 controversy  
 disagreement 24  
 discussion 476  
 debate 588  
 contention 720  
 controvert  
 deny 536  
 controvertible  
 uncertain 475  
 debatable 476  
 untrue 495  
 contumacy  
 obstinacy 606  
 disobedience 742  
 contumely  
 arrogance 885  
 rudeness 895  
 disrespect 929  
 scorn 930  
 reproach 932  
 contund 330  
 contuse 330  
 conundrum *pun*  
 520  
 riddle 533  
 wit 842  
 convalescence 654,

## CON

660  
 convection 270  
 convenance  
 mariage de - 903  
 convene 72  
 conveniences 632  
 convenient 646, 705  
 convent 1000  
 conventicle  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 chapel 1000  
 convention  
 agreement 23  
 assembly 72  
 rule 80  
 council 696  
 precept 697  
 treaty of peace  
 723  
 compact 769  
 -s of society 852  
 conventional 82,  
 613  
 conventual 996,  
 1000  
 convergence 290  
 convergent 286  
 conversable  
 talk 588  
 sociable 892  
 conversant  
 know 490  
 skilful 698  
 conversation 588  
 conversational  
 loquacious 584  
 interlocution 588  
 sociable 892  
 conversazione 588,  
 892  
 converse  
 reverse 14  
 talk 588  
 conversely 468  
 conversion 144  
 trover and - 964  
 convert  
 change to 140, 144  
 opinion 484  
 tergiversation 607  
 religion 987  
 - to use 677  
 convertible 13, 27  
 - terms 522  
 convexity 250  
 convey  
 transfer 270  
 mean 516  
 assign 783  
 - away 791

## COO

- the knowledge  
 of 527  
 conveyance  
 [see convey]  
 vehicle 272  
 conveyancer 968  
 conveyancing 783  
 convict  
 convince 484  
 condemned 949  
 condemn 971  
 convicted, self -  
 950  
 conviction  
 confutation 479  
 belief 484  
 prove guilty 971  
 convince  
 belief 484  
 confute 479  
 teach 537  
 convivial 892  
 convocate 72  
 convocation  
 council 696  
 church 995  
 convoke 72  
 convolution  
 coil 248  
 rotation 312  
 convoy  
 accompany 88  
 transfer 270  
 guard 664  
 escort 753  
 convulse  
 derange 61  
 violent 173  
 agitate 315  
 bodily pain 378  
 mental pain 830  
 convulsed with  
 - laughter 838  
 - rage 900  
 convulsion  
 [see convulse]  
 disorder 59  
 revolution 146  
 in -s 315  
 coo 412  
 cook heat 384  
 falsify 544  
 improve 658  
 prepare 673  
 servant 746  
 too many -s 699  
 - accounts 811  
 cool moderate 174  
 cold 383  
 refrigerate 385  
 grey 432

## COP

dissuade 616  
 cautious 864  
 indifferent 866  
 unamazed 871  
 unfriendly 889  
 discourteous 895  
 look - upon  
 unsocial 893  
 take -ly 826  
 - down 826  
 - one's heels  
 kept waiting 133  
 inaction 681  
 cooler 387  
 coolheaded  
 judicious 498  
 unexcitable 826  
 coolie  
 bearer 271.  
 military 726  
 coolness  
 insensibility 823  
 estrangement 898  
 coon-can 840  
 coop abode 189  
 restrain 751  
 prison 752  
 co-operation  
 physical 178  
 voluntary 709  
 participation 778  
 co-operator 690, 711  
 co-optation 609  
 co-ordinate  
 equal 27  
 arrange 60  
 measure 466  
 cootie 653  
 cop 664  
 copal 356a  
 coparcener 778  
 copartner  
 accompanying 88  
 participator 778  
 associate 890  
 copartnership  
 co-operation 709  
 party 712  
 cope equal 27  
 oppose 708  
 contend 720  
 canonicals 999  
 copia verborum  
 diffuse 573  
 loquacious 584  
 coping stone  
 top 210  
 completion 729  
 copious  
 diffuse style 573  
 abundant 639



coportion 778  
 copper money 800  
   *policeman* 664  
 copper-coloured  
   433, 439  
 copper-plate  
   *engraving* 558  
   *writing* 590  
 coppice 367  
 coprolite 653  
 copse 367  
 copula 45  
 copulation 43  
 copy  
   *imitate* 19  
   *facsimile* 21  
   *prototype* 22  
   *news* 532  
   *record* 551  
   *represent* 554  
   *write* 590  
   *for the press* 591  
   *plan* 626  
   - book 22  
 copyhold 780  
 copyist  
   *imitator* 19  
   *artist* 559  
   *writer* 590  
 copyright 780  
 coquet *lie* 544  
   *change the mind*  
   607  
   *affected* 855  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flattery* 933  
   - with  
   *irresolute* 605  
 coquette  
   *affected* 854, 855  
   *flirt* 897  
 coquillage 847  
 coracle 273  
 coral 847  
   - reef 667  
 coram *judice*  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 cor Anglais 417  
 corbeille 191  
 corbel 215  
 cord tie 45  
   *filament* 205  
 cordage 45  
 cordated 245  
 cordial  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *dram* 392  
   *willing* 602  
   *remedy* 662  
   *feeling* 821

*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*courteous* 894  
 cordiform 245  
 cordite 727  
 cordon  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *circularity* 247  
   *decoration* 877  
   - *bleu* 733, 746  
   - *sanitaire*  
   *safety* 664  
   *preservation* 670  
 corduroy 259  
 cordwainer  
   *shoemaker* 225  
   *artificer* 690  
 core *gist* 5  
   *source* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *gist* 642  
   *true to the* - 939  
 coriaceous 327  
 Corinthian 850  
 co-rival  
   [*see corrival*]  
 cork *plug* 263  
   *lightness* 320  
   - *jacket* 666  
   - *up close* 261  
   *restrain* 751  
 corking *pin* 45  
 corkscrew  
   *spiral* 248  
   *perforator* 262  
   *circuiting* 311  
 cormorant  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 corn  
   *projection* 250  
 Cornaro 953  
 cornea 441  
 corned 959  
 cornelian 847  
 corneous 323  
 corner *place* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *angle* 244  
   *monopoly* 777  
   - *creep into a* -  
   893  
   *in a dark* - 528  
   *drive into a* - 706  
   *push into a* - 874  
   *rub off* -s 82  
   - *turn a* - 311  
   *turn the* - 658  
   - *stone*  
   *support* 215  
   *importance* 642

*defence* 717  
 cornet *music* 417  
   *officer* 745  
 cornice 210  
 corniculate 253  
 cornification 323  
 Cornish *hug* 545  
 corno 417  
 cornopean 417  
 cornucopia 639  
 cornute  
   *projecting* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
 corollary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *deduction* 480  
 corona 247  
 coronach 839  
 coronation  
   *enthronement* 755  
   *celebration* 883  
 coroner 363, 965  
   -*'s jury* 967  
 coronet *hoop* 247  
   *insignia* 747  
   *title* 877  
 corporal  
   *corporeal* 316  
   *officer* 745  
 corporate 43  
   - *body* 712  
 corporation  
   *bulk* 192  
   *convex* 250  
   *association* 712  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 corporeal 3, 316,  
   364  
   - *hereditaments*  
   780  
 corporeity 316  
 corps *assemblage* 72  
   *troops* 726  
   & - *perdu*  
   *haste* 684  
   *rash* 863  
   - *de reserve* 636  
 corpse 362  
 corpulence 192  
 corpus 316  
   - *Christi* 998  
   - *delicti*  
   *guilt* 947  
   *lawsuit* 969  
   - *juris*  
   *precept* 697  
   *law* 963  
 corpuscle  
   *small* 32  
   *little* 193  
 corradiation

*focus* 74  
   *convergence* 290  
 corral 232, 370  
 correct  
   *orderly* 58  
   *true* 494  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
   *improve* 658  
   *repair* 660  
   *due* 924  
   *censure* 932  
   *honourable* 939  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *punish* 972  
   - *ear* 416, 418  
   - *memory* 505  
   - *reasoning* 476  
   - *style*  
   *grammatical* 567  
   *elegant* 578  
 correction  
   [*see correct*]  
   *house of* - 752  
   *under* - 879  
 corrective 662  
 corregidor 745  
 correlation  
   *relation* 9  
   *reciprocity* 12  
 correspondence  
   *correlation* 12  
   *similarity* 17  
   *agreement* 23  
   *writing* 592  
   - *course* 537  
 correspondent  
   *messenger* 534  
   *journalist* 593  
   *consignee* 758  
 corresponding  
   *similar* 17  
   *agreeing* 23  
 corridor *region* 181  
   *place* 191  
   *passage* 627  
   - *train* 272  
 corrigendum 495  
 corrigible 658  
 corrival 726  
 corrivalry 720  
 corrivation 348  
 corroborant 662  
 corroboration  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
 corrode *burn* 384  
   *erode* 659  
   *afflict* 830  
 corrosive  
   [*see corrode*]



## COR

*acrid* 171  
*destructive* 649  
 - sublimate 663  
**corrugate**  
*derange* 61  
*constrict* 195  
*roughen* 256  
*rumple* 258  
*furrow* 259  
**corruption**  
*decomposition* 49  
*neology* 563  
*foulness* 653  
*disease* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**corrupting**  
*noxious* 649  
**corsage** 225  
**corsair** 273, 792  
**corse** 362  
**corselet** 225  
**corset** 225  
**corso** 728  
**cortège**  
*adjunct* 39  
*continuity* 69  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*journey* 266  
*suite* 746  
**cortes** 696  
**cortex**  
*cortical* 223  
**coruscate** 420  
**corvette** 273, 726  
**corybantic** 503  
**coryphée** 599  
**Corypheus**  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
**coscinomancy** 511  
**cosey** 892  
**cosignificative** 522  
**cosine** 217  
**cosmetic**  
*remedy* 662  
*ornament* 847  
**cosmic** 318  
**cosmogony &c.** 318  
**cosmopolitan**  
*abode* 189  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
*sociality* 892  
**cosmorama** 448  
**cosmos** 60, 318  
**Cossack** 726  
**cosset**  
*darling* 899

## COU

*caress* 902  
**cost** 812  
 pay -s 807  
 to one's -  
*evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
 - what it may 604  
 - price 815  
**costermonger** 797  
**costless** 815  
**costly** 814  
**costive**  
*taciturn* 585  
**costume** 225  
 theatrical - 599  
**costumé** 225  
 bal - 840  
**costumier** 225  
*theatrical* 599  
**cosy snug** 377  
*sociable* 892  
**cot abode** 189  
*bed* 215  
**cote** 189  
**cotenancy** 778  
**coterie class** 75  
*junto* 712  
*society* 892  
**coterminous** 120  
**cothurnus** 599  
**cotillon** 840  
**cottage** 189  
 - piano 417  
**cottager** 188  
**cotter** 188  
**cotton** 205  
 - seed oil 356  
**couch lie** 213  
*bed* 215  
*stoop* 308  
*lurk* 528  
 - one's lance 720  
 - in terms 566  
**couchant** 213  
**couci-couci** 651  
**cough** 349  
 churchyard - 655  
**couleur de rose**  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
 view en - 836  
**coulisses** 599  
**coulter** 253  
**council**  
*senate* 696  
*church* 995  
 hold a - 695  
 - of education 542  
 - school 542  
**councillor** 696  
**counsel**

## COU

*advice* 695  
*lawyer* 968  
 keep one's own -  
 528  
 take - *think* 451  
*inquire* 461  
*be advised* 695  
**count clause** 51  
*item* 79  
*compute* 85  
*estimate* 480  
*lord* 875  
 - one's chickens  
 before they are  
 hatched 858,  
 863  
 - the cost 864  
 - upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
 to be -ed on one's  
 fingers 103  
**countenance**  
*face* 234  
*appearance* 448  
*favour* 707  
*approve* 931  
 keep in -  
*conform* 82  
*induce* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*vindicate* 937  
 keep one's -  
*brook* 826  
*not laugh* 837  
 out of -  
*abashed* 879  
 put out of - 874  
 stare out of - 885  
 - falling  
*disappointment*  
 509  
*dejection* 837  
**counter contrary** 14  
*number* 84  
*table* 215  
*stern* 235  
*token* 550  
*shop-board* 799  
 over the -  
*barter* 794  
*buy* 795  
*sell* 796  
 run - 179  
 - to 708  
**counteract**  
*compensate* 30  
*physically* 179  
*hinder* 706  
*voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 14,

## COU

179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
*counteract* 179  
*retaliate* 718  
**countercharge** 462  
**counterchange**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
*mark* 550  
*hindrance* 706  
**counterclaim** 30  
**counter-evidence**  
 468  
**counterfeit**  
*imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*simulate* 544  
*sham* 545  
*coinage* 792  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch** 266,  
 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223  
**counterpart**  
*match* 17  
*copy* 21  
*reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
*plan* 626  
*oppose* 708  
*retaliate* 718  
**counterpoint** 415  
**counterpoise**  
*compensate* 30  
*weight* 319  
*hinder* 706  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counterpole** 14  
**counter-project** 718  
**counter-protest** 468  
**counter-revolution**  
 146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
*evidence* 467  
*assent* 488  
*mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
*outweigh* 28  
*compensate* 30



*evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**counting-house** 799  
**countless** 105  
**countrified** 189  
*vulgar* 851  
**country**  
*region* 181  
*abode* 189  
*rural* 371  
*authority* 737  
 love of - 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
*commonalty* 876  
*friend* 890  
**county** 181  
 - seat 189  
 - town 189  
 - school 542  
 - council 696  
 - court 966  
**coup**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*action* 680  
 - de bec  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 - d'épée dans  
 l'eau 645  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 - de grâce  
*end* 67  
*death-blow* 361  
*completion* 729  
*punishment* 972  
 - de main  
*violence* 173  
*action* 680  
*attack* 716  
 - de maître  
*excellent* 648  
*skilful* 698  
*success* 731  
 - d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 - de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
 à - sûr 474  
 - de théâtre  
*appearance* 448

*display* 882  
**coupé** 272  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 -d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**coupler** 45  
**couplet** 89, 597  
**coupling** 45  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
*moral* - 604  
 - oozing out 862  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coureur, avant** -  
 673  
**courier**  
*traveller* 268  
*guide* 524  
*messenger* 534  
**course order** 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*layer* 204  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266,  
 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 in due - 134  
 hold a - 278  
 in the - of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's -  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take  
 their -  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 follow as of - 478  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -  
*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*willingly* 602  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 race - 840

run its -  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
 - of action 692  
 - of business 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation  
 673  
 - runs smooth 734  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
**courser**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court close** 181, 182  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*flatness* 213  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*retinue* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865  
*woo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 friend at - 526,  
 711  
 pay - to  
*servile* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
 - card 626  
 - of honour 939  
**courteous** 894  
**courtesan** 962  
**courtesy**  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*politeness* 894  
 show -  
*respect* 928  
**courtier**  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 -like 933  
**courtly** 852  
**courtship** 902  
**courtyard** 182  
**cousin** 11

**coûte-que-coûte**  
*certainly* 474  
*necessary* 601  
*resolution* 604  
**cove cell** 191  
*hollow* 252  
*bay* 343  
**covenant**  
*compact* 769  
*condition* 770  
*security* 771  
**covenanter** 488  
**Coventry**  
 Earl of -  
*cards* 840  
 send to -  
*eject* 297  
*disrepute* 874  
*seclusion* 893  
**cover**  
*compensate* 30  
*include* 76  
*superpose, lid* 223  
*dress* 225  
*stopper* 263  
*meal* 298  
*conceal* 528  
*retreat* 530  
*report* 531  
*keep clean* 652  
*keep safe* 664  
*preserve* 670  
 under -  
*hidden* 528  
*pretence* 545  
*safe* 664  
 with dust 653  
**covercle** 223  
**covering** 223  
**coverlet** 223  
**Coverley, Sir Roger**  
 de - 840  
**covert** *abode* 189  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
*refuge* 666  
 feme -e 903  
 - way 627  
**coverture** 903  
**covet** *desire* 865  
*envy* 921  
**covetous**  
*miserly* 819  
**covey**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**cow**  
*animal* 366  
*female* 374  
*intimidate* 860  
**coward** 862



## COW

cowardice 862  
 cowboy 370  
 cower stoop 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
   *servile* 886  
 cowherd 370  
 cowhide 223, 975  
 cowhouse 189  
 cowkeeper 370  
 cowl sacerdotal 999  
   *dress* 225  
 cowled 223  
 cowl-staff 215  
 co-worker 690  
 coxcomb 854  
 coxcombry  
   *affectation* 855  
   *vanity* 880  
 coxswain 269  
 coy timid 860  
   *modest* 881  
 cozen 545  
 crab sourness 397  
 -like motion  
   *deviation* 279  
   *regression* 283  
   *grouch* 901a  
 crabbed sour 397  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *obscure style* 571  
   *difficult* 704  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 crack split 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fissure* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
   *brittle* 328  
   *sound* 406  
   *excellent* 648  
   *injure* 659  
   *skilful* 698  
   *boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
   *food* 298  
   *social* 892  
   *drunken* 959  
 - of doom  
   *end* 67  
   *future* 121  
   *destruction* 162  
 - one's invention  
   515  
 - a joke 842  
 - shot 700  
 crackbrained 503  
 cracked  
   *unmusical* 410  
   *fanatical* 481

## CRA

*mad* 503  
*faulty* 651  
 - bell 408a  
 - voice 581  
 cracker 406  
 crackle 406  
 cracksman 792  
 crack-up 162  
 cradle  
   *beginning* 66  
   *infancy* 127  
   *origin* 153  
   *placing* 184  
   *bed* 215  
   *training* 673  
   *aid* 707  
 in the - 129  
 - song 415  
 craft shipping 273  
   *business* 625  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
 craftiness 498  
 craftsman 690  
 craftsmanship 680  
 crag pointed 253  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
 craggy  
   *rough* 256  
 craig height 206  
 crake 884  
 cram crowd 72  
   *stuff* 194  
   *choke* 261  
   *teach* 537  
   *learn* 539  
   *gorge* 957  
 - down the throat  
   *induce belief* 484  
   *compel* 744  
 crambe repetita  
   *weariness* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 crambo 597  
 crammed 52  
 - to overflowing  
   641  
 crammer lie 546  
   *teacher* 537  
 cramp  
   *fastening* 45  
   *paralyze* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *little* 193  
   *compress* 195  
   *spasm* 378  
   *hinder* 706  
 cramped style 579  
 cran 191  
 cranch

## CRA

[see craunch]  
 crane angle 244  
   *elevate* 307  
   *instrument* 633  
 - neck 245  
 craniology &c. 450  
 cranium 450  
 crank  
   *fanatic* 504  
   *instrument* 633  
   *wit* 842  
   *treadmill* 975  
 crankle fold 258  
 cranking  
   *rough* 256  
 cranky weak 160  
   *ill health* 655  
 cranny 198  
 crape  
   *crinkle* 248  
   *mourning* 839  
 crapulence  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *gluttony* 957  
   *drunken* 959  
 crash  
   *destruction* 162  
   *collision* 276  
   *gain entrance* 294  
   *sound* 406  
 crasis nature 5  
   *coherence* 48  
   *composition* 54  
 crass 31  
 - ignorance 491  
 crassitude  
   *breadth* 202  
   *thickness* 352  
 crate  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *vehicle* 272  
 crater deep 208  
   *hollow* 252  
 craunch  
   *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
 cravat 225  
 crave ask 765  
   *desire* 865  
   *envy* 921  
 craven submit 725  
   *cowardly* 862  
 crawl 191  
 crawfish 607  
 crawl time 109  
   *creep* 275  
   *back down* 283,  
   606  
   *servile* 886  
 - with 102

## CRÉ

crawling 102  
 crayons 556  
 craze 481  
 crazy weak 160  
   *mad* 503  
 creachy 160  
 creak 410  
 cream  
   *emulsion* 352  
   *oil* 356  
   *important part*  
   642  
   *best* 648  
 - colour  
   *white* 430  
   *yellow* 436  
 - of the jest 842  
 creamy 352  
 crease 258  
 create cause 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *imagine* 515  
 created being 366  
 creation  
   [see create]  
   *effect* 154  
   *world* 318  
 Creator 976  
 creator 164  
 creature thing 3  
   *effect* 154  
   *animal* 366  
   *man* 372  
   *parasite* 711  
   *slave* 746  
 - comforts  
   *food* 298  
   *pleasure* 377  
 crèche 542  
 credat Judæus  
   *Apella*  
   *unbelief* 485  
   *absurdity* 497  
 credence belief 484  
   *church* 1000  
 credenda 484  
 credential 467  
 credible  
   *possible* 470  
   *probable* 472  
   *belief* 484  
 credit belief 484  
   *influence* 737  
   *pecuniary* 805  
   *account* 811  
   *repute* 873  
   *approbation* 931  
   *desert* 944  
 to one's -  
   *property* 780  
 crédit mobilier 802



## CRE

creditable *right* 924  
 creditor 805  
 credo quia  
   impossibile 486  
 credulity 486  
 credulous person  
   *dupe* 547  
 creed *belief* 484  
   *theology* 983  
   Apostles' - 983a  
 creek *interval* 198  
   *water* 343  
 creel 191  
 creep *crawl* 275  
   *tingle* 380  
   (*inactivity* 683)  
   - in 294  
   - into a corner 893  
   - into the good  
     graces of 933  
   - out 529  
   - upon one 508  
   - with  
     *multitude* 102  
     *redundance* 641  
 creeper 367  
 creeping  
   *sensation* 380  
   - thing 366  
 creese 727  
 cremation  
   *of corpses* 363  
   *burning* 384  
 crematorium 363,  
   386  
 crematory 386  
 crème de la crème  
   648  
 Cremona 417  
 crenate 257  
 crenelle 257  
 crenulate 257  
 creole 57  
 crêpe 248, 839  
 crepidam, ultra -  
   471  
 crepitation 406  
 crepuscule  
   *dawn* 125  
   *dusk* 422  
 crescendo  
   *increase* 35  
   *musical* 415  
 crescent  
   *growing* 35  
   *street* 189  
   *curve* 245  
 cresset 423, 550  
 crest *supremacy* 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *pointed* 253

## CRI

tuft 256  
 sign 550  
 armorial 877  
 pride 878  
 on the - 33  
 crest-fallen  
   *dejected* 837  
   *humble* 879  
 crevasse 198, 667  
 crevice 198  
 crew *assemblage* 72  
   *inhabitants* 188  
   *mariners* 269  
   *party* 712  
 crib *bed* 215  
   *key* 522  
   *granary* 636  
   *steal* 791  
   *parsimony* 819  
 cribbage 840  
 cribbed, confined,  
   *cabined* - 751  
 cribble 260  
 cribriform 260  
 Crichton,  
   Admirable -  
   *scholar* 492  
   *perfect* 650  
   *proficient* 700  
 crick *pain* 378  
 cricket *game* 840  
   *not* - 940  
   - *ground* 213  
 crier 534  
   *send round the* -  
     531  
 crim. con. 961  
 crime 945, 947  
 criminal 923, 945  
   *culprit* 949  
   - *law* 963  
   *court of* - *appeal*  
     966  
 criminality 947  
 criminate 938  
 crimp *crinkle* 248  
   *notch* 257  
   *brittle* 328  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 crimple 258  
 crimson 434, 821  
 cringe *submit* 725  
   *subject* 749  
   *servility* 886  
 crinite 256  
 crinkle *angle* 244  
   *convolution* 248  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258

## CRO

crinoline 225  
 cripple *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *injure* 659  
 crippled  
   *disease* 655  
 crisis  
   *conjunction* 8  
   *present time* 118  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *event* 151  
   *strait* 704  
   *excitement* 824  
   *bring to a* - 604  
   *come to a* - 729  
 crisp *rumpled* 248  
   *rough* 256  
   *brittle* 328  
   *style* 572  
 Crispin 225  
 criss-cross 219  
 cristallomantia 511  
 criterion *test* 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
 crithomancy 511  
 critic *judge* 480  
   *taste* 850  
   *detractor* 936  
 critical  
   *contingent* 8  
   *opportune* 134  
   *discriminating*  
     465  
   *important* 642  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ensorious* 932  
 criticism  
   *judgment* 480  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   *detraction* 934  
 critique  
   [*see criticism*]  
 croak *cry* 412  
   *hoarseness* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
   *warning* 668  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lament* 839  
 croaker 832, 837  
 Croat 726  
 crochet 847  
 crock 191  
 crockery 384  
 crocodile *tears* 544  
 crocus *yellow* 436  
 Crœsus 803  
 croft 189, 232

## CRO

Croix de Guerre 733  
 cromlech 363, 551  
 crone *veteran* 130  
   *fool* 501  
 crony *friend* 890  
   *favourite* 899  
 crook *curve* 245  
   *deviation* 279  
   *thief* 792  
 crooked  
   *sloping* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *angular* 244  
   *latent* 526  
   *crafty* 702  
   *ugly* 846  
   *dishonourable* 940  
   - *path* 704  
   - *temper* 901  
   - *ways* 279  
 croon 580  
 crop  
   *stomach* 191  
   *harvest* 154  
   *shorten* 201  
   *eat* 298  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *store* 636  
   *gather* 775  
   *take* 789  
   *second* - 167, 775  
   - *out visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *up begin* 66  
   *take place* 151  
   *reproduction* 163  
 cropper *fall* 306  
 croquet *game* 840  
   - *ground level* 213  
 croquette 298  
 crosier 747, 999  
 cross *mix* 41  
   *across* 219  
   *pass* 302  
   *grave* 363  
   *oppose* 708  
   *failure* 732  
   *disaster* 735  
   *refuse* 764  
   *pain* 830  
   *decoration* 877  
   *fretful* 901  
   *punishment* 975  
   *rites* 998  
   *fiery* - 722  
   *proclaim at the* -  
     *roads* 531  
   *red* - 662  
   - *ed bayonets* 708  
   - *breed* 83  
   - *cut* 628



- fire interchange 148  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
 -ed in love 898  
 - the mind 451  
 - the path of 706  
 - and pile 621  
 - purposes 14  
*disorder* 59  
*error* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
 - oneself 998  
 - questions  
*inquiry* 461  
*discord* 713  
*game* 840  
 - road 627  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sea 348  
 - swords 722  
*crossbow* 727  
*cross-examine* 461  
*cross-grained* 256  
*obstinate* 606  
*sulky* 901a  
*crossing* 219  
 - sweeper 652  
*crosspatch* 895  
*crossroads* 8  
*cross-word puzzle* 533  
*crotch* 244  
*crotchet*  
*eccentric* 83  
*music* 413  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
*caprice* 608  
*crouch lower* 207  
*stoop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*servile* 886  
 - before 725  
*croup* 235  
*croupier* 694  
*crow cry* 412  
*black* 431  
*rejoice* 838  
*boast* 884  
 pluck a - with 932  
 as the - flies 278  
 -'s foot (*age*) 128  
 -'s nest 210  
 - to pluck  
*discord* 713
- anger* 900  
*accuse* 938  
*crowbar* 633  
*crowd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*close* 197  
*redundance* 641  
*party* 712  
*vulgar* 876  
 in the - *mixed* 41  
*madding* - 682  
*crown top* 210  
*circle* 247  
*complete* 729  
*trophy* 733  
*sceptre* 747  
*install* 755  
*decoration* 877  
*reward* 973  
 to - all 33, 642  
 -ed head 745  
 - with laurel 873  
 - with success 731  
*crowning*  
 [see *crown*]  
*superior* 33  
*end* 67  
 - point 210  
*cruche à l'eau &c.*  
*tant va la* - 735  
*crucial*  
*crossing* 219  
*proof* 478  
 - test 463  
*cruciate*  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
*crucible*  
*dish* 191  
*conversion* 144  
*furnace* 386  
*experiment* 463  
*laboratory* 691  
 put into the - 163  
*crucifix* 219, 998  
*crucifixion* 828  
*cruciform* 219  
*crucify*  
*physical torture* 378  
*mental agony* 830  
*execution* 972  
*crucis, experimen-*  
*tum* - 463  
*crude colour* 428  
 - style 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*cruel*  
*painful* 830  
*inhuman* 907  
 - to be kind 914
- cruelly much* 31  
*cruet* 191  
*cruise*  
*vessel* 191  
*navigation* 267  
*cruiser* 726  
*cruising* 267  
*crumb small* 32  
*powder* 330  
 - of comfort 834  
*crumble*  
*decrease* 36  
*weak* 160  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
*pulverize* 330  
*spoil* 659  
 - into dust  
*decompose* 49  
 - under one's feet 735  
*crumbling*  
 [see *crumble*]  
*dangerous* 665  
*cruminal* 800  
*crump*  
*distorted* 243  
*curved* 245  
*crumple*  
*ruffle* 256  
*fold* 258  
 - up *destroy* 162  
*crush* 195  
*crunch*  
*shatter* 44  
*chew* 298  
*pulverize* 330  
*crupper* 235  
*crusade* 722  
*crush crowd* 72  
*destroy* 162  
*compress* 195  
*pulverize* 330  
*humble* 879  
 - under an iron heel 739  
 - one's hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*hopeless* 859  
*crushed* 828  
*crushing* 830  
*crust* 223  
*crustacean* 366  
*crusty* 895, 901a  
*crutch*  
*support* 215  
*angle* 244  
 -ed Friars 996  
*crux* 219, 704  
 - *criticorum* 533  
*cry human* 411
- animal* 412  
*publish* 531, 532  
*call* 550  
*voice* 580  
*vogue* 613  
*weep* 839  
 far - to 196  
 full - *loud* 404  
 raise a - 550  
 - aloud  
*implore* 765  
 - out against  
*dissuade* 616  
*censure* 932  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865  
 - before hurt 839  
 - for joy 838  
 - you mercy  
*deprecate* 766  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 765  
 - up 931  
 - for vengeance 923  
 - wolf *false* 544  
*alarm* 669  
 - and little wool  
*overrate* 482  
*boast* 884  
*disappoint* 509  
*crying* [see *cry*]  
*urgent* 630  
*weary* 841  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
*crypt cell* 191  
*grave* 363  
*ambush* 530  
*altar* 1000  
*cryptic* 475, 528  
*cryptography*  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
*crystal hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
 snow - 383  
 - gazer 513  
 - gazing 511, 992  
 - oil 356  
 clear as - 518  
*crystalline*  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
*crystallization* 321, 323  
*csako* 225, 717



## CUB

**cup young** 129  
*vulgar* 851  
*clown* 876  
 unlicked - 241  
**cupby-hole** 191  
**cube**  
*three dimensions*  
 92, 93  
*form* 244  
**cupicle** 191  
**cupist** 556  
**cupit** 200  
**cucking stool** 975  
**cuckold** 905  
**cuckoldom** 961  
**cuckoo**  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*sound* 407  
*cry* 412  
**cuddle** 197, 902  
 **cudgel beat** 276  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 975  
 take up the -s  
*aid* 707  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - one's brains  
*think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
**cue hint** 527  
*watchword* 550  
*plea* 617  
*rôle* 625  
 take one's - from  
 695  
 in proper - 698  
**cuff sleeve** 225  
*blow* 276  
*punishment* 972  
**cui bono** 644, 645  
**cuique voluptas**  
*sui* - 865  
**cuirass** 717  
**cuirassier** 726  
**cuisine** 298

**culbute**  
*inversion* 218  
*fall* 306  
**cul-de-lampe**  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**cul-de-sac**  
*concave* 252  
*closed* 261  
*difficulty* 704  
**culinary** 298  
 - art 673  
**cull dupe** 547

## CUP

*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
**cullender** 260  
**cullibility** 486  
**cullion** 949  
**cully deceive** 545,  
 547  
**culm** 388  
**culminate**  
*maximum* 33  
*height* 206  
*top* 210  
*complete* 729  
**culpability vice** 945  
*guilt* 947  
**culprit** 949  
**cult** 983  
**cultivate till** 365,  
 371  
*sharpen* 375  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**cultivated**  
*courteous* 894  
 - taste 850  
**cultivator** 371  
**culture**  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
**culverin** 727  
**culvert** 350  
**cum multis aliis** 37,  
 102  
**cumber load** 319  
*obstruct* 706  
**cumbersome**  
*incommodious*  
 647  
*disagreeable* 830  
**cummerbund** 225  
**cumulative** 72  
*increasing* 35  
*assembled* 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
**cumulus** 353  
**cunctando restituit**  
*rem* 681  
**cunctation** 133  
**cuneiform** 244  
 - character 590  
**cunning**  
*prepense* 611  
*sagacious* 698  
*artful* 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
**cup vessel** 191

## CUR

*hollow* 252  
*beverage* 298  
*remedy* 662  
*trophy* 733  
*tipple* 959  
 between - and lip  
 111  
 in one's -s 959  
 - that cheers &c.  
 298  
 - of humiliation  
 879  
 dash the - from  
 one's lips 509  
 - too low 837  
**cupbearer** 746  
**cupboard** 191  
**cupellation** 384  
**Cupid beauty** 845  
*love* 897  
*gods* 979  
**cupidity**  
*avarice* 819  
*desire* 865  
**cupola height** 206  
*roof* 223  
*dome* 250  
**cup-tossing** 621  
**cur dog** 366  
*coward* 862  
*sneak* 949  
**curable** 658, 660,  
 662  
**curacy** 995  
**curare** 663  
**curate** 996  
**curative** 660  
**curator** 694, 758  
**curb moderate** 174  
*slacken* 275  
*dissuade* 616  
*restrain* 751  
*shackle* 752  
**curb exchange** 621  
**curbstone** 233  
**curd density** 321  
*pulp* 354  
*(cohere 46)*  
**curdle condense** 321  
*(cohere 46)*  
 make the blood -  
 830  
**curdled** 352  
**cure reinstate** 660  
*remedy* 662  
*preserve* 670  
*benefice* 995  
**curé** 996  
**cureless** 859  
**curfew** 126  
**curia** 966

## CUR

**curio** 847  
**curiosa felicitas** 698  
**curiosity**  
*unconformity* 83  
*inquiring* 455  
*phenomenon* 872  
**curious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*inquisitive* 455  
*true* 494  
*beautiful* 845  
*desirous* 865  
**curiously very** 31  
**curl bend** 245  
*convolution* 248  
*hair* 256  
*cockle up* 258  
*badge* 747  
 - up one's lip 930  
**curling game** 840  
**curmudgeon**  
*miser* 819  
*plebeian* 876  
**currency**  
*publicity* 531  
*money* 800  
**current existing** 1  
*usual* 78  
*present* 118  
*happening* 151  
*flow* 264  
*of water* 348  
*of air* 349  
*rife* 531, 532  
*language* 560  
*habit* 613  
*danger* 667  
 account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
*believed* 484  
*fashion* 852  
 stem the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**currente calamo**  
 590  
**curricle** 272  
**curriculum** 537  
**curry food** 298  
*rub* 331  
*condiment* 392,  
 393  
 - favour with  
*love* 897  
*flatter* 933  
**curry-comb** 370  
**curse bans** 663



## CUR

*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*malediction* 908  
*cursed bad* 649  
*cursor* 968  
*cursive* 590  
*cursor*  
*transient* 111  
*inattentive* 458  
*hasty* 684  
 take a - view of  
 457  
*neglect* 460  
*curt short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*curtail retrench* 38  
*shorten* 201  
 -ed of its fair proportions  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*curtain* 223  
*shade* 424  
*hide* 528, 530  
*theatre* 599  
*fortification* 717  
 behind the -  
*invisible* 447  
*inquiry* 461  
*knowledge* 490  
 close the - 528  
 raise the - 529  
 rising of the - 448  
 - lecture 932  
 - raiser 66, 599  
*curtsy*  
*stoop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*polite* 894  
*curule* 696  
*curvature* 245  
*curvet leap* 309  
*turn* 311  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*curvilinear* 245  
 - motion 311  
*cushion pillow* 215  
*soft* 324  
*relief* 834  
*cushy* 829  
*cuspid angle* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*cuspidor* 191  
*cuss* 908  
*custard* 298  
*custodes? quis custodiet* - 459  
*custodian* 753

## CUT

*custody safe* 664  
*captive* 751  
*retention* 781  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
*accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
*custom old* 124  
*habit* 613  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*tax* 812  
*fashion* 852  
 - honoured in  
 breach 614  
*customary*  
 [see custom]  
*regular* 80  
*customer* 795  
*custom-house* 799  
 - officer 965  
*custos* 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
*cut divide* 44  
*bit* 51  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
*curtail* 201  
*layer* 204  
*form* 240  
*notch* 257  
*blow* 276  
*eject* 297  
*reap* 371  
*physical pain* 378  
*cold* 385  
*neglect* 460  
*carve* 557  
*engraving* 558  
*road* 627  
*attack* 716  
*portion* 786  
*affect* 824  
*mental pain* 830  
*dance step* 840  
*decline acquaint-  
ance* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*tipsy* 959  
 - short 628  
*unkindest - of all  
pain* 828  
*malevolence* 907  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - along 274  
 have a - at 716  
 - away 274  
 - a whetstone with  
 a razor  
*sophistry* 477  
*waste* 638

## CUT

*misuse* 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - according to  
 cloth  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
 - and come again  
*repeat* 104  
*enough* 639  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*fell* 308  
*kill* 361  
 - down expenses  
 817  
 - and dried  
*arranged* 60  
*prepared* 673  
 - a figure  
*appearance* 448  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
 under one  
*confute* 479  
*hinder* 706  
 - to the heart 824,  
 830  
 - ice with  
*influence* 175  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - jokes 842  
 - the knot 705  
 - off *subduct* 38  
*disjoin* 44  
*kill* 361  
*impede* 706  
*bereft* 776  
*secluded* 893  
 - off with a shil-  
 ling 789  
 - open 260  
 - out *surpass* 33  
*stop* 142  
*substitute* 147  
*plan* 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
*prepare* 673  
*direct* 693  
 - to pieces  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - to the quick 830  
 - up root and

## CYC

*branch* 162  
 - up rough 900  
 - and run 274  
*depart* 293  
*escape* 623  
 - short *stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
*shorten* 201  
*silence* 581  
 - one's stick  
*depart* 283  
*avoid* 623  
 - one's own throat  
 699  
 - and thrust 716  
 - in two 91  
 - up *divide* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*pained* 828  
*give pain* 830  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*censure* 932  
 what one will - up  
 for 780  
 - one's way  
 through 302  
*cutaneous* 223  
*cute* 698  
*cuticle* 223  
*cutlass* 727  
*cutlery* 253  
*cut-purse* 792  
*cutter* 273  
*cut-throat  
killer* 361  
*evil-doer* 913  
*cutting sharp* 253  
*cold* 383  
*path* 627  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
*reproachful* 932  
*cuttings*  
*excerpta* 596  
*selections* 609  
*cutty stool* 950  
*cwt.* 98, 319  
*cyanogen* 438  
*cyanide of potas-  
sium poison* 663  
*cycle time* 106  
*period* 138  
*circle* 247  
*ride* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
 - car 272  
*cyclist* 268  
*cycloid* 247  
*cyclometer* 200  
*cyclone*



*rotation* 312  
*wind* 349  
**cyclopædia**  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 593  
**Cyclopean**  
*strong* 159  
*huge* 192  
**Cyclops**  
*monster* 83  
*mighty* 159  
*huge* 192  
*dupe* 547  
**cygne**  
*chant du* - 360  
- *noir* 650  
**cylindric** 249  
**cyma** 847  
**cymbal** 417  
**cymbalo** 417  
**cymophanous** 440  
**cynic**  
*misanthrope* 911  
*detractor* 936  
*ascetic* 955  
*closet* - 893  
**cynical**  
*contemptuous* 930  
*ensorious* 932  
*detracting* 934  
**cynicism**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**cynosure sign** 550  
*direction* 693  
*wonder* 870  
*repute* 873  
**Cynthia of the**  
*minute* 149  
**cypher** [see *cipher*]  
**cypress**  
*interment* 363  
*mourning* 839  
**Cyprian** 962  
**cyst** 191  
**czar** 745

## D

**da capo** 104  
**dab small** 32  
*paint* 223  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
**dabble water** 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 683  
**dabbled wet** 339  
**dabbler** 493

**dachshund** 366  
**dacoit** 792  
**dactyl** 597  
**dactylogram** 467  
**dactyliomancy** 511  
**dactylonomy**  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
**dad** 166  
**daddy** 166  
**dado** 211  
**dædal**  
*variegated* 440  
**dædalian**  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
**daft** 503  
**dagger** 727  
*look* -s *anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*air drawn* - 515  
*plant* - in *breast*  
*give pain* 830  
*speak* -s 932  
*at* -s *drawn*  
*opposed* 708  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
**daggle hang** 214  
*dirty* 653  
**dagobah** 1000  
**Dagon** 986  
**daguerreotype**  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
**dahabeah** 273  
**Dail Eireann** 696  
**daily**  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
- *occurrence*  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
- *paper* 531  
**dainty food** 298  
*savoury* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
*delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
**dairy** 191, 370  
- *maid* 746  
**dais support** 215  
*throne* 747  
**daisy**  
*fresh as a* - 654  
- *pie* 847  
**dale** 252  
**dally delay** 133  
*irresolute* 605

*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 840  
*fondle* 902  
**dalmatic** 999  
**Daltonism** 443  
**dam parent** 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
**damage evil** 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*price* 812  
**damages** 974  
**damascene** 440  
**damask** 434  
**dame**  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
**damn**  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
- *with faint*  
*praise* 932, 934  
**damnable** 649  
**damnatory**  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
**damnify**  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
**damnosa hereditas**  
663  
**Damocles**  
*sword of* - 667  
**Damon and**  
*Pythias* 890  
**damozel** 129  
**damp**  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*sound* 405  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
- *the sound* 408a  
**damper** 387  
**damsel**  
*youth* 129  
*female* 374  
**Dan to Beersheba**  
52, 180  
**Danaë** 803  
**Danaos, timeo** -  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
**dance**  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314

*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
*sociality* 892  
**lead the** - 175  
**lead one a** -  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
**St. Vitus'** - 315  
- *attendance*  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
- *the back step*  
283  
- *upon nothing*  
972  
- *the war dance*  
715  
**dance-band** 417  
**dance-music** 415  
**dander** 900  
**Dandie Dinmont**  
366  
**dandiprat** 193  
**dandle** 902  
**dandruff** 653  
**dandy**  
*ship* 273  
*fop* 854  
**dandyism** 855  
**danger** 665  
*in* - *liable* 177  
*source of* - 667  
- *past* 664  
- *signal* 669  
**dangerous**  
[see *danger*]  
- *classes* 913  
- *illness* 655  
- *person* 667  
**dangle hang** 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 882  
**dangler** 281  
**Daniel sage** 500  
*judge* 967  
**dank** 339  
**Dannemora** 752  
**danseuse** 599  
**dapper**  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
**dapple** 433  
**dappled** 440  
**darbies**  
*handcuffs* 752



## DAR

Darby and Joan  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
dare *defy* 715  
*face danger* 861  
- not 860  
- say *probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
dare-devil  
*courage* 861  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887  
daring 861  
*unreserved* 525  
- *imagination* 515  
dark  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
in the -  
*ignorant* 491  
leap in the -  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
keep - *hide* 528  
- ages 491  
- cloud 735  
view with - eyes  
932  
- lantern 423  
darkly  
see through a  
glass - 443  
darkness [*see dark*]  
421  
children of - 988  
love - better than  
light 989  
powers of - 978  
darky 431  
darling *beloved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
darn 660  
dart *swift* 274  
*propel* 284  
*missile* 727  
- to and fro 684  
Dartmoor 752  
Darwinism 357  
dash  
*small quantity* 32  
*mix* 41  
*swift* 276

## DAW

*fling* 284  
*mark* 550  
*courage* 861  
cut a - *repute* 873  
*display* 882  
- at *resolution* 604  
*attack* 716  
- board 666  
- cup from lips 761  
- down 308  
- hopes  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
*dejected* 837  
*despair* 859  
- on 274  
- off *paint* 556  
*writes* 590  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
- of the pen 590  
dashed [*see dash*]  
*humbled* 879  
dashing  
*fashionable* 852  
*brave* 861  
*ostentatious* 882  
dastard 862  
data *evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
*supposition* 514  
date *time* 106  
*chronology* 114  
datum 673  
daub *cover* 223  
*paint* 428  
*misrepresent* 555  
*dirt* 653  
daughter 167  
daunt 860  
dauntless 861  
Dauphin 875  
davenport 191, 215  
davit 214  
Davus sum non  
*Oedipus*  
*unintelligent* 499  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
Davy Jones' locker  
310  
dawdle *tardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
dawk 534  
dawn  
*precursor* 64  
*begin* 66  
*priority* 116  
*morning* 125  
*light* 420

## DAY

*dim* 422  
*glimpse* 490  
dawplucker 936  
day  
*period* 108  
*present time* 118  
*light* 420  
all - 110  
clear as -  
*certain* 474  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
close of - 126  
decline of - 126  
denizens of the -  
366  
good old -'s 122  
have had its - 124  
one fine - 119  
open as - 703  
order of the - 613  
red letter - 642  
see the light of -  
446  
- after day  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
- by day  
*repeatedly* 104  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
- after the fair  
135  
-s gone by 122  
- of judgment 121  
happy as the - is  
long 827, 836  
- and night  
*frequent* 136  
labour - and night  
686  
-s numbered  
*transient* 111  
*death* 360  
- one's own 731  
- of rest 687  
- star 423  
- after to-morrow  
121  
- before yesterday  
122  
-s of week 138  
all in -'s work 625  
daybed 215  
daybook *record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
daybreak  
*morning* 125  
*dim* 422  
day-dream  
*fancy* 515

## DEA

*hope* 858  
day-labourer 690  
daylight 125, 420  
see - *intelligible*  
518  
- saving 114  
daymare 859  
daze 420  
dazed 376  
dazzle  
*light* 420  
*blind* 422, 443  
*put out* 458  
*astonish* 870  
*awe* 928  
dazzling  
[*see dazzle*]  
*beautiful* 845  
de: - die in diem  
*time* 106  
*periodic* 138  
- factio 1  
- fond en comble  
52  
- novo 104  
- omnibus rebus  
81  
- profundis 821  
deacon 996  
deaconry 995  
dead *complete* 52  
*inert* 172  
*colourless* 429  
*lifeless* 360  
*insensible* 376  
- against  
*contrary* 14  
*oppose* 708  
more - than alive  
688  
- asleep 683  
- beat  
*powerless* 158  
- certainty 474  
- colour 556  
- cut 893  
- drunk 959  
- failure 732  
- flat 213  
- heat 27  
- languages 560  
- letter  
*impotent* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*useless* 645  
*laxity* 738  
*exempt* 927  
*illegal* 964  
- level 16  
- lift *exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704, 708



## DEA

- lock *cease* 142  
*stoppage* 265  
 - march 363, 415  
 - of night  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - reckoning  
*numeration* 85  
*measurement* 466  
 - secret 533  
 - set against 708  
 - set at  
*attack* 716  
 - shot 700  
 - silence 403  
 - sound 408a  
 - stop 142  
 - to 823  
 - wall  
*hindrance* 706  
*defence* 717  
 - weight 706  
 - water 343  
**deaden**  
*weaken* 158  
*moderate* 174  
*sound* 405  
*mute* 408a  
*benumb* 823  
**dead-house** 363  
**deadlock** 142, 704  
**deadly** *killing* 361  
*pernicious* 649  
*unhealthy* 657  
 - sin 947  
 - weapon 727  
**deads** 645  
**deaf** 419  
*inattentive* 458  
 - to advice 606  
 - and dumb 581  
 turn - ear to  
*neglect* 460  
*unbelief* 487  
*refuse* 764  
 - to reason 901a  
 - to *insensible* 823  
**deafen** *loud* 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** *much* 31  
*arrange* 60  
*bargain* 768  
*allot* 786  
 - a blow  
*injure* 659  
*attack* 716  
*punish* 972  
 - board 323  
 - in 794  
 - out *scatter* 73

## DEA

*give* 784  
 - with  
*treat of* 595  
*handle* 692  
*barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
 have - with  
*trade* 794  
*friendly* 888  
**dean** 128, 694, 996  
**deanery** *office* 995  
*house* 1000  
**dear**  
*high-priced* 814  
*loved* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 O - I *lament* 839  
 - at any price 646  
 - me *wonder* 870  
 pay - for whistle  
 647  
**dearest** *foe* 936  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
 - of ideas 843  
**death** 360  
 house of - 363  
 in at the -  
*arrive* 292  
*kill* 361  
*persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
*colourless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 put to - 361, 972  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
 be the - of one  
*amuse* 480  
 -'s head 837  
 - in the pot  
*unhealthy* 657  
*hidden danger*  
 667  
**deathbed** *repent-*  
*ance* 950  
**death-blow**  
*end* 67  
*killing* 361  
*failure* 732  
**death-house** 752  
**deathless**  
*perpetual* 112  
*fame* 873  
**deathlike**  
*silent* 403  
*hideous* 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971

## DEC

**death-watch** 668  
**débâcle** 146  
*destruction* 162  
*downfall* 306  
*torrent* 348  
**debar** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**debark** 292  
**debase** *depress* 308  
*foul* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*degrade* 874  
**debased**  
*lowered* 207  
*dishonoured* 940  
**debate** *reason* 476  
*talk* 588  
*hesitate* 605  
*dispute* 720  
**debatable** 475  
**debauch**  
*spoil* 659  
*intemperance* 954  
*impurity* 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
*credit* 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit** *debt* 806  
*accounts* 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**debouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
*fragments* 51  
*crumbled* 330  
*useless* 645  
**debt** 806  
 out of - 803  
 get out of - 807  
 - of nature 360  
**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**debunk** 529  
**début** *beginning* 66  
*essay* 675  
*celebration* 883  
**débutant**  
*learner* 541  
*drama* 599  
**decade** *ten* 98  
*period* 108  
**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decalescence** 382  
**decalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
*go away* 293

## DEC

*run away* 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate** *kill* 361  
*punish* 972  
**decay** *decrease* 36  
*decompose* 49  
*shrivel* 195  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
*spoil* 659  
*adversity* 735  
 natural - 360  
 - of memory 506  
**decayed**  
 [see *decay*]  
*old* 124  
*rotten* 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**deceived**  
*in error* 495  
*duped* 547  
**deceiver** 548  
*gay* - 962  
**decelerate** 275  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
*mediocre* 651  
*pure* 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptio visûs** 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive** *reason-*  
*ing* 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
 turn *the scale* 153  
*judge* 480  
*choose* 609  
**decided** *great* 31  
*ended* 67  
*certain* 474  
*resolved* 604  
 take a - step 609  
**deciduous**  
*transitory* 111  
*falling* 306  
*spoiled* 659  
**decies** *repetita*  
*placebit* 829  
**decimal** 84, 98, 99  
**decimate**  
*subtract* 38  
*tenth* 99  
*few* 103  
*weaken* 160



## DEC

## DED

## DEF

## DEF

*kill* 361  
*play havoc* 659  
*punish* 972  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
*judgment* 480  
*resolution* 604  
*intention* 620  
*law case* 969  
**decisive**  
*certain* 474  
*proof* 478  
*commanding* 741  
*take a - step* 609  
**deck floor** 211  
*beautify* 847  
**declaim** 531, 582  
 - *against* 932  
**declamatory**  
*style* 577  
*speech* 582  
**declaration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*law pleadings* 969  
 - *of faith*  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983  
 - *of war* 713  
**declaratory**  
*meaning* 516  
*inform* 527  
**declare**  
*publish* 531  
**declension**  
 [see *decline*]  
*grammar* 567  
*backsliding* 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
 [see *decline*]  
*deviation* 279  
*measurement* 466  
*rejection* 610  
**decline decrease** 36  
*old* 124  
*weaken* 160  
*descent* 306  
*grammar* 567  
*be unwilling* 603  
*reject* 610  
*disease* 655  
*become worse* 659  
*adversity* 735  
*refuse* 764  
 - *of day* 126  
 - *of life* 128  
**declivity slope** 217  
*descent* 306  
**decoction** 335, 384  
**decode** 522  
**decollate** 972

**décolleté** 226  
**decoloration** 429  
**decomposition** 49  
**deconsecrate** 756  
**decontrol** 158  
**décor** 448, 599  
**decoration**  
*insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*title* 877  
**decorative** 556  
**decorous**  
 [see *decorum*]  
*fashionable* 862  
*proper* 924  
*respectful* 928  
**decorticate** 226  
**decorum**  
*fashion* 852  
*duty* 926  
*purity* 960  
**décousu**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*failure* 732  
**decoy attract** 288  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*entice* 615  
**decrease** 36, 195  
**decree**  
*judgment* 480  
*order* 741  
*law* 968, 969  
**decrement**  
*decrease* 36  
*thing deducted* 40a  
*contraction* 195  
**decrepit old** 128  
*weak* 158, 160  
*disease* 655  
*decayed* 659  
**decrepitate** 406  
**decrescendo** 36  
**decretal** 741  
**decry underrate** 483  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**decumbent** 213  
**decuple** 98  
**decursive** 306  
**decurtation** 201  
**decussation** 219  
**dedecorous**  
*disreputable* 874  
*discourteous* 895  
**dedicate use** 677  
*inscribe* 873  
**deduce deduct** 38  
*infer* 480  
**deducible**  
*evidence* 467

*proof* 478  
**deduct retrench** 38  
*deprive* 789  
*subtract* 813  
**deduction**  
 [see *deduce*]  
*decrement* 40a  
*reasoning* 476  
**deed evidence** 467  
*record* 551  
*act* 680  
*security* 771  
 - *s of arms* 720  
 - *without a name*  
 947  
**deem** 484  
**deemster** 967  
**deep great** 31  
*profound* 208  
*sea* 341  
*sonorous* 404  
*cunning* 702  
**plough the -** 267  
 - *colour* 428  
 - *in debt* 806  
 - *game* 702  
 - *knowledge* 490  
 - *mourning* 839  
 - *note* 408  
 - *potations* 959  
 - *reflection* 451  
 - *sense* 821  
 - *sigh* 839  
 - *study* 457  
 in - *water* 704  
**deepen** 35  
**deep-dyed**  
*intense* 171  
*black* 431  
*vicious* 945  
**deep-felt** 821  
**deep-laid plan** 626  
**deep-mouthed**  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*thrilling* 821  
**deep-musing** 458  
**deep-read** 490  
**deep-rooted**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*affections* 820  
**deep-sea** 208  
**deep-seated** 208,  
 221  
**deer** 366  
 in *heart a -* 862  
**deev** 980  
**deface**

*destroy form* 241  
*obliterate* 552  
*injure* 659  
*render ugly* 846  
**defalcation**  
*incomplete* 53  
*contraction* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-payment* 808  
**defame shame** 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**defamer** 936  
**defatigation** 841  
**default**  
*incomplete* 53  
*shortcoming* 304  
*neglect* 460  
*insufficiency* 640  
*debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
 in - *of* 187  
*judgment by -* 725  
**defaulter thief** 792  
*non-payer* 808  
*rogue* 949  
**defeasance** 756  
**defeat**  
*confute* 479  
*succeed* 731  
*failure* 732  
 - *one's hope* 509  
**defeatism** 911  
**defecate** 652  
**defecation** 299  
**defect**  
*decrement* 40a  
*incomplete* 53  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
**defection**  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*disobedience* 742  
**defective**  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*imperfect* 651  
**defence**  
*plea* 462  
*resist* 717  
*vindication* 937  
 first *line of -* 726  
**defenceless**  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*exposed* 665  
**defendant** 938  
**defensible safe** 664  
*excusable* 937  
**defensive alliance**



712  
 defer 133  
 - to assent 488  
 submit 725  
 respect 928  
 deference  
 obedience 743  
 humility 879  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 defiance 715, 909  
 threat 909  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - disobey 742  
 - of danger 861  
 deficiency  
 [see deficient]  
 vice 945  
 deficient  
 inferior 34  
 incomplete 53  
 shortcoming 304  
 insufficient 640  
 imperfect 651  
 deficit  
 incompleteness 53  
 debt 806  
 defigure 846  
 defile  
 interval 198  
 march 266  
 dirt 653  
 spoil 659  
 shame 874  
 impure 961  
 define  
 specify 79  
 limit 233  
 explain 522  
 name 564  
 definite  
 [see define]  
 visible 446  
 certain 474  
 exact 494  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 perspicuous 570  
 definition  
 interpretation 522  
 definitive final 67  
 affirmative 535  
 decided 604  
 deflagration 384  
 deflate 195  
 deflation  
 currency 800  
 deflect  
 curve 245  
 deviate 279  
 deflower

spoil 659  
 violate 961  
 defluxion  
 egress 295  
 flowing 348  
 defecation 653,  
 659  
 deform 241  
 deformity  
 distortion 243  
 ugliness 846  
 blemish 848  
 defraud cheat 545  
 swindle 791  
 defray 807  
 deft suitable 23  
 clever 698  
 defunct 360, 362  
 defy 715  
 disobey 742  
 threaten 909  
 - danger 861  
 dégagé free 748  
 fashion 852  
 degenerate 659  
 deglutition 298  
 degradation  
 deterioration 659  
 shame 874  
 dishonour 940  
 degree 26  
 term 71  
 honour 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
 degustation 390  
 dehiscence 260  
 dehort  
 dissuade 616  
 advise 695  
 dehydrate 340  
 Dei gratiâ 924  
 deification 873, 981  
 deify  
 honour 873  
 idolatry 991  
 deign  
 condescend 762  
 consent 879  
 Deism  
 heterodoxy 984  
 irreligion 989  
 Deity 976  
 tutelary - 664  
 dejection  
 excretion 299  
 melancholy 837  
 déjeuner 298  
 délabrement 162  
 delaceration 659  
 delation 938

delator 527  
 delay 133  
 dele 552  
 delectable  
 savoury 394  
 agreeable 829  
 delectation 827  
 delectus 562  
 delegate  
 transfer 270  
 commission 755  
 consignee 758  
 deputy 759  
 delenda est  
 Carthago  
 destroy 162  
 curse 908  
 delete 162  
 deleterious  
 pernicious 649  
 unwholesome 657  
 deletion 552  
 deletory  
 destructive 162  
 deliberate  
 slow 275  
 think 451  
 attentive 457  
 leisure 685  
 advise 695  
 cautious 864  
 deliberately  
 [see deliberate]  
 late 133  
 with premedi-  
 tation 611  
 delicacy weak 160  
 slender 203  
 dainty 298  
 brittleness 328  
 texture 329  
 savoury 394  
 colour 428  
 exact 494  
 scruple 603  
 ill health 655  
 difficult 704  
 pleasing 829  
 beauty 845  
 taste 850  
 fastidious 868  
 honour 939  
 pure 960  
 delicate ear 418  
 délice 377  
 delicious taste 394  
 pleasing 829  
 delicti, corpus -  
 guilt 947  
 lawsuit 969  
 delicto, in

flagrante - 947  
 delight  
 pleasure 827  
 pleasing 829  
 Delilah 962  
 delimit 233  
 delineate  
 outline 230  
 represent 554  
 describe 594  
 delineator 559  
 delineavit 556  
 delinquency 304,  
 947  
 delinquent 949  
 deliquation 335  
 deliquesce 36  
 deliquescence 335  
 deliquium  
 paralysis 158  
 fatigue 688  
 delirant reges  
 plectuntur  
 Achivi 739  
 delirium  
 raving 503  
 passion 825  
 - tremens 503,  
 959  
 delitescence  
 invisible 447  
 latency 526  
 seclusion 893  
 deliver  
 transfer 270  
 utter 580, 582  
 birth 662  
 rescue 672  
 liberate 750  
 give 784  
 relieve 834  
 - as one's act and  
 deed 467  
 - the goods 729  
 - judgment 480  
 - a speech 582  
 deliverance 672  
 delivery  
 [see deliver]  
 bring forth 161  
 cash on - 807  
 dell 252  
 Delphic oracle  
 prophetic 513  
 equivocal 520  
 latent 526  
 delta 342  
 delude error 495  
 deceive 545  
 deluge crowd 72  
 water 337



*flood* 348  
*redundance* 641  
 delusion  
   [see delude]  
   *insane* 503  
   self - *credulous*  
     486  
*delve dig* 252  
   *till* 371  
   - into *inquire* 461  
 demagogue  
   *director* 694  
   *malcontent* 710  
   *rebel* 742  
 demagoguery 737  
 demand  
   *inquire* 461  
   *order* 741  
   *ask* 765  
   *price* 812  
   *claim* 924  
 in - *require* 630  
   *desire* 865  
   *saleable* 796  
 demarcation 233  
 dematerialize 317  
 demean oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *humble* 879  
   *dishonour* 940  
 demeanour  
   *aid* 448  
   *conduct* 692  
   *fashion* 852  
 demency 503  
 démenti 536  
 dementia 503  
 demerit 945  
 demesne  
   *abode* 189  
   *property* 780  
 demi- 91  
 demigod *hero* 861  
   *angel* 948  
 demigration 266  
 demijohn 191  
 demi-jour 422  
 demi-lune 717  
 demi-mondaine  
   *plebeian* 876  
   *licentious* 962  
 demirep 962  
 demise *death* 360  
   *transfer* 783  
   *lease* 787  
 demisemiquaver  
   413  
 demission 756  
 demit 757  
 demiurge  
   *deity* 979

demivolt 309  
 demobilize 73  
 democracy *rule* 737  
   *commonalty* 876  
 Democrats  
   *party* 712  
 Democritus 838  
 demoiselle 129  
 demolish 479  
 demon *violent* 173  
   *bane* 663  
   *devil* 980  
   - in human shape  
     913, 949  
   - worship 991  
 demoniacal  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *furious* 824  
   *wicked* 945  
 demonology  
   *demons* 980  
   *sorcery* 992  
 demonstration  
   *number* 85  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *ostentation* 882  
 ocular - 441, 446  
 demonstrative  
   *manifest* 525  
   *indicative* 550  
   *vehement* 825  
 demonstrator 524  
 demoralize  
   *unnerve* 158  
   *spoil* 659  
   *vicious* 945  
 Demosthenes 582  
 demotic 590  
 demulcent  
   *mild* 174  
   *soothing* 662  
 demur  
   *disbelieve* 485  
   *dissent* 489  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *hesitate* 605  
 without - 602  
 demure  
   *grave* 826  
   *sad* 837  
   *affected* 855  
   *modest* 881  
 demurrage 133  
 demurrer 969  
 den *abode* 189  
   *study* 191, 893  
   *sty* 653  
   *prison* 752  
 - of thieves 791

denary 98  
 denaturalize  
   *corrupt* 659  
 denaturalized  
   *abnormal* 83  
 dendriform 242, 367  
 dendrology 369  
 denial  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764  
   self - 953  
 denigrate 431  
 denization 748  
 denizen  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *freeman* 748  
   -s of the air 979  
   -s of the day 366  
 Denmark, rotten in  
   the state of -  
     526  
 denomination  
   *class* 75  
   *name* 564  
   *sect* 712  
   religious - 983  
 denominational  
   *dissent* 489  
   *theological* 983  
 - education 537  
 denominator 84  
 denote  
   *specify* 79  
   *mean* 516  
   *indicate* 550  
 dénouement  
   *end* 67  
   *result* 154  
   *disclosure* 529  
   *completion* 729  
 denounce  
   *curse* 908  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
 dense  
   *crowded* 72  
   *ignorant* 493  
 density 321  
 dent 252, 257  
 dental 561  
 denticulated 253,  
   257  
 dentifrice 652  
 dentistry 662  
 denude 226  
 denuded *loss* 776  
 - of  
   *insufficient* 640  
 denunciation  
   [see denounce]  
 deny *dissent* 489

*negative* 556  
*refuse* 764  
 - oneself  
   *avoid* 623  
   *seclude* 893  
   *temperate* 953  
   *ascetic* 990  
 Deo volente 470,  
   976  
 deobstruct 705  
 deodand 974  
 deodorize 399  
   *clean* 652  
 deontology 926  
 deoppilation 705  
 deorganization 61  
 deosculation 902  
 depart 293  
 - from  
   *deviate* 15, 279  
   *relinquish* 624  
 - this life 360  
 departed  
   *non-existent* 2  
 department  
   *class* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *business* 625  
 departure 293  
 new - 66  
 point of - 293  
 depend *hang* 214  
   *contingent* 475  
 - upon  
   *be the effect of* 154  
   *evidence* 467  
   *trust* 484  
 - on circumstan-  
   ces 475  
 depended on, to  
   be -  
   *certain* 474  
   *reliable* 484  
   *honourable* 939  
 dependency 777,  
   780  
 dependent  
   *effect* 154  
   *liable* 177  
   *hanging* 214  
   *puppet* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *subject* 749  
 deperdition 776  
 dephlegmation 340  
 depict 554, 556  
   *describe* 594  
 depilation 226  
 depilatory 662  
 depletion 638, 640  
 deplorable *bad* 649



## DEP

*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
 deplore regret 833  
     *complain* 839  
     *remorse* 950  
 deploy 194  
 depone 535  
 deponent 467  
 depopulate  
     *eject* 297  
     *desert* 893  
 deportation  
     *removal* 270  
     *emigration* 297  
     *expulsion* 972  
 deportment 692  
 depose  
     *evidence* 467  
     *declare* 535  
     *dethrone* 738, 756  
 deposit *place* 184  
     *precipitate* 321  
     *store* 636  
     *security* 771  
     *payment* 809  
 depositary 801  
 deposition  
     [see *depose*,  
     *deposit*]  
     *record* 551  
 depository 636  
 depot *terminal* 292  
     *store* 636  
     *shop* 799  
     – *ship* 726  
 deprave *spoil* 659  
 depraved *bad* 649  
     *vicious* 945  
 deprecation 766  
     *pity* 914  
     *disapprove* 932  
 depreciation  
     *decrease* 36  
     *underestimate* 483  
     *discount* 813  
     *cheap* 815  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *censure* 932  
     *detraction* 934  
     *accusation* 938  
 depredation 791  
 depredator 792  
 apprehension 789  
 depression  
     *lowness* 207  
     *depth* 208  
     *concavity* 252  
     *lowering* 308  
     *dejection* 837  
     *dulness* 843  
 depressing

## DER

*painful* 830  
 deprive *subduct* 38  
     *take* 789  
     – *of life* 361  
     – *of power* 158  
     – *of property* 789  
     – *of strength* 160  
 deprived *of* 776  
 depth *physical* 208  
     *mental* 498  
     *out of one's* – 304,  
     310  
     – *bomb* 727  
     – *of misery* 828  
     – *of thought* 451  
     – *of winter* 383  
 depurate *clean* 652  
     *improve* 658  
 depuratory 662  
 deputation 755  
 depute 755  
 deputies, *chamber*  
     *of* – 696  
 deputy 759  
 dequantitate 36  
 derangement 61  
     *mental* – 503  
 Derby day 720  
 derelict *land* 342  
     *danger* 667  
     *relinquish* 782  
     *outcast* 893  
 dereliction  
     *relinquishment*  
     624, 782  
     *guilt* 947  
     – *of duty* 927  
 deride  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *contempt* 930  
 derivation  
     *origin* 153, 154,  
     155  
     *verbal* 562  
 derive  
     *attribute* 155  
     *deduce* 480  
     *acquire* 775  
     *income* 810  
 dermal 223  
 dermatology 223  
 dernier  
     – *cri* 850  
     – *ressort* 601  
 dérobee, à la – 528  
 derogate  
     *underrate* 483  
     *disparage* 934  
     *dishonour* 940  
     – *from* 874

## DES

derogatory  
     *shame* 874  
     *dishonour* 940  
 derrick 307, 633  
 derring-do 861  
 dervish 996  
 désagrément 830  
 descant *music* 415  
     *diffuseness* 573  
     *loquacity* 584  
     *dissert* 595  
 descend *slope* 217  
     *go down* 306  
     – *to particulars*  
     *special* 79  
     *describe* 594  
 descendant 167  
 descensus Averni,  
     *facilis* – 665  
 descent *lineage* 166  
     *fall* 306  
     *inheritance* 775  
 description  
     *kind* 75  
     *name* 564  
     *narration* 594  
 descriptive *music*  
     415  
 descry 441  
 desecrate  
     *misuse* 679  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *profane* 988  
 desert  
     *unproductive* 169  
     *empty* 187  
     *plain* 344  
     *run away* 623  
     *relinquish* 624,  
     782  
     *merit* 944  
     *waste sweetness*  
     *on* – *air* 638  
 deserted  
     *outcast* 893  
 deserter 144, 607,  
     623  
 desertless 945  
 deserts 924  
 deserve  
     *be entitled to* 924  
     *merit* 944  
     – *notice* 642  
     – *belief* 484  
 désespoir, au –  
     *dejected* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
 déshabillé, en –  
     *not dressed* 226  
     *unprepared* 674  
     *simplicity* 849

## DES

desiccate 340  
 desiccator 340  
 desiderate *need* 630  
     *desire* 865  
 desideratum  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *requirement* 630  
     *desire* 865  
 design  
     *prototype* 22  
     *form* 240  
     *delineation* 554  
     *painting* 556  
     *intention* 620  
     *plan* 626  
 designate  
     *specify* 79  
     *call* 564  
 designation 75  
 designed  
     *aforethought* 611  
 designer 164, 559  
 designing  
     *cunning* 702  
 designless 621  
 désillusionner 529  
 desinence *end* 67  
     *discontinuance*  
     142  
 desipience 499  
 desipere in loco 840  
 desirable 646  
 desire 865  
     *will* 600  
     *have no* – *for* 866  
 desist  
     *discontinue* 142  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *inaction* 681  
 desk *box* 191  
     *support* 215  
     *school* 542  
     *pulpit* 1000  
 désobligeant 272  
 désœuvré 681  
 desolate *alone* 87  
     *ravage* 162  
     *afflicted* 828  
     *dejected* 837  
     *secluded* 893  
 desolating  
     *painful* 830  
 désorienté 475  
 despair *grief* 828,  
     859  
 despatch *eject* 297  
     *kill* 361  
     *news* 532  
     *epistle* 592  
     *expedition* 682  
     *haste* 684



## DES

## DET

## DEU

## DEV

*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
 happy - 972  
 - case 191  
 - food 298  
 - rider 534  
*desperado*  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
*desperate great* 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
*despicable*  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
*despise* 930  
 - danger 861  
*despite* 30, 907  
 in - 708  
*despoil injure* 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
*despond* 837, 860  
*despot* 745  
*despotism*  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
*despumate* 652  
*desquamation* 226  
*dessert* 298  
*dessous des cartes*  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître le* - 490  
*dessus dessous*  
*sens* - 218  
*destination end* 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
*destiny chance* 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against* - 606  
*destitute*  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for* - 666  
*destrier* 726  
*destroy*  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659

- hopes 859  
 - life 361  
*destroyed*  
 [see *destroy*]  
*inexistent* 2  
*failure* 732  
*destroyer* 165  
*warship* 726  
*evil-doer* 913  
*destructive*  
*bad* 649  
*destructor* 383  
*desuetude* 614  
*disuse* 678  
*desultory*  
*disordered* 59  
*fitful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time*  
 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
*desume* 788  
*detach* 44  
*detached*  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
*detachment*  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
*detail describe* 594  
*special portions*  
 79  
*allot* 786  
*ornament* 847  
*attention to* -  
 457, 459  
 in - 51  
*details*  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*detain* 781  
*detect* 480a  
*detective* 527, 664  
*detention* 133, 751,  
 781  
 house of - 752  
 in house of - 938  
*détenu* 754  
*deter dissuade* 616  
*alarm* 860  
*deterge clean* 652  
*detergent*  
*remedy* 662  
*deterioration* 659  
*determinate*  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620

*determine end* 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
*determined*  
*resolute* 604  
*determinism* 601  
*deterration* 529  
*detersion* 652  
*detersive* 662  
*detest dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*detestable* 649  
*dethronement*  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
*detonate*  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
*detortion form* 243  
*meaning* 523  
*détour curve* 245  
*circuit* 629  
*detract subduct* 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934  
*slander* 938  
*detractio* 934  
*detractor* 936  
*detrain* 292  
*detriment*  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*detrimental* 649  
*detrition* 330  
*detritus*  
*fragments* 51  
*deposit* 270  
*powder* 330  
*detrude*  
*cast out* 297  
*cut down* 308  
*detruncate* 38  
*deuce two* 89  
*devil* 978  
 play the - 825  
 - is in him 608  
*deuced great* 31  
*painful* 830  
*deus* 976  
 - ex machina  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
*deuterogamy* 903

*devastate*  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
*develop*  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
*development* 144,  
 154  
*devexity*  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
*deviate vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
 - from 15  
 - from rectitude  
 940  
 - from virtue 945  
*deviation* 279  
*device motto* 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
*devil*  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
*fight like -s* 722  
*have a* - 503  
*machinations of*  
 the - 619  
*play the - with*  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
*printer's* - 591  
*raise the* - 825  
 - may care  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
*give the - his due*  
*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
 - in one  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
 - to pay  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
 - take 908  
 - take the hind-  
 most



<i>run away</i> 623	devoutless 989	- cut diamond	dictionary
<i>haste</i> 684	devoutly 821	<i>cunning</i> 702	<i>list</i> 86
<i>cowardice</i> 862	dew 339	<i>retaliation</i> 718	<i>words</i> 562
- 's tattoo 407	shake as -drops	- jubilee 883	<i>book</i> 593
devilish <i>great</i> 31	from lion's	- wedding 883	dictum
<i>bad</i> 649	mane 483	Diana moon 318	<i>judgment</i> 480
<i>malevolent</i> 907	dewy eve 126	<i>chaste</i> 960	<i>maxim</i> 496
devious <i>curved</i> 245	dexterous 238, 698	<i>goddess</i> 979	<i>affirmation</i> 535
<i>deviating</i> 279	dextrality 238	diapason 413	<i>command</i> 741
<i>circuitous</i> 311	dey 745	diaper 847	didactic 537
devisable 270	dhow 273	diaphanous 425	didder 383
devise <i>imagine</i> 515	diable:	diaphonics 402	diddle 545, 791
<i>plan</i> 626	avoir le - au corps	diaphoresis 299	Diddler, Jeremy -
<i>bequeath</i> 784	503	diaphragm 68, 228	792
devised by the	- à quatre	diaporesis 475	diduction 44
enemy 546	<i>disorder</i> 59	diarchy 737	die mould 22
devisee <i>possess</i> 779	<i>violence</i> 173	diarrhoea 299	<i>expire</i> 360
<i>receive</i> 785	<i>loud</i> 404	diary 114, 551	<i>engraving</i> 558
deviser 164	<i>excitement</i> 825	diastole 194	hazard of the -
devitalize 158	tirer le - par la	diatessaron 413	621
devoid <i>absent</i> 187	queue 804	diathermancy 384	never say - 604a
<i>empty</i> 640	diablerie 978, 992	diathesis	not willingly let -
<i>not having</i> 777a	diabolic	<i>nature</i> 5	670
devoir <i>courtesy</i> 894	<i>bad</i> 649	<i>state</i> 7	- away
<i>respect</i> 928	<i>malevolent</i> 907	<i>temperament</i> 820	<i>vanish</i> 4
devolve 783	<i>wicked</i> 945	diatonic 413	<i>decrease</i> 36
- on 926	<i>Satanic</i> 978	diatribe 932	<i>cease</i> 142
devote <i>destine</i> 601	Diacoustics 402	dibble	the - is cast 601
<i>employ</i> 677	diacritical 550	<i>perforator</i> 262	- with ennui 841
<i>consecrate</i> 873	diadem 747, 847	<i>till</i> 371	- for <i>desire</i> 865
- to destruction	diaeresis 49	dibs <i>money</i> 800	<i>endearment</i> 902
908	diagnosis 465, 655	dicacity 885	- game 951
- the mind to 457	diagnostic	dice 156, 621	- hard
- oneself to 604	<i>special</i> 79	on the - 470	<i>obstinate</i> 606
devoted	<i>experiment</i> 463	dicer 621	<i>resist</i> 719
<i>habit</i> 613	<i>indication</i> 550	false as -'s oaths	- in harness 143,
<i>ill-fated</i> 735	( <i>intrinsic</i> 5)	546	604a
<i>obedient</i> 743	diagonal 217	dichotomy	- in the last ditch
<i>undone</i> 828	diagram 554	<i>bisect</i> 91	604a
<i>friendship</i> 888	dial 114	<i>angle</i> 244	- with laughter
<i>love</i> 897	as the - to the sun	dichroism 440	838
devotee	<i>veracious</i> 543	dichromatic 443	- from the mem-
<i>zealot</i> 682	<i>faithful</i> 772	dickens 978	ory 536
<i>aspirant</i> 865	dialect 563	dicker 794	- and make no
<i>pious</i> 987	dialectic	dicky 215, 225	sign 951
<i>fanatic</i> 988	<i>argument</i> 476	dictaphone 553	- out 2, 4
devotion [see de-	<i>language</i> 560	dictate	- of a rose in aro-
votee, devoted]	dialogism 586	<i>write</i> 590	matic pain 822
<i>love</i> 897	dialogue 588	<i>enjoin</i> 615	- in one's shoes
<i>piety</i> 987	diameter 202	<i>advise</i> 695	972
<i>worship</i> 990	diametrically	<i>authority</i> 737	- a violent death
self - 942	opposite	<i>command</i> 741	361
devour	<i>contrariety</i> 14	-s of society 852	- hard 710, 832
<i>destroy</i> 162	<i>contraposition</i>	dictator 694, 745	dies non <i>never</i> 107
<i>eat</i> 298	237	dictatorial	<i>rest</i> 687
<i>gluttony</i> 957	diamond	<i>dogmatic</i> 481	diet food 298
devoured by	<i>lozenge</i> 244	<i>wilful</i> 600	<i>council</i> 696
<i>feeling</i> 821	<i>type</i> 591	<i>insolent</i> 885	spare - 956
devouring element	<i>goodness</i> 648	dictatorship 737,	dietetics 662
382	<i>ornament</i> 847	739	differ 15
devout 987, 990	rough - 703	diction 569	<i>discord</i> 718



## DIF

## DIL

## DIO

## DIR

agree to - 489  
 beg to - 489  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto caelo  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *dissent* 489  
 difference 15  
   [see differ]  
   *numerical* 84  
 perception of -  
   465  
 split the - 774  
 - engine 85  
 different 15  
   *multiform* 81  
 - time 119  
 differentia 15  
 differential 15, 84  
 - calculus 85  
 differentiate 79, 465  
 differentiation  
   *calculation* 85  
   *discrimination*  
   465  
 difficult 704  
 - to please 868  
 difficulties  
   *poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
 difficulty 704  
   *question* 461  
 diffe 485  
 diffident 860, 881  
 diffuent 348  
 diffraction 420  
 - grating 445  
 diffuse *mix* 41  
   *disperse* 73  
   *publish* 531  
   *style* 573  
 diffuseness 104, 573  
 dig deepen 208  
   *excavate* 252  
   *till* 371  
 - out 461  
 - the foundations  
   673  
 - up 455, 480a  
 digamy 903  
 digest arrange 60  
   *boil* 384  
   *think* 451  
   *compendium* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
   *brook* 826  
 diggings 189  
 dight dress 225  
   *ornament* 847  
 digit 84

digitate 44  
 digitated 253  
 digladiation 720  
 dignify 873  
 dignitary  
   *clergy* 996  
 dignity  
   *glory* 873  
   *pride* 878  
   *honour* 939  
 dignus vindice  
   *nodus*  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *prodigy* 872  
 digress  
   *deviate* 279  
   *style* 573  
 digression  
   *circuit* 629  
 dihedral 89  
 - angle 244  
 dijudication 480  
 dike gap 198  
   *fence* 232  
   *furrow* 259  
   *gulf* 343  
   *conduit* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 dilaceration 44  
 dilapidation 659  
 dilate  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *widen* 202  
   *rarefy* 322  
   *expatiate* 573  
 dilatory  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
 dilection 897  
 dilemma  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *logic* 476  
   *choice* 609  
   *difficulty* 704  
 dilettante 492, 850  
 dilettantism  
   *knowledge* 490  
 diligence  
   *coach* 272  
 diligent  
   *active* 682  
 - thought 457  
 dilly-dally  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *inactivity* 683  
 dilucidation 522  
 diluent 335  
 dilute weaken 160  
   *water* 337

diluvian 124  
 dim dark 421  
   *faint* 422  
   *invisible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 dime 800  
 dimension 192  
 dimidiate 91  
 diminish  
   *lessen* 36  
   *contract* 195  
 - the number 103  
 diminutive 32, 193  
 diminuendo  
   *decreasingly* 36  
   *music* 415  
 dimness 422  
 dimple 252, 257  
 dimsightedness 443  
   *unwise* 499  
 din 404  
 - in the ear  
   *repeat* 104  
   *drum* 407  
   *loquacity* 584  
 dine 298  
 - with Duke  
   Humphrey 87  
 ding 408  
 ding-dong  
   *repeat* 104  
   *chime* 407  
 dingle 252  
 dingy boat 273  
   *dark* 421, 422  
   *colourless* 429  
   *black* 431  
   *gray* 432  
 dining-car 272  
 dining-room 191  
 dinner 298  
 - jacket 225  
 - party 892  
 dint power 157  
   *concavity* 252  
   *blow* 276  
 by - of  
   *instrumentality*  
   631  
 dio, sub - 220, 338  
 diocesan 996  
 diocese 181, 995  
 Diogenes  
   *recluse* 893  
   *cynic* 911  
 lantern of -  
   *inquiry* 461  
 dioptrics 420  
 diorama view 448  
   *painting* 556  
 diorism 465

dip slope 217  
   *concavity* 252  
   *ladle* 270  
   *direction* 278  
   *insert* 300  
   *descent* 306  
   *plunge* 310  
   *water* 337  
   *candle* 423  
   *baptize* 998  
 - one's hands into  
   *take* 789  
 - into  
   *glance at* 457  
   *inquire* 461  
   *learn* 539  
 diphthong 561  
 diploma  
   *evidence* 467  
   *commission* 755  
 diplomacy  
   *artfulness* 702  
   *mediation* 724  
   *negotiation* 769  
 diplomatist  
   *messenger* 534  
   *expert* 700  
   *consignee* 758  
 dipper 191  
 dipsomania  
   *insanity* 503  
   *desire* 865  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 dipsomaniac 504  
 diptych 86, 551  
 dire hateful 649  
   *disastrous* 735  
   *grievous* 830  
   *fearful* 860  
 direct  
   *straight* 246  
   *teach* 537  
   *artless* 703  
   *command* 741  
 - attention to 457  
 - one's course  
   *motion* 278  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - the eyes to 441  
 direction  
   [see direct]  
   *tendency* 278  
   *indication* 550  
   *management* 693  
   *precept* 697  
 directly soon 132  
 director  
   *teacher* 540  
   *theatre* 599  
   *manager* 694  
   *master* 745



- of the budget 801  
 directorship 737  
 directory list 86  
   *council* 696  
 diremption 44  
 direption 791  
 dirge  
   *funeral* 363  
   *song* 415  
   *lament* 839  
 dirigible balloon 273, 726  
 dirk 727  
 dirt 653  
   throw -  
     *defame* 874  
     *disrespect* 929  
   - cheap 815  
   like - under one's feet 749  
 dirty dim 422  
   *opaque* 426  
   *unclean* 653  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 - end of stick 699  
 - sky 353  
 - weather 349  
 do - work  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
 diruption 162  
 dis aliter visum  
   *disappointment* 509  
   *necessity* 601  
 disability  
   *impotence* 158  
 disable 158  
   *weaken* 160  
 disabuse 527, 529  
 disaccord 713  
 disadvantage  
   *evil* 619  
   *inexpedience* 647  
 at a - 34  
 lie under a - 651  
 disadvantageous 647, 649  
 disaffection  
   *dissent* 489  
   *enmity* 889  
   *hate* 898  
 disaffirm 536  
 disagreeable 830, 867  
 disagreement  
   *difference* 15  
   *incongruity* 24  
   *dissent* 489

*discord* 713  
 disallow 761  
 disannul 756  
 disappearance 449  
 disappointment  
   *balk* 509  
   *fail* 732  
   *discontent* 832  
 disapprobation 706, 932  
 disapprover 936  
 disarm *disable* 158  
   *weaken* 160  
   *reconcile* 831  
   *propitiate* 914  
 disarrange 61  
 disarray  
   *disorder* 59  
   *undress* 226  
 disaster *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *calamity* 830  
 disastrous *bad* 649  
 disavow 536  
 disband  
   *separate* 44  
   *disperse* 73  
   *liberate* 750  
 disbar  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *punish* 972  
 disbarment 55  
 disbelief 485, 487  
   *religious* 989  
 disbench 756, 972  
 disbowel 297  
 disbranch 44  
 disburden  
   *facilitate* 705  
   - one's mind 529  
   - oneself of 782  
 disburse 809  
 disc 220, 234  
 discard *eject* 297  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *disuse* 678  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *refuse* 764  
   *repudiate* 773  
   *surrender* 782  
 - from one's thoughts 458  
 discarded 495  
 disceptation 476  
 discern *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
 discernible 446  
 discernment 498, 868  
 discernption 44

discharge  
   *violence* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *emit* 297  
   *excrete* 299  
   *sound* 406  
   *acquit oneself* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *pay* 807  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *acquit* 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
   *business* 625  
   *utility* 644  
 - itself *egress* 295  
   *river* 348  
 - from the memory 506  
 - from the mind 458  
 - an obligation 772  
 discind 44  
 disciple *pupil* 541  
   *votary* 711  
   *Christian* 985  
 disciplinarian  
   *master* 540  
   *martinet* 739  
 discipline  
   *order* 58  
   *teaching* 537  
   *training* 673  
   *restraint* 751  
   *punishment* 972  
   *religious* 990  
 disclaim *deny* 536  
   *repudiate* 756  
   *abjure* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
 disclosure 480a, 529  
 discoid *layer* 204  
   *frontal* 220  
   *flat* 251  
 discoloration 429  
 discoloured  
   *shabby* 659  
   *ugly* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
 discomfit 731  
 discomfiture 732  
 discomfort  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
 discommend 932  
 discommode  
   *hinder* 706  
   *annoy* 830

discommodious 645, 647  
 discompose  
   *derange* 61  
   *put out* 458  
   *hinder* 706  
   *pain* 830  
   *disconcert* 874  
   *anger* 900  
 discomposure 828  
 disconcert  
   *derange* 61  
   *distract* 458  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *hinder* 706  
   *discontent* 832  
   *confuse* 879  
 disconcerted  
   *hopeless* 859  
 disconformity 83  
 discongruity 24  
 disconnected  
   *style* 575  
 disconnection  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
 disconsolate 837  
 discontent 832  
 discontinuance  
   *cessation* 142  
   *relinquishment* 624  
 discontinuity 70  
 discord  
   *difference* 15  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *of sound* 414  
   *of colour* 428  
   *dissension* 713  
 discount  
   *decrease* 36  
   *decrement* 40a  
   *money* 813  
 at a -  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disapproved* 932  
 discountenance  
   *disfavour* 706  
   *refuse* 764  
 discourage  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *sadden* 837  
   *frighten* 860  
 discourse  
   *teach* 537  
   *speech* 582  
   *talk* 588  
   *dissert* 595  
   *sermon* 998  
 discourtesy 895



discous 202  
 discover  
   *perceive* 441  
   *solve* 462  
   *find* 480a  
   *disclose* 529  
 - itself  
   *be seen* 446  
 discovery 480a  
 discredit  
   *disbelief* 485  
   *dishonour* 874  
 discreditable  
   *vicious* 945  
 discreet *careful* 459  
   *cautious* 864  
 discrepancy 15  
 discrepant 24, 713  
 discrete  
   *separate* 44, 70  
   *single* 87  
 discretion *will* 600  
   *choice* 609  
   *skill* 698  
   *caution* 864  
 surrender at - 725  
 use - 609  
 years of - 131  
 discrétion à - 600  
 discrimination  
   *difference* 15  
   *nice perception*  
   465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *taste* 850  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
 disculpate 937  
 discumbency 213  
 discursion 266  
 discursive  
   *moving* 264  
   *migratory* 266  
   *wandering* 279  
   *argumentative* 476  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *conversable* 588  
   *disserting* 595  
 discuss 840  
 discuss *eat* 298  
   *reflect* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *reason* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
 discussion  
   [*see discuss*]  
   open to - 475  
   under - 461  
 disdain  
   *indifference* 866  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *arrogance* 885

*pride* 878  
*contempt* 930  
 disease 655  
   occupational - 655  
   -d mind 503  
 disembark 292  
 disembarrass 705  
 disembody  
   *decompose* 49  
   *disperse* 73  
   *spiritualize* 317  
 disembogue  
   *emit* 295  
   *eject* 297  
   *flow out* 348  
 disembowel 297,  
   301  
 disembroil 60  
 disenable 158  
 disenchant  
   *discover* 480a  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *displease* 830  
 disencumber 705  
 disendow 756  
 disengage  
   *detach* 44  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disengaged  
   *to let* 763  
 disentangle  
   *separate* 44  
   *arrange* 60  
   *unroll* 313  
   *decipher* 522  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
 disenthral 750  
 disenthroned 756  
 disentitle 925  
 disespouse 905  
 disestablish  
   *displace* 185  
   *abrogate* 756  
 disesteem 929, 932  
 disfavour  
   *oppose* 708  
   *hate* 898  
   *disrespect* 929  
   view with - 932  
 disfigure  
   *deface* 241  
   *injure* 659  
   *deform* 846  
   *blemish* 848  
 disfranchise 925  
 disgorge *emit* 297  
   *flow out* 348  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807

disgrace  
   *shame* 874  
   *dishonour* 940  
   sense of - 879  
 disgraceful  
   *vice* 945  
 disgruntle 509  
 disguise  
   *unlikeness* 18  
   *conceal* 528  
   *mask* 530  
   *falsify* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
 disguised in drink  
   959  
 disgust *taste* 395  
   *offensive* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hatred* 898  
 - of life 837  
 dish *destroy* 162  
   *plate* 191  
   *food* 298  
 - of tea 892  
 dishabile  
   *undress* 226  
   *unprepared* 674  
 dishearten  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *pain* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *deject* 837  
 dished 252, 732  
 disherison 789  
 dishevel  
   *loose* 47  
   *untidy* 59  
   *disorder* 61  
   *disperse* 73  
   *intermix* 219  
 dishonest *false* 544  
   *base* 940  
 dishonour  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *baseness* 940  
 - bills 808  
 dish-water 653  
 disillusion 509  
 disincline  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *dislike* 867  
 disinclined 603  
 disinfect  
   *purify* 652  
   *restore* 660  
 disinfectant 662  
 disingenuous  
   *false* 544  
   *dishonourable* 940

disinherit  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *transfer* 783  
   *deprive* 789  
 disintegrate  
   *separate* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *pulverize* 330  
 disinter *exhume* 363  
   *discover* 480a  
 disinterested 942  
 disjecta membra  
   *separate* 44  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dispersed* 73  
 - poetæ 597  
 disjoin 44  
 disjointed  
   *disorder* 59  
   *powerless* 158  
   *style* 575  
 disjunction 44  
 disjunctive 70  
 diskindness 907  
 dislike 867  
   *reluctance* 603  
   *hate* 898  
 dislocate  
   *separate* 44  
   *put out of joint* 61  
 dislocated  
   *disorder* 59  
 dislodge  
   *displace* 185  
   *eject* 297  
 disloyal 940  
 dismal  
   *depressing* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 dismantle  
   *destroy* 162  
   *divest* 226  
   *render useless* 645  
   *injure* 659  
   *disuse* 678  
 dismask 529  
 dimast  
   *render useless* 645  
   *injure* 659  
   *disuse* 678  
 dismay 860  
 dismember  
   *separate* 44  
   *disperse* 73  
 dismiss  
   *send away* 289  
   *discharge* 297  
   *discard* 678  
   *liberate* 750  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782



*punish* 972  
 - from the mind  
 452, 458  
**dismount**  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render useless* 645  
**disnest** 185  
**disobedience** 742  
*non-observance*  
 773  
**disoblige** 907  
**disorder**  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
 -ed intellect 503  
**disorderly**  
*unprincipled* 945  
**disorganize**  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
**disorganized** 59  
**disown** 536  
**dispair** 44  
**disparage**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
**disparity**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
**dispart** 44  
**dispassionate** 826  
 - opinion 484  
**dispatch**  
 [see *despatch*]  
**dispel** scatter 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
**dispensable**  
*useless* 645  
**dispensary** 662  
**dispensation**  
 [see *dispense*]  
*command* 741  
*licence* 760  
*relinquishment*  
 782  
*exemption* 927a  
 -s of Providence  
 976  
**dispense**  
*disperse* 73

*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796  
 - with  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
 cannot be -d with  
 630  
**dispeople**  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893  
**disperse**  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
**dispersion** 73  
 - of light 420  
 chromatic - 428  
**dispirit**  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
**displacement**  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**displacency**  
*dislike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**displant** 185  
**display** *appear* 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
**displease** 830  
**displeasure** 828  
*anger* 900  
**displotion** 173  
**displume** 789  
**disport** 840  
**disposal**  
 [see *dispose*]  
 at one's - 763, 777  
**dispose**  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
 - of use 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 796  
**disposed** 620  
**disposition**  
*nature* 5  
*order* 58  
*arrangement* 60  
*inclination* 602  
*mind* 820

**dispossess**  
*transfer* 783  
*take away* 789  
 - oneself of 782  
**dispraise** 932  
**dispread** 73  
**disprize** 483  
**disproof**  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*confutation* 479  
**disproportion**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**disprove** 479  
**disputable** 475, 485  
**disputant** 710, 726  
**disputatious** 901  
**dispute**  
*discuss* 476  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*discord* 713  
 in - 461  
**disqualification**  
*incapacitate* 158  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskilful* 699  
*disentitle* 925  
**disquiet**  
*changeable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*excitement* 825  
*uneasiness* 828  
*give pain* 830  
**disquietude**  
*apprehension* 860  
**disquisition** 539,  
 595  
**disregard**  
*overlook* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*make light of* 483  
*insensible to* 823,  
 826  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - of time 115  
**disrelish** 867, 898  
**disreputable** 874  
*vicious* 945  
**disrepute** 874, 929  
**disrespect** 929  
*despise* 930  
**disrobe** 226  
**disruption**  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*discord* 713  
**dissatisfaction**

*disappointment*  
 509  
*sorrow* 828  
*discontent* 832  
**dissect**  
*anatomize* 44, 49  
*investigate* 461  
**dissemblance** 18  
**dissemble** 544  
**dissembler** 548  
**disseminate**  
*scatter* 73  
*pervade* 186  
*publish* 531  
*teach* 537  
**dissension** 713  
 sow - 898  
**dissent**  
*disagree* 489  
*refuse* 764  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissentient** 15  
**dissentious** 24  
**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
**disserviceable** 649  
**dissever** 44  
**dissidence**  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissilience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 18  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate** scatter 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissocial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
**dissolute** 961  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
**dissolution**  
 [see *dissolve*]  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
**dissolve** *vanish* 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449



## DIS

*abrogate* 756  
 dissolving views  
 448, 449  
 dissonance  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
 dissuasion 616  
 dissyllable 561  
 distaff  
 - side 374  
 distain *dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
 distal 196  
 distance 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
 angular - 244  
 keep at a -  
*discourtesy* 895  
 keep one's -  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881  
*respect* 928  
 teach one his - 879  
 - of time  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
 distaste 867  
 distasteful 830  
 distemper 299, 428  
*colour* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
 distend 194  
 distended 192  
 distich 89, 597  
 distil come out 295  
*extract* 301  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
 distinct  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
 distinction  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination*  
 465  
*style* 578  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
 - without a differ-  
 ence 27  
 distinctive 15  
 - feature 79

## DIS

distinctness 15  
 distingué 852, 873  
 distinguish  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
 - by the name of  
 564  
 distinguishable 15  
 distinguished  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
 Distinguished  
 Service Cross  
 733  
 distortion  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
 distract 458  
 distracted  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
 distraction  
*passion* 825  
 love to - 897  
 distraint take 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
 distraint 458  
 distraught 824  
 distress  
*distraint* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830  
 signal of - 669  
 distressingly  
*excessively* 31  
 distribute  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 44, 73  
*allot* 786  
 district 181  
 - council 696  
 distrust  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
 distrustful 487  
 disturb  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
 disturbance 59  
 disunion

## DIV

*discord* 24  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 disuse  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*unemploy* 678  
 disused  
*old* 124  
 disvalue 932  
 ditch  
*inclosure* 232  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defence* 717  
 to the last - 606  
 ditch-water 653  
 ditheism 984  
 dither 315  
 dithyramb  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
 dithyrambic 503  
 ditto 13, 104  
 say - to 488  
 ditty 415  
 - box 191  
 diurnal 138  
 diuturnity 110  
 diva 416  
 divagate 279, 629  
 divan sofa 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
 divaricate differ 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
 dive swim 267  
*fly* 267  
*plunge* 306, 310  
 - into inquire 461  
 divellicate 44  
 diver 208  
 divergence  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279  
*separation* 291  
 divers different 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
 - coloured 440  
 diverse 15  
 diversify  
*very* 20a  
*change* 140  
 diversion

## DIV

*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*pleasure* 377  
*amusement* 840  
 diversity  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
 - of opinion 489  
 divert turn 279  
*deceivé* 545  
*amuse* 840  
 - the mind 452,  
 458  
 divertissement  
*diversion* 377  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
 Dives 803  
 divest denude 226  
*take* 789  
 - oneself of  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 divestment 226  
 divide differ 15  
*separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
 dividend part 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
 divina particula  
*auræ* 450  
 divination  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 divine predict 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983,  
 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
 divine afflatus 515  
 - right  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 - service 990  
 diving 840  
 diving-bell 208  
 divining-rod 550,  
 993  
 Divinity God 976  
*theology* 983  
 divisible  
*number* 84



- division**  
 [see divide]  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713  
*military* 726  
**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
*separation* 44  
*relinquish* 782  
*matrimonial* 905  
**Divorce Court** 966  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**divvy** 786  
**dixi** 535  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
*dim sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503  
 - height 206  
 - round 312  
**djerrid** 727  
**djinn** 980  
**do fare** 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
**all one can** - 686  
**plenty to** - 682  
**thing to** - 625  
 - away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - battle 722  
 - one's bidding  
 743  
 - business 625  
 - to death 361  
 - as done by 906,  
 942  
 - for *destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
*conquer* 731  
*serve* 746  
*punish* 972  
 - good 906  
 - harm 907  
 - honour 873  
 - into  
*translate* 522  
 - justice to 595  
 - like 19
- little 683  
 - no harm 648  
 - nothing 681  
 - nothing but 136  
 - one's office\*772  
 - as others do 82  
 - over 223  
 - as one pleases  
 748  
 - a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
 - up 660  
 have to - with  
 680, 692  
 - without 678  
 - the work 686  
 - wrong 923  
**docere, pisces na-**  
**tare** - 641  
**docile domesticated**  
 370  
*learning* 539  
*willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*edge* 231  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
**docked**  
*incomplete* 53  
**docker** 690  
**docket**  
*list* 86  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
*security* 771  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
*learned man* 492  
*restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 after death the -  
 135  
 - accounts 811  
 when -s disagree  
 475  
**doctrinaire**  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrinarian** 514  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
**document** 551
- documentary**  
*evidence* 467  
**dotter** 315  
**dottering** 128  
**dodecahedron** 244  
**dodge change** 140  
*shift* 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
**dogger, artful** - 792  
**dodo** 366  
 extinct as the -  
 122  
**Doe, John** 4  
**doe swift** 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**doer**  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690  
**doff** 226  
 - the cap 894  
**dog follow** 281  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*pursue* 622  
*wretch* 949  
 cast to the -s  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 fire - 386  
 go to the -s  
*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
 sea - 269  
 watch -  
*safety* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
 hair of - that bit  
 you 959  
 let sleeping -s lie  
 141  
 - in manger 706,  
 943  
 -tired 688  
 -s of war 722  
**dog-cart** 272  
**dog-cheap** 815  
**dog-days** 382  
**doge** 745  
**dogged**  
*obstinate* 606  
*valour* 861
- sullen* 901a  
**dogger** 273  
**doggerel**  
*verse* 597  
*ridiculous* 851,  
 853  
**dog-hole** 189  
**dog Latin** 563  
**dogma tenet** 484  
*theology* 983  
**dogmatic**  
*certain* 474  
*positive* 481  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
**dogmatist** 887  
**dog's ear** 258  
**dog robber** 746  
**dog-sick** 867  
**dog-star** 423  
**dog-trot** 275  
**dog-weary** 688  
**doily** 652  
**doing**  
 up and - 682  
 what one is - 625  
**doings**  
*events* 151  
*actions* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**doit trifle** 643  
*coin* 800  
**dolce far niente** 681  
**doldrums**  
*dejection* 837  
*sulks* 901a  
**dole**  
*small quantity* 32  
*scant* 640  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*parsimony* 819  
*grief* 828  
**doleful** 837  
 - dumps 901a  
**doll small** 193  
*image* 554  
**dollar** 800  
**dolman** 225  
**dolmen** 363, 551  
**dolorem, infandum**  
*renovare* - 833  
**dolorous** 830  
**dolour**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**dolphin** 341  
**dolt** 501  
**doltish** 499  
**domain**  
*class* 75



## DOM

## DOR

## DOU

## DOV

*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 Domdaniel 982  
*dome high* 206  
*roof* 223  
*curvature* 245  
*convex* 250  
 Domesday book  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
 domesman 967  
 domestic  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 893  
 - animals 366  
 domesticate  
*locate* 184  
*acclimatize* 613  
 - animals 370  
 domicile 189  
 domiciled 186  
 domiciliary 188  
 - visit 461  
 dominant 175  
*note in music* 413  
 domination 737  
 dominical 998  
 domineer  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
 Domini, anno - 106  
 Dominican 996  
 Dominie 540  
 dominion 181, 737  
 domino dress 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
 domn 745  
 don put on 225  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*noble* 875  
 Don Juan 897  
 donation 784  
 done finished 729  
 work - 729  
 - for spoilt 659  
*failure* 732  
 - up  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
 have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
 donee 785  
 donjon 717, 752  
 donkey ass 271

*fool* 501  
 talk a -'s hind leg  
 off 584  
 donna 374  
 Donnybrook Fair  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
 donor 784  
 donzel 746  
 doodle 501  
 doom end 67  
*fate* 152  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
*judgment* 480  
*necessity* 601  
*sentence* 971  
 - sealed  
*death* 360  
*adversity* 735  
 doomed 735, 828  
 doomsday  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
 till - 112  
 door entrance 66  
*cover* 223  
*brink* 231  
*barrier* 232  
*opening* 260  
*passage* 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
 765  
 bolt the - 666  
 close the - upon  
 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 lock the - 666  
 open a - to  
*liable* 177  
 open the - to  
*receive* 296  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 show the - to  
*eject* 297  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - mat 652  
 doorkeeper 263  
 doorway 260  
 dope 376, 545, 663  
 doquet  
*security* 771  
 Dorado, El - 803  
 Doric mode 413  
 dormant  
*inert* 172  
*latent* 526

*asleep* 683  
 dormer 260  
 dormeuse 272  
 dormir debout,  
 conte à - 843  
 dormitive 841  
 dormitory 191  
 dormouse 683  
 dorp 189  
 dorsal 235  
 dorser 191  
 dorsum 235, 250  
 dory 273  
 dose quantity 25  
*part* 51  
*medicine* 662  
*apportion* 786  
 dossier 191  
 dossier bundle 72  
*record* 551  
 dossil 223, 263  
 dot small 32  
*place* 182  
*little* 193  
*variegate* 440  
*mark* 550  
*dowry* 780  
 on the - 113  
 dotage 128, 499  
 dotard 130, 501  
 dotation 784  
 dottle 40, 645  
 dote drive! 499, 503  
 - upon 897  
 douanier 965  
 double  
*similar* 17  
*increase* 35  
*duplex* 90  
*substitute* 147  
*fold* 258  
*turn* 283  
*finesse* 702  
 march at the - 274  
 see -  
*dim sight* 443  
*drunk* 959  
 - acrostic  
*letters* 561  
*wit* 842  
 - dutch 519  
 - entry 811  
 - the fist 909  
 - march 684  
 - meaning 520  
 - a point 311  
 in - quick time  
 274  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 work - tides 686

- up  
*render powerless*  
 158  
 double bar 747  
 double-bass 417  
 doublecross 545  
 double-dealing  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 940  
 double-distilled 171  
 double-dyed 428  
 double-eagle 800  
 double-edged 90,  
 171  
 double entendre  
*ambiguity* 520  
*impure* 961  
 double-faced  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 702, 940  
 double-headed 90  
 double-minded 605  
 double-shotted 171  
 doublet 225  
 double-tongued  
*lie* 544  
*cunning* 702, 940  
 doubt  
*uncertain* 475  
*disbelieve* 485  
*sceptic* 989  
 doubtful 475  
 more than - 473  
 - meaning  
*unintelligible* 519  
 doubtless  
*certain* 474  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
 douceur 784, 973  
 douche 337  
 dough 324, 354, 800  
 doughty 861  
 dour 739  
 douse  
*immerse* 310  
*splash* 337  
*blow* 972  
 Dove  
*Holy Ghost* 976  
 dove  
*innocent* 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
 dovecote 189  
 dovetail  
*agree* 23  
*join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*intervene* 228  
*angle* 244



*insert* 300  
 dowager 374, 905  
 dowdy 653, 851  
 dower 780, 803, 810  
 dowerless 804  
 down  
   *below* 207  
   *light* 320  
 bear – upon 716  
 bed of –  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *repose* 687  
 come – 306  
 get – 306  
 go –  
   *sink* 306  
   *calm* 826  
 keep – 36  
 money – 807  
 take –  
   *lower* 308  
   *rebuff* 874  
   *humble* 879  
 – on one's mar-  
   row-bones 886  
 – in the mouth 837  
 – and out 874  
 – in price 815  
 go – like a stone  
   310  
 be – upon  
   *attack* 716  
   *severe* 739  
 downcast 306, 837  
 – eyes 879  
 downfall  
   *destruction* 162  
   *fall* 306  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
 downhill 217, 306  
 go –  
   *adversity* 735  
 downpour 348  
 downright  
   *absolute* 31  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 703  
 downs 206, 344  
 down-trodden  
   *submission* 725  
   *vanquished* 732  
   *subject* 749  
   *dejected* 837  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *contempt* 930  
 downwards 306  
 downy  
   *smooth* 255  
   *plumose* 256  
   *soft* 324

dowry 780, 784  
 dowse 276  
 dowser 994  
 doxology 990  
 doxy 962  
 doyen 128  
 doyley 652  
 doze 683  
 dozen 98  
 drab colour 432  
   *slut* 653  
   *hussy* 962  
 drabble 653  
 drachm 319  
 Draco 694, 739  
 draff 653  
 draft [see also  
   draught]  
   *multitude* 102  
   *drawing* 554, 556  
   *write* 590  
   *abstract* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *cheque* 800  
   *credit* 805  
 – off *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
 draft-horse 271  
 drag carriage 272  
   *crawl* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *impediment* 706  
 put on the – 275  
 – a chain  
   *tedious* 109, 110  
   *exertion* 686  
   *subjection* 749  
 – into  
   *implicate* 54  
   *compel* 744  
 – through mire  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *disrespect* 929  
 – on *tedious* 110  
 – into open day  
   531  
 – towards  
   *attract* 288  
 – slow length  
   *long* 200  
   *wearry* 841  
 draggle 285, 653  
 – tail 59  
 drag-net  
   *all sorts* 78  
 dragoman 524  
 dragon monster 83  
   *violent* 173  
   *animal* 366  
   *irascible* 901  
 dragonnade

*attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 dragoon  
   *soldier* 726  
   *compel* 744  
   *insolent* 885  
   *worry* 907  
 drain  
   *flow out* 295  
   *empty* 297  
   *dry* 340  
   *conduit* 350  
   *waste* 638  
   *clean* 652  
   *unclean* 653  
   *exhaust* 789  
   *dissipate* 818  
 – the cup  
   *drink* 298  
   *drunken* 959  
 – the cup of  
   *misery* 828  
 – into 348  
 – pipe 249  
 – of resources 640  
 drake male 373  
 fire – 423  
 dram drink 298  
   *pungent* 392  
   *stimulus* 615  
 – drinking 959  
 drama 599  
 dramatic 599  
   *ostentation* 882  
 – author 599  
 – critic 599  
 – poetry 597  
 dramatis personæ  
   *mankind* 372  
   *play* 599  
   *agents* 690  
   *party* 712  
 drapery 225, 847  
 drast 645  
 drastic 171  
 draught  
   [see also draft]  
   *depth* 208  
   *traction* 285  
   *drink* 298  
   *stream of air* 349  
   *delineation* 554,  
   556  
   *plan* 626  
   *physic* 662  
   *troops* 726  
 – off 73  
 draughts  
   *game* 840  
 draughtsman  
   *artist* 559

draw equality 27  
   *compose* 54  
   *pull* 285  
   *delineate* 554, 556  
 – aside 279  
 – off the attention  
   458  
 – back  
   *deduction* 40a  
   *regret* 283  
   *avoid* 623  
 – breath  
   *refresh* 689  
   *feeling* 821  
   *relief* 834  
 – a cheque 800  
 – a curtain 424  
 – down 153  
 – forth 677  
 – from 810  
 – on futurity 132  
 – in one's horns  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *humility* 879  
 – in 195  
 – an inference 480  
 – the line 465  
 – lots 621  
 – near time 121  
   *approach* 286  
 – off *eject* 297  
   *hinder* 706  
   *take* 789  
 – on time 121  
   *event* 151  
   *induce* 615  
 – out  
   *protract* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *prolong* 200  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
   *exhibit* 525  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 – over *induce* 615  
 – a parallel 9  
 – the pen through  
   552  
 – a picture 594  
 – profit 775  
 – and quarter 972  
 – the sword  
   *attack* 716  
   *war* 722  
 – the teeth of 158  
 – together  
   *assemble* 72  
   *co-operate* 709  
 – towards 288  
 – up order 58  
   *stop* 265



- write* 590  
 - up a statement 594  
 - upon *money* 800  
 - the veil 528  
**drawback** *evil* 619  
*imperfection* 651  
*hindrance* 706  
*discount* 813  
**drawbar** 45  
**drawbridge**  
*way* 627  
*escape* 671  
 raise the - 666  
**drawcansir** 887  
**drawee** 800  
**drawer**  
*receptacle* 191  
*artist* 559  
 - of water 690  
**drawers**  
*dress* 225  
**drawhead** 45  
**drawing**  
*delineation* 554, 556  
*prize* 810  
**drawing-room**  
*assembly* 72  
*room* 191  
*fashion* 852  
**drawl** *prolong* 200  
*creep* 275  
*in speech* 583  
*sluggish* 683  
**drawn** *equated* 27  
 - battle  
 - irresistibly 601  
*pacification* 723  
*incomplete* 730  
**dray** 272  
 - horse 271  
**drayman** 268  
**dread** 860  
**dreadful** *great* 31  
*bad* 649  
*dire* 830  
*depressing* 837  
*fearful* 860  
**dreadless** 861  
**dreadnought**  
*warship* 726  
**dream**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*error* 495  
*fancy* 515  
*sleep* 683  
 golden - 858  
 - of *think* 451  
*intend* 620  
 - on other things
- 458  
**dreamer**  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
**dreamy**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*inattentive* 458  
*sleepy* 683  
**dreary**  
*monotonous* 16  
*solitary* 87  
*melancholy* 830, 837  
 **dredge** *collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*raise* 307  
**dregs**  
*remainder* 40  
*refuse* 645  
*dirt* 653  
 - of the people 876  
 - of vice 945  
**drench** *drink* 298  
*water* 337  
*redundance* 641  
 - with *physic* 662  
**drencher** 248  
**drenching** *rain* 348  
**dress**  
*uniformity* 16  
*agree* 23  
*equalize* 27  
*clothes* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 full - 852  
 - circle 599  
 - the ground 371  
 - up *falsehood* 544  
*represent* 554  
 - wounds 662  
 - to advantage 847  
**dress-coat** 225  
**dresser**  
*sideboard* 215  
*surgeon* 662  
**dressing** 932, 972  
 - room 191, 599  
**dressing-gown** 225  
**dressmaker** 225  
**dribble** 295, 348  
**dribblet** 25, 32  
**drift**  
*accumulate* 72  
*distance* 196  
*motion* 264  
*flying* 267  
*float* 267  
*transfer* 270
- direction* 278  
*deviation* 279  
*approach* 286  
*wind* 349  
*meaning* 516  
*intention* 620  
 snow - 383  
**drifter** 273  
**drifting** 605  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** *fabric* 219  
*bore* 260  
*auger* 262  
*teach* 537  
*prepare* 673  
 - hall 191  
**drink**  
*swallow* 296  
*liquor* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298  
 - in learning 539  
 - to *celebrate* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**drinking-bout** 954  
**drink-money** 784  
**drip** 295, 348  
**dripping** *wet* 339  
*fat* 356  
**drive** *airing* 266  
*impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*break in* 370  
*urge* 615  
*haste* 684  
*direct* 693  
*attack* 716  
*compel* 744  
 - at *mean* 516  
*intend* 620  
 - a bargain  
*barter* 794  
*parsimony* 819  
 - care away 836  
 - a coach and six through 83  
 - into a corner  
*difficult* 704  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*subjection* 749  
 - to despair 859  
 - matters to an extremity 604  
 - from *repel* 289  
 - one hard 716  
 - home 729  
 - in 300
- to the last 133  
 - out 297  
 - trade  
*business* 625  
*barter* 794  
**drivel** *slobber* 297  
*imbecile* 499  
*mad* 503  
*rubbish* 517  
**driveller** 501, 584  
**driver** 268  
*director* 694  
**driving** *rain* 348  
**drizzle** 348  
**droil** 683  
**droit du plus fort** 744  
**drôle** *cards* 840  
**drôle** 949  
 - de corps 844  
**drollery**  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
**dromedary** 271  
**drone** *slow* 275  
*sound* 407, 412, 413  
*inactive* 683  
**drool** 297  
**droop**  
*weak* 160  
*hang* 214  
*sink* 306  
*disease* 655  
*decline* 659  
*flag* 688  
*sorrow* 828  
*dejection* 837  
**drop** *small quantity* 32  
*discontinue* 142  
*powerless* 158  
*bring forth* 161  
*spherule* 249  
*emerge* 295  
*fall* 306  
*trickle* 348  
*relinquish* 624  
*discard* 782  
*gallows* 975  
 let - 308  
 ready to -  
*fatigue* 688  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 283  
 - from the clouds 508  
 - dead 360  
 - by drop  
*by degrees* 26



<i>in parts</i> 51	<i>cover</i> 223	<i>dry-rot</i>	<i>give - weight</i> 465
- in the bucket 32	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>dirt</i> 653	duel 720
- in upon 674	<i>preserve</i> 670	<i>decay</i> 659	duellist 726
- into a good	druggist 662	<i>bane</i> 663	dueness 924
thing 734	druid 996	dualism 984	duenna
- into the grave	drum	duality 89	<i>teacher</i> 540
360	<i>repeat</i> 104	duarchy 737	<i>guardian</i> 664
- a hint 527	<i>cylinder</i> 249	dub 564	<i>keeper</i> 753
- all idea of 624	<i>sound</i> 407	dubious 475	dues 812
- in arrive 292	<i>music</i> 417	ducat 800	duet 415
<i>immerse</i> 300	<i>party</i> 892	duce 745	duff 298
<i>sociality</i> 892	beat of -	duchess 745, 875	duffer
- the mask 529	<i>signal</i> 550	duchy 181	<i>bungler</i> 701
- off decrease 36	<i>alarm</i> 669	duck stoop 308	<i>smuggler</i> 792
<i>die</i> 360	<i>war</i> 722	<i>plunge</i> 310	dug 250
<i>sleep</i> 683	<i>command</i> 741	<i>water</i> 337	dug-out
- in the ocean	<i>parade</i> 882	<i>darling</i> 897, 899	<i>old man</i> 130
<i>trifling</i> 643	ear - 418	play -s and	<i>boat</i> 273
- the subject 458	muffled -	drakes	<i>defence</i> 717
- too much 959	<i>funeral</i> 363	<i>recoil</i> 277	duke ruler 745
dropping fire 70	<i>non-resonance</i>	<i>prodigality</i> 818	<i>noble</i> 875
drop-scene 599	408a	-s egg	dulce domum 189
dropsical 194, 641	- and life band 417	zero 101	dulcet
droshki 272	- fire 407	- in thunder 870	<i>sweet</i> 396
dross	- out 972	ducking-stool 975	<i>sound</i> 405
<i>remainder</i> 40	drum-head 964,	duckling 129	<i>melodious</i> 413
<i>slag</i> 384	966	duck-pond 370	<i>agreeable</i> 829
<i>trash</i> 643, 645	drum-major 745	duct 350	dulcify 174, 396
<i>dirt</i> 653	drummer 416	ductile	dulcimer 417
drought	drunken 959	<i>elastic</i> 325	Dulcinea 897
<i>dryness</i> 340	reel like a - man	<i>flexible</i> 324	dulcorate 396
<i>insufficiency</i> 640	315	<i>trimming</i> 607	dulia 990
drouth <i>desire</i> 865	drunkenness 959	<i>easy</i> 705	dull <i>weak</i> 160
drove	dry arid 340	<i>docile</i> 743	<i>inert</i> 172
<i>assemblage</i> 72	<i>style</i> 575, 576, 579	dud 158, 727	<i>moderate</i> 174
<i>multitude</i> 102	<i>hoarse</i> 581	dude 854	<i>blunt</i> 254
drover 370	<i>scanty</i> 640	duds 225	<i>insensible</i> 376,
drown	<i>preserve</i> 670	dudgeon	381
<i>affusion</i> 337	<i>exhaust</i> 789	<i>dagger</i> 727	<i>sound</i> 405
<i>kill</i> 361	<i>tedious</i> 841	<i>discontent</i> 832	<i>dim</i> 422
<i>ruin</i> 731, 732	<i>dull</i> 842	<i>churlishness</i> 895	<i>colourless</i> 429
- care 840	<i>thirsty</i> 865	<i>hate</i> 898	<i>ignorant</i> 493
- the voice 581	<i>cynical</i> 932	<i>anger</i> 900	<i>stolid</i> 499
drowsy <i>slow</i> 275	<i>teetotal</i> 958	<i>sullenness</i> 901a	<i>style</i> 575
<i>sleepy</i> 683	run - 640	due	<i>inactive</i> 683
<i>weary</i> 841	with - eyes 823	<i>expedient</i> 646	<i>unapt</i> 699
drub	- dock 189	<i>owing</i> 806	<i>callous</i> 823
<i>defeat</i> 731, 732	- joke 842	<i>proper</i> 924, 926	<i>dejected</i> 837
<i>punish</i> 972	- land 342	give his - to	<i>weary</i> 841
drudge labour 686	- the tears 834	<i>right</i> 922	<i>prosing</i> 843
<i>worker</i> 682, 690	- up 340, 638	<i>vindication</i> 937	<i>simple</i> 849
drug	dryad 979	<i>fair</i> 939	- of hearing 419
<i>render insensible</i>	dry-as-dust	in - course 109	- sight 443
376	<i>antiquarian</i> 122	<i>occasion</i> 134	dullard 501
<i>superfluity</i> 641	<i>dull</i> 843	- respect 928	dullness 843
<i>trash</i> 643	dryness 340	- sense of 498	duly 924
<i>remedy</i> 662	dry-nurse	- time	duma 696
<i>bane</i> 663	<i>teach</i> 537	<i>soon</i> 132	dumb 581
- in the market	<i>teacher</i> 540	- to	- animal 366
815	<i>aid</i> 707	<i>cause and effect</i>	- show 550
drugget	dry-point 558	154, 155	- waiter 307



## DUM

strike -  
*ignorant* 493  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dumbfounder**  
*disappoint* 509  
*silence* 581  
*astonish* 870  
*humble* 879  
**dummy**  
*substitute* 147  
*impotent* 158  
*speechless* 581  
*inactive* 683  
**dump music** 415  
*store* 636  
*lament* 839  
*undersell* 796  
**dumpling** 298  
**dumps**  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*sulk* 901a  
**dumpy little** 193  
*short* 201  
*thick* 202  
**dun dim** 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*importune* 765  
*creditor* 805  
**dunce**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*fool* 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill**  
*dirt* 653  
*cowardly* 862  
*baseborn* 876  
 - cock 366  
**Dunker** 984  
**dunt** 716  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
*little* 193  
*book* 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
*interlocution* 588  
*drama* 599  
**dupe**  
*credulous* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*deceived* 547  
**duplex** 90, 189  
**duplicate**  
*imitate* 19

## DUS

*copy* 21  
*double* 90  
*tally* 550  
*record* 551  
*redundant* 641  
*pawn* 805  
**duplication**  
*imitation* 19  
*doubling* 90  
*repetition* 104  
**duplicature**  
*fold* 258  
**duplicity**  
*duality* 89  
*falsehood* 544  
**dura lex sed lex** 926  
**durable**  
*long time* 110  
*stable* 150  
**durance** 141, 751  
 in - 754  
**duration** 106  
 contingent - 108a  
 infinite - 112  
**durbar**  
*conference* 588  
*council* 696  
*tribunal* 966  
**duress**  
*compulsion* 744  
*restraint* 751  
**during** 106  
 - pleasure &c.  
 108a  
**durity** 323  
**dusk**  
*evening* 126  
*half-light* 422  
**dusky**  
*dark* 421  
*black* 431  
**dust levity** 320  
*powder* 330  
*corpse* 362  
*trash* 643  
*dirt* 653  
*money* 800  
 come to -  
*die* 360  
 come down with  
 the - 807  
 humbled in the -  
 879  
 kick up a - 885  
 level with the -  
 162  
 lick the -  
*submit* 725  
*fail* 732  
 make to bite the -  
 731

## DWI

turn to -  
*deorganized* 358  
*die* 360  
 - in the balance  
 643  
 throw - in the  
 eyes  
*blind* 442  
*deceive* 545  
*plead* 617  
 - one's jacket 972  
**duster** 652  
**dust-bin, dust-hole**  
 191, 645  
 fit for the -  
*useless* 645  
*dirty* 653  
*spoilt* 659  
**dustman** 653  
*cleaner* 652  
**dust-storm** 330  
**dusty**  
*powder* 330  
*dirt* 653  
**Dutch**  
 double - 519  
 high - 519  
 - auction 796  
 - courage 862  
**Dutchman, flying**  
 515  
**dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
*business* 625  
*work* 686  
*tax* 812  
*courtesy* 894  
*obligation* 926  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 do one's -  
*virtue* 944  
 on - 680, 682  
**duumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** -  
 792  
**D.V.** 470, 976  
**dwarf**  
*lessen* 36  
*small* 193  
*elf* 980  
**dwell**  
*reside* 186  
*abide* 265  
 - upon  
*descant* 573  
**dweller** 188  
**dwelling** 184, 189  
**dwindle lessen** 36  
*shrink* 195

## EAR

**dyad** 89  
**dye** 428  
**dying** 360  
**dyke** [see dike]  
**dynamic energy**  
 157  
**dynamics** 276  
**dynamitard** 863  
**dynamite** 727  
**dynamo** 153  
**dynasty** 737  
**dysentery** 299  
**dyspepsia** 655  
**dysphony** 581

E

**each** 79  
 - to each 786  
 - other 12  
 - in his turn 148  
**eager**  
*willing* 602  
*active* 682  
*ardent* 821  
*desirous* 865  
 - expectation 507  
**eagle**  
*standard* 550  
*money* 800  
 - boat 726  
 - eye sight 441  
*intelligence* 498  
 - winged swift 274  
*insignia* 747  
**eagre** 348  
**ean** 161  
**ear** 418  
*corn* 154  
 come to one's -s  
 527  
**din in the** -  
*loud* 404  
*drum* 407  
 all - 418  
 have the - of  
*belief* 484  
*friendship* 888  
 lend an -  
*hear* 418  
*attend* 457  
 meet the - 418  
 nice - 418  
 no - 419  
 offend the - 410  
 pick up the -s  
*attention* 457  
*expectation* 507  
 put about one's -s  
 308



## EAR

quick - 418  
 reach one's -s 527  
 ring in the - 408  
 set by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
*resentment* 900  
 split the -s 404  
 together by the -s  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 up to one's -s  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 680, 682  
 willing - 602  
 word in the - 586  
 - for music 416,  
 418  
 in at one - out at  
 the other  
*inattention* 458  
*forget* 506  
 not for -s polite  
 961  
 make the -s tingle  
*anger* 900  
 - ache 378  
 ear-drum 418  
 earl 875  
 earless 419  
 earliness 132  
 early 132  
 get up - 682  
 earmark 550  
 earn 775  
 earnest *willing* 602  
*determined* 604  
*emphatic* 642  
*pledge* 771  
*pay in advance*  
 809  
*eager* 821  
 in -  
*affirmation* 535  
*veracious* 543  
*strenuous* 682  
 ear-piercing 410  
 ear-ring 847  
 ear-shot 197  
 out of - 405  
 ear-splitting 404  
 earth *ground* 211  
*world* 318  
*land* 342  
*corpse* 362  
 what on -  
*inquiry* 461  
*wonder* 870  
 - closet 653  
 earthenware  
*baked* 384

## EAS

*sculpture* 557  
 earthling 372  
 earthly 318  
 end of one's -  
 career 360  
 of no - use 645  
 earthly-minded  
 943, 989  
 earthquake 146,  
 173  
 earthwork 717  
 earwig *flatter* 933,  
 935  
 ear-witness 467  
 ease *bodily* 377  
*style* 578  
*leisure* 685  
*facility* 705  
*mental* 827  
*content* 831  
 at one's -  
*prosperous* 734  
 mind at -  
*cheerful* 836  
 set at - *relief* 834  
 take one's - 687  
 - off *deviate* 297  
 - one of *take* 789  
 easel *support* 215  
*painting* 556  
 - picture 556  
 easement  
*property* 780  
*relief* 834  
 easily  
 [see easy]  
 let one down - 918  
 - accomplished  
 705  
 - deceived 486  
 - persuaded 602  
 East 236, 278  
 Easter *period* 138  
*rite* 998  
 - Monday  
*holiday* 840  
 - offering  
*gift* 784  
 - sepulchre 1000  
 easy *gentle* 275  
*style* 578  
*facile* 705  
 make oneself -  
 about 484  
 take it -  
*inactive* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - ascent 217  
 - of belief 472  
 - chair  
*support* 215

## EBO

*repose* 687  
 - circumstances  
 803  
 - going  
*willing* 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*contented* 831  
*indifferent* 866  
 - sail  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - temper 894  
 - terms 705  
 - to understand  
 518  
 - virtue 961  
 eat *food* 298  
*tolerate* 826  
 - dirt 725, 879  
 - one's fill  
*enough* 639  
*gorge* 957  
 - heartily 298  
 - one's words 879  
 - out of house and  
 home *take* 789  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - of the same  
*trencher* 892  
 - one's words 607  
 eatables 298  
 eaten up with 820  
 eau, battre l' - 645  
 faire venir l' - à la  
 bouche 865  
 mettre de l' - dans  
 son vin 174  
 eaves 250  
 eavesdropper 455,  
 527  
 eavesdropping 418,  
 532  
 ébauche 626  
 ebb *decrease* 36  
*contract* 195  
*regress* 283  
*recede* 287  
*waste* 638  
*spoil* 659  
 low - 36  
*low* 207  
*depression* 308  
*insufficient* 640  
 - and flow 314  
 - of life 360  
 ebb-tide *low* 207  
*dry* 340  
 ebony 431

## ECL

ebriety 959  
 ebullient  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*excited* 824  
 ebullition  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*heating* 384  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
 écarté 840  
 ecce  
 - iterum Crispinus  
 104  
 - signum 550  
 eccentric 220  
*irregular* 83  
*foolish* 499  
*crazed* 503, 504  
*capricious* 608  
 ecchymosis 299  
 ecclesiastic  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
 ecclesiastical  
*canonical* 985  
 - court 966  
 - law 963  
 ecclesiolatry 991  
 écervelé 458  
 échafaudage 673  
 échappée 840  
 échapper belle 671  
 échelon 279  
 echo *imitate* 19  
*copy* 21  
*repeat* 104  
*reflection* 277  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
 applaud to the -  
 931  
 awake -es 404  
 éclaircissement 522  
 éclat 873  
 eclectic 609  
 eclipse *surpass* 33  
*disappearance*  
 449  
*hide* 528  
*outshine* 873, 874  
 partial - *dim* 422  
 total - *dark* 421  
 under an -  
*invisible* 447  
*out of repute* 874  
 ecliptic 318  
 eclogue 597



economic pressure 751  
**economy**  
*order* 58  
*conduct* 692  
*frugality* 817  
 animal - 359  
**scorcher les oreilles** 410  
**ecphorize** 615  
**écru** 433  
**ecstasis** 683  
**ecstasy**  
*frenzy* 515  
*transport* 821  
*rapture* 827  
**ecstatic** 829  
**ecstatica** 994  
**ectoplasm** 992  
**ectype** 21  
**ecumenical** 78  
**edacity** 957  
**Edda** 986  
**eddy**  
*whirlpool* 348  
*current* 312  
*danger* 667  
**Eden** 827  
**edge energy** 171  
*height* 206  
*brink* 231  
*sidle* 279  
*advantage* 731  
*cutting* - 253  
*on* - 256, 507  
*take the - off* 174  
*- of hunger* 865  
*- in* 228  
*- one's way* 282  
**edge-tools** 253  
*play with* - 863  
**edgewise** 217  
**edging**  
*obliquity* 217  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
**edible** 298  
**edict** 741  
**edification**  
*building* 161  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*piety* 987  
**edifice** 161  
**edifying good** 648  
**edile** 965  
**edit**  
*publication* 531  
*condense* 596  
*revise* 658  
**edition, new** - 658

**editor** 593  
**educate** 537  
**educated** 490  
 self - 490  
**education**  
*teaching* 537  
*knowledge* 490  
 man of - 492  
 higher - 490  
**educational** 537, 542  
**educe** *extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
**educt** 40  
**eduction** 40a  
**edulcorate** 396, 652  
**eel** 248  
 wriggle like an - 315  
**erie** 860  
**efface**  
*delete* 162  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - from the memory 506  
**effect**  
*consequence* 154  
*product* 161  
*impression* 375  
*complete* 729  
*carry into* - 692  
*with crushing* - 162  
*in* - 5  
*take* - 731  
*to that* - 516  
**effective**  
*capable* 157  
*useful* 644  
**effectuation** 729  
**effects** 780, 798  
**effectual** 731  
**effectually** 52  
**effectuate** 729  
**effeminate**  
*weak* 160  
*womenlike* 374  
*timorous* 862  
*sensual* 954  
**effeminize** 158  
**effendi** 875  
**effervesce**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bubble* 353  
*excited* 825  
**effervescent** 338  
**effete** *old* 128

*weak* 160  
*useless* 645  
*spoiled* 659  
**efficacious**  
 [see efficient]  
**efficient**  
*power* 157  
*agency* 170  
*utility* 644  
*skill* 698  
**effigy** 21, 554  
**effleurer** *skim* 267, 460  
**efflorescence** 330  
**effluxion of time** 109  
**effluence** *egress* 295  
*flow* 348  
**effluvium** 334, 398  
**efflux** 295  
**efformation** 240  
**effort** 686  
**effreet** 980  
**effrontery** 885  
**effulgence** 420  
**effuse**  
*pour out* 295, 297  
*excrete* 299  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
**effusion of blood** 361  
**effusive** 573  
**eft** 366  
**eftsoons** 117  
**egad** 535  
**égards** 928  
**egesta** 299  
**egestion** 297  
**egg beginning** 66  
*cause* 153  
*food* 298  
 walk among -s 704  
 too many -s in one basket  
*unskilful* 699  
*(imprudent)* 863  
 - and dart  
*ornament* 847  
 - on 615  
**egg-shaped** 247, 249  
**ego intrinsic** 5  
*speciality* 79  
*immaterial* 317  
 non - 6  
**egocentrism** 943  
**egotism**  
*vanity* 880  
*cynicism* 911

*selfishness* 948  
**egregious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*important* 642  
**egregiously** 31, 33  
**egress** 295  
**Egyptian darkness** 421  
**ehoul fugaces**  
*labuntur anni* 111  
**eiderdown** 223  
**eidouranion** 318  
**Eiffel tower** 206  
**eight number** 98  
*boat* 273  
*representative* 759  
**eighty**, 98  
**eisteddfod** 72, 416  
**either choice** 609  
 happy with - 605  
**ejaculate**  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 580  
**ejection** 185, 297  
**ejecta** 299  
**ejector** 349  
**eke also** 37  
 - out complete 52  
*spin out* 110  
**ekka** 272  
**El Dorado** 803  
**elaborate**  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 729  
**elaine** 356  
**élan** 276  
**elapse** 109, 122  
**elastic fluid** 334  
**elasticity**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*spring* 325  
**elate cheer** 836  
*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 858  
*vain* 880  
*boast* 884  
**elbow angle** 244  
*projection* 250  
*push* 276  
 at one's -  
*near* 197  
*advice* 695  
 lift one's -



*drink* 959  
 out at —  
   *undress* 226  
   *poor* 804  
   *disrepute* 874  
 — one's way  
   *progress* 282  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *active* 682  
 elbow-chair 215  
 elbow-grease 331  
 elbow-room 180,  
   748  
 elder *older* 124  
   *aged* 128  
   *veteran* 130  
   *clergy* 996  
 elect *choose* 609  
   *good* 648  
   *predestinate* 976  
   *pious* 987  
   *clergy* 996  
 election  
   *numerical* 84  
   *necessity* 601  
 electioneering 609  
 elector 745  
 electorate 737  
 Electra complex  
   897  
 electric  
   *swift* 274  
   *sensation* 821  
   *excitable* 825  
   *car* 272  
   — blue 438  
   — chair 974  
   — light 423  
   — piano 417  
 electrician 599, 690  
 electricity 157, 388  
 electrify  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *excite* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
 electro-biology 992  
 electrocution 972  
 electrolier 214, 423  
 electrolyze 49  
 electro-magnetism  
   157  
 electromobile 272  
 electron 32  
 electroplate 223  
 electrotype 21, 591  
 electuary 662  
 eleemosynary 784  
 elegance  
   *in style* 578  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850

Bank of — 800  
 elegy *interment* 363  
   *poetry* 597  
   *lament* 839  
 element  
   *component* 56  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *matter* 316  
 in one's —  
   *facility* 705  
   *content* 831  
 devouring — 382  
 out of its — 195  
 elementary 42  
   — education 537  
   — school 542  
 elements  
   *Eucharist* 998  
 elench 477  
 elephant  
   *large* 192  
   *carrier* 271  
   white — bane 663  
 elevated  
   *tipsy* 959  
 elevation  
   *height* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raising* 307  
   *plan* 554  
   — of style 574  
   *improvement* 658  
   *glory* 873  
   — of mind 942  
 élève 541  
 eleven 98  
   *representative* 759  
 eleventh hour  
   *evening* 126  
   *late* 133  
   *opportune* 134  
 elf *infant* 129  
   *little* 193  
   *imp* 980  
 elicit *cause* 153  
   *draw out* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
   *manifest* 525  
 eligible 646  
 Elijah's mantle 63  
 eliminant 299  
 eliminate  
   *subduct* 38  
   *simplify* 42  
   *exclude* 55  
   *weed* 103  
   *extract* 301  
   *reject* 610  
 elision 44, 201

élite *best* 648  
   *distinguished* 873  
   *aristocratic* 875  
 elixation 384  
 elixir 662  
   — of life 471  
 elk 223  
 ell 200  
   take an —  
   *take* 789  
   *insolence* 885  
   *wrong* 923  
   *undue* 925  
   *selfish* 943  
 ellipse 247  
 ellipsis *shorten* 201  
   *style* 572  
 ellipsoid 247, 249  
 elocation 185, 270  
 elocution 582  
 éloge 931  
 elongation 196, 200  
 elopement 623, 671  
 eloquence 574, 582  
 else 37  
 elsewhere 187  
 elucidate 522  
 elude  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *avoid* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *succeed* 731  
   *palter* 773  
 elusive 545  
 elusory 546  
 elutriate 652  
 elysian 829, 981  
 Elysium 827, 981  
 elytron 223  
 Elzevir edition 193  
 emaciation 195,  
   203, 640  
 emanate 151  
   *go out of* 295  
   *excrete* 299  
   — from 544  
 emanation 398  
 emancipate  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *free* 748, 750  
 emasculate  
   *impotent* 158  
 embalm  
   *interment* 363  
   *perfume* 400  
   *preserve* 670  
   — in the memory  
   505  
 embankment  
   *esplanade* 189  
   *refuge* 666

*fence* 717  
 embar 229  
 embargo  
   *stoppage* 265  
   *prohibition* 761  
   *exclusion* 893  
 embark  
   *transfer* 270  
   *depart* 293  
   — in begin 66  
   *engage in* 676  
 embarquer sans  
   *biscuits, s'* — 674  
 embarras de  
   — *choix* 609  
 embarrass 641,  
   704, 706  
 embarrassed 804,  
   806  
 embarrassing 475  
 embase 659  
 embassy  
   *errand* 532  
   *commission* 755  
   *consignee* 758  
 embattled  
   *arranged* 60  
   *leagued* 712  
   *war array* 722  
 embed  
   *locate* 184  
   *base* 215  
   *enclose* 221  
   *insert* 300  
 embellish 847  
 embers 384  
 embezzle 791  
 embitter  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *aggravate* 835  
   *acerbate* 900  
 emblazon  
   *colour* 428  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 emblem 550, 747  
 embody  
   *join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *form a whole* 50  
   *compose* 54  
 embolden  
   *hope* 858  
   *encourage* 861  
 embolism 228, 261,  
   300  
 embonpoint 192  
 embosomed  
   *lodged* 184  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *circumscribed* 229



## EMB

emboss *convex* 250  
*ornament* 847  
embouchure 260  
embowel 297  
embrace  
*cohere* 46  
*compose* 54  
*include* 76  
*enclose* 227  
*choose* 609  
*take* 789  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
- an offer 762  
embrangle 61  
embrangement 713  
embrasure 257, 260  
embrocation 662  
embroider  
*variegate* 440  
*lie* 544  
*ornament* 847  
embroidery  
*adjunct* 39  
*exaggeration* 549  
embroil *derange* 61  
*discord* 713  
embroilment 59  
embrown 433  
embryo  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
in - *destined* 152  
*preparing* 673  
embryology 357  
embryonic 193, 674  
embus 293  
embusqué 603  
emendation 658  
emerald *green* 435  
*jewel* 847  
emerge 295, 446  
emergency  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*difficulty* 704  
emeritus 500, 928  
emersion 295, 446  
emery  
*sharpener* 253  
- paper  
*smooth* 255  
emetic *remedy* 662  
émeute 742  
emication 420  
emigrant 57, 268  
emigrate 266, 295  
emigré 268, 295  
eminence

## EMP

*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary*  
996  
eminent domain  
744  
eminently 33  
emir 745, 875  
emissary  
*messenger* 534  
*consignees* 758  
emission 297  
emit *eject* 297  
*publish* 531  
*voice* 580  
- vapour 336  
Emmanuel 976  
emmet 193  
emollient 662  
emolument  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
*remuneration* 973  
emotion 821  
- al appeal 824  
- al drama 599  
empale 260, 972  
empanel 86, 969  
empathy 515  
emperor 745  
emphasis 580  
emphatic 535, 642  
emphatically 31  
empierce  
*perforate* 260  
*insert* 300  
empire 737, 789  
- day 840  
empiric 548  
empirical 463, 675  
empiricism 463  
emplane 293  
employ  
*business* 625  
*use* 677  
*servitude* 749  
*commission* 755  
in one's - 746  
- one's capital in  
794  
- oneself 680  
- one's time in  
625  
employé  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
employer 795  
empoison 659  
emporium 799  
empower  
*power* 157

## ENA

*commission* 755  
*accredit* 759  
*permit* 760  
empress 745  
empressement  
*activity* 682  
*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
emprise 676  
emption 795  
emptor 795  
*caveat* - 769  
empty *clear* 185  
*vacant* 187  
*deflate* 195  
*drain* 297  
*ignorant* 491  
*waste* 638  
*deficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
beggarly account  
of - boxes  
*poverty* 804  
- one's glass 298  
- purse 804  
- sound 517  
- stomach 865  
- title name 564  
*undue* 925  
- words 546  
empty-handed 640  
empty-headed  
491  
empurple 437  
empyrean *sky* 318  
*blissful* 829  
empyreuma 41  
empyrosis 384  
emulate *imitate* 19  
*goodness* 648  
*rival* 708  
*competes* 720  
*glory* 873  
emulsion 352  
emunctory 850  
en - bloc 50  
- masse 50  
- passant  
*parenthetical* 10  
*transient* 111  
*à propos* 134  
- rapport 9  
- règle order 58  
*conformity* 82  
- route  
*journey* 266  
*progress* 282  
enable 157  
enact *drama* 599  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692

## ENC

*complete* 729  
*order* 741  
*law* 963  
enallage 521  
enamel *coating* 223  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
enameller 559  
enamour 897  
encage 751  
encamp 184, 189  
encampment 184  
encaustic 556  
enceinte  
*with child* 161  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
enchafe 830  
enchain 751  
enchant *please* 829  
enchanted 827  
enchancing 845,  
897  
enchantment  
*sorcery* 992  
enchase 43, 259  
enchiridion 593  
enchorial 188  
encincture 229  
encircle 76, 227,  
311  
enclave *close* 181  
*boundary* 233  
enclose 227, 229  
enclosure  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
encomiast 935  
encomium 931  
encompass 227, 233  
- ed with difficul-  
ties 704  
encore 104, 931  
encounter  
*undergo* 151  
*clash* 276  
*meet* 292  
*withstand* 708  
*contest* 720  
- danger 665  
- risk 621  
encourage  
*animate* 615  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*hope* 858  
*embolden* 861  
encroach  
*transcursion* 303  
*do wrong* 923



- infringe* 925  
 encumber 704, 706  
 encumbrance  
   clear of - 807  
 encyclical 531  
 encyclopædia 490,  
   593  
   walking - 700  
 encyclopædical  
   *general* 78  
   - knowledge 490  
 encysted 229  
 end  
   *termination* 67  
   *effect* 154  
   *object* 620  
   at an - 142  
   come to its - 729  
   one's journey's -  
     292  
   on - 212  
   put an - to  
     *destroy* 162  
     *kill* 361  
   begin at the  
     wrong - 699  
   - one's days 360  
   -s of the earth 196  
   - to end *space* 180  
   *touching* 199  
   *length* 200  
   - of life 360  
   - in smoke 732  
   - of one's tether  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *difficult* 704  
 endamage 649  
 endanger 665  
 endear 897  
 endearment 902  
 endeavour  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *attempt* 675  
   use one's best -  
     686  
   - after 620  
 endemic  
   *special* 79  
   *interior* 221  
   *disease* 657  
 endimanché 847,  
   882  
 endless  
   *multitudinous*  
     102  
   *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 endlessly 16  
 endlong 200
- endocrine 221  
 endogenous 367  
 endorse  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *compact* 769  
   - a bill 800  
   *approve* 931  
 endorsement 550  
 endosmose 302  
 endow  
   *confer power* 157  
 endowed with  
   *possessed of* 777  
 endowment  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *power* 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *gift* 784
- endue 157  
 endure time 106  
   last 110  
   *persist* 143  
   *continue* 141  
   *undergo* 151  
   *feel* 821  
   *submit to* 826  
 unable to - 867  
 - for ever 112  
 - pain 828  
 enduring  
   *indelible* 505  
 endwise 212  
 enemy time 841  
   *foe* 891  
   the common - 978  
   thing devised by  
     the - 546  
   - to society 891  
 energumen 504  
 energy power 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *physical* 171  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
 enervate 158, 160  
 enfant, bon - 906  
   - gâté  
     *prosperity* 734  
     *satiety* 869  
     *favourite* 899  
   - perdu  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *reckless* 863  
   - terrible  
     *curiosity* 455  
     *artless* 703  
     *object of fear* 860  
 enfeeble 160  
 enfeoff 780, 783
- Enfield rifle 727  
 enfilade  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   *pierce* 260  
   *pass through* 302  
 enfold 229  
 enforce urge 615  
   *advise* 695  
   *compel* 744  
   *require* 924  
 enfranchise  
   *free* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
   *permit* 760  
 enfranchised 924  
 engage  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *induce* 615  
   *undertake* 676  
   *do battle* 722  
   *commission* 755  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
 I'll -  
   *affirmation* 535  
 - the attention  
   457  
 - with 720  
 engaged  
   *marriage* 903  
 be - 135  
 - in attention 457  
 engagement  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
   *betrothal* 902  
 engaging  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *amiable* 897  
 engender 161  
 engine 153, 633  
 engine-driver 268  
 engineer 690, 694,  
   726  
 engineering 633  
 engird 227  
 English 188  
   broken - 563  
   king's - 560  
   murder the king's  
     - 568  
   plain -  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *interpreted* 522  
     *style* 576  
   - horn 417  
 engorge  
   *swallow* 296  
   *gluttony* 957  
 engorgement  
   *too much* 641
- engrail 256  
 engrave  
   *furrow* 259  
   *mark* 550  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 engraver 559  
 engraving 21, 22,  
   558  
 engross write 590  
   *possess* 777  
 - the thoughts  
   *thought* 451  
   *attention* 457  
 engrossed in  
   *thought* 451  
 engulf  
   *destroy* 162  
   *plunge* 310  
   *swallow up* 296  
 enhance  
   *increase* 35  
   *improve* 658  
 enharmonic 413  
 enigma  
   *question* 461  
   *secret* 533  
 enigmatic  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 517  
   *obscure* 519  
 énigme, mot d' -  
   522  
 enjoin advise 695  
   *command* 741  
   *prescribe* 926  
 enjoy  
   *physically* 377  
   *possess* 777  
   *morally* 827  
 - health 654  
 - popularity 873  
 - a state 7  
 enkindle heat 384  
   *excite* 824  
 enlarge  
   *increase* 35  
   *swell* 194  
   *in writing* 573  
   *liberate* 750  
 - the mind 537  
 enlarged views 498  
 enlighten  
   *illumine* 420  
   *inform* 527  
   *teach* 537  
 enlightened  
   *knowledge* 490  
 enlist engage 615  
   *war* 722  
   *commission* 758



under the banners of 707  
 - into the service 677  
 enliven  
*delight* 829  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
 enmity 889  
 ennoble 873  
 ennui 841  
 enormity  
*crime* 947  
 enormous *great* 31  
*big* 192  
 - number 102  
 enough *much* 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 know when one has had - 953  
 - in all conscience 641  
 - to drive one mad 830  
 - and to spare 639  
 enounce 535, 580  
 enrage 830, 900  
 enragé 865  
 enrapture  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829  
*love* 897  
 enraptured 827  
 enravish 829  
 enravished 827  
 enravishment 824  
 enrich  
*improve* 658  
*wealth* 803  
*ornament* 847  
 enrobe 225  
 enroll *list* 86  
*record* 551  
 - troops 722  
*commission* 755  
 ens *essence* 1  
 Ens Entium 976  
 ensample 22  
 ensanguined 361  
 ensconce  
*conceal* 528  
*safety* 664  
 ensconced  
*located* 184  
 ensemble 50  
 enshrine  
*circumscribe* 229  
*repute* 873

*sanctify* 987  
 - in the memory 505  
 ensiform 253  
 ensign  
*standard* 550  
*officer* 726  
*master* 745  
 - of authority 747  
 ensilage 637  
 enslave 749  
 ensnare 545  
 ensue *follow* 63, 117  
*happen* 151  
 ensure 474  
 entablature 210  
 entail *cause* 153  
*tie up property* 781  
 entangle  
*interlink* 43  
*derange* 61  
*ravel* 219  
*entrap* 545  
*embroil* 713  
 entangled  
*disorder* 59  
 - by difficulties 704  
 entend, *cela s'* - 613  
 entente  
*agreement* 23  
*alliance* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 enter *go in* 294  
*appear* 446  
*note* 551  
*accounts* 811  
 - into the composition of 56  
 - into details  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
 - into an engagement 768  
 - into the feelings of 914  
 - into the ideas of  
*understand* 518  
*concord* 714  
 - in *converge* 290  
 - the lists  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - a profession 625  
 - into the spirit of  
*feel* 821  
*delight* 827  
 - upon 66  
 - into one's views

488  
 enterprise  
*pursuit* 622  
*undertaking* 676  
 commercial - 794  
 enterprising  
*active* 171, 682  
*courageous* 861  
 entertain  
*bear in mind* 457  
*support* 707  
*amuse* 840  
*sociality* 892  
 - doubts 485  
 - feeling 821  
 - an idea 451  
 - an opinion 484  
 entertainment 840  
*pleasure* 377  
*repast* 298  
 entêté 481, 606  
 enthral  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 enthrone 873  
 enthronement 755  
 enthusiasm  
*language* 574  
*willingness* 602  
*feeling* 821  
*hope* 858  
*love* 897  
 enthusiast  
*madman* 504  
*obstinate* 606  
*active* 682  
 enthusiastic  
*imaginative* 515  
*sensitive* 822  
*excitable* 825  
*sanguine* 858  
 enthymeme 476  
 entice 615  
 enticing 829  
 entire *whole* 50  
*complete* 52  
*continuous* 69  
 - horse 373  
 entirely *much* 31  
 entitle *name* 564  
*give a right* 924  
 entity 1  
 entoil 545  
 entomb *inter* 363  
*imprison* 751  
 Entomology 368  
 entourage 88, 183, 227  
 entozoon 193  
 entrails 221  
 entrain 293

entrammel 751  
 entrance  
*beginning* 68  
*ingress* 294  
*way* 627  
*enrapture* 827, 829  
*magic* 992  
 give - to 296  
 entranced 515  
 entrancement 824  
 entrap 545  
 entre nous 528  
 entreat 765  
 entrée  
*reception* 296  
*dish* 298  
 give the - 296  
 have the - 294  
 - dish 191  
 entremet 298  
 entrepôt 636, 799  
 entrepreneur 599  
 entresol 191  
 entrust  
*commission* 755  
*give* 784  
*credit* 805  
 entry *beginning* 66  
*ingress* 294  
*record* 551  
 entwine *join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convolve* 248  
 enucleate 522  
 enumerate 85  
 - among 76  
 enumeration 86  
 enunciate  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*voice* 580  
 envelop 225  
 envelope 223, 232  
 envenom  
*deprave* 659  
*exasperate* 835  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 envenomed  
*bad* 649  
*insalubrious* 657  
*painful* 830  
*malevolent* 907  
 - tongue 934  
 environ 227  
 environment 183  
 environs 197  
 in such and such - 183  
 envisage 515, 861



envoy  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
 envy 921  
 enwrap 225  
 enzyme 320  
 Eolian harp 417  
 Eolus 349  
 eon 976  
 épanchement  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
*endearment* 902  
 epact 641  
 épaulette  
*badge* 550, 747  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 éperdu 824  
 épergne 191  
 ephemeral 111  
 ephemeris  
*calendar* 114  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
 Ephesian letters  
 993  
 ephialtes  
*physical pain* 378  
*hindrance* 706  
*mental pain* 828  
 ephod 999  
 ephor 967  
 epic 594, 597  
 epicedium 839  
 epicene 81, 83  
 épicier 876  
 epicure  
*fastidious* 868  
*sybarite* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
 epicurean 954  
 Epicurus, system  
 of - 954  
 epicy-cle, -cloid  
 247  
 epidemic  
*general* 78  
*disease* 655  
*insalubrity* 657  
 epidermis 223  
 epigenesis 161  
 epigram 496, 842  
 epigrammatic 572  
 epigrammatist 844  
 epigraph 550  
 epilepsy 315, 655  
 epilogue  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*drama* 599

épingles, tiré à  
 quatre - 855  
 Epiphany 998  
 episcopal 995  
 Episcopalian 984  
 episcopate 995  
 episode  
*adjunct* 39  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interjacence* 228  
 episodic  
*irrelative* 10  
*style* 573  
 epistle 592  
 Epistles 985  
 epistrophe 104  
 epistyle 210  
 epitaph 363  
 epithalamium 903  
 epithem 662  
 epithet 564  
 epitome  
*miniature* 193  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
 epizöotic 657  
 epoch time 106  
*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
 epode 597  
 eponym 564  
 epopœa 597  
 epos 594  
 epulation 298  
 epulotic 662  
 epuration 652  
 equable 16, 922  
 equal even 27  
*equitable* 922  
 - chance 156  
 - times 120  
 - to power 157  
 equality 13, 27  
 equalize 213  
 equanimity 826  
 equate 27, 30  
 equations 85  
 equator 68, 318  
 equatorial 68, 236  
 equerry 746  
 equestrian 268  
 equibalanced 27  
 equidistant 68  
 equilibration 27  
 equilibrist 599  
 equilibrium 27  
 equine carrier 271  
*horse* 366  
 equinox 125, 126  
 equip 225, 673

equipage  
*vehicle* 272  
*instruments* 633  
*display* 882  
 equiparent 27  
 equipment 633  
 equipoise &c. 27, 30  
 equiponderate 30  
 equitable wise 498  
*just* 922  
*due* 924  
*honourable* 939  
 - interest 780  
 equitation 266  
 equity right 922  
*honour* 939  
*law* 963  
 in - 922  
 - draftsman 968  
 equivalent  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
*compensation* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*translation* 522  
 equivocalness  
*dubious* 475  
*double meaning*  
 520  
*impure* 961  
 equivocate  
*sophistry* 477  
*palter* 520  
*lie* 544  
 equivocation  
 [see equivocate]  
 without - 543  
 équivoque  
*double meaning*  
 520  
*impure* 961  
 era time 106, 108  
*date* 114  
 eradicate  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
 erase destroy 162  
*obliterate* 331, 552  
 Erastian 984  
 erasure 552  
 Erato 416  
 ere 116  
 - long 132  
 - now 116  
*past* 122  
 Erebus dark 421  
*hell* 982  
 erect build 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
 with head - 878

- the scaffolding  
 673  
 erewhile 116, 122  
 ergatocracy 737  
 ergo 476  
 ergotism 480  
 ergotize 485  
 eriometer 445  
 Erinys 900  
 Erl King 980  
 ermine  
*badge of authority*  
 747  
*ornament* 847  
 erode 36, 659  
 Eros 897, 979  
 erosion 36  
 erotic 897, 961  
 err - in opinion 495  
 - morally 945  
 errand  
*message* 532  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
 errand-boy 534  
 errant 279  
 erratic  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279  
*capricious* 608  
 erratum 495  
 erroneous 495  
 error fallacy 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 court of - 966  
 writ of - 969  
 ersatz 973  
 erst 122  
 erubescence 434  
 erubuit salva res  
 est 95  
 eruct 297  
 eructate 297  
 erudition 490, 539  
 eruption  
*upheaval* 146  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295, 297  
*disease* 655  
 volcanic - 872  
 escadrille 726  
 escalade  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
 escalator 307  
 escalop 248  
 escapade  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608



## ESC

prank 840  
 escape 671  
 liberate 750  
 evade 927  
 means of - 664,  
 666  
 - the lips  
 disclosure 529  
 speech 582  
 - the memory 506  
 - notice &c.  
 invisible 447  
 inattention 458  
 latent 526  
 escarp 717  
 escarpment  
 stratum 204  
 height 206  
 oblique 217  
 escharotic  
 caustic 171  
 pungent 392  
 eschatology 67  
 escheat 145, 974  
 eschew  
 avoid 623  
 dislike 867  
 esclandre 828, 830  
 escort  
 accompany 88  
 safeguard 664  
 keeper 753  
 escritoire 191  
 esculent 298  
 escutcheon 550  
 esoteric  
 private 79  
 concealed 528  
 Espagne, château  
 en - fancy 515  
 hope 858  
 espalier 232  
 especial 79  
 especially 33  
 Esperanto 560  
 espial 441  
 espièglerie  
 cunning 702  
 fun 840  
 wit 842  
 espionnage 441,  
 461  
 esplanade  
 houses 189  
 flat 213  
 espouse  
 choose 609  
 marriage 903  
 - a cause aid 707  
 co-operate 709  
 esprit

## EST

shrewdness 498  
 wit 842  
 bel - 844  
 - de corps  
 bias 481  
 co-operation 709  
 sociality 892  
 - fort  
 thinker 500  
 irreligious 989  
 espy 441  
 esquire 875, 877  
 essay  
 experiment 463  
 dissertation 595  
 endeavour 675  
 essayist 593, 595  
 esse 1  
 essence  
 nature 5  
 scent 398  
 essential  
 intrinsic 5  
 great 31  
 required 630  
 important 642  
 essentially  
 intrinsically 5  
 substantially 3  
 essential stuff 5  
 establish  
 settle 150  
 create 161  
 place 184  
 evidence 467  
 demonstrate 478  
 - equilibrium 27  
 established  
 permanent 141  
 habit 613  
 - church 983a  
 establishment  
 party 712  
 shop 799  
 estafette 534  
 estaminet 189  
 estate condition 7  
 property 780  
 come to man's -  
 131  
 esteem  
 believe 484  
 repute 873  
 approve 931  
 in high - 928  
 estimable 648  
 estimate  
 measure 466  
 adjudge 480  
 information 527

## ETH

- too highly 482  
 estimation  
 [see esteem,  
 estimate]  
 estime  
 succès d' - 873  
 estival 382  
 esto perpetual  
 perpetuity 112  
 permanence 141  
 desire 865  
 estop 706  
 estrade 213  
 estrange  
 alienate 44, 889  
 discord 713  
 hate 898  
 estranged  
 secluded 893  
 estrapade  
 attack 716  
 punishment 972  
 estreat 974  
 estuary 343  
 estuation 384  
 esurient 865  
 et - cætera  
 add 37  
 include 76  
 plural 100  
 - hoc genus omne  
 similar 17  
 include 76  
 multiform 81  
 étalage 882  
 état major 745  
 etch furrow 259  
 engraving 558  
 eternal 112  
 - home 981  
 Eternal, the - 976  
 eterne 112  
 eternify 112  
 eternity 112  
 an - 110  
 launch into - 360,  
 361  
 ether  
 lightness 320  
 rarity 322  
 vapour 334  
 anæsthetic 376  
 ethereal 4  
 ethicism 984  
 ethics 926  
 Ethiopian 431  
 -'s skin 150  
 Ethiopian's skin  
 unchangeable 150  
 ethnic 984  
 ethnology 372

## EUT

ethology 926  
 ethos 5  
 etiolate 429, 430  
 etiology causes 155,  
 359  
 knowledge 490  
 disease 655  
 etiquette  
 custom 613  
 fashion 852  
 ceremony 882  
 étoile, à la belle -  
 out of doors 220  
 in the air 338  
 Eton jacket 225  
 étourderie  
 inattention 458  
 unskilfulness 699  
 etymological 560  
 etymology 562  
 etymon origin 153  
 verbal 562  
 Eucharist 998  
 euchology 998  
 euchre 840  
 eudiometer  
 air 338  
 salubrity 656  
 eugel 931  
 eugenics 658  
 eulogist 935  
 eulogize 482  
 eulogy 931  
 Eumenides fury  
 900  
 evil-doers 913  
 revenge 919  
 eunuch 158  
 eupepsia 654  
 euphemism  
 metaphor 521  
 style 577, 578  
 flattery 933  
 euphemist  
 man of taste 850  
 flatterer 935  
 euphony 413, 578  
 Euphrosyne 836  
 euphuism  
 metaphor 521  
 elegant style 577  
 affected style 579  
 affectation 855  
 Eurasian 41  
 eureka! 462, 480a  
 Euripus 343  
 Eurus 349  
 eurythmics 537,  
 840  
 eurythmy 242  
 Euterpe 416



## EUT

euthanasia 360  
 euthenics 658  
 evacuate  
   *quit* 293  
   *excrete* 295  
   *emit* 297  
 evacuation 299  
 evade *sophistry* 477  
   *avoid* 623  
   *not observe* 773  
   *exempt* 927  
 evagation 279  
 evanescent  
   *small* 32  
   *transient* 111  
   *little* 193  
   *disappearing* 449  
 evangelical 983a,  
   985  
 Evangelists 985  
 evanid 160  
 evaporable 334  
 evaporate  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *transient* 111  
   *vaporize* 336  
 evaporation 340  
 evasion  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *concealment* 528  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   *cunning* 702  
   *non-observance*  
   773  
   *dereliction* 927  
 eve 126  
   on the - of  
     *transient* 111  
     *prior* 116  
     *future* 121  
 evection 61  
 even  
   *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *still more* 33  
   *regular* 138  
   *level* 213  
   *straight* 246  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *although* 469  
   *in spite of* 708  
   - *course* 628  
   - *now* 118  
   - *so*  
     *for all that* 30  
     *yes* 488  
   - *temper* 826

## EVE

- *terms* 922  
 - *tenor*  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *continuity* 58  
 pursue the -  
   *tenor*  
   *continue* 143  
   *avoid* 623  
   *business* 625  
 be - with  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *pay* 807  
 get - with 972  
 even-handed 922,  
   939  
 evening 126  
   *shades of* - 422  
   - *classes* 537  
   - *star* 423  
 evenness 16  
 evensong 126, 990  
 event 151  
   *bout* 720  
   in the - of  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *expectation* 507  
     *supposition* 514  
   *justified by the* -  
     937  
 eventful 151  
   *remarkable* 642  
   *stirring* 682  
 eventide 126  
 eventual 121  
 eventuality 151  
 eventually  
   *effect* 154  
 ever 16, 112  
   *did you* - ? 870  
   - *and anon* 136  
   - *changing* 149  
   - *recurring* 104  
 ever so 31  
   - *little* 32  
   - *long* 110  
   - *many* 102  
 evergreen  
   *continuous* 69  
   *lasting* 110  
   *always* 112  
   *fresh* 123  
 everlasting 112  
   - *life* 152  
   - *fire* 982  
 evermore 112  
 eversion 218  
 evert 140  
 every 78  
   - *hand against*  
     *one* 891

## EVI

- *day*  
   *conformity* 82  
   *frequent* 136  
   *habit* 613  
 - *description* 81  
 - *inch* 50  
 in - *mouth*  
   *assent* 488  
   *news* 532  
   *repute* 873  
 - *other* 138  
 in - *quarter* 180  
 in - *respect* 494  
 on - *side* 227  
 at - *turn* 186  
   - *whit* 52  
 everybody 78  
 everyone 78  
   - *his due* 922  
   - *in his turn* 148  
 everywhere 180,  
   186  
 evict 297  
 evidence 467  
   *disclose* 529  
   *ocular* - 446  
 évidence, en - 446  
 evident  
   *concrete* 3  
   *visible* 446  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 evidently 516  
 evil *harm* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *impious* 988  
   - *day*  
     *prepare for* - 673  
     *adversity* 735  
   - *eye vision* 441  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   *demon* 980  
   *sorcery* 992  
   *spell* 993  
   - *favoured* 846  
   - *fortune* 735  
   - *genius* 980  
   - *hour* 135  
   - *one* 978  
   - *plight* 735  
   *through* - *report*  
     &c. 604a  
   - *star* 649  
 evil-doer 913  
 evil-doing 945  
 evil-minded 907,  
   945  
 evil-speaking  
   *malediction* 908

## EXA

*censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
 evince *show* 467  
   *prove* 478  
   *disclose* 529  
 eviscerate 297, 301  
 eviscerated 4  
 evoke *cause* 153  
   *call upon* 765  
   *excite* 824  
 evolution  
   *numerical* 85  
   *production* 161  
   *motion* 264  
   *extraction* 301  
   *circuition* 311  
   *turning out* 313  
   *organization* 357  
   *training* 673  
   *action* 680  
   *military* -s 722  
 evolve  
   *discover* 480a  
 evolved from 154  
   [and see  
   evolution]  
 evulgate 531  
 evulsion 301  
 evivva! 931  
 ewe 366, 374  
   - *lamb* 366  
 ewer 191  
 ex  
   - *animo* 602  
   - *cathedra* 542  
   - *officio* 494, 924  
   - *parte* 467  
   - *pede Herculem*  
     82  
   - *post facto* 122,  
     133  
   - *tempore*  
     *instant* 113  
     *occasion* 134  
 exacerbate  
   *increase* 35  
   *exasperate* 173  
   *aggravate* 659,  
     835  
 exact *similar* 17  
   *special* 79  
   *true* 494  
   *style* 572  
   *require* 741  
   *tax* 812  
   *insolence* 885  
   *claim* 924, 926  
   - *meaning* 516  
   - *memory* 505  
   - *observance* 772  
   - *truth* 494



**exacting**  
*severe* 739  
*discontented* 832  
*grasping* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
**exaction**  
 [see exact]  
*undue* 925  
**exactly**  
*just so* 488  
**exaggeration**  
*increase* 35  
*expand* 194  
*overestimate* 482  
*magnify* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
**exalt**  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*extol* 931  
 - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
*tête -e* 503  
**exalted** *high* 206  
*repute* 873  
*noble* 875  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
**examination**  
 [see examine]  
*evidence* 467  
 undergo - 461  
**examine** 457, 461  
**example**  
*pattern* 22  
*instance* 82  
 bad - 949  
 good - 948  
 make an - of 972  
 set a good - 944  
**exanimate**  
*dead* 360  
*supine* 683  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
*exacerbate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*enrage* 900  
**excavate** 252  
**execacation** 442  
**exceed** *surpass* 33  
*remain* 40  
*transgress* 303  
*intemperance* 954  
**excel** *surpass* 33  
 - in *skilful* 698  
**excellence** 648, 944  
**excellence, par -**  
 642  
**excellency** 877  
**excelsior** 305

**except** *subduct* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*reject* 610  
**exception**  
*unconformity* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*exemption* 777a  
*disapproval* 932  
 take -  
*qualify* 469  
*resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
*bad* 649  
*guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
*original* 20  
*extraneous* 57  
*unconformable* 83  
 in an - degree 31  
**exceptious** 901,  
 901a  
**exceptis**  
*excipiendis* 469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpt** 609  
**excerpta parts** 51  
*compendium* 596  
*selections* 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
**excessive** 31  
**exchange**  
*reciprocity* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*transfer* 783  
*barter* 794  
*mart* 799  
 bill of - 771  
 rate of - 800  
 - blows &c.  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
 Baron of - 967  
 Court of - 966  
 - bill 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitability** 825,  
 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite** *energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
 - *morally* 824  
 - attention 457  
 - desire 865  
 - hope 811

- an impression  
 375  
 - love 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
**exclaim** 411  
 - against 932  
**exclamation** 580  
 mark of - 550  
**exclude**  
*leave out* 42, 55  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
*simple* 42  
*omitting* 55  
*special* 79  
*irregular* 83  
*forbidding* 761  
 - of 38  
 - possession 777  
 - thought 457  
**excogitate** 451, 515  
**excommunicate**  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*rite* 998  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excrescence**  
*projection* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**excreta**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating** 378,  
 830  
**exculpate**  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**excursion** 266, 311  
**excursionist** 268  
**excursive**  
*deviating* 279  
 - *style* 573  
**excursus** 595  
**excuse** *plea* 617  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
**execrable** 649, 830  
**execrate** 898, 908  
**execution**  
*music* 416

*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*signing* 771  
*observance* 772  
*punishment* 972  
 carry into -  
*complete* 729  
 put in -  
*undertaking* 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
*conduct* 692  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
*judicature* 965  
**executor** 690  
 to one and his -s  
 &c., *property*  
 780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exemplar** 22  
**exemplary** 944  
**exemplify**  
*quote* 82  
*illustrate* 522  
**exempt** *free* 748  
*dispensation* 927a  
 - from *absent* 187  
*unpossessed* 777a  
**exemption**  
*exception* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*deliverance* 672  
*permission* 760  
*non-possession*  
 777a  
*non-liability* 927a  
**exenterate** 297  
**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
*operation* 170  
*teach* 537  
*task* 625  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
*exert* 686  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *discretion* 609  
 - *the intellect* 451  
 - *power* 157  
**exergue** 231  
**exert** *use* 677  
 - *authority* 737  
 - *oneself* 686  
**exertion** 171, 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
*ejection* 297  
*excretion* 299  
*vapour* 336



*breath* 349  
*odour* 398  
**exhaust**  
*paralyze* 158  
*empty* 195  
*waste* 638  
*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
**exhausted**  
*inexistent* 2  
**exhauster** 349  
**exhaustive**  
*complete* 52  
 - *inquiry* 461  
**exhaustless**  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
**exhibit**  
*evidence* 467  
*show* 525  
*display* 882  
**exhilarate** 836  
**exhort**  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
**exhortation** 998  
**exhume**  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
**exigean** 739  
**exigency**  
*crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
**exigent**  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
**exiguous** 103, 193  
**exile**  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972  
*voluntary* - 893  
**exility** 203  
**eximious** 648  
**existence**  
*being* 1  
*thing* 3  
 - *in time* 118  
 - *in space* 186  
*come into* - 151  
**exit**  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give - to* 297  
**exode** 599

**exodus** 293  
**exogenous** 367  
**exonerate**  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**exorable** 914  
**exorbitant**  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
**exorcise** 297  
**exorcism** 992, 993  
**exorcist** 994  
**exordium** 64, 66  
**exosmose** 302  
**exostosis** 250  
**exoteric** 525, 531  
**exotic alien** 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
**expand increase** 35  
*swell* 194  
 - *in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
 - *in writing* 573  
**expansive** 180, 192  
**expansion** 194  
**expatiate**  
*range* 266  
 - *in writing &c.*  
 573  
 - *in discourse* 584  
**expatriate** 295, 893  
**expect**  
*look forward to*  
 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*future* 121  
*reason to* - 472  
**expectance** 871  
**expectancy** 780  
**expectante,**  
*médecine* -  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**expectation** 507  
*beyond* - 508  
*hold out an* - 768  
**expected**  
*as well as can be* -  
 654  
**expectorate** 297  
**expedience** 646  
**expedient**  
*plan* 626  
*means* 632

*useful* 646  
*temporary* - 147  
**expedite early** 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
**expedition**  
 [see expedite]  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
**expel push** 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
**expend waste** 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
 - *itself* 683  
**expenditure** 809  
**expense price** 812  
*joke at one's* -  
 842  
*spare no* - 816  
**expenseless** 815  
**expenses** 809  
**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by* - 950  
**experienced** 698  
 - *eye &c.* 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment** 463,  
 675  
**Experimental**  
*Philosophy* 316  
**experimentum**  
*crucis test* 463  
*proof* 478  
**expert** 698, 700  
**expiate** 952  
**expire end** 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
**expired past** 122  
**explain** 462, 522  
 - *away* 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive** 573, 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit clear** 518  
*patent* 525  
**explode burst** 173  
*confute* 479  
*failure* 732  
*passion* 825  
**exploded past** 122  
*antiquated* 124

**error** 495  
*blown upon* 932  
**exploit** 680, 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore** 461, 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
 [see explode]  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*sound* 406  
*anger* 900  
**explosive**  
*dangerous* 665  
*ammunition* 727  
**exponent**  
*numerical* 84  
*interpreter* 524  
*informant* 527  
*index* 550  
**export** 295 -  
**expose denude** 226  
*confute* 479  
*disclose* 529  
*censure* 932  
 - *to danger* 665  
 - *oneself*  
*disreputable* 874  
 - *to view*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**exposé**  
*disclosure* 529  
*description* 594  
**exposed to**  
*liable* 177  
**exposition** [see  
 expose]  
*explanation* 522  
**expositor** 524, 540  
**expository**  
*explaining* 522  
*informing* 527  
*describing* 594  
*disserting* 595  
**expostulate**  
*dissuade* 616  
*advise* 695  
*deprecate* 766  
*reprehend* 932  
**exposure** [see  
 expose]  
*appearance* 448  
 - *to weather* 338  
**expound**  
*interpret* 522  
*teach* 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
*rapid* 274  
*squeeze out* 301



## EXP

mean 516  
 declare 525  
 inform 527  
 journal 531  
 intentional 620  
 by - haste 684  
 - train 272  
 - by words 566  
 expressed, well -  
 578  
 expressible 525  
 expression [see  
 express]  
 musical 416  
 aspect 448  
 nomenclature 564  
 phrase 566  
 mode of - 569  
 new fangled - 563  
 expressive  
 meaning 516  
 sensibility 822  
 exprobation 932,  
 938  
 expropriation 782  
 expugnable 665  
 expugnation 731  
 expulsion 55 [see  
 expel]  
 expunge 162, 552  
 expurgate 38, 652  
 expurgatorius,  
 index - 761  
 exquisite  
 savoury 394  
 excellent 648  
 pleasurable 829  
 beautiful 845  
 fop 854  
 exquisitely 31  
 exsiccate 340  
 exsudation 299  
 exsufflation 993  
 exsuscite 824  
 extant 1  
 extasy [see ecstasy]  
 extemporaneous  
 [see extempore]  
 transient 111  
 extempore  
 instant 113  
 early 132  
 occasion 134  
 off-hand 612  
 unprepared 674  
 extend  
 expand 194  
 prolong 200  
 - to 196  
 extended 202  
 extensibility 324

## EXT

extensile 324  
 extension [see  
 extend] 35, 142,  
 180  
 - of time 110  
 extensive 31, 180  
 - knowledge 490  
 extenso, in -  
 whole 50  
 diffuse 573  
 extent 26, 180,  
 200, 202  
 extenuate  
 decrease 36  
 weaken 160  
 excuse 937  
 extenuated 203  
 extenuating cir-  
 cumstances  
 469, 937  
 extenuatory 469  
 exteriority 220  
 exterminate 162  
 extermination 301  
 external 57, 220  
 - evidence 467  
 - senses 375  
 extinct  
 inexistent 2  
 past 122  
 destroyed 162  
 darkness 421  
 become - 4  
 extincteur 385  
 extinction of life  
 360  
 extinguish  
 destroy 162  
 blow out 385  
 darken 421  
 extinguisher 385  
 put an - upon  
 hinder 706  
 extirpate 301  
 extispicious 511  
 extol  
 over-estimate 482  
 praise 931  
 extort extract 301  
 compel 744  
 despoil 789  
 extorted  
 dissent 489  
 extortion 814, 819  
 extortionate 739,  
 865  
 extra 37, 599, 641  
 ab - 220  
 extract  
 draw off 297  
 take out 301

## EXT

quotation 596  
 remedy 662  
 extraction 301  
 paternity 166  
 - of roots 85  
 extractor 301  
 extradition 270, 297  
 extrajudicial 964  
 extramundane 317  
 extramural 220  
 extraneous  
 extrinsic 6  
 not related 10  
 foreign 57  
 outside 220  
 extraneousness 57  
 extraordinary  
 great 31  
 exceptional 83  
 extraregarding 220  
 extravagant  
 inordinate 31  
 violent 173  
 absurd 497  
 foolish 499  
 fanciful 515  
 exaggerated 549  
 excessive 641  
 high-priced 814  
 prodigal 818  
 vulgar 851  
 ridiculous 853  
 extravaganza  
 fanciful 515  
 drama 599  
 extravagation 303  
 extravasate 295,  
 297  
 extreme  
 inordinate 31  
 end 67  
 - unction 998  
 extremis, in -  
 dying 360  
 difficulty 704  
 extremist 710  
 extremity end 67  
 adversity 735  
 tribulation 828  
 drive matters to  
 an - 604  
 at the last - 665  
 extricate  
 take out 301  
 deliver 672  
 facilitate 705  
 liberate 750  
 extrinsicality 6  
 extrinsic evidence  
 467  
 extrusion 297, 299

## EYE

exuberant  
 - style 573  
 redundant 639  
 exudation 295, 299  
 exulcerate 659  
 exult 838, 884  
 exultant 858  
 exulting 836  
 exunge 356  
 exuviæ 653  
 eye circle 247  
 opening 260  
 organ of sight 441  
 all my - and  
 Betty Martin  
 546  
 appear to one's  
 - 446  
 before one's -s  
 front 234  
 visible 446  
 manifest 525  
 cast the -s on  
 see 441  
 cast the -s over  
 attend to 457  
 catch the - 457  
 close the -s  
 blind 442  
 death 360  
 sleep 683  
 dry -s 823  
 fix the -s on 457  
 have an - to  
 attention 457  
 intention 620  
 desire 865  
 in one's -  
 visible 446  
 expectant 507  
 in the -s of  
 appearance 448  
 belief 484  
 keep an - upon  
 459  
 look with one's  
 own -s 459  
 make -'s at 441  
 mind's - 515  
 with moistened -s  
 839  
 open the -s to  
 480a  
 with open -s 870  
 set one's -s upon  
 865  
 shut one's -s to  
 inattention 458  
 permit 760  
 to the -s 448  
 under the -s of



186  
up to one's -s  
641  
have one's -s  
about one 459  
- askance 860  
-s draw straws 683  
an - for an - 718,  
919  
- glistening 824  
in the - of the law  
963  
- of the master  
693  
- of a needle 260  
-s open  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*intention* 620  
-s opened  
*disclosure* 529  
-s out 442  
eye-ball 441  
eyebrows 256  
eyeglass 445  
eyelashes 256  
eyeless 442  
eyelet 260  
eyelid 223  
eye-shade 443  
eye-sight 441  
eyesore 846, 848  
eye-teeth  
have cut one's -  
*adolescence* 131  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
eye-wash 544  
eye-witness  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
eyot 346  
eyre 966  
eyry 189

## F

**Fabian policy**  
*delay* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*caution* 864  
**fable error** 495  
*metaphor* 521  
*fiction* 546  
*description* 594  
**fabric state** 7  
*effect* 154  
*texture* 329  
**fabricate**  
*composition* 54

*make* 161  
*invent* 515  
*falsify* 544  
**fabrication lie** 546  
**fabula narratur, de**  
*te - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
*enormous* 31  
*imaginary* 515  
*untrue* 546  
*exaggerated* 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face exterior** 220  
*covering* 223  
*front* 234  
*aspect* 448  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*brave* 861  
*impudence* 885  
change the - of  
146  
fly in the - of  
*disobey* 742  
put a good - upon  
*sham* 545  
*calm* 826  
*cheerful* 836  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
*display* 882  
*vindicate* 93  
in the - of  
*presence* 186  
*opposite* 708  
look in the -  
*see* 441  
*proud* 878  
make -s  
*distort* 243  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
on the - of  
*manifest* 525  
show -  
*present* 186  
*visible* 446  
not show -  
*disreputable* 874  
*bashful* 879  
to one's - 525  
wry - 378  
- about 279  
set one's - against  
708  
- of the country  
344  
on the - of the

**earth**  
*space* 180  
*world* 318  
- to face *front* 234  
*contraposition*  
237  
*manifest* 525  
- of the thing  
*appearance* 448  
**facet** 220  
**facetiæ** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile willing** 602  
*irresolute* 605  
*easy* 705  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilis descensus**  
**Averni**  
*sloping* 217  
*danger* 665  
**facilitate** 705  
**facility skill** 698  
*easy* 705  
**facing covering** 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**façon de parler** 521,  
549  
**fac-simile** 21, 554  
**fact existence** 1  
*event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
in - 535  
**faction** 712, 713  
**factious** 24  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
*numerical* 84  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
*agent* 690  
*manager* 694  
*employé* 758  
**facts evidence** 467  
summary of - 594  
at variance with -  
471  
**facula** 420  
**faculties** 450  
in possession of  
one's - 502  
**faculty**  
*power* 157  
*profession* 625  
*skill* 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad** 481, 608  
**faddle** 683

**fade vanish** 4  
*transient* 111  
*become old* 124  
*droop* 160  
*grow dim* 422  
*lose colour* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*spoil* 659  
- from the  
*memory* 506  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**fæces** 299, 653  
**fæx populi** 876  
**fag cigarette** 392  
*labour* 686  
*fatigue* 688  
*drudge* 690, 746  
- end  
*remainder* 40  
*end* 67  
**faggot** 72, 388  
**fagots et fagots** 15,  
465  
**faience** 557  
**fail droop** 160  
*shortcoming* 304  
*be confuted* 479  
*illness* 655  
*not succeed* 732  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808  
*dereliction* 927  
**failing [see fail]**  
*incomplete* 53  
*insufficient* 640  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
- heart 837  
- luck 735  
- memory 506  
- sight 443  
- strength 160  
**failure** 732  
heart - 360  
**fain willing** 602  
*compulsive* 744  
*wish* 865  
**fainéant** 683  
**faint** 32  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*sound* 405  
*dim* 422  
*colour* 429  
*swoon* 688  
- heart *fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**damn with -**  
*praise* 930, 932,  
934



faintness 405  
*fair in degree* 31  
*pale* 429  
*white* 430  
*wise* 498  
*important* 643  
*good* 648  
*moderate* 651  
*mart* 799  
*beautiful* 845  
*just* 922  
*honourable* 939  
 - chance 472  
 - copy *copy* 21  
*writing* 590  
 - field  
*occasion* 134  
 - game 857  
 by - means. 631,  
 939  
 - name 873  
 - play 922, 923  
 - question 461  
 - sex 374  
 in a - way  
*tending* 176  
*probable* 472  
*convalescent* 660  
*prosperous* 734  
*hopeful* 858  
 -- weather 734  
 - weather sailor  
 701  
 - wind 705  
 - words 894  
*fairing* 784  
*fairly*  
*intrinsically* 5  
 get on - 736  
 - well 643  
*fair-spoken*  
*courtesy* 894  
*flattery* 933  
*fairy fanciful* 515  
*fay* 979  
*imp* 980  
 - godmother 711,  
 784, 912  
 - tale 546, 594  
*fairy-land* 515  
*fait: au* -  
*knowledge* 490  
*skilful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*faith belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987

declaration of -  
 983  
 bad - 544  
 i' - 535  
 keep - with  
*observe* 772  
 plight -  
*promise* 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
 - healing 662  
*faithful* [see faith]  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
*faithless false* 544  
*dishonourable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
*fake* 544, 545  
*fakir* 996  
*falcate* 244, 245  
*falchion* 727  
*falciform*  
 [see falcate]  
*falcon* 792  
*falconet* 727  
*faldstool* 215  
*fall autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162  
*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
 let - lower 308  
*inform* 527  
 water- 348  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern 235, 283  
 - away 105  
 - back *return* 283  
*recede* 287  
*relapse* 661  
 - back upon 677,  
 717  
 have to - back  
 upon 637  
 - a cursing 908  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - into a custom 82  
 - of day 125

- dead 360  
 - into decay 659  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - upon the ear 418  
 - flat on the ear  
 843  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - foul of *blow* 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - for 897  
 - to the ground  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
 - into a habit 613  
 - from one's high  
 estate  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
 - in order 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 2  
*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
 - on one's knees  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in love with 897  
 - to one's lot  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
 - under one's  
 notice 457  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - off *decrease* 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off again 661  
 - out *happen* 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - into a passion  
 900  
 - to pieces

*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
 - a prey to 732,  
 749  
 - in price 815  
 - into raptures  
 827  
 - short *inferior* 32  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - of snow 383  
 - through 304  
 - to eat 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
 - into a trap 547  
 - under  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - in the way of 188  
 - to work 686  
*fallacy sophistry*  
 477  
*error* 495  
 show the - of 479  
*fallen angel* 949,  
 978  
*fallible* 475, 477  
*falling-out* 24  
*falling star* 318, 423  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false imitation* 19  
*sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - colouring  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*falsehood* 544  
 - construction  
 523, 544  
 - doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - light *vision* 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851



## FAL

- plea *untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretences 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
*pseudo-revelation*  
 986  
 - reasoning 477  
 - scent 495, 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsehood* 544,  
 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
*falter slow* 275  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents*  
 605  
*fame greatness* 31  
*news* 532  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 in the bosom of  
 one's - 221  
*happy -* 714  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
 in the - way 161

## FAN

*famine* 640  
 - price 814  
*famine-stricken*  
 640  
*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously* 31  
*fan blow* 349  
*cool* 385  
*refresh* 689  
*stimulate* 824  
*flirt a -* 855  
 - the embers 505  
 - the flame  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 384  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 - into a flame  
*anger* 900  
 -shaped 194  
*fanatic*  
*madman* 504  
*imaginative* 515  
*zealot* 682  
*religious -* 988  
*fanatical*  
*misjudging* 481  
*insane* 503  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*heterodox* 984  
*over-righteous* 988  
*fanaticism* 606  
*fanciful*  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fancy think* 451  
*idea* 453  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*imagine* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*choice* 609  
*pugilism* 726  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
 after one's - 850  
 indulge one's -  
 609  
 take a - to  
*delight in* 827  
*desire* 865

## FAR

take one's -  
*please* 829  
 - dog 366  
 - dress 840  
 - price 814  
 - woman 962  
*fandango* 840  
*fandi, mollia tem-*  
*pora -* 588  
*fane* 1000  
*fanfare loudness*  
 404  
*celebration* 883  
*fanfaron* 887  
*fanfaronnade* 884  
*fangs venom* 663  
*rule* 737  
*retention* 781  
*fan-light* 260  
*fan-like* 202  
*fannel* 999  
*fanon* 999  
*fantasia* 415  
*fantastic odd* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*imaginative* 515  
*capricious* 608  
*unfashionable* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*fantasy*  
*imagination* 515  
*desire* 865  
*fantoccini* 554, 599  
*faqir* 996  
*far - away* 196  
 - be it from  
*unwilling* 603  
*deprecation* 766  
 - between  
*disjunction* 44  
*few* 103  
*interval* 198  
 - from it  
*unlike* 18  
*shortcoming* 304  
*no* 536  
 - from the truth  
 546  
 - and near 180  
 - off 196  
 - and wide 31,  
 180, 196  
*farce*  
*absurdity* 497  
*untruth* 546  
*drama* 599  
*wit* 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
 mere -  
*unimportant* 643  
*useless* 645

## FAS

*farceur*  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*fardel*  
*bundle* 72  
*hindrance* 706  
*fare state* 7  
*food* 298  
*price* 812  
 bill of -  
*list* 86  
*farewell*  
*departure* 293  
*relinquishment*  
 624  
*loss* 776  
 - to greatness 874  
*far-famed* 873  
*far-fetched* 10  
*far-flung* 73  
*far-gone*  
*much* 31  
*insane* 503  
*spoiled* 654  
*farinaceous* 330  
*farm till* 371  
*property* 780  
*rent* 788  
*farmer* 188, 342,  
 371  
 afternoon - 683  
*farm-house* 189  
*Farmer-Labor* 712  
*faro* 840  
*farrago* 59  
*farrier* 370  
*farrow*  
*produce* 161  
*litter* 167  
*multitude* 102  
*far-sighted* 442, 510  
*farther* 196  
 [and see further!]  
*farthing*  
*quarter* 97  
*worthless* 643  
*coin* 800  
 - candle 422  
*farthingale* 225  
*fascas* 747  
*fascia* 205, 247  
*fascicule* 51  
*fasciculated* 72  
*fascinate*  
*influence* 615  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*astonish* 870  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*fascinated*



## FAS

*pleased* 827  
**fascination** [see fascinate]  
*infatuation* 825  
*desire* 870  
*fascine* 72  
**Fascisti** 712  
*fas et nefas, per* - 604a, 631  
*fash* 830  
**fashion**  
*state* 7  
*form* 240  
*custom* 613  
*method* 627  
*ton* 852  
*after a* -  
*middling* 32  
*after this* - 627  
*follow the* - 82  
*be in the* - 488  
*man of* - 852  
*set the* -  
*influence* 175  
*authority* 737  
*for -'s sake* 852  
**fast** *joined* 43  
*steadfast* 150  
*rapid* 274  
*fashionable* 852  
*intemperate* 954  
*not eat* 956  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
*stick* - 704  
 - *asleep* 683  
 - *by* 197  
 - *day* 956  
 - *friend* 890  
 - *and loose*  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - *man fop* 854  
*libertine* 962  
**fasten** *join* 43  
*hang* 214  
*restrain* 751  
 - *on the mind* 451  
 - *a quarrel upon* 713  
 - *upon* 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
*ensorious* 932  
**fastidiousness** 868  
**fasting**  
*insufficiency* 640

## FAT

*worship* 990  
*penance* 952  
*abstinence* 956  
**fastness**  
*asylum* 666  
*defence* 717  
**fat** *corpulent* 192  
*expansion* 194  
*unctuous* 355  
*oleaginous* 356  
*kill the -ted calf*  
*celebration* 883  
*sociality* 892  
 - *in the fire*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
 - *of the land*  
*pleasure* 377  
*enough* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*intemperance* 954  
**fata** - *Morgana*  
*occasion* 134  
*ignis fatuus* 423  
 - *obstant* 601  
**fatal** 361  
 - *disease* 655  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fate** *end* 67  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*be one's* - 156  
*sure as* - 474  
**Fates** 601, 979  
**fat-head** 501  
**father** *eldest* 128  
*paternity* 166  
*priest* 996  
**Apostolical** -s 985  
*gathered to one's*  
 -s 360  
*heavy* - 599  
 - *upon* 155  
**Father, God the** - 976  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathom**  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatigation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
**fatras** 643

## FAV

**fatten**  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
 - *on parasite* 886  
 - *upon*  
*feed* 298  
**fatuity** 4, 499  
**fatuous** 517  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**fauces** 231  
**faucet** 252  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vics* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**at** -  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilful* 699  
*find* - *with* 932  
**faultless** 650, 946  
**faulty** 495, 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut: comme il** -  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*il s'en* - *bien* 489  
*tant s'en* - 536  
**faute** 732  
 - *de mieux*  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
**fauteuil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
*error* 568  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947  
*intrigue* 961  
**favour**  
*resemble* 17  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
**appearances in** -  
 of 472  
**get into** -  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
**in** - *repute* 873

## FEA

*approbation* 931  
*in* - *of*  
*approve* 931  
*under* - *of* 760  
*view with* - 906  
 - *with* 784  
**favourable**  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
 - *prospect* 472  
 - *to* 709  
*take a* - *turn*  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
**favourably**  
*well* 618  
**favourer** 890  
**favourite**  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899  
**favouritism**  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
**fawn colour** 433  
*cringe* 749, 886  
*flatter* 933  
**fay** 979  
**fealty**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
**fear** 860  
**fearful**  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
**fearfully** 31, 870  
**fearless** *hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
**fearsome** 860  
**feasible** 470, 705  
**feast** *period* 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rite* 998  
 - *one's eyes* 897  
**feast of reason**  
*conversation* 588  
 - *and flow of soul*  
*sociality* 892  
**feat** *action* 680  
*courage* 861  
 - *of arms* 720  
 - *of strength* 159  
**feather**  
*class* 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643



- ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
 in full -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *rich* 803  
 hear a - drop 403  
 in high -  
   *health* 654  
   *cheerful* 884  
 pleased with a -  
   840  
 - in one's cap  
   *honour* 873  
   *decoration* 877  
 - one's nest  
   *prepare* 673  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
   *economy* 817  
   *selfish* 943  
 - the oar 698  
 - in the scale 643  
*feather-bed* 324  
*feathered tribes*  
   366  
*feathery* 256  
*featly* 682  
*feature*  
   *character* 5  
   *component* 56  
   *form* 240  
   *appearance* 448  
   *press* 531  
   *lineament* 550  
 - in 56  
*features*  
   *face* 234  
*febrifuge* 662  
*febrile* 382, 825  
*fecal* 653  
*fecit* 556  
*feckless* 866  
*feculence* 653  
*fecund* 168  
*fecundate* 161  
*federal council* 696  
   - *penitentiary* 752  
*federalism* 737  
*federation* 48, 709,  
   712  
*fee possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *pay* 809  
   *reward* 973  
*feeble weak* 160  
   *illogical* 477  
*feeble-minded* 499,  
   605  
*feebleness*  
   *style* 575
- feed eat* 298  
   *supply* 637  
   - the flame 707  
*fee-faw-fum*  
   *bugbear* 860  
   *spell* 993  
*feel sense* 375  
   *touch* 379  
   *emotion* 821  
   - for try 463  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
   *condole with* 915  
   - the pulse 461  
   - the want of 865  
   - one's way  
     *essay* 675  
     *caution* 864  
*feeler* 379  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *experiment* 463  
*feeling* 698, 821  
*feet low* 207  
   *walkers* 266  
   at one's -  
     *near* 197  
     *subjection* 749  
     *humility* 879  
   fall at one's -  
     *submit* 725  
   fall on one's -  
     *prosper* 734  
   lick the - of  
     *servile* 886  
   light upon one's -  
     *safe* 664  
   spring to one's -  
     307  
   throw oneself at  
     the - of  
       *entreat* 765  
*feign* 544, 546  
*feigned* 545  
*feint* 545  
*felicitas, curiosa* -  
   698  
*felicitate* 896  
*felicitous*  
   *agreeing* 23  
   - *style* 578  
   *skilful* 698  
   *successful* 731  
   *pleasant* 829  
*felicity* 827  
*feline cat* 366  
   *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
*fell destroy* 162  
   *mountain* 206  
   *lay flat* 21  
   *skin* 223
- lay low* 308  
   *moor* 344  
   *dire* 860  
   *malevolent* 907  
*fellah* 876  
*felloe* 231  
*fellow similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *companion* 88  
   *dual* 89  
   *man* 373  
   *scholar* 492, 541  
*fellow-commoner*  
   541  
*fellow-companion*  
   890  
*fellow-countryman*  
   890  
*fellow-creature* 372  
*fellow-feeling*  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *pity* 914  
*fellowship*  
   *partnership* 712  
   *distinction* 873  
   *friendship* 888  
   *companionship*  
     890  
   good - 892  
*fellow-student* 541  
*fellow-worker* 690  
*felly* 231  
*felo-de-se* 361  
*felon* 949  
*felonious* 945  
*felony* 947  
*felt texture* 219  
   heart- 821  
*felucca* 273  
*female* 374  
*feme coverte* 903  
*feme sole* 904  
*feminality*  
   *weakness* 160  
   *woman* 374  
*feminine* 374  
*feminism* 374  
*femme de chambre*  
   746  
*fen* 345  
*fence enclose* 232  
   *evade* 544  
   *defence* 717  
   *fight* 720  
   *prison* 752  
   *thief* 792  
   - round 229  
   - with a question  
     528
- fenced* 770  
*fenceless* 665  
*fencible* 726  
*fencing* 840  
*eneration* 787  
*fend* 717  
*fender* 717  
*Fenian* 710, 742  
*fenum habet in*  
   *cornu* 668, 913  
*feodal* 780  
*feodality* 737, 777  
*feoff property* 780  
*feoffee* 779, 785  
*feoffer* 784  
*feræ naturæ* 366  
*feral* 907  
*ferine* 907  
*ferment*  
   *disorder* 59  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   *lightness* 320  
   *effervesce* 353  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824,  
     825  
   *anger* 900  
*fermentation,*  
   *acetous* - 397  
*fern* 367  
*ferocity* 173, 907  
*Ferrara*  
   *sword* 727  
*ferret out* 461, 480a  
*ferro-concrete* 635  
*ferrule* 223  
*ferry* 270, 627  
*ferry-boat* 273  
*ferry-man* 269  
*fertile* 161, 168  
   - *imagination* 515  
*ferule* 975  
   come under the -  
     932  
*fervent hot* 382  
   *desirous* 865  
   - *hope* 858  
*fervid hot* 382  
   *heartfelt* 821  
   *excited* 824  
*fervour heat* 382  
   *animation* 821  
   *love* 897  
*festal eating* 298  
   *social* 892  
*fester* 653, 655  
*festina lente* 864  
*festival*  
   *music* 416



*celebration* 883  
*festivity* 840, 892  
*festoon* 245, 847  
*fetch bring* 270  
*arrive* 292  
*evasion* 545  
*sell for* 812  
 - one a blow  
*strike* 276  
*attack* 716  
 - and carry  
*servile* 886  
 - a sigh 839  
*fête* 840, 882  
*fêté* 892  
*fetid* 401  
*fetish* 991, 993  
*fetishism* 992  
*fetter* 751, 752  
*fettle* 673  
*state* 5  
*prepare* 673  
*in fine* - 159, 654  
*feu*  
 - d'enfer 716  
 - de joie  
*amusement* 840  
*celebration* 883  
*feud discord* 713  
*possess* 777  
*property* 780  
*death* - 919  
*feudal* 737, 780  
*feudatory* 749  
*feuilleton* 593  
*fever heat* 382  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*feverish hurry* 684  
*animated* 821  
*excited* 824  
*few*  
 a - 100  
 - and far between  
 70  
 - words  
*concise* 572  
*taciturn* 585  
*compendium* 596  
*fewness* 103  
*fey* 360  
*fez* 225  
*fiancée* 897  
*fiasco* 732  
*fiat* 741  
 - money 800  
*fib falsehood* 544,  
 546  
*thump* 720  
*fibre link* 45  
*filament* 205

*moral* - 60  
*fickle* 149, 605  
*fictile* 240  
*fiction untruth* 546  
*work of* - 594  
*fictitious* 515, 546  
*fiddle* 416, 417  
*fiddle-de-dee*  
*absurd* 497  
*unimportant* 643  
*contempt* 930  
*fiddlefaddle*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifle* 643  
*dawdle* 683  
*fiddler* 416  
*fiddlestick* 417  
 - end 643  
*fidelity*  
*veracity* 543  
*obedience* 743  
*observance* 772  
*honour* 939  
*fidgets changes* 149  
*activity* 682  
*hurry* 684  
*excitability* 825  
*fidgety*  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
*irascible* 901  
*fiducial* 156  
*fiduciary* 484  
*fidus Achates*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*associate* 743  
*friend* 890  
*fie disreputable* 874  
 - upon it  
*censure* 932  
*fief* 777  
*field opportunity*  
 134  
*scope* 180  
*region* 181  
*plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
*business* 625  
*arena* 728  
*property* 780  
*the - hunting* 622  
*beasts of the* - 366  
*playing -s* 728  
*the potter's* - 361  
*take the* - 722  
 - artillery 726  
*the - of blood* 361  
 - of inquiry  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
 - of view

*vista* 441  
*idea* 453  
*field-day*  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*display* 882  
*field-glass* 445  
*field-marshal* 745  
*field-piece* 727  
*field-preacher* 996  
*field-work* 717  
*fiend* 913, 980  
*fiend-like*  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*fiend* 980  
*fierce violent* 173  
*passion* 825  
*daring* 861  
*angry* 900  
*fiery violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*strong feeling* 821  
*excitable* 825  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - cross 550, 722  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - ordeal 828  
*fife* 417  
*fifer* 416  
*fifth* 98, 99  
*fifty* 98  
*fig*  
*unimportance* 643  
*in the name of the*  
*prophet -s!* 497  
 - out 847  
*fight*  
*contention* 720  
*warfare* 722  
*show* -  
*defence* 717  
*courage* 861  
 - one's battles  
 again 594  
 - against destiny  
 606  
 - the good fight  
 944  
 - it out 722  
 - shy avoid 603,  
 623  
*coward* 862  
 - one's way  
*pursue* 622  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*fighter* 726  
*fighting-cock* 726,

861  
*fighting-man* 726  
*figment* 515  
*figurante* 599  
*figurate number* 84  
*figuration* 240  
*figurative*  
*metaphorical* 521  
*representing* 554  
 - style 577  
*figure*  
*number* 84  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*metaphor* 521  
*indicate* 550  
*represent* 554  
*price* 812  
*ugly* 846  
*cut a* -  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*poor* - 874  
 - to oneself 515  
 - of speech 521  
 - out 522  
*exaggeration* 549  
*figure-finger* 994  
*figure-head* 4, 550,  
 554, 643  
*figurine* 554  
*figuriste* 559  
*filaceous* 205  
*filament* 205  
*filamentous* 256  
*filch* 791  
*filcher* 762  
*file subduct* 38  
*arrange* 60  
*row* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*list* 86  
*reduce* 195  
*smooth* 255  
*pulverize* 330  
*record* 551  
*store* 636  
*soldiers* 726  
 - a claim &c. 969  
 - off march 266  
*diverge* 291  
*file-fire* 716  
*filial* 167  
*filiation*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*attribution* 155  
*posterity* 167  
*filibuster* 133, 706,  
 792  
*filibustering* 791  
*filiform* 205



**filigree** 219  
**filings** 330  
**fill complete** 52  
   *occupy* 186  
   *contents* 190  
   *stuff* 224  
   *provision* 637  
 eat one's - 957  
 have one's -  
   *enough* 639  
   *satiety* 869  
 - the bill 229  
 - an office  
   *business* 625  
   *government* 737  
 - out  
   *expand* 194  
 -ed to overflowing 641  
 - one's pocket 803  
 - time 106  
 - up *compensate* 30  
   *compose* 54  
   *close* 261  
   *restore* 660  
 - up the time  
   *inaction* 681  
**fille**  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de joie 962  
**filled**  
 - to overflowing 641  
**filler** 532  
**fillet band** 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *circle* 247  
   *insignia* 550  
   *ornament* 847  
**fillibeg** 225  
**filling** 224  
**fillip**  
   *impulse* 276  
   *propulsion* 284  
   *stimulus* 615  
   *excite* 824  
**filly** 271  
**film layer** 204  
   *opaque* 426  
   *semitransparent* 427  
 - over the eyes  
   *dim sight* 443  
   *cinema* 448  
   *ignorant* 491  
**filmy texture** 329  
**filter percolate** 295  
   *clean* 652  
**filth** 653  
 -y *lucre* 800

**filtrate** 652  
**fimbriated** 256  
**fin** 267  
**final ending** 67  
   *conclusive* 474  
   *completing* 729  
 court of - appeal 474  
 - cause 620  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
**finale end** 67  
   *completion* 729  
**finality** 67, 729  
**finally**  
   *for good* 141  
   *on the whole* 476  
**finance** 800, 811  
 minister of - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *discover* 480a  
   *acquire* 775  
 - one's account in 644  
 - the cause of 522  
 - a clue to 480a  
 - to one's cost 509  
 - credence 484  
 - it in one's heart 602  
 - in *provide* 637  
 - the key of 522  
 - the meaning 522  
 - means 632  
 - oneself *be* 1  
   *present* 186  
 - out 480a  
 - vent 671  
 - one's way 731  
 - one's way into 294  
**finding**  
   *judgment* 480  
**fine small** 32  
   *large* 192  
   *thin* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *not raining* 340  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *adorned* 847  
   *proud* 878  
   *mulct* 974  
 in - end 67  
   *after all* 476  
 - air 656

- arts 554  
 - feather 159, 654  
 - feeling 850  
 - frenzy 515  
 - gentleman  
   *fop* 854  
   *proud* 878  
 - grain 329  
 - lady 854, 878  
 one - morning 106  
 some - morning 119  
 - powder 330  
 - talking  
   *overrate* 482  
   *boast* 884  
 - writing 577  
 - time of it 734  
 - voice 580  
**fine-draw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**fine-spoken** 894, 933  
**fine-spun thin** 203  
   *sophistry* 477  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finem, respicere** - 510  
**finery** 847, 851  
**finesse tact** 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   *taste* 850  
**finger touch** 379  
   *hold* 781  
 lay the - on  
   *point out* 457  
   *discover* 480a  
 lift a - 680  
 not lift a - 681  
 point the - at 457  
 turn round one's  
   *little* - 737  
 -'s breadth 203  
 at one's -s' end  
   *near* 197  
   *know* 490  
   *remember* 505  
 - on the lips  
   *aphony* 581  
   *taciturnity* 585  
 - in the pie  
   *cause* 153  
   *interfere* 228  
   *act* 680  
   *active* 682  
   *co-operate* 709  
**fingerling** 193  
**finger-post** 550  
**finger-print** 467  
**finger-stall** 223  
**finger-fangle** 643

**finical**  
   *trifling* 643  
   *affected* 855  
   *fastidious* 868  
**finicky** 855, 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
 - coronat opus 729  
**finish end** 67  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *complete* 729  
   *skill* 698  
**finished**  
   *absolute* 31  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
 - stroke 361  
 - touch 729  
**finite** 32  
**fiord** 343  
**fire energy** 171  
   *heat* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *stoke* 388  
   *vigour* 574  
   *discharge* 756  
   *enthusiasm* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
 catch - 384  
 hell - 982  
 on - 382  
 open - *begin* 66  
 play with - 863  
 signal - 550  
 take -  
   *excitable* 825  
   *angry* 900  
 between two -s 665  
 under - 665, 722  
 - at 716  
 - the blood 824  
 - and fury 900  
 - the first shot 716  
 - of genius 498  
 - off 284  
 - a salute 883  
 - and sword 162  
 - up *excite* 825  
   *anger* 900  
 - a volley 716  
 go through - and  
   *water*  
   *resolution* 604  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *courage* 861  
**fire-alarm** 669  
**fire-annihilator** 385  
**fire-arms** 727



## FIR

fire-ball *fuel* 388  
*arms* 727  
 fire-balloon 273  
 fire-barrel 388  
 fire-bell 669  
 fire-boat 726  
 fire-brand  
*fuel* 388  
*instigator* 615  
*dangerous man*  
 667  
*incendiary* 913  
 fire-brigade 385  
 fire-curtain 599  
 fire-drake 423  
 fire-eater  
*fighter* 726  
*blusterer* 887  
 fire-eating  
*rashness* 863  
*insolence* 885  
 fire-engine 348  
 fire-escape 671  
 fire-extinguisher  
 385  
 fire-fly 423  
 fireless cooker 386  
 fire-light 422  
 firelock 727  
 fireman *stoker* 268  
*extinguisher* 385  
 fire-place 386  
 fire-proof 385  
 fireside 189  
 firewood 388  
 firework  
*fire* 382  
*luminary* 423  
*celebration* 883  
*amusement* 840  
 fire-worship 991  
 fire-worshipper 984  
 firing *fuel* 388  
*explosion* 406  
 firkin 191  
 firm  
*junction* 43  
*stable* 150  
*hard* 323  
*resolute* 604  
*partnership* 712  
*merchant* 797  
*brave* 861  
 stand - 719  
 - as a rock 604  
 - belief 484  
 - hold 781  
 firmament 318  
 firman 741, 760  
 first 66  
 - blush

## FIS

*morning* 125  
*leading* 280  
*vision* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*manifest* 525  
 - blow 716  
 - cause 976  
 - that comes 609a  
 - fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*proficient* 700  
*authority* 737  
 - come first  
*served* 609a  
 - and foremost 66  
 - impression 66  
 - and last 87  
 - line 234  
 come back to -  
*love* 607  
 - move 66  
 - opportunity 132  
 at - sight 448  
 - stage 66  
 - stone  
*preparation* 673  
*attack* 716  
 on the - summons  
 741  
 of the - water  
*best* 648  
*repute* 873  
 first-born 124, 128  
 first-fruits 154  
 first-hand 20, 467  
 firstlings 128, 154  
 first-rate  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*man-of-war* 726  
 firth 343  
 fisc 802  
 fiscal 800  
 fish food 298  
*sport* 361, 622  
*animal* 366  
 food for -es 362  
 other - to fry  
*ill-timed* 135  
*busy* 682  
 queer - 857  
 - in the air 645  
 - for compliments  
 880  
 - for seek 4  
*experiment* 463  
*desire* 865  
 - hatchery 370  
 - out inquire 461  
*discover* 480a  
 - in troubled

## FIT

waters  
*difficult* 704  
*discord* 713  
 - up raise 307  
*find* 480a  
 - out of water  
*disagree* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*bungler* 701  
 fisherman 361  
 fishery 370  
 fishing kill 361  
*pursue* 622  
 fishing-boat 273  
 fishpond 343, 370  
 fish-tail 267  
 fishy transaction  
 940  
 fisk 266, 274  
 fissile 328  
 fission 44  
 fissure 44  
*chink* 198  
 fist  
*handwriting* 590  
*grip* 781  
 shake the -  
*defy* 715  
*threat* 909  
 fisticuffs 720  
 fistula 260  
 fit state 7  
*agreeing* 23  
*equal* 27  
*paroxysm* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*caprice* 608  
*expedient* 646  
*healthy* 654  
*disease* 655  
*excitement* 825  
*anger* 900  
*right* 922  
*due* 924  
*duty* 926  
 in -s 315  
 think - 600  
 - of abstraction  
 458  
 - of crying 839  
 - for 698  
 - out dress 225  
*prepare* 673  
 - to be seen 845  
 by -s and starts  
*irregular* 59  
*discontinuous* 70  
*agitated* 315  
*capricious* 608  
*haste* 684

## FLA

fitful  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*capricious* 608  
 fittings 633  
 five 98  
 division by - 99  
 - act play 599  
 - and twenty 98  
 Five Year Plan 626  
 fiver 800  
 fives game 840  
 fix join 43  
*arrange* 60  
*establish* 150  
*place* 184  
*immovable* 265  
*solidify* 321  
*resolve* 604  
*difficulty* 704  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - the foundations  
 673  
 - the memory 505  
 - the time 114  
 - the thoughts  
 457  
 - up 774  
 - upon discover  
 480a  
*choose* 609  
 fixed intrinsic 5  
*permanent* 141  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 fixity 141  
 fixity of purpose  
 141  
 fixture  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
 fizgig 423  
 fizz 409  
 fizzle 353  
 - out 304  
 flabelliform 194  
 flabbergast 870,  
 879  
 flabby 324  
 flabbiness 324  
 flaccid weak 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
 flag weak 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211



- smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*leaf* 367  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
lower one's - 725  
red - *alarm* 669  
yellow -  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
- man 668  
- ship 726  
- of truce 723  
flag-bearer 534  
flagellation  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rite* 998  
flagelliform 205  
flageolet 417  
flagitious 945  
flagon 191  
flagrant  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
flagrante  
- bello 722  
- delicto  
*sure enough* 474  
*act* 680  
*guilt* 947  
flagration 384  
flagstaff *tall* 206  
*signal* 550  
flail 276  
flair 450, 698  
flake 204  
snow - 383  
- white 430  
flam 544  
flambé 732  
flambeau 423  
flamboyant 577  
flame *fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
consign to the -s  
384  
add fuel to the -  
173
- in -s 382  
- up 825  
-coloured  
red 434  
orange 439  
flame-projector 727  
flamen 996  
flaming *violent* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
flâneur 935  
flange *support* 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
flank *side* 236  
*protect* 664  
flannel 384  
flap *adjunct* 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro*  
315  
- the memory 505  
flapdoodle 517  
flapper *girl* 129  
flapping *loose* 47  
flare *violent* 173  
*glare* 420  
*light* 423  
- up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
flaring *colour* 428  
flash *instant* 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420  
eyes - fire 900  
- lamp 550  
- light 423  
- across the mem-  
ory 505  
- on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
- note 800  
- in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transientness* 111  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
- tongue 563  
- up *excited* 824  
- upon  
*unexpected* 508  
- of wit 842  
flashing  
*ostentatious* 882
- flashy  
*gaudy colour* 428  
*style* 577  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
flask 191  
flat *inert* 172  
*abode* 189  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*poor* 804  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
fall - 732  
- contradiction  
536  
- iron 255  
- refusal 764  
flatfoot 664  
flatness 251  
flatter *deceive* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*grace* 845  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
- oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
- the palate 394  
flatterer 935  
flattering  
- remarks 894  
- tale  
*hope* 858  
- unction to one's  
soul  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
flattery 544, 933  
fiatulent  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
- *style* 573, 575  
flatus 334, 349  
flaunt 873, 882
- flaunting *vulgar* 851  
*gaudy* 428  
*unreserved* 525  
flautist 416  
Flavian amphi-  
theatre 728  
flavour 390  
flavouring 393  
flavous 436  
flaw *break* 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
- in an argument  
477  
flaxen 436  
flay *divest* 226  
*punish* 972  
flea *jumper* 309  
*dirt* 653  
- in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
flea-bite 643  
flea-bitten 440  
fleck 32  
flecked 440  
flection 279  
fled *escaped* 671  
fledge 673  
fledgling 123  
flee *avoid* 623  
fleece *tegument* 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
flee *ridicule* 856  
*insult* 929  
fleet *ships* 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
Fleet *prison* 752  
fleeting 4, 111  
flesh *bulk* 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
gain - 194  
ills that - is heir  
to evil 619  
*disease* 655  
in the - 359  
one - 903



## FLE

way of all - 360  
 weakness of the -  
 945  
 - and blood  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
 make the - creep  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
 flesh-colour 434  
 flesh-pots 298  
 - of Egypt 734,  
 803  
 fleshly 316  
 fleur-de-lis 847  
 fleuron 847  
 flexible 324, 705  
 flexion  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
 flexuous 248  
 flexure 245, 258  
 fibbertigibbet 980  
 flicker  
*changing* 149  
*waver* 314  
*flutter* 315  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
 flickering 139  
 flier 621  
 flies *theatre* 599  
 flight *flock* 102  
*volitation* 267  
*swiftness* 274  
*departure* 293  
*avoidance* 623  
*escape* 671  
 - lieutenant 745  
 put to -  
*propel* 284  
*repel* 717  
*vanquish* 731  
 - of fancy 515  
 - of stairs 305,  
 627  
 - of time 109  
 flighty *inattentive*  
 458  
*mad* 503  
*fanciful* 515  
 flim-flam 544, 608  
 flimsy *unsubstan-*  
*tial* 4  
*weak* 160  
*rarity* 322  
*soft* 324  
*sophistical* 477

## FLO

*trifling* 643  
 finch *swerve* 607  
*avoid* 623  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
 fling *propel* 284  
*jig* 840  
*jeer* 929  
 have one's -  
*active* 682  
*laxity* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 - aside 782  
 have a - at  
*attack* 716  
*resent* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - down 308  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*not observe* 773  
 flint *hard* 323  
 flint-hearted 907  
 flintlock 727  
 flip *beverage* 298  
 flippant *fluent* 584  
*pert* 885  
 flipper *paddle* 267  
 flirt *propel* 284  
*coquet* 607, 854  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a fan 855  
 flit *elapse* 109  
*changeable* 149  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*swift* 274  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
 flitter  
*small part* 32  
*changeable* 149  
*flutter* 315  
 fitting 111  
 float *establish* 150  
*navigate* 267  
*boat* 273  
*buoy up* 305  
*lightness* 320  
 before the -s  
*on the stage* 599  
 - on the air 405  
 - before the eyes  
 446  
 - bonds 788

## FLO

- in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
 floater 683  
 floating  
 [see float]  
*rumoured* 532  
 - battery 726  
 - capital 805  
 - debt 806  
 - dock 189  
 flocculent  
*woolly* 256  
*soft* 324  
*pulverulent* 330  
 flock  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*lairy* 997  
 -s and herds 366  
 - together 72  
 floe *ice* 383  
 flog 972  
*hasten* 684  
 flood *much* 31  
*crowd* 72  
*river* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*redundance* 641  
*prosperity* 734  
 stem the - 708  
 - of light 420  
 - of tears 839  
 flood-gate  
*limit* 233  
*egress* 295  
*conduit* 350  
 open the -s  
*eject* 297  
*permit* 760  
 flood-light 423,  
 599  
 flood-mark 466  
 flood-tide  
*increase* 35  
*complete* 52  
*height* 206  
*advance* 282  
*water* 337  
 floor *level* 204  
*base* 211  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*overthrow* 731  
 ground - 191  
 flop 315  
 Flora 369  
 floral 367  
 florescence 154  
 floriculture 371  
 florid *colour* 428

## FLO

*red* 434  
 - *style* 577  
*health* 654  
 florist 371  
 floss 256  
 flotilla 273, 726  
 flotsam and jetsam  
 73  
 flounce  
*trimming* 231  
*jump* 309  
*agitation* 315  
 flounder  
*change* 149  
*toss* 315  
*uncertain* 475  
*bungle* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
 flour 330  
 flourish  
*brandish* 314, 315  
*exaggerate* 549  
*language* 577  
*speech* 582  
*prosper* 618  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
*ornament* 847  
*repute* 873  
*display* 882  
*boast* 884  
 - of trumpets  
*loud* 404  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
*celebrate* 883  
*boast* 884  
 flout 929, 936  
 flow *course* 109  
*hang* 214  
*motion* 264  
*stream* 348  
*murmur* 405  
*abundance* 639  
 - from  
*result* 154  
 - of ideas 451  
 - in 294  
 - into *river* 348  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - of soul  
*conversation* 588  
*affections* 820  
*cheerful* 836  
*social* 892  
 - with the tide  
 705  
 - of time 109



## FLO

- of words 582, 584  
 flower essence 5  
   *produce* 161  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *prosper* 734  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
   *repute* 873  
 - of age 131  
 - of flock 648  
 - of life 127  
 - painting 556, 559  
 flowering plant 367  
 flowers  
   *anthology* 596  
   - of rhetoric 577  
 flowing  
   [*see flow*]  
   - periods 578  
 fluctuate  
   *change* 149  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *irresolute* 605  
 flue opening 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *down* 320  
   *dust* 653  
 fluent  
   *differential* 84  
   *fluid* 333  
   *stream* 348  
   - *language* 578  
   *speech* 584  
 fluff 256  
   little bit of - 374  
 fluid 333  
   - in motion 347  
 fluidity 333  
 fluke hook 244  
   *chance* 621  
 flummery  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *flattery* 933  
 funk 732  
 funkey  
   *servant* 746  
   *servile* 886  
 funkeyism 933  
 flurry hurry 684  
   *agitation* 821  
   *excitability* 825  
 flush flat 251  
   *flood* 348  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420  
   *colour* 428  
   *red* 434  
   *abundant* 639  
   *wash* 652

## FLY

*health* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*passion* 825  
*rejoicing* 838  
*in liquor* 959  
 - of cash 803  
 flushed  
   [*see flush*]  
   *excited* 824  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hopeful* 858  
   *proud* 878  
   *vain* 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
 fluster  
   *distract* 458  
   *move* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
 flustered tipsy 959  
 flute  
   *furrow* 259  
   *music* 417  
 flutter  
   *variable* 149  
   *agitation* 315  
   *gamble* 621  
   *hurry* 684  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   *fear* 860  
 fluvial 348  
 flux  
   *conversion* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *flow* 348  
   - and reflux 314  
   - of time 109  
 flux de paroles 584  
 fluxion 84  
 fluxions 85  
 fly vanish 4  
   *time* 109  
   *transient* 111  
   *burst* 173  
   *minute* 193  
   *wings* 267  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *swift* 274  
   *depart* 293  
   *break* 328  
   *lose colour* 429  
   *shun* 623  
 - to arms 722  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - in the face of  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719

## FOE

*disobey* 742  
*insolence* 885  
 - in the face of  
   *facts* 481, 606  
 - from 623  
 - kites  
   *borrow* 788  
   *credit* 805  
   *not pay* 808  
 - off 291  
 - in the ointment  
   651  
 - open 260  
 - out violent 173  
   *excitable* 825  
   *angry* 900  
 fly-blown 653  
 fly-boat 273  
 flyer 269  
 flying [*see fly*]  
   - colours  
     *success* 731  
     *display* 882  
     *celebrate* 883  
   - boat 273, 726  
   - column 726  
   - field 728  
   - fish 83  
   - machine 273  
   - officer 745  
   - rumour 532  
 fly-leaf  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *book* 593  
 fly-wheel 312  
 foal 129, 271  
 foam violent 173  
   *boil* 315  
   *spray* 353  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
 - with rage 900  
 fob 191  
   - off 545  
 focal 222  
 focus, pro aris et -  
   717  
 focus 74  
   *centre* 222  
   *furnace* 386  
 bring into a -  
   *collect* 72  
   *convergence* 290  
 in - visible 446  
 out of - *dim* 447  
 - the thoughts 457  
 fodder 298  
 foe 891  
 foederis, casus - 770  
 föhn 349  
 foenum habet in

## FOL

*cornu* 668, 913  
 foetor 401  
 foetus 129, 153  
 fog 353, 475  
   in a - 528  
   London - 436  
 fogey 501, 857  
 foggy  
   *opaque* 426  
 fog-signal 668, 669  
 foh! 867  
 foible 945  
 foil contrast 14  
   *lamina* 204  
   *baffle* 706  
   *weapon* 727  
   *defeat* 731  
 foiled 732  
 foin 276  
 foist ship 273  
   - in 228  
   - upon 545  
 folâtre 836  
 fold fold 39  
   *bisect* 91  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *plait* 258  
   *prison* 752  
   *congregation* 997  
 - one's arms 681  
 - in one's arms  
   902  
 - up 225  
 foliaceous 204  
 foliage 367  
 foliate 85  
 foliated 204  
 folio 593  
 folk 372  
 folk-dance 840  
 folk-lore 124, 979  
 folk-song 597  
 follicle cyst 191  
   *hollow* 252  
 follicular 260  
 follow  
   - in order 63  
   *conform to* 82  
   - in time 117  
   - in motion 281  
   *understand* 518  
   *pursue* 622  
   *obey* 743  
 - advice 695  
 - the dictates of  
   615  
 - the example of  
   19  
 - from  
   *result from* 154  
   *be proved by* 478



## FOL

- implicitly 486, 695  
 - the lead of  
*co-operate* 709  
 - suit *imitate* 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
**follower**  
 [see follow]  
*successor* 65  
*learn* 541  
*servant* 746  
*lover* 897  
**folly**  
*building* 189  
*irrationality* 499  
 act of -  
*mismanagement*  
 699  
**foment**  
*stimulate* 173  
*warm* 384  
*promote* 707  
*excite* 824  
*relieve* 834  
**fond** 897  
 - hope 858  
**fondle** 902  
**fondling** 899, 902  
**fondness**  
*desire* 865  
**fondre en larmes**  
 839  
**fons et origo** 153  
**font origin** 153  
*type* 591  
*rite* 998  
*altar* 1000  
**food** 298  
 preparation of -  
 673  
 - for the mind 454  
 - for powder 726  
**fool** 501  
*pudding* 354  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 make a - of  
 oneself  
*bungle* 699  
*motley* - 844  
 play the -  
*folly* 499  
*amusement* 840  
 -'s errand  
*deceived* 545  
*unskilful* 699  
 -'s mate 732

## FOO

-'s paradise  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*misjudgment* 481  
*disappoint* 509  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
 - to the top of  
 one's bent  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
 - away money 818  
 - away time 683  
**foolhardy** 863  
**fooling** 842  
**foolish** 499  
 act -ly 699  
 look -  
*disrepute* 874  
*shame* 879  
**foolscap** 550, 559  
**foot**  
*length* 200  
*stand* 211  
*metre* 597  
 at the - of 207  
 keep on -  
*continue* 143  
*support* 251  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
 not stir a - 681  
 on - existing 1  
*during* 106  
*journey* 266  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*active* 682  
 put one's - down  
*resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
*undertake* 676  
*bungle* 699  
 set - on land 342  
 trample under -  
 930  
 - the bill 807  
 - by foot 51  
 one - in the grave  
*age* 128  
*death* 360  
 it *journey* 266  
*dance* 309  
 at -'s pace 275  
**foot-ball**  
*subjection* 749  
*game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footfall**  
*motion* 264

## FOR

*indication* 550  
*stumble* 732  
**footing**  
*circumstances* 8  
*rank* 71  
*influence* 175  
*situation* 183  
*foundation* 211  
*support* 215  
*payment* 809  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
*location* 184  
 be on a -  
*state* 7  
 pay one's - 807  
**footlights** 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot-passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**foot pound** 466  
**footprint** 551  
**foot-soldier** 726  
**foot-warmer** 386  
**footsore** 688  
**footstep** 551  
**footstool** 215  
**foozle** 732  
**fop** 854  
**foppery** 882  
**foppish** 855  
**for cause** 155  
*tendency* 176  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
 have -  
*price* 812  
 - all that  
*notwithstanding*  
 30  
*qualification* 469  
 - all the world  
 like 17  
 - aught one  
 knows 156  
 - better for worse  
 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
*complete* 52  
*diuturnity* 110  
*permanence* 141  
 - the most part  
*great* 31  
*general* 78

## FOR

*special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - nothing 815  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - the time being  
 106  
**forage**  
*food* 298  
*provision* 637  
*steal* 791  
**forage-cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
*relating to* 9  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
*motive* 615  
**foray attack** 716  
*robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
*avoid* 623  
*spare* 678  
*lenity* 740  
*sufferance* 826  
*pity* 914  
*abstain* 953  
*forbearance* 918  
**forbid** 761  
 God -  
*dissent* 489  
*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
*prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
*seduction* 615  
*prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
*ugly* 846  
**force corps** 72  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*agency* 170  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*cultivate* 371, 707  
*cascade* 348  
 - of style 574  
*urge* 615  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 put in - 924  
 - of argument 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - of character 820  
 - down the throat  
*severe* 739  
*compel* 744



## FOR

- majeure 744  
 - open 173  
 - one's way  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
 forced *irrelative* 10  
 - *style* 579  
 be - to 601  
 - labor 603  
 - march 274  
 forcefully 601  
 forceps  
*extraction* 301  
*grip* 781  
 forces 726  
 forcible [see force]  
 ford 302, 627  
 fore 234  
 fore and aft  
*complete* 52  
*lengthwise* 200  
 - schooner 273  
 forearm 673  
 forebears 166  
 forebode 511  
 forecast  
*foresight* 510  
*prediction* 511  
*plan* 626  
 foreclose 706  
 foredoom 152, 601  
 forefathers 166  
 forefend  
*prohibit* 761  
 forefinger 379  
 forego  
*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
 foregoing 62, 116  
 foregone  
*past* 122  
 - conclusion  
*prejudged* 481  
*predetermined*  
 611  
 foreground 234  
 in the -  
*manifest* 525  
 forehead 234  
 foreign  
*alien* 10  
*extraneous* 57  
 - accent 580  
 - parts 196  
 foreigner 57  
 forejudge  
*prejudge* 481  
*foresight* 510  
 foreknow 510  
 foreland 206, 254

## FOR

forelay 545  
 forelock  
 pull the - 894  
 take time by the -  
*early* 132  
*occasion* 134  
 foreman 694  
 foremost  
*superior* 33  
*beginning* 66  
*front* 234  
*in advance* 280  
*important* 642  
*reputed* 873  
 forenoon 125  
 forensic 968  
 foreordain 152  
 foreordination 601,  
 611  
 fore part 234  
 forerun 62, 116, 280  
 forerunner 64, 512  
 foresee 507, 510  
 foreseen 871  
 foreshadow 152,  
 511  
 foreshorten 201  
 foreshow 511  
 foresight 116, 510  
*caution* 864  
 forest 367  
 forestage 599  
 forestall  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*possession* 777  
 forestry 371  
 foretaste 510  
 foretell 511  
 forethought 459,  
 510  
 foretoken 511  
 forewarn 511, 668  
 foreword 64  
 forfeit *fail* 773  
*lose* 776  
*penalty* 974  
 - one's good  
 opinion 932  
 forfeiture  
*disfranchisement*  
 925  
 forfend 706, 717  
 forgather 72  
 forge *imitate* 19  
*produce* 161  
*furnace* 386  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
 - fetters 751  
 forged

## FOR

*false* 546  
 forger  
*maker* 690  
*thief* 792  
 forgery  
*deception* 545  
 forget 506  
 hand - cunning  
 699  
 - benefits 917  
 - injury 918  
 - oneself 945  
 forgive 918  
 forgo  
*relinquish* 624  
*renounce* 757  
*surrender* 782  
 forgotten  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
 not to be - 505  
 - by the world  
 893  
 fork *bifid* 91  
*pointed* 244  
 - lightning 423  
 - out  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
 forlorn  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
 - hope  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
 form *state* 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 - letter 592  
 - part of 56  
 - a party 712  
 - a resolution 604  
 formal [see form]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535

## FOR

- *style* 579  
*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
 - speech 582  
 formalism 739, 988  
 formalist 82  
 formality [see  
 formal]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affectation* 855  
*law* 963  
 formation  
*composition* 54  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
 formative 153  
 formed [see form]  
*attempered* 820  
 former  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
 fornication 380  
 formidable 704, 860  
 formless 241  
 formula *rule* 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
 formulary 998  
 formulate 590  
 fornication 961  
 fornicator 962  
 foro conscientiae  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probity* 939  
 forsake 624  
 forsaken 898  
 forsooth 535  
 forspent 688  
 forswear *lie* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
 fort 666, 717  
 fort  
 le droit du plus -  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
 un peu - 641  
 fortalice 717  
 forte 415, 698  
 fortelage 717  
 forth 282  
 come -  
*egress* 295  
*visible* 446  
 go - depart 293



## FOR

the decree has gone - 741  
 forthcoming 152, 673  
 forthwith 132  
 fortification 717  
 fortify 159  
 fortiori, a - 467, 476  
 fortissimo 404  
 fortiter in re 171  
 fortitude 826, 861  
 fortnightly 138  
 fortress 717, 752  
 fortuitous  
*extrinsic* 6  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
 - concourse of atoms 59  
 fortunate  
*opportune* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 Fortunatus's - cap  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
 - purse 803  
 fortune chance 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
 be one's - 151  
 clean up a - 803  
 evil - 621, 735  
 good - 734  
 make one's -  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
 tempt -  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
 trick of - 509  
 try one's - 675  
 wheel of - 601, 621  
 fortune-hunter 886, 943  
 fortuneless 804  
 fortune-teller 513  
 fortune-telling 511  
 fortunes of  
*narrative* 594  
 forty 98  
 - winks 683  
 forum 799  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
 forward early 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682

## FOU

*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncourteous* 895  
 bend - 234  
 come -  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 look - to 507  
 move - 282  
 press - *haste* 684  
 put - *aid* 507  
*offer* 763  
 put oneself - 880  
 set - 676  
 - in *knowledge* 490  
 foss 348  
 fosse  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defence* 717  
 fossil  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
 foster aid 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 fou 959  
 foudroyant 870  
 foul  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653  
*unhealthy* 657  
*ugly* 846  
*base* 940  
*vicious* 945  
 fall - of  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 run - of  
*impede* 706  
 - fiend 978  
 - means 940  
 - language  
*malediction* 908  
 - odour 401  
 - play *evil* 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
 foul-mouthed 895  
 foul-spoken 934  
 found 153, 215

## FRA

foundation  
*beginning* 66  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
 lay the -s 673  
 sandy - 667  
 shake to its -s 315  
 founded  
 well - 472  
 - on *base* 211  
*evidence* 467  
 founder  
*originator* 164  
*sink* 310  
*fail* 732  
 religious -s 986  
 foundery 691  
 founding 22  
 foundling  
*trover* 775  
*derelect* 782  
*outcast* 893  
 fount type 591  
 fountain  
*source* 153  
*river* 348  
*store* 636  
 - head 210  
 - pen 590  
 four 95  
 on all -s 13, 23  
*horizontal* 213  
*easy* 705  
*prosperous* 734  
*humble* 879  
 - in hand 272  
 - score &c. 98  
 - square 244  
 - times 96  
 from the - winds 278  
 fourflusher 884  
 fourfold 96  
 four-oar 273  
 four-poster 215  
 fourth 96, 97  
*musical* 413  
 - estate 531  
 four-wheeler 272  
 fowl 366  
 fowling-piece 727  
 fox animal 366  
*cunning* 702  
 - chase 622  
 fox-trot 840  
 foxy colour 433, 434  
*cunning* 702  
 foyer 191, 599  
 fracas  
*disorder* 59

## FRA

*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
 fraction part 51  
*numerical* 84  
*less than one* 100a  
 fractious 901  
 fracture  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*fissure* 198  
 fragile 160, 328  
 fragment  
*small* 32, 193  
*part* 51, 100a  
 fragrance 400  
 fragrant weed 392  
 frail weak 160  
*brittle* 328  
*feeble* 575  
*irresolute* 605  
*imperfect* 651  
*failing* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - sisterhood 962  
 frais, à grands - 481  
 frame  
*condition* 7  
*make* 161  
*support* 215  
*border* 231  
*form* 240  
*substance* 316  
*structure* 329  
*contrive* 626  
 cucumber - 371  
 have -d and  
 glazed 822  
 - of mind  
*inclination* 602  
*disposition* 820  
 frame-up 626  
 framework  
*support* 215  
*structure* 329  
 franchise  
*voting* 609  
*freedom* 748  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
 Franciscan 996  
 franc-tireur 726  
 frangible 160, 328  
 frank open 525  
*sincere* 543  
*artless* 703  
*honourable* 939  
 frankalmoigne 748  
 Frankenstein 913, 980



frankincense 400  
 frantic  
   *violent* 173  
   *delirious* 503  
   *excited* 824  
 fraternal  
   *brother* 11  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendly* 888  
 fraternity  
   [see *fraternal*]  
   *party* 712  
 fraternize  
   *co-operate* 48, 709  
   *agree* 714  
   *sympathize* 888  
   *associate* 892  
 fratricide 361  
 Frau 374  
 fraud  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *deception* 545  
   *pretender* 548  
   *dishonour* 940  
   *pious* - 988  
 fraught full 52  
   *pregnant* 161  
   *possessing* 777  
   - with danger 665  
 fray rub 331  
   *battle* 720  
   in the thick of  
   the - 722  
 frayed 659  
 frazzle  
   beaten to a - 732  
 freak 608, 872  
   - of Nature 83  
 freckle 848  
 freckled 440  
 fredaine 840  
 free  
   *detached* 44  
   *unconditional* 52  
   *liberate* 672  
   *unobstructed* 705  
   *at liberty* 748, 750  
   *gratis* 815  
   *liberal* 816  
   *insolent* 885  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *impure* 961  
   - balloon 273  
   - and easy  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *adventurous* 863  
   *vain* 880  
   *insolent* 885  
   *friendly* 888  
   *sociable* 892  
   - fight 720

- from  
   *simple* 42  
 never - from 613  
 - gift 784  
 - from imperfec-  
 tion 650  
 - lance 726  
 - land 748  
 - liver 954a  
 - love 961  
 make - of 748  
 - play 170, 748  
 - quarters  
   *cheap* 815  
   *hospitality* 892  
 - space 180  
 - stage 748  
 - trade  
   *commerce* 794  
 - translation 522  
 - will 600  
 make - with  
   *frank* 703  
   *take* 789  
   *sociable* 892  
   *uncourteous* 895  
 freebooter 792  
 freeborn 748  
 freedman 748  
 freedom 748  
 free-handed 816  
 freehold 780  
 freely  
   *willingly* 602  
 freeman 748  
 freemasonry  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *secret* 528  
   *sign* 550  
   *co-operation* 709  
   *party* 712  
 free-spoken 703  
 freethinker 989  
 freeze  
   *benumb* 381  
   *cold* 385  
   - the blood 830  
 freezing 383  
   - mixture 387  
 freight lade 184  
   *cargo* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
 freightage 812  
 freighter 273  
 freight train 272  
 French  
   *peddler's* - 563  
   - and English 840  
   - horn 417  
   - leave avoid 623  
   *freedom* 748

- polish 847  
 frenetic 503  
 frenzy  
   *madness* 503  
   *imagination* 515  
   *excitement* 825  
 frequency 136  
 frequent  
   *in number* 104  
   *in time* 136  
   *in space* 186  
   *habitual* 613  
   *visit* 892  
 fresco cold 383  
   *painting* 556  
 al -  
   *out of doors* 220  
   *in the air* 338  
 fresh additional 37  
   *new* 123  
   *flood* 348  
   *cold* 383  
   *colour* 428  
   *remembered* 505  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 654  
   *impertinent* 885  
   *tipsy* 959  
 - breeze 349  
 - colour 434  
 - news 532  
 freshen 658, 689  
 freshet 348  
 freshman 541  
 freshwater 851  
 freshwater sailor  
   701  
 fret suffer 378  
   *grieve* 828  
   *gall* 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *sad* 837  
   *ornament* 847  
   *irritate* 900  
 - and fume 828  
 fretful 901  
 fret-work 219  
 friable 328, 330  
 friandise 868  
 friar 996  
   - 's lantern 423  
 - Rush 980  
 Black -s 996  
 friary 1000  
 fribble  
   *slur over* 460  
   *trifle* 643  
   *dawdle* 683  
   *fop* 854  
 fricassee 298

frication 331  
 friction force 157  
   *obstacle* 179  
   *rubbing* 331  
 on - wheels 705  
 friend 711, 890  
   *candid* - 936  
   *next* - 759  
 friendless 893  
 friendly 714, 894  
 friends, be - 888  
   see one's - 892  
 friendship 9, 888  
 frieze 210  
 frigate 726  
 fright  
   *cards* 840  
   *alarm* 860  
 frightful 31, 830,  
   846  
 frightfully 31  
 frightfulness 860  
 frigid  
   *cold* 383  
   - *style* 575  
   *callous* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 frigidarium 387  
 frigorific 385  
 frill 231, 248  
   *frills and furbe-*  
   *lows* 847  
 fringe  
   *border* 231  
   *lace* 256  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *ornament* 847  
 frippery  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *finery* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *ostentation* 882  
 frisk prance 266  
   *leap* 309  
   *search* 461  
   *gay* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 frisky 682, 836  
 frith chasm 198  
   *strait* 343  
   *forest* 367  
 fritinancy 412  
 fritter small 32  
   - away lessen 36  
   *waste* 638  
   - away time 683  
 fritters 298  
 frivolous  
   *unreasonable* 477  
   *foolish* 499



## FRI

*capricious* 608  
*trivial* 643  
*frizz curve* 245, 248  
*fold* 258  
*frock dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 - coat 225  
*frog fastening* 45  
*leaper* 309  
*ornament* 847  
*frolic* 827, 840  
*frolicsome* 836  
*from motive* 615  
 - this cause 155  
 - day to day 106, 138  
 - end to end 52  
 - that time 117  
 - time im-  
 morial 122  
 - time to time 136  
*frond* 367  
*fronder*  
*censure* 932  
*frondeur*  
*disobey* 742  
*front foremost* 66  
*wig* 225  
*fore part* 234  
*resist* 719  
*insolence* 885  
 bring to the -  
*manifest* 525  
 come to the -  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
 in - 280  
 present a - 719  
 - danger 861  
 - to front 708  
 - of the house  
 599  
 - rank 234  
 in the - rank  
*important* 642  
*repute* 873  
*frontage* 234  
*frontal* 220  
*fronti nulla fides*  
*doubt* 485  
*deception* 545  
*frontier* 199, 233  
*fronting* 237  
*frontispiece* 64  
*frost* 383  
*frostbite* 383  
*frosted* 430  
 - glass 427  
*froth*  
*bubble* 353

## FRY

*trifle* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 - up *angry* 900  
*frothy* 320, 353  
 - style 573, 577  
*irresolute* 605  
*frounce* 258  
*frouzy* 401  
*froward* 901a  
*frown lower* 837  
*scowl* 839  
*discourteous* 895  
*angry* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
*disapprove* 932  
 - down  
*abash* 879  
 -s of fortune 735  
*frozen* 383, 385  
*fructify*  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*improve* 658  
*prosper* 734  
*frugal* 817, 953  
 - to excess 819  
*fruges consumere*  
*natus drone* 683  
*peasant* 876  
*frugivorus* 298  
*fruit result* 154  
*produce* 161  
*food* 298  
*profit* 775  
*forbidden* - 615  
 reap the -s  
*succeed* 731  
*reward* 973  
 - tree 367  
*fruitful* 168  
*fruition* 161, 827  
*fruitless*  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
*frump* 851, 895  
*frumpish* 901a  
*frustrate* 179, 706  
*frustrated* 732  
*frustum* 51  
*fry shoal* 102  
*child* 129  
*heat* 384  
 small -  
*unimportant* 643  
*commonalty* 876  
*frying-pan* 386  
 out of - into fire  
*worse* 659  
*clumsy* 699  
*failure* 732

## FUL

*misfortune* 735  
*aggravation* 835  
*fuddled* 959  
*fudge* 517, 643  
*fuel* 388, 638  
 add - to the flame  
 835  
 - oil 388  
*increase* 35  
*heat* 384  
*aggravate* 835  
*anger* 900  
*fugaces labuntur*  
*anni* 111  
*fugacious* 111  
*fugitive*  
*transient* 111  
*emigrant* 268  
*avoiding* 623  
 - writings 596  
*fugleman*  
*pattern* 22  
*director* 694  
*fugue* 415  
*fulciment* 215  
*fulcrum* 215  
*fulfil*  
*complete* 729  
 - a duty 926  
 - an obligation  
 772  
*fulgent* 420  
*fuliginous*  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*black* 431  
*full much* 31  
*complete* 52  
*large* 192  
*loud* 404  
*abundant* 639  
*cleanse* 652  
*hands* -  
*active* 682  
 receipt in - 807  
 - blooded 641  
 - bloom 131  
*health* 654  
*beauty* 845  
 - blown 131  
*expanded* 194  
*glorious* 873  
 - of business 682  
 - coloured 428  
 - cry *loud* 404  
*bark* 412  
*pursuit* 622  
 - dinner pail 734  
 - dress 225  
*ornament* 847  
*fashion* 852

## FUL

*show* 882  
 - drive 274  
 - feather  
*prepared* 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - of incident 151  
 - many 102  
 - of meaning 516  
 - measure 639  
 - of people 186  
 - play  
*facility* 705  
*freedom* 748  
 - of point 842  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - of sound and  
 fury &c:  
*unmeaning* 517  
 - speech 274  
 - stop  
*cease* 142  
*rest* 265  
 - swing  
*strong* 159  
*active* 682  
*successful* 731  
*free* 748  
 - as a tick 52  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt *active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 - view 446  
 - of whims 608  
*full-fashioned* 240  
*full-fed* 954  
*full-flavoured* 392  
*full-grown* 131, 192  
*full-handed* 816,  
 818  
*full-length* 556  
*full-mouthed* 412  
*full-toned* 413  
*fully* 31  
*fulminate*  
*violent* 173  
*propel* 284  
*loud* 404  
*malediction* 908  
*threat* 909  
 - against  
*accuse* 932  
*fulness*  
 [see full]  
 in the - of time  
 109  
*fulsome*  
*nauseous* 395



## FUL

*fetid* 401  
*bad* 649  
*abhorrent* 867  
*adulatory* 933  
*impure* 961  
*fulvid* 436  
*fulvous* 436  
*fumble*  
*derange* 61  
*handle* 379  
*grope* 463  
*awkward* 699  
*fumbler* 701  
*fume*  
*violent* 173  
*exhalation* 334,  
 336  
*froth* 353  
*heat* 382  
*odour* 398  
*excitement* 824,  
 825  
*anger* 900  
*in a -*  
*discontented* 832  
*-s of fancy* 515  
*fumid* 426  
*fumigate*  
*vaporize* 336  
*cleanse* 652  
*fumigator* 388  
*fumo, dare pondus*  
*-* 481  
*fun* 827, 840, 842  
*make - of* 856  
*funambulist* 700  
*function*  
*algebra* 84  
*office* 170  
*business* 625  
*utility* 644  
*pomp* 882  
*rite* 998  
*duty* 926  
*functionary*  
*director* 694  
*consignee* 758  
*functus officio* 756  
*fund store* 636  
*sinking -* 802  
*fundamental*  
*intrinsic* 5  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*- bass* 413  
*- note* 413  
*fundamentally* 31  
*funds* 800  
*in -* 803  
*public -* 802  
*funerial* 363

## FUR

*funeral* 363  
*- pace* 275  
*- march* 415  
*funereal*  
*interment* 363  
*dismal* 837  
*fungiform* 249  
*fungology* 369  
*fungosity* 250  
*fungus*  
*projection* 250  
*vegetable* 367  
*factor* 401  
*bane* 663  
*funicle* 205  
*funicular* 627  
*funk* 860, 862  
*- hole* 530  
*funnel opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*air-pipe* 351  
*funnel-shaped* 252  
*funny odd* 83  
*boat* 273  
*humorous* 842  
*comic* 853  
*fur covering* 223  
*hair* 256  
*warm* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*furacious* 791  
*furbelow* 231  
*furbish*  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*furcated* 244  
*furcation* 91  
*furcular* 244  
*furfur* 653  
*furfuraceous* 330  
*Furies anger* 900  
*evil-doers* 913  
*demons* 980  
*furious violent* 173  
*haste* 684  
*passion* 825  
*anger* 900  
*furiously* 31  
*furl* 312  
*furlong* 200  
*furlough* 760  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
*like a - hot* 382  
*sighing like -*  
*lament* 839  
*in love* 902  
*furnish*  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673

## FUS

*give* 784  
*- aid* 707  
*- a handle* 617  
*- its quota* 784  
*furniture* 633  
*- van* 272  
*furor*  
*insanity* 503  
*passion* 825  
*furore*  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*passion* 825  
*desire* 865  
*furrow* 259  
*further*  
*added* 37  
*distant* 196  
*aid* 707  
*go - and fare*  
*worse*  
*worse* 659  
*bungle* 699  
*not let it go -* 528  
*furthermore* 37  
*furtive*  
*clandestine* 528  
*stealing* 791  
*furuncle* 250  
*fury violence* 173  
*excitation* 825  
*anger* 900  
*demon* 980  
*furze* 367  
*fuscous* 433  
*fuse join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*heat* 382, 384  
*torch* 388  
*fuselage* 215  
*fusel oil* 356  
*fusiform* 244, 253  
*fusil* 727  
*fusileer* 726  
*fusillade* 361, 716  
*fusion union* 48  
*heat* 384  
*co-operation* 709  
*fuss agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
*difficulty* 704  
*excitement* 825  
*ostentation* 882  
*[kick up a -* 173  
*make a - about*  
*importance* 642  
*lament* 839  
*disapprove* 932  
*fussy crotchety* 481  
*bustling* 682  
*excitable* 825

## GAI

*fustian*  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*- style* 577, 579  
*fustigate* 972  
*fusty* 124, 401, 653  
*futhorc* 590  
*futile* 497, 645  
*future* 121  
*eye to the -* 510  
*- possession* 777  
*- state*  
*destiny* 152  
*heaven* 981  
*futurity* 121  
*fuzzle* 959  
*fuzzy* 447  
  
**G**  
*gab* 584  
*gift of the -* 582  
*gabardine* 225  
*gabble* 517, 583  
*gabelle* 812  
*gaberlunzie* 876  
*gabion* 717  
*gable side* 236  
*- end* 67  
*Gabriel* 977  
*gaby* 501  
*gad*  
*- about* 266, 268  
*gadget* 626  
*gad-so* 870  
*gaff* 727  
*gaffer old* 130  
*man* 373  
*clown* 876  
*gag*  
*closure* 261  
*render mute* 403,  
 581  
*dramatic* 599  
*muzzle* 751  
*imprison* 752  
*gage measure* 466  
*security* 771  
*throw down the -*  
 715  
*gaggle* 412  
*gag-man* 844  
*gaieté de cœur* 836  
*gaiety*  
*[see gay]* 836  
*gaillard* 844  
*gain*  
*increase* 35  
*advantage* 618  
*skilful* 698



## GAI

*acquisition* 775  
 - the confidence of 484  
 - credit 931  
 - one's ends 731  
 - ground  
*progress* 282  
*improve* 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - over 615  
 - a point 731  
 - private ends 943  
 - the start  
*priority* 116  
*early* 132  
 - strength 35  
 - time  
*protract* 110  
*early* 132  
*late* 133  
 - upon  
*approach* 286  
*pass* 303  
*become a habit* 613  
 - a victory 731  
*gainful useful* 644  
*gainless* 645  
*gainsay* 536  
*gait* 264, 627  
*gaiter* 225  
*gala* 840, 882  
*galactic circle* 318  
*galantuomo* 939  
*galavant* 902  
*galaxy*  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*stars* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
*gale* 349  
*Galen* 662  
*galenicals* 662  
*galimatias* 497  
*galipot* 191  
*gall hurt* 378  
*bitter* 395  
*annoy* 830  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
*gallant brave* 861  
*courteous* 894  
*love* 897  
*licentious* 961, 962

## GAM

*gallantry*  
*dalliance* 902  
*gallantry-show* 448, 840  
*galled jade wince,*  
 let the - 884  
*galleon* 273  
*gallery room* 191  
*passage* 260  
*auditory* 599  
*museum* 636  
 picture - 556  
*galley ship* 273  
*punishment* 972, 975  
 work like a - slave 686  
 - proof 591  
*galliass* 273  
*Gallicism* 563  
*galligaskin* 225  
*gallimaufry* 41  
*galliot* 273  
*gallipot* 191  
*gallivant* 902  
*galloon* 847  
*gallop*  
*pass away* 111  
*ride* 266  
*scamper* 274  
*galloping con-*  
*sumption* 655  
*galloway* 271  
*gallows* 361, 975  
 come to the - 972  
*galoche* 225  
*galopade* 840  
*galore* 102, 639  
*galvanic*  
*excitable* 825  
*galvanism* 157  
*galvanize* 824  
*gamache* 225  
*Gamaliel*  
 brought up at the feet of - 492  
*gambade leap* 309  
*prank* 840  
*gambado gaiter* 225  
*leap* 309  
*gambit* 66  
*gamble* 156  
*gambling*  
*chance* 621  
*rashness* 863  
*gambling-house* 621  
*gamboge* 436  
*gambol* 309, 827, 840

## GAP

*game lame* 160  
*food* 298  
*animal* 366  
*savoury* 394  
*resolute* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*aim* 620  
*gamble* 621  
*pursuit* 622  
*tactics* 692  
*amusement* 840  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*brave* 861  
 make - of  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 play the - 709, 939  
 - in one's hands  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*command* 737  
 - to the last 604a  
 - at which two can play 718  
 - up 732  
*game-cock* 726, 861  
*game-keeper* 370, 753  
*gameness* 861  
*gamesome* 836  
*gamester*  
*chance* 621  
*play* 840  
*rash* 863  
*gamey* 392  
*gamin* 876  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gammer old* 130  
*woman* 374  
*gammon* 544, 545  
*gamut* 413  
*gander* 373  
*gang*  
*assemblage* 72  
*go* 264  
*party* 712  
 - agley 732  
*ganger* 690  
*gangrene* 655  
*gangster* 361, 913  
*gangway* 260, 627  
*gantlet* 972  
 run the -  
*resolution* 604  
*dare* 861  
*gaol* 752  
 - delivery 672  
*gaoler* 753, 975  
*gap* 70, 198, 252

## GAR

*stand in the -* 717  
*gape open* 260  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 - for desire 865  
*gaping [see gape]*  
*expectant* 507  
*gar* 161  
*garage* 191  
*garb* 225  
 under the - of 545  
*garbage* 653  
*garble*  
*take from* 38  
*exclude* 55  
*erroneous* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsify* 544  
 - accounts 811  
*garbled*  
*incomplete* 53  
*garden grounds* 189  
*horticulture* 371  
*beautiful* 845  
 botanic - 371  
 zoological - 370  
 - party 840  
*gardener* 371  
*gardens street* 189  
*Gargantua* 192  
*gargle* 337  
*gargoyle* 350  
*garish*  
*light* 420  
*colour* 428  
*ugly* 846  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
*display* 882  
*garland*  
*circle* 247  
*sign* 550  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
*garlic*  
*condiment* 393  
*fetid* 401  
*garment* 225  
*garner* 636  
*garnet* 847  
*red* 434  
*garnish*  
*addition* 39  
*prepare* 673  
*fee* 809  
*ornament* 847  
*garniture* 225  
*garran* 271  
*garret* 191, 210  
*garrison*



## GAR

*occupant* 188  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldiers* 726  
*garrotte*  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*kill* 361  
*punishment* 972  
*garrulity* 584  
*garter*  
*fastening* 45  
*decoration* 877  
 - blue 438  
*garth* 181  
*gas* 334  
*talk* 482  
*fuel* 388  
*boasting* 884  
 - balloon 273  
 - stove 386  
 - bomb 727  
 - fitter 690  
 - mask 717  
 - projector 727  
*gasconade* 884  
*gaseity* 334  
*gaselier* 214  
*gash cut* 44  
*interval* 198  
*wound* 619  
*gasification* 334,  
 336  
*gaskins* 225  
*gas-light* 423  
*gasoline* 388  
*gasometer* 636  
*gasp blow* 349  
*droop* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
 at the last - 360  
 - for *desire* 865  
*gasper* 392  
*gastriloquism* 580  
*Gastromancy* 511  
*gastronomy* 298,  
 957  
*gate beginning* 66  
*inclosure* 232  
*mouth* 260  
*barrier* 706  
*water* - 350  
 -way way 627  
 - keeper 263  
*gâté, enfant* - 734  
*Gath, tell it not in* -  
*conceal* 528  
*disapprove* 932  
*gather collect* 72  
*expand* 194  
*fold* 258

## GAZ

*conclude* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789  
 - breath 689  
 - flesh 194  
 - from one  
*information* 527  
 - fruits 731  
*gathered*  
 - to one's fathers  
 360  
*gathering*  
*assemblage* 72  
*abscess* 655  
 - clouds *dark* 421  
*shade* 424  
*omen* 512  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
*adversity* 735  
*gathering-place* 74  
*gauche clumsy* 699  
*gaucherie* 699, 851  
*gaud* 847  
*gaudery* 880  
*gaudy colour* 428  
*vulgar* 851  
*showy* 882  
*gauge* 466  
 rain- 348  
 wind- 349  
*gauger* 965  
*gaunt bulky* 192  
*lean* 203  
*ugly* 846  
*gauntlet glove* 225  
*armour* 717  
 fling down 715  
 run the - 665, 972  
 take up the - 720  
*gauntry* 627  
*Gautama* 986  
*gauze shade* 424  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*gavel* 72, 812  
*gavelkind* 778  
*gavelock* 633  
*gavot* 840  
*gawky*  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
*gay colour* 428  
*cheerful* 836  
*adorned* 847  
*showy* 882  
*dissipated* 961  
 - deceiver 962  
 - world 852  
*gaze* 441

## GEN

*gazebo* 441  
*gazelle swift* 274  
*gazette*  
*publication* 531  
*record* 551  
 in the -  
*bankrupt* 808  
*gazetteer*  
*list* 86  
*information* 527  
*record* 551  
*gazing-stock*  
*ridiculous* 857  
*wondrous* 872  
*géant, à pas de* -  
 274  
*gear clothes* 225  
*harness* 633  
 high - 274  
 in - 673  
 low - 275  
 out of -  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
 - wheel 633  
*geese are swans,*  
 all his - 482  
*gehenna* 982  
*geisha* 599  
*Geist* 498  
*gel* 352  
*gelatin* 352  
*gelatinify* 352  
*geld* 38, 158  
*gelding* 271, 373  
*gelid* 383  
*Geloscopy* 511  
*gem* 648, 847  
*geminate* 90  
*Gemini twins* 89  
 O - ! 870  
*gemote* 72  
*gendarme* 726, 965  
*gender* 75  
*genealogy* 69, 166  
*general*  
*generic* 78  
*habitual* 613  
*officer* 745  
 the -  
*commonalty* 876  
 things in - 151  
 - breaking up 655  
 - favourite 899  
 - information 490  
 - meaning 516  
 - public 372  
 - run 613  
 - servant 690, 746

## GEN

*generalissimo* 745  
*generality*  
*mean* 29  
*universal* 78  
*generalize* 476  
*generally speaking*  
 613  
*generalship* 692,  
 722  
*generate* 161, 168  
*generation*  
*consanguinity* 11  
*period* 108  
*production* 161  
*mankind* 372  
 rising - 167  
 spontaneous - 161  
 wise in one's - 498  
*generator* 164  
*generic* 78  
*generosity*  
*giving* 784  
*liberality* 816  
*benevolence* 906  
*disinterestedness*  
 942  
*genesis*  
*beginning* 66  
*production* 161  
*genet* 271  
*Genethliacs* 511  
*genetic* 161  
*Geneva gown* 999  
*genial*  
*productive* 161  
*sensuous* 377  
*warm* 382  
*willing* 602  
*delightful* 829  
*affable* 894  
*geniality* 836  
*geniculated* 244  
*genie* 980  
*genital* 161  
*genitor* 166  
*geniture* 161  
*genius*  
*intellect* 450  
*talent* 498  
*skill* 698  
*proficient* 700  
*prodigy* 872  
 evil - 980  
 good -  
*friend* 898  
*benefactor* 912  
*spirit* 979  
*tutelary* - 711  
 - for 698  
 - of a language  
 560



## GEN

- loci 664  
 genre 556, 559  
 gent 851, 876  
 genteel 852, 875  
 - comedy 599  
 gentile 984, 989  
 gentility  
   *fashion* 852  
   *rank* 875  
   *politeness* 894  
 gentium, jus - 963  
 gentle moderate 174  
   *slow* 275  
   *domesticated* 370  
   *faint sound* 405  
   *lenient* 740  
   *meek* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
 - blood 875  
 - breeding 894  
 - hint 527  
 - as a lamb 174  
 - slope 217  
 gentlefolk 875  
 gentleman  
   *male* 373  
   *squire* 875  
   *man of honour*  
     939  
   *the old* - 978  
   *walking* - 599  
 gentlemanly 852  
 gently bred 894  
 Gentoo 984  
 gentry 875  
   *landed* - 779  
 genuflexion  
   *bowing* 308  
   *submission* 725  
   *servility* 886  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990, 998  
 genuine 494, 648  
 genus 75, 901  
 - irritabile vatum  
     597  
 geodesist 85, 318  
 geodesy 318, 466  
 geography 183, 318  
 geoid 249  
 geology &c. 358  
 geomancer 513  
 geomancy 511  
 geometry 468  
 geoponics 371  
 georama 448  
 Georgics 371  
 geotic 318  
 gerfalcon 913  
 germ 153

## GET

german 11  
 - band 417  
 - silver 545  
 germane 23  
 germicide 662  
 germinal 153  
 germinate 161, 194,  
   365  
 - from 154  
 gerontic 128  
 gerrymander 545  
 gesso 556  
 gest 680  
 gestation  
   *propagation* 161  
   *carriage* 270  
   *maturation* 673  
 gesticulate 550  
 gesture *hint* 527  
   *indication* 550  
 get become 144  
   *beget* 161  
   *acquire* 775  
   *receive* 810  
 - ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
   *ejection* 297  
   *dismissal* 756  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
   *retire* 283  
   *regain* 775  
 - the best of 731  
 - better 658  
 - down  
   *swallow* 298  
   *descend* 306  
 - you gone 297  
 - into harness 673  
 - by heart 505  
 - home 292  
 - in collect 72  
   *gather* 775  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off *depart* 293  
   *escape* 671  
 - on advance 282  
   *prosper* 734  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *publish* 531  
 - over  
   *recover from* 660  
   *succeed* 731  
   *be content* 831  
 - over the ground  
     274

## GHY

- for one s pains  
   973  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 672  
 - a sight of 441,  
   490  
 - through  
   *end* 67  
   *transact* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *expend* 809  
 - to  
   *extend to* 196  
   *arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - into trouble 732  
 - the wind up 860  
 - up *produce* 161  
   *ascend* 305  
   *raise* 307  
   *learn* 539  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *prepare* 673  
   *rise early* 682  
   *foment* 824  
 - into the way of  
   613  
 get-away 671  
 gewgaw  
   *trifle* 643  
   *ornament* 847  
   *vulgar* 851  
 geyser 382, 386  
 ghastly  
   *pale* 429  
   *hideous* 846  
   *frightful* 860  
 ghaut 203  
 ghetto 189  
 ghost shade 362  
   *fallacy of vision*  
     443  
   *soul* 450  
   *writer* 593  
   *apparition* 980  
 give up the - 360  
 needs no - to tell  
   us 525  
 pale as a -  
   *colourless* 429  
   *fear* 860  
 - dance 992  
 ghost-like  
   *ugly* 846  
 ghostly  
   *intellectual* 450  
   *supernatural* 976,  
     980  
 Ghost, Holy - 976  
 ghou 913, 980  
 ghyll 348

## GIL

giant  
   *large* 192  
   *tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
   *strong* 159  
   *refreshed* 689  
 -'s strides  
   *distance* 196  
   *swift* 294  
 giaour 984, 989  
 gibber 583  
 gibberish 517, 563  
 gibbet  
   *brand* 932  
   *execute* 972  
   *gallows* 975  
 gibble-gabble 584  
 gibbous 249, 250  
 gib-cat male 373  
 gibe 929  
 giblets 298  
 gibus 225  
 giddy  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *vertiginous* 503  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *capricious* 608  
   *bungling* 699  
 giddy-head 501  
 giddy-paced 315  
 gift power 157  
   *talent* 698  
   *given* 784  
 - of the gab 582  
 look a - horse in  
   the mouth  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *ungrateful* 917  
 gifted 698  
 gig 272, 273  
 gigantic  
   *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   *tall* 206  
 giggle 838  
 giglamps 445  
 Gilbertian 842  
 Gilbertine 996  
 gild coat 223  
   *colour* 439  
   *ornament* 847  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
   *deceive* 545  
   *tempt* 615  
   *please* 829  
   *flatter* 933  
 Gilead, balm in -  
   834, 858  
 Giles's Greek, St. -  
   563



gill 348  
 gillie 746  
 gilt 436, 847  
 - edged 648  
 gimbals 312  
 gimcrack  
 weak 160  
 brittle 328  
 trifling 643  
 ornament 847  
 ridiculous 853  
 gimlet 262  
 gimp  
 clean 652  
 pretty 845  
 decoration 847  
 gin trap 545  
 instrument 633  
 intoxicating 959  
 demon 980  
 gin mill 189  
 gin palace 189  
 gingerbread  
 weak 160  
 vulgar 851  
 gingerly 174, 459,  
 864  
 gingle 408  
 gipsy  
 wanderer 268  
 wag 844  
 - lingo 563  
 giraffe 206  
 girandole 423  
 girasol 847  
 gird bind 43  
 strengthen 159  
 surround 227  
 jeer 929  
 - up one's loins  
 brace 159  
 prepare 673  
 girder 45, 215  
 girdle bond 45  
 encircle 227  
 circumference 230  
 circle 247  
 put a - round the  
 earth 311  
 girl 129, 374  
 girlhood 127  
 girt 45  
 girth  
 bond 45  
 circumference 230  
 gisarm 727  
 gist essence 5  
 meaning 516  
 important 642  
 git, ci - 363  
 gittern 417

give yield 324  
 melt 382  
 bestow 784  
 discount 813  
 - away 782, 784  
 in marriage 903  
 - back 790  
 - birth to 161  
 - with both hands  
 816  
 - in charge  
 restrain 751  
 - chase 622  
 - consent 762  
 - one credit for  
 484  
 - in custody 751  
 - expression to  
 566  
 - forth 531  
 - the go by 623  
 - a horse his head  
 748  
 - in submit 725  
 - into consent 762  
 - light 420  
 - the mind to 457  
 - notice  
 inform 527  
 warn 668  
 - it one  
 censure 932  
 punish 972  
 - out emit 297  
 publish 531  
 bestow 784  
 - over cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 lose hope 859  
 - place to  
 substitute 147  
 avoid 623  
 - play to the im-  
 agination 515  
 - points to 27  
 - quarter 740  
 - rise to 153  
 - one the slip 671  
 - security 771  
 - and take  
 reciprocate 12  
 compensation 30  
 interchange 148  
 retaliation 718  
 compromise 774  
 barter 794  
 equity 922  
 honour 939  
 - tongue 531  
 - a turn to 140  
 - one to under-

stand 527  
 - up  
 not understand  
 519  
 unwilling 603  
 reject 610  
 relinquish 624  
 submit 725  
 resign 757  
 surrender 782  
 restore 790  
 hopeless 859  
 - up the ghost 360  
 - way weak 160  
 brittle 328  
 submit 725  
 pine 828  
 despond 837  
 modest 881  
 given [see give]  
 circumstances 8  
 supposition 514  
 received 785  
 - over dying 360  
 - time 134  
 - to 613  
 giving 784  
 gizzard 191  
 stick in one's -  
 900  
 glabrous 255  
 glacial 383  
 glaciare 385  
 glacier 383  
 glaxis 217, 717  
 glad 827, 829  
 give the - eye 441  
 would be - of 865  
 - tidings 532  
 gladden 834, 836  
 glade hollow 252  
 opening 260  
 shade 424  
 gladiator 726  
 gladiatorial 361,  
 713, 720  
 gladsome 827, 829  
 Gladstone bag 191  
 glair 352  
 glaive 727  
 glamour 992  
 glance look 441  
 sign 550  
 see at a - 498  
 - at  
 take notice of 457  
 allude to 527  
 censure 932  
 - off deviate 279  
 diverge 291  
 gland 221

glare light 420  
 stare 441  
 imperfect vision  
 443  
 visible 446  
 glaring  
 [see glare]  
 great 31  
 colour 428  
 visible 446  
 manifest 525  
 glass vessel 191  
 smooth 255  
 brittle 328  
 transparent 425  
 lens 445  
 musical -es 417  
 see through a -  
 darkly 491  
 - of fashion 852  
 live in a - house  
 brittle 328  
 visible 446  
 danger 665  
 - too much 959  
 glass-coach 272  
 glasshouse 191, 371  
 Glassite 984  
 glassy [see glass]  
 shining 420  
 colourless 429  
 glaucous 435  
 glave 727  
 glaver 933  
 glaze 255  
 gleam small 32  
 light 420  
 glean 609, 775  
 gleanings 636  
 glebe land 342  
 ecclesiastical 995  
 church 1000  
 glee music 415  
 satisfaction 827  
 merriment 836  
 gleek 929  
 glen 252  
 glengarry 225  
 glib voluble 584  
 facile 705  
 glide lapse 109  
 move 264  
 travel 266  
 fly 267  
 - into  
 conversion 144  
 glider 273  
 glimmer  
 light 420  
 dim 422  
 visible 446



## GLI

*slight knowledge* 490, 491  
 glimpse 441, 490  
 glint 420  
 glissade 306  
 glisten 420  
 glitter  
   *shine* 420  
   *appear* 446  
   *illustrious* 882  
 glittering  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
 gloam 901a  
 gloaming 126, 422  
 gloar *look* 441  
   *wonder* 870  
 gloat 884  
   - on *look* 441  
   - over 441  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
 globated 249  
 globe  
   *sphere* 249  
   *world* 318  
   on the face of the  
     - 318  
   - trotter 268  
 globule 32, 249  
 glomeration 72  
 gloom 421, 837  
 gloomy horizon 859  
 glorification 884  
 glorify  
   *honour* 873  
   *approve* 931  
   *worship* 990  
 glorious  
   *illustrious* 873  
   *tipsy* 959  
 glory  
   *light* 420  
   *honour* 873  
   *heaven* 981  
   King of - 976  
   - in 878, 884  
   - be to God 990  
 gloss smooth 255  
   *sheen* 420  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *falsehood* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *beauty* 845  
   - of novelty 123  
   - over  
     *neglect* 460  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *vindicate* 937  
 glossary 86, 562

## GNA

glossographer 492  
 glossologist 492  
 glossology 560, 562  
 glossy [*see gloss*]  
 glottology 560  
 glout 901a  
 glove 225  
   take up the - 720  
   throw down the -  
     715  
 glow warm 382  
   *shine* 420  
   *appear* 446  
   *colour* 428  
   *style* 574  
   *passion* 821  
 glower  
   *glare* 443  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
 glowing  
   [*see glow*]  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *beautiful* 845  
   - terms 574  
 glow-worm 423  
 gloze 933, 937  
 glucose 396  
 glue cement 45  
   *cementing* 46  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 glum  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sulky* 901a  
 glut  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 gluttony 957  
 glutinous 352  
 glutton 954a, 957  
 gluttony 957  
 glycerine 332, 356  
 glyphography 558  
 glyptography 558  
 glyptotheca 557  
 gnarl *protuberance*  
   250  
   *anger* 900  
   *threat* 909  
 gnarled 256, 321  
 gnash one's teeth  
   839, 900  
 gnat little 193  
   strain at a - &c.  
     *caprice* 608  
 gnaw eat 298  
   *rub* 331  
   *injure* 659  
 gnawing

## GO

- grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
 gnome 496, 980  
 gnomonic 496  
 gnomon 114  
 Gnostic 984  
 go  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *energy* 171, 682  
   *move* 264  
   *recede* 287  
   *depart* 293  
   *fade* 429  
   *disappear* 449  
   *fashion* 852  
   come and - 314  
   as things - 613  
   - about  
     *turn round* 311  
     *published* 531  
     *undertake* 676  
   - across 302  
   - after  
     *in time* 117  
     *in motion* 281  
   - ahead  
     *energetic* 171  
     *precede* 280  
     *advance* 282  
     *active* 682  
   - against 708  
   - astray 495  
   - away 293  
   - back 283, 624  
   - bad 659  
   - bail 771  
   - before 280  
   - between  
     *interjacent* 228  
     *instrumental* 631  
     *mediate* 631, 724  
   - beyond 303  
   - by the board  
     158  
   - about your  
     business  
     *ejection* 297  
     *dismissal* 756  
   - by  
     *conform to* 82  
     *elapse* 109  
     *past* 122  
     *outrun* 303  
     *subterfuge* 702  
   give the - by to  
     *neglect* 460  
     *deceive* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *not observe* 773  
   - by the name of  
     564

## GO

- deep into 461  
 - down *sink* 306  
   *decline* 659  
 - down with  
   *believed* 484  
   *tolerated* 826  
   *content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
   worse 659  
 - forth *depart* 293  
   *publish* 531  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
   *accompany* 88  
   *same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - on ill 735  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
   *resolution* 604  
   *pursuit* 622  
 - into  
   *ingress* 294  
   *inquire* 461  
   *dissert* 595  
 - all lengths  
   *complete* 52  
   *resolve* 604  
   *exertion* 686  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
   *keep secret* 528  
 - for nothing  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - off *explode* 173  
   *depart* 293  
   *die* 360  
   *wither* 659  
   *marry* 903  
 - on *time* 106  
   *continue* 143  
   *advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - one better 303  
 - out  
   *cease* 142  
   *egress* 295  
   *extinct* 385  
 - out of one's  
   head 506  
 - over  
   *passage* 302  
   *explore* 461  
   *apostate* 607  
   *faithless* 940  
 - to pieces 162  
 - on record 551  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778



## GO

- to sleep 683  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - up 305  
 - to war 722  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 82  
*servile* 886  
 - from one's word  
 773  
 goad 615  
*hasten* 684  
 goal end 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
 reach the -  
*complete* 729  
 goat substitute 147  
*jumper* 309  
*lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
 play the - 499  
 gob 269  
 gobang 840  
 gobbet  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
 gobble cry 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
 gobemouche 501,  
 547  
 go-between 758  
 goblet 191  
 goblin 980  
 go-cart 272  
 GOD 976  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 -'s acre 363  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 -'s grace 906  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491

## GOL

-'s love 906  
 for -'s sake 765  
 -'s will 601  
 - willing 470  
 god 979  
 household -s 189  
 tutelary - 664  
 goddess love 897  
*good woman* 948  
*heathen* 979  
 Godhead 976  
 godlike 944  
 godly 987  
 godsend *good* 618  
*prosperity* 734  
 Godspeed  
*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931  
 goer horse 271  
 goes [see go]  
 as one - 270  
 here - 676  
 Gog and Magog 192  
 goggle 441  
 - eyes 443  
 goggles 445  
 going [see go]  
*general* 78  
*rumour* 532  
 - to happen 152  
 - on  
*incomplete* 53,  
 730  
*current* 151  
*transacting* 625  
 goitre 250  
 Golconda 803  
 gold yellow 436  
*orange* 439  
*money* 800  
 write in letters  
 of - 642  
 worth its weight  
 in - 648  
 gold certificate 800  
 golden [see gold]  
 - age  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
 - apple 615  
 - calf  
*wealth* 803  
*idol* 986  
*idolatry* 991  
 - dream  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
 - mean

## GOO

*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
 - opinions 931  
 - opportunity 134  
 - rule  
*precept* 697  
 - season of life  
 127  
 - wedding 883  
 golf 840  
 Golgotha 363, 1000  
 Goliath 159, 192  
 goloshes 225  
 gondola 273  
 gondolier 269  
 gone [see go]  
*past* 122  
*absent* 187  
*dead* 360  
 - bad 653  
 - by 122  
*antiquated* 124  
 - out of one's rec-  
 ollection 506  
 gonfalon 550  
 gong 417  
 goniometer 244,  
 466  
 good  
*complete* 52  
*palatable* 394  
*assent* 488  
*benefit* 618  
*beneficial* 648  
*right* 922  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987  
 as - as 197  
 be so - as 765  
 do - 906  
 for -  
*diuturnal* 110  
*permanent* 141  
 make -  
*evidence* 467  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
*complete* 729  
*substantiate* 924  
*vindicate* 937  
*atone for* 952  
 so far so - 931  
 think - 931  
 to the - 780  
 turn to - account  
 731  
 what's the - 645  
 - actions 944  
 - at 698  
 - auspices 858  
 - behaviour

## GOO

*contingent* 108a  
*duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 in one's - books  
 888  
 - bye 293  
 in - case 192  
 - chance 472  
 - cheer food 298  
*cheerful* 826  
 - circumstances  
 803  
 - condition 192  
 - day  
*arrival* 292  
*departure* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
 - effect  
*goodness* 648  
*beauty* 845  
 - enough  
*not perfect* 651  
 be - enough 765  
 put a - face upon  
*cheerful* 836  
*proud* 878  
 - fellow 892  
 - fight war 722  
*virtue* 944  
 - for  
*useful* 644  
*salubrious* 656  
 - fortune 734  
 - Friday 998  
 - genius  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*god* 979  
 in one's - graces  
 888  
 - hand 700  
 - humour  
*concord* 714  
*cheerfulness* 836  
*amuse* 840  
*courtesy* 894  
*kindly* 906  
 - intention 906  
 - judgment 498  
 - lack! 870  
 - living  
*food* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
 - look-out 459  
 - looks 845  
 - luck 734  
 - man man 373  
*husband* 903  
*worthy* 948  
 - manners 894  
 much - may it do



## GOO

906  
 - morrow 292  
 - name 873  
 - nature 906  
 - night 293  
 - for nothing  
*impotence* 158  
*useless* 645  
 in - odour  
*repute* 873  
*approbation* 931  
 - offices  
*mediation* 724  
*kind* 906  
 - old time 122  
 - omen 858  
 - opinion 931  
 take in - part  
*pleased* 827  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 - pennyworth 815  
 - at the price 815  
 to - purpose 731  
 - repute 873  
 - sense 498  
 - society 852  
 - taste 578, 850  
 - temper 894  
 - thing 648  
 - time *early* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*prosperous* 734  
 - turn  
*kindness* 906  
 - understanding  
 714  
 - wife  
*woman* 374  
*spouse* 903  
 - will  
*willingness* 602  
*benevolence* 906  
 - word  
*approval* 931  
*vindication* 937  
 - as one's word  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*probity* 939  
 - works 906  
 goodie 652, 746  
 goodly  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*handsome* 845  
 good mizer 892  
 goodness  
 [see good] 648  
*virtus* 944  
 have the -

## GOS

*request* 765  
 - gracious! 870  
 - of heart 906  
 goods *effects* 270,  
 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 good taste 868  
 Goodwin sands 667  
 goody 374, 652, 746  
 gooroo 996  
 goose *hiss* 409  
 game of - 840  
 giddy as a - 458  
 tailor's - 255  
 kill the - with  
 golden eggs  
 699, 818  
 a wild - chase 545  
 gooseberry  
 old - 978  
 play - 459  
 - eyes 441, 443  
 gooscap 501  
 goose egg 101  
 gooseflesh 383  
 goosequill 590  
 goose-skin 383  
 Gordian knot 59,  
 704  
 gore *stab* 260  
*blood* 361  
 gorge *ravine* 198  
*conduit* 350  
*fill* 641  
*satiety* 869  
*gluttony* 957  
 raise one's - 900  
 - the hook 602  
 gorge de pigeon 440  
 gorgeous  
*colour* 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
 Gorgon 860  
 gorilla 913  
 gormandize 298,  
 954a, 957  
 gorse 367  
 gory red 434  
*murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
 gospel  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
 take for - 484  
 Gospels 985  
 gossamer  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329

## GRA

*gossip news* 532  
*babblers* 584  
*conversation* 588  
 gossoon 876  
 Gotama 986  
 Goth 851, 876  
 Gotham, wise men  
 of - 501  
 gothic  
*amorphous* 241  
 gouache 556  
 gouge *concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
 goulash 298  
 gourd 191  
 gourmand 954a,  
 957  
 gourmet 868, 954a  
 gout 378  
 goût, haut - 392  
 goutte d'eau, il se  
 noyerait dans  
 une - 699  
 govern 693, 737  
 governess 540  
 [see govern]  
*ruling power* 745  
 divine - 976  
 petticoat - 737  
 governor  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
 gowk 501  
 gown *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
 gownsman 492  
 grab *take* 789  
*miser* 819  
 grabble 379  
 grace *style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*title* 877  
*pity* 914  
*forgiveness* 918  
*honour* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
 act of - 784  
 God's - 906  
 with a bad - 603  
 with a good -  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
 in one's good -  
 888  
 heart of - 861

## GRA

say - 990  
 submit with a  
 good - 826  
 - before meat 916  
 grâce: *coup de* -  
 914  
 la - 840  
 graceless  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
 Graces 845  
 gracile 203  
 gracious  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
 good - 870  
 grade *degree* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*ascent* 217  
 on the down - 658  
 on the up - 659  
 gradatim  
*gradually* 26  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 gradation  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
 gradient 217  
 gradual *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
 graduate  
*adjust* 23  
*calibrate* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492, 873  
 graduated scale 466  
 gradus 86, 562  
 Græculus *esuriens*  
 886  
 graft *join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*trees* 371  
*teach* 537  
*booty* 794  
*corruption* 940  
 Grail  
 holy - 998  
 grain *essence* 5  
*small* 32



tendency 176  
 little 193  
 rough 256  
 weight 319  
 texture 329  
 powder 330  
 paint 428  
 temper 820  
 ornament 847  
 against the -  
 rough 256  
 unwilling 603  
 opposing 708  
 in the - 820  
 -s of allowance  
 qualification 469  
 doubt 485  
 like -s of sand  
 incoherent 47  
 gramercy 916  
 graminivorous 298  
 grammar  
 beginning 66  
 teaching 537  
 school 542  
 language 567  
 bad - 568  
 comparative - 560  
 grammarian 492  
 gramme 319  
 gramophone 417,  
 418, 553  
 granary 636  
 grand  
 great 31  
 style 574  
 important 642  
 money 800  
 handsome 845  
 glorious 873  
 ostentatious 882  
 - climacteric 128  
 - doings 882  
 - duchy 181  
 - jury 967  
 en - seigneur  
 proud 878  
 insolent 885  
 en - e tenue  
 ornament 847  
 show 882  
 - piano 417  
 - style 556  
 - tour 266  
 - Turk 745  
 - vizier 694  
 grandam 130  
 grandchildren 167  
 grandee 875  
 grande dame 878  
 grandeur 873

grandfather 130,  
 166  
 grandiloquent 577  
 grandiose 577  
 grandmother 166  
 simple 501  
 teach - 538  
 grandsire 130, 166  
 grange 189  
 granite 323  
 granivorous 298  
 grano salis, cum  
 469, 485  
 grant admit 529  
 permit 760  
 consent 762  
 confer 784  
 God - 990  
 - a lease 771  
 granted 488  
 take for -  
 believe 484  
 suppose 514  
 grantee  
 possessor 779  
 receiver 785  
 granular 330  
 granulate 330  
 granule 32  
 grapes, sour -  
 unattainable 471  
 falsehood 544  
 excuse 617  
 grape-shot  
 attack 716  
 arms 727  
 graph 554  
 graphic  
 intelligible 518  
 painting 556  
 descriptive 594  
 graphite 332  
 graphito 556  
 graphology 590  
 graphometer 244  
 graphotype 558  
 grapnel 666  
 grapple  
 fasten 43  
 clutch 789  
 - with  
 - a question 461  
 - difficulties 704  
 oppose 708  
 resist 719  
 contention 720  
 grappling-iron  
 fastening 45  
 safety 666  
 grasp  
 comprehend 518

power 737  
 retain 781  
 seize 789  
 in one's - 737  
 possess 777  
 tight - severe 739  
 - at 865  
 - of intellect 498  
 grasping  
 miserly 819  
 covetous 865  
 grass 344, 367  
 let the - grow  
 under one's feet  
 neglect 460  
 inactive 683  
 not let the - &c.  
 active 682  
 grasshopper 309  
 grass-plat 371  
 grate rub 330  
 physical pain 378  
 stove 386  
 - on the ear  
 harsh sound 410  
 - on the feelings  
 830  
 grated  
 barred 219  
 grateful  
 physically pleas-  
 ant 377  
 agreeable 829  
 thankful 916  
 grater 260, 330  
 gratification  
 animal - 377  
 moral - 827  
 gratify 829  
 permit 760  
 please 829  
 grating [see grate]  
 lattice 219  
 harsh 713  
 gratis 815  
 gratitude 916  
 gratuitous  
 inconsequent 477  
 supposititious  
 514  
 voluntary 602  
 payless 815  
 gratuity  
 gift 784  
 gratis 815  
 gratulate 896  
 gravaman 642  
 - of a charge 938  
 grave great 31  
 engrave 259, 558  
 tomb 363

important 642  
 composed 826  
 distressing 830  
 sad 837  
 heinous 945  
 beyond the - 360  
 look -  
 disapprove 932  
 rise from the - 660  
 silent as the - 403  
 sink into the - 360  
 on this side of the  
 - 359  
 - in the memory  
 505  
 - note 408  
 - trap 599  
 gravel  
 earth 342  
 material 635  
 puzzle 704  
 graven image 991  
 graveolent 398  
 graver 558  
 graving dock 189  
 gravitate  
 descend 306  
 weigh 319  
 - towards 176  
 gravity force 157  
 weight 319  
 vigour 574  
 importance 642  
 sedateness 826  
 seriousness 837  
 centre of - 222  
 specific -  
 weight 319  
 density 321  
 gravy 333  
 - boat 191  
 gray 432 [and see  
 grey]  
 graze touch 199  
 browse 298  
 rub 331  
 brush 379  
 grazier 370  
 gré, savoir - 916  
 grease  
 lubricate 332  
 oil 356  
 - the palm  
 tempt 615  
 give 784  
 pay 807  
 greasy 355  
 great much 31  
 big 192  
 glorious 873  
 magnanimous



## GRE

942  
 (*important* 642)  
 - bear 318  
 - circle sailing 628  
 - coat 225  
 - doings  
*importance* 642  
*bustle* 682  
 - folks 875  
 - gun 626  
 - hearted 942  
 - Mogul 745  
 - number 102  
 - primer 591  
 - quantity 31  
 greater 33  
 - number 102  
 - part 31  
*nearly all* 50  
 greatest 33  
 greatness 31  
 greave 225  
 greed  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
 greedy  
*avaricious* 819  
 Greek  
*unintelligible* 519  
*sharper* 792  
 St. Giles's - 563  
 - Church 984  
 - Kalends 107  
 green  
*new* 123  
*young* 127  
*lawn* 344  
*grass* 367  
*unripe* 397  
*colour* 435  
*credulous* 486  
*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
 board of - cloth  
 966  
 - memory 505  
 - old age 128  
 greenback 800  
 green-eyed mon-  
 ster 920  
 greenhorn  
*novice* 493  
*dupe* 547  
*bungler* 701  
 greenhouse  
*receptacle* 191  
*horticulture* 371  
 greenness 435

## GRI

green-room 599  
 greensward 344  
 Greenwich time  
 114  
 greenwood 367  
 greet *weep* 839  
*hail* 894  
 greeting  
*sociality* 892  
 -'s! 292  
 gregarious 892  
 grenade 727  
 grenadier  
*tall* 206  
*soldier* 726  
 grey 432  
 - beard 130  
 - friar 996  
 - hairs 128  
 bring - hairs to  
 the grave  
*adversity* 735  
*harass* 830  
 - mare  
*ruler* 737  
*master* 745  
*wife* 903  
 - matter  
*brain* 498  
 -hound  
*swift* 274  
*animal* 366  
 ocean -hound 273  
 gridelin 437  
 gridiron  
*flatness* 213  
*crossing* 219  
*stove* 386  
*stage* 599  
*stadium* 840  
 grief 828  
 come to - 735  
 grievance  
*evil* 619  
*painful* 830  
*wrong* 923  
 grieve *mourn* 828  
*pain* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*complain* 839  
 grievous 649, 830  
 grievously 31  
 griffin 83, 366, 493  
 griffo 41  
 griffonage 590  
 grig *merry* 836  
 grill 382, 384, 461  
 - room 189  
 grille 219  
 grim  
*resolved* 604

## GRI

*painful* 830  
*doleful* 837  
*ugly* 846  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
 -visaged war 722  
 grimace 243, 839,  
 855  
 grimacier  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*affected* 855  
 grimalkin 366  
 grime 653  
 grin *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
 - and abide 725  
 - a ghastly smile  
*dejected* 837  
*ugly* 846  
 grind  
*reduce* 195  
*sharpen* 253  
*pulverize* 330  
*pain* 378  
*learn* 539  
*oppress* 907  
 - the organ 416  
 - one's teeth 900  
 grinder  
*teacher* 330  
*noise* 404  
 grinding 739, 830  
 grindstone 253, 330  
 grip  
*indication* 550  
*power* 737  
*retention* 781  
*clutch* 789  
 - of the hand 894  
 gripe [*see* grip]  
*pain* 378  
*parsimony* 819  
 grisaille  
*grey* 432  
*painting* 556  
 grisette  
*woman* 374  
*commonalty* 876  
*libertine* 962  
 grisly 846  
 grist  
*materials* 635  
*provision* 637  
 - to the mill  
*useful* 644  
*acquire* 775  
 gristle 321, 327  
 grit  
*strength* 159  
*powder* 330

## GRO

*stamina* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 - in the oil  
*hindrance* 706  
 gritty 323  
 grizzled  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 groan 411, 839  
 groat 800  
 grocer 637  
 grocery 396  
 grog 298, 959  
 groin 244  
 groom 370, 746  
 well -ed 847  
 - of the chambers  
 746  
 -'s man 903  
 groove  
*furrow* 259  
*habit* 613  
 in a - 16  
 move in a - 82  
 put in a - for 673  
 grope  
*feel* 379  
*experiment* 463  
*try* 675  
 in the dark 442,  
 704  
 gross  
*great* 31  
*whole* 50  
*number* 98  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
 - credulity 486  
 - receipts 810  
 grosshead 501  
 grossheaded 499  
 grossièreté 895  
 grot [*see* grotto]  
 grotesque  
*odd* 83  
*distorted* 243  
 - style 579  
*ridiculous* 853  
 grotto  
*alcove* 191  
*hollow* 252  
 grouch 895, 901a  
 ground  
*cause* 153  
*region* 181  
*base* 211  
*lay down* 213  
*support* 215  
*coating* 223



land 342  
 plain 344  
 evidence 467  
 teach 537  
 motive 615  
 plea 617  
 above - 359  
 down to the - 52  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 level with the -  
 162  
 maintain one's -  
*persevere* 604a  
 play- 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under  
 one 732  
 - floor  
*chamber* 191  
*low* 207  
*base* 211  
 - on  
*attribute* 155  
 - plan 554  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - sliding from  
 under one 665  
 - swell  
*agitation* 315  
*waves* 348  
 grounded  
*stranded* 732  
 well- 490  
 - on basis 211  
*evidence* 467  
 groundless  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
 groundling 876  
 grounds  
*dregs* 653  
 groundwork  
*precursor* 64  
*cause* 153  
*basis* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 group  
*marshal* 60  
*cluster* 72  
 - captain 745  
 grouping 60  
 grouse 832, 901a

grout 45  
 grove  
*street* 189  
*glade* 252  
*wood* 367  
 grovel  
*below* 207  
*move slowly* 275  
*cringe* 886  
*base* 940  
 grow  
*increase* 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
 - from  
*effect* 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195  
 - taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
 grower 164  
 growl cry 412  
*complain* 839  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
 growler cab 272  
*discontented* 832  
*sulky* 901a  
 grown up 131  
 growth [see grow]  
*development* 161  
 - in size 194  
*tumour* 250  
*vegetation* 367  
 groyne 706  
 grub  
*small animal* 193  
*food* 298  
 - up  
*eradicate* 301  
*discover* 480a  
 Grub-street writer  
 593  
 grudge  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
 grudging 603  
 - praise 932  
 gruel 298  
 gruesome 846  
 gruff  
*harsh sound* 410  
*discourteous* 895

grum  
*harsh sound* 410  
*morose* 901a  
 grumble  
*cry* 411  
*complain* 832,  
 839  
 grume 321, 354  
 grumous 321, 354  
 grumpy 901a  
 Grundy, Mrs. 852  
 grunt 412  
*complain* 839  
 guano 653  
 guarantee 768, 771  
 guard  
*travelling* 268  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*soldier* 726  
*sentry* 753  
 advanced - 668  
 mount -  
*care* 459  
*safety* 664  
 off one's -  
*inexpectant* 508  
 throw off one's -  
*cunning* 702  
 on one's -  
*careful* 459  
*cautious* 864  
 rear - 668  
 - against  
*prepare* 673  
*defence* 717  
 - ship 664, 726  
 guarda costa 753  
 guarded  
*conditions* 770  
 guardian  
*safety* 664  
*defence* 717  
*keeper* 753  
 - angel  
*helper* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
 guardless 665  
 guard-room 752  
 gubernation 693  
 gubernatorial 737  
 gudgeon 547  
 guerdon 973  
 guernsey 225  
 guerre:  
 nom de - 565  
 - à outrance &c:  
 722  
 guerilla 726  
 - warfare 720  
 guess 514

guesswork 514  
 guest 890  
 paying - 188  
 guet:  
 mot de - 550  
 -à-pens 545  
 guffaw 838  
 guggle  
*gush* 348  
*bubble* 353  
*resound* 408  
*cry* 412  
 guide  
*pattern* 22  
*courier* 524  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
*indicate* 550  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 guide-book 527  
 guided by, be - 82  
 guideless 665  
 guide-post 550  
 guiding star 693  
 guild 712, 966  
 guildhall 799  
 guile  
*deceit* 544, 545  
*cunning* 702  
 guileless 543, 703  
 guillotine 972, 975  
 guilt 947  
 guiltless 946  
 guilty:  
 find - 971  
 plead - 950  
 guindé 579  
 guinea 800  
 guipure 847  
 guisard 599  
 guise  
*state* 7  
*dress* 225  
*appearance* 448  
*plea* 617  
*mode* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 guiser 599  
 guitar 417  
 gulch 198  
 gules 434  
 gulf  
*interval* 198  
*deep* 208  
*lake* 343  
 gull 545, 547  
 gullet throat 260  
*rivulet* 348  
 gullible 486



## GUL

gully gorge 198  
 hollow 252  
 opening 260  
 conduit 350  
 gulosity 957  
 gulp swallow 296  
 take food 298  
 - down  
 credulity 486  
 submit 725  
 gum fastening 45  
 fasten 46  
 resin 356a  
 - elastic 325  
 - tree 367  
 gumbo 298  
 gummy 352  
 gumption 498  
 gun report 406  
 weapon 727  
 great - 626  
 blow great -s 349  
 sure as a - 474  
 gunboat 726  
 gunfire 404  
 gunlayer 284  
 gunman 361  
 gunner 726  
 gunnery  
 warfare 722  
 cannon 727  
 gunpowder  
 warfare 722  
 ammunition 727  
 not invent - 665  
 sit on barrel of -  
 501  
 gunroom 191  
 gun-shot 197  
 gunwale 232  
 gurge 312, 348  
 gurgle  
 flow 348  
 bubble 353  
 faint sound 405  
 resonance 408  
 gurgyle 350  
 gush  
 flow out 295  
 flood 348  
 exaggeration 482  
 talk 584  
 gushing  
 emotional 821  
 impressible 822  
 gusset 43  
 gust wind 349  
 physical taste 390  
 passion 825  
 moral taste 850  
 gustation 390

## GYV

gustful 394  
 gustless 391  
 gusto [see gust]  
 physical pleasure  
 377  
 emotion 821  
 gut destroy 162  
 opening 260  
 strait 343  
 eviscerate 297  
 sack 789  
 steal 791  
 gutling 954a  
 guts inside 221  
 guttapercha 325  
 gutter groove 259  
 conduit 350  
 vulgarity 851  
 guttersnipe 876  
 guttle 957  
 guttural  
 letter 561  
 inarticulate 583  
 guy  
 fastening 45, 752  
 fellow 373  
 disrespect 929  
 grotesque 853  
 guzzle  
 gluttony 957  
 drunkenness 959  
 gybe [see jibe]  
 gymkhana 720, 840  
 gymnasium 189  
 school 542  
 arena 728, 840  
 gymnast 159  
 gymnastics  
 training 537  
 exercise 686  
 contention 720  
 sport 840  
 gymnosophist  
 abstainer 953  
 sectarian 984  
 gynander 83  
 gynarchy 727  
 gynecæum 374  
 gynecology 662  
 gynaiatrics 374  
 gynics 374  
 gyp 545, 746  
 gyre 311  
 gyrate 312  
 gyrfalcon 913  
 gyromancy 511  
 gyrostat 312  
 gysart 599  
 gyve 752

## HAG

## H

habeas corpus 963,  
 969  
 haberdasher 225  
 habergeon 717  
 habiliment 225  
 habilitation 698  
 habit  
 essence 5  
 coat 225  
 custom 613  
 want of - 614  
 -s of business 682  
 - of mind 820  
 habitant 188  
 habitat 189  
 habitation 189  
 habit-maker 225  
 habitual  
 unvariable 16  
 orderly 58  
 ordinary 82  
 customary 613  
 habituate 537, 613  
 habitude  
 state 7  
 habit 613  
 habitué 613  
 hacienda 189, 780  
 hack cut 44  
 shorten 201  
 horse 271  
 writer 593  
 worker 690  
 literary - 593  
 hackle 44  
 hackney-coach 272  
 hackneyed  
 known 490  
 trile 496  
 habitual 613  
 Hades 982  
 Hadji  
 traveller 268  
 priest 996  
 hæ tibi erunt artes  
 627  
 hæret lateri lethalis  
 arundo  
 displeasure 828  
 anger 900  
 haft 633  
 hag age 130  
 ugly 846  
 wretch 913  
 witch 994  
 haggard  
 insane 503  
 tired 688  
 wild 824

## HAL

ugly 846  
 haggis 298  
 haggle cut 44  
 chaffer 794  
 Hagiographa 985  
 Hagiolatry 984  
 Hagiology 983, 985  
 Haguebut 727  
 ha-ha trench 198,  
 717  
 haik 225  
 hail welcome 292  
 ice 383  
 call 586  
 rejoicing 838  
 honour to 873  
 celebration 883  
 courtesy 894  
 salute 928  
 approve 931  
 -fellow well met  
 friendship 888  
 sociality 892  
 hailstone 383  
 hair small 32  
 filament 205  
 roughness 256  
 to a - 494  
 -'s breadth  
 near 197  
 narrow 203  
 -breadth escape  
 danger 665  
 escape 671  
 -s on the head  
 multitude 102  
 make one's -  
 stand on end  
 distressing 830  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 hairless 226  
 hairy rough 256  
 halberd 727  
 halberdier 726  
 halcyon calm 174  
 peace 721  
 prosperous 734  
 joyful 827, 829  
 hale 654  
 half 91  
 - the battle  
 important 642  
 success 731  
 - distance 68  
 - a dozen six 98  
 several 102  
 see with - an eye  
 intelligent 498  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525



## HAL

- a gale 349  
 - and half  
*equal* 27  
*mixed* 41  
*incomplete* 53  
 - a hundred 98  
 - light 422  
 - measures  
*incomplete* 53  
*vacillating* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
 - moon 245  
 - price 815  
 - rations 640  
 - scholar 493  
 - seas over 959  
 - sight 443  
 - speed  
*moderate* 174  
*slow* 275  
 - truth 546  
**half-blind** 443  
**half-blood**  
*mixture* 41  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
**half-frozen** 352  
**half-hearted**  
*irresolute* 605  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**half-learned** 491  
**half-melted** 352  
**halfpenny**  
*trifle* 643  
**half-starved**  
*insufficient* 640  
*fasting* 956  
**half-way**  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*between* 228  
 go - *irresolute* 605  
*mid-course* 628  
 meet -  
*willing* 602  
*compromise* 774  
**half-witted** 499, 501  
**hall house** 189  
*lobby* 191  
*mart* 799  
 music - 599  
 - of audience 588  
 - mark 550  
**hallelujah** 990  
**halliard** 45  
**halloo cry** 411  
*look herel* 457  
*call* 586  
*wonder* 870  
**hallow**

## HAN

*celebrate* 883  
*respect* 928  
**hallowed** 976  
**hallucination**  
*error* 495  
*insanity* 503  
**halo light** 420  
*glory* 873  
**Halomancy** 511  
**halser** 45  
**halt cease** 142  
*weak* 160  
*rest* 265  
*go slowly* 275  
*lame* 655  
*fail* 732  
 at the - 265  
**halter rope** 45  
*restraint* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 wear a - 874  
 with a - round  
 one's neck 665  
**halting**  
*style* 579  
 - place 292  
**halve** [see half]  
**halves**  
 do by -  
*neglect* 460  
*not complete* 730  
 not do by - 729  
 go - 778  
**ham house** 189  
**hamadryad** 979  
**hamlet** 189  
**hammam** 386, 652  
**hammer**  
*repeat* 104  
*knock* 276  
*stammer* 583  
 under the -  
*auction* 796  
 between the - and  
 the anvil 665  
 - at *think* 451  
*work* 686  
 - out *form* 240  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
**hammock** 215  
**hamper basket** 191  
*obstruct* 706  
**hamstring** 158, 659  
**hanaper** 802  
**hand**  
*measure of*  
*length* 200  
*side* 236  
*transfer* 270  
*man* 372

## HAN

*organ of touch*  
 379  
*indicator* 550  
*writing* 590  
*medium* 631  
*agent* 690  
*grasp* 781  
*transfer* 783  
 at - *future* 121  
*destined* 152  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644  
 bad - 590  
 bird in - 781  
 come to - 292, 785  
 fold one's -s 681  
 give one's - to  
*marry* 903  
 good -  
*writing* 590  
*skill* 698  
*proficiency* 700  
 helping - 707, 711  
 hold in - 737  
 hold out the - 894  
 hold up the -  
*vote* 609  
 in -  
*incomplete* 53  
*business* 625  
*preparing* 673  
*not finished* 730  
*possessed* 777  
*money* 800  
 in the -s of  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 lay -s on  
*discover* 480a  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 much on one's -s  
 682  
 on one's -s  
*business* 625  
*redundant* 641  
*not finished* 730  
*for sale* 796  
 on the other - 468  
 no - in 623  
 poor - 701  
 put into one's -s  
 784  
 put one's - to 676  
 ready to one's -  
 673  
 shake -s 918  
 stretch forth one's  
 - 680  
 take by the - 707

## HAN

take in -  
*teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
 time hanging on  
 one's -s  
*inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weary* 841  
 try one's - 675  
 turn one's - 675  
 turn one's - to 625  
 under one's -  
*in writing* 590  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 - back 683  
 - cart 272  
 - of death 360  
 - down  
*record* 551  
*transfer* 783  
 have one's -s full  
 682  
 - gallop 274  
 - glass 445  
 - and glove 709,  
 888  
 - in hand  
*joined* 43  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*concur* 178  
*co-operate* 709  
*party* 712  
*concord* 714  
*friend* 888  
*social* 892  
 - to hand  
*touching* 199  
*transfer* 270  
*fight* 720, 722  
 - over head  
*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*reckless* 863  
 have a - in  
*cause* 153  
*act* 680  
*co-operate* 709  
 have one's - in  
*skill* 698  
 keep one's - in  
 613  
 live from - to  
 mouth  
*insufficient* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
*poor* 804  
 -s off! *avoid* 623  
*leave alone* 681  
*prohibition* 761



- over  
*transfer* 783  
*give* 784  
 win -s down 731  
 with the -s in the  
 pockets 681  
 hand-bag 191  
 hand-barrow 272  
 handbook  
*travel* 266  
*information* 527  
*book* 593  
 handcuff 751, 752  
 handfast 903  
 handful  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*few* 103  
 handicap  
*equalize* 27  
*inferiority* 34  
*encumber* 706  
*race* 720  
 handicraft 625, 680  
 handicraftsman 690  
*effect* 154  
*doing* 680  
 handkerchief  
*clothes* 225  
*cleaner* 652  
 handle  
*feel, touch* 379  
*name* 565  
*dissert* 595  
*plea* 617  
*instrument* 633  
*use* 677  
*manage* 693  
 furnish a - 937  
 make a - of 677  
 - a case 693  
 - to one's name  
*name* 564  
*honour* 877  
 handmaid  
*instrumentality*  
 631  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
 handpost 550  
 handsel  
*begin* 66  
*security* 771  
*gift* 784  
*pay* 809  
 handsome  
*liberal* 816  
*beautiful* 845  
*disinterested* 942  
 - fortune 803  
 handspike 633

handstaff 727  
 handwriting  
*signature* 550  
*autograph* 590  
 - on the wall  
*warning* 668  
 handy  
*near* 197  
*useful* 644, 646  
*ready* 673  
*dexterous* 698  
 hang  
*pendency* 214  
*kill* 361  
*curse* 908  
*execute* 972  
 - about 133, 197  
 - back 133, 623  
 - in the balance  
 133  
 - in doubt 485  
 - fire *late* 133  
*cease* 142  
*unproductive* 169  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*reluctance* 603  
*inactive* 683  
*not finish* 730  
*fail* 732  
*refuse* 764  
*dullness* 843  
 - on hand 641  
 - down the head  
 837  
 - over the head  
 152  
 - it! *regret* 833  
*contempt* 930  
 - out a light 420  
 - upon the lips of  
 418  
 - on  
*accompany* 88  
 - out  
*display* 882  
*entertain* 892  
 - over  
*destiny* 152  
*height* 206  
*project* 250  
 - out a signal 550  
 - on the sleeve of  
*servant* 746  
*servility* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 - in suspense 605  
 - by a thread 665  
 - together  
*joined* 43  
*cohere* 46

*concur* 178  
*co-operate* 709  
 - upon  
*effect* 154  
*dependency* 749  
 hangar 191, 273  
 hang-dog look  
 901a  
 hanged if, I'll be -  
 489  
 hanger  
*weapon* 727  
*suspender* 45,  
 214  
 pothooks and -s  
 590  
 - on  
*accompaniment*  
 88  
*servant* 746  
*servile* 886  
 hanging [see hang]  
*elevated* 307  
*ornament* 847  
 - look 846  
 hangman  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*executioner* 975  
 hank tie 45  
 hanker 865  
 hanky-panky 545  
 Hansard 551  
 hansom 272  
 hap 156  
 haphazard  
*chance* 156, 621  
 hapless  
*unfortunate* 735  
 haply  
*possibly* 470  
 happen 151  
 - as it may  
*chance* 621  
 - what may  
*certain* 474  
*reckless* 863  
 happening 151  
 happiness  
 [see happy]  
 the greatest - of  
 the greatest  
 number 910  
 happy fit 23  
*opportune* 134  
*style* 578  
*glad* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
 - despatch 972  
 - go lucky 674

- hunting grounds  
 981  
 - returns of the  
 day 896  
 - thought 842  
 - valley  
*imagination* 515  
*delight* 827  
 harangue 582  
 hara-kiri 972  
 harass  
*fatigue* 688  
*vex* 830  
*worry* 907  
 harbinger  
*precursor* 64  
*omen* 512  
*informant* 527  
 harbour  
*abode* 189  
*haven* 292  
*refuge* 666  
*cherish* 821  
 natural - 343  
 - a design 620  
 in - 664  
 - an idea 451  
 - revenge 919  
 harbourless 665  
 hard strong 159  
*dense* 323  
*physically insen-*  
*sible* 376  
*sour* 397  
*difficult* 704  
*severe* 739  
*morally insen-*  
*sible* 823  
*grievous* 830  
*impenitent* 951  
 blow - 349  
 go -  
*difficult* 704  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 hit - 276  
 look - at 441  
 not be too - upon  
 918  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*impulse* 276  
 try - 675  
 work - 686  
 - at it 682  
 - bargain 819  
 - of belief 487  
 - to believe 485  
 - by 197  
 - case 735



## HAR

- cash 800  
 - earned 704  
 - and fast rule 80  
 - fought 704  
 - frost 383  
 - of hearing 419  
 - heart  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 - hit 732  
 - knocks 720  
 - life 735  
 - lines  
   *adversity* 735  
   *severity* 739  
 - liver 954a  
 - lot 735  
 - master 739  
 - measure 739  
 - names 932  
 - necessity 601  
 - nut to crack 704  
 - to please 868  
 - pressed  
   *haste* 684  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
 - put to it 704  
 - set 704  
 - tack 298  
 - task 703  
 - time 704  
 - up 704, 804  
 - upon  
   *attack* 716  
   *severe* 739  
   *censure* 932  
 - winter 383  
 - words  
   *obscure* 571  
   *rude* 895  
   *censure* 932  
 - work 686  
 - at work 682  
 harden [see hard]  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *accustom* 613  
 - the heart  
   *insensible* 823  
   *enmity* 889  
   *impenitence* 951  
 hardened  
   *impious* 988  
 - front  
   *insolent* 885  
 hardening  
   *habit* 613  
 hard-featured 846  
 hard-fisted 819  
 hard-headed 498,

## HAR

739  
 hardihood 861, 885  
 hardly  
   *scarcely* 32  
 deal - with 739  
 - any few 103  
 - anything  
   *small* 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - ever 137  
 hard-mouthed 606  
 hardness 323  
 - of heart 914a  
 hardship 735  
 hardy  
   *strong* 159  
   *healthy* 654  
   *brave* 861  
 hare 274  
 hold with the -  
   and run with  
   the hounds  
   *fickle* 607  
   *servile* 886  
 hare-brained 458,  
   863  
 harem 961  
 hariolation 511  
 hark 418, 457  
 - back 283  
 harl 205  
 harlequin  
   *changeable* 149  
   *nimble* 274  
   *motley* 440  
   *pantomimic* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
 harlequinade 599  
 harlot 962  
 harlotry 961  
 harm  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *malevolence* 907  
 harmattan 349  
 harmless  
   *impotent* 158  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *safe* 664  
   *innocent* 946  
 bear - 717  
 harmonica 417  
 harmonics 413  
 harmonist 413  
 harmonium 417  
 harmonize 178, 416  
 harmony  
   *agreement* 23  
   *order* 58

## HAR

*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*concord* 714  
*peace* 721  
*friendship* 888  
 harness  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *accoutrement* 225  
   *yoke* 370  
   *instrument* 633  
   *restraint* 752  
 in -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *in action* 680  
   *active* 682  
   *subjection* 749  
 - up 293  
 harp  
   *repeat* 104  
   *musical instru-*  
   *ment* 417  
   *weary* 841  
 Harpagon 819  
 harper 416  
 harpist 416  
 harpoon 727  
 harpsichord 417  
 harpy  
   *relentless* 739  
   *thief* 792  
   *miser* 819  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 harquebuss 727  
 harridan 846, 962  
 harrier 366  
 harrow  
   *agriculture* 371  
 - up the soul 860  
 harrowing 830  
 harry pain 830  
   *attack* 716  
   *persecute* 907  
 Harry, old - 978  
 harsh  
   *acrid* 171  
   *sound* 410  
   *style* 579  
   *discordant* 713  
   *severe* 739  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *morose* 895  
   *malevolent* 907  
 - voice 581  
 hart 366, 373  
 hartal 142, 489  
 harum-scarum 59,  
   458  
 haruspice 513  
 Haruspicy 511

## HAT

harvest  
   *effect* 154  
   *profit* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *acquisition* 775  
 get in the -  
   *complete* 729  
   *succeed* 731  
 - home  
   *celebration* 883  
 - time  
   *autumn* 126  
   *exertion* 686  
 has been 122  
 hash mix 41  
   *cut* 44  
   *confusion* 59  
   *food* 298  
   make a - 699  
 hashish 663  
 hasp 43, 45  
 hassock 215  
 hastate 253  
 haste  
   *velocity* 274  
   *activity* 682  
   *hurry* 684  
 hasten  
   *promote* 707  
 hasty  
   *transient* 113  
   *hurried* 684  
   *impatient* 825  
   *irritable* 901  
 - pudding 298  
 hat 225  
 cardinal's - 999  
 send round the -  
   765  
 shovel - 999  
 - in hand 886  
 hatch  
   *produce* 161  
   *gate* 232  
   *opening* 260  
   *chickens* 370  
   *fabricate* 544  
   *shading* 556  
   *plan* 626  
   *prepare* 673  
 - a plot 626  
 hatches, under -  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
   *poor* 804  
 hatchet  
   *cutting* 253  
 bury the - 918  
 dig up the - 722  
 throw the helve  
   after the - 818



## HAT

hatchet-faced 203  
 hatchment  
   *funeral* 363  
   *arms* 550  
   *record* 551  
 hatchway 260  
 hate 867, 898  
 hateful 649, 830  
 hath been, the  
   time - 122  
 hatrack 215  
 hatred [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
 hatter 225  
   mad as a - 503  
 hatti-sheriff 741  
 hauberk 717  
 haud passibus  
   *æquis* 28, 275  
 haugh 344  
 haughty  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *contemptuous* 930  
 haul drag 285  
   *catch of fish &c.*  
   789  
   - down one's flag  
   725  
   - in 10  
 haunch 236  
 haunt *focus* 74  
   *presence* 186  
   *abode* 189  
   *alarm* 860  
   *persecute* 907  
   - the memory  
   *remember* 505  
   *trouble* 830  
 haunted 980  
 haut  
   *traiter de -*  
   *insolence* 885  
   *contempt* 930  
 hautboy 417  
 haut-goût 392  
 haut-monde 875  
 hauteur 878  
 have *confute* 479  
   *ken* 490  
   *possess* 777  
   - the advantage  
   28, 33  
   - at 716  
   - no choice 609a  
   - done! 142  
   - to do with 9  
   - no end 112  
   - other fish to fry  
   135  
   - it

## HEA

*discover* 480a  
*believe* 484  
 - one to know 527  
 - some knowledge  
   of 490  
 - nothing to do  
   with 10  
 - for one's own  
   780  
 - rather 609  
 - one's rights 924  
 - the start 116  
 - in store 152, 637  
 - to 620  
 - up 638  
 - it your own way  
   *submission* 725  
 haven 292, 666  
 haversack 191  
 havoc  
   *destruction* 162  
   *cry - war* 722  
   *play - spoil* 659  
 haw 583  
 hawk *spit* 297  
   *stammer* 583  
   eye of a - 498  
   - about  
   *publish* 531  
   *offer* 763  
   *sell* 796  
   - at 716  
   between - and  
   *buzzard* 315,  
   828  
   know a - from a  
   *handsaw* 465,  
   698  
 hawker 796  
 hawk-eyed 441  
 hawking *chase* 622  
 hawser 45  
 hay while the sun  
   shines, make -  
   134  
 haycock 72  
 hazard  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at all -s 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition  
   477  
 haze *mist* 353  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   in a -  
   *hidden* 528  
 hazel 433  
 hazy *opaque* 426  
 he 373  
 head *precedence* 62

## HEA

*beginning* 66  
*class* 75  
*summit* 210  
*coiffure* 225  
*lead* 280  
*froth* 353  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*topic* 454  
*wisdom* 498  
*picture* 556  
*nomenclature* 564  
*chapter* 593  
*direct* 693  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
 at the - of  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 come into one's -  
   451  
 come to a - 729  
 drive into one's -  
   505  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *learn* 505  
   *belief* 484  
   *intoxicate* 959  
 give a horse his -  
   748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's - 490  
 from - to heels 52,  
   200  
 hit on the - 912  
 knock on the -  
   361  
 knock one's -  
   against  
   *impulse* 276  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's - 878  
 make - against  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resistance* 719  
   *success* 731  
 never entered  
   into one's - 458  
 have no - 506  
 on one's - 218  
 off one's - 503  
 can't get out of  
   one's - 505  
 over - and ears

## HEA

*deep* 641  
*debt* 806  
*love* 897  
 put into one's -  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 put out of one's -  
   458  
 run in the - 505  
 not know whether  
   one stands on -  
   or heels  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *wonder* 870  
 take into one's -  
   *thought* 451  
   *caprice* 608  
   *intention* 620  
 turn the - 824  
 trouble one's -  
   about 457  
 as one's - shall  
   answer for 768  
 with - erect 878  
 from - to foot 200  
 - and front  
   *important* 642  
 - and front of  
   one's offending  
   *provocation* 830  
   *charge* 938  
 - over heels  
   *inversion* 218  
   *rotation* 312  
 - light 423  
 - line 591  
 - and shoulders  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *complete* 52  
   *haste* 684  
 make neither - nor  
   tail of 519  
 hold one's - up  
   307  
 - above water  
   *safe* 664  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
 with a - on 353  
 headache 378  
 head-dress 225  
 header 310  
 head-foremost  
   *violent* 173  
   *rash* 863  
 head-gear 225  
 heading *prefix* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *indication* 550  
   *title* 564  
 headland



*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
**headlong**  
*hurry* 684  
*rush* 863  
 rush -  
*violence* 173  
**headman** 694  
**headmost**  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
**head-piece**  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*helmet* 717  
*ornament* 847  
**headquarters**  
*focus* 74  
*abode* 189  
*authority* 737  
**head-race** 350  
**heads**  
*compendium* 596  
 - or tails 156, 621  
 lay - together  
*advice* 695  
*co-operate* 709  
 - I win tails you  
 lose  
*unfair* 940  
**headship** 737  
**headsman** 975  
**head-stone** 363  
**headstrong**  
*violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*rash* 863  
**headway** *space* 180  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
**headwind** 708  
**headwork** 451  
**heady** 606  
**heal** *restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 let the wound -  
*forgive* 918  
 - the breach  
*pacify* 723  
**healing** *art* 662  
**health** 654  
 picture of - 654  
**healthless** 655  
**health resort** 189  
**healthy** 656  
**heap** *quantity* 31  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
*too many* 641  
**heaps** 102  
 rubbish - 645

**hear**  
*audition* 418  
*be informed* 527  
 not - of (refuse)  
 764  
 - a cause  
*adjudge* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - hear! 931  
 - and obey 743  
 - out 457  
**hearer** 418  
**hearing** 418, 696  
 [see hear]  
 gain a - 175  
 give a - 418  
 hard of - 419  
 out of - 196  
 within - 197  
**hearken** 457  
**hearsay** 532  
 - evidence 467  
**hearse** 363  
**heart**  
*intrinsicity* 5  
*interior* 221  
*centre* 222  
*mind* 450  
*willingness* 602  
*essential* 642  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*love* 897  
 man after one's  
 own - 899  
 with all one's -  
 438, 602  
 at - 820, 821  
 from bottom of -  
 543  
 beating - 821, 824  
 break the - 830  
 by -  
*memory* 505  
 go to one's - 824  
 in good - 858  
 with a heavy -  
 603  
 know by - 490  
 lay to - 837  
 learn by - 539  
 lift up the - 990  
 lose - 837  
 lose one's - 897  
 nearest to one's -  
 897  
 not find it in one's  
 - 603  
 have a place in  
 the - 897  
 put one's - into

604  
 set one's - upon  
 604  
 take -  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
 take to -  
*sensibility* 822  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
 warm - 822  
 wind round the -  
 897  
 - bleeding for 914  
 to one's -'s con-  
 tent  
*willing* 602  
*enough* 639  
*success* 731  
*pleasure* 829  
 -'s core  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - expanding 821  
 - failing one 837,  
 860  
 do one's - good  
 829  
 - of grace 858  
 - in hand 602  
 - leaping with joy  
 827, 838  
 - leaping into  
 one's mouth 824  
 - of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
 - in right place  
 906  
 - sinking *fear* 860  
 - and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
 - of stone 823, 907  
 - swelling 824  
**heartache** 828  
**heart-breaking** 821,  
 830  
**heart-broken** 828  
**heartburning**  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
*jealousy* 920  
**hearten** 858, 861

**heartfelt** 821, 829  
**hearth**  
*home* 189  
*fireplace* 386  
**heartless** 823, 945  
**heart-rending** 830  
**heartsease** 831  
**heart-shaped** 245  
**heart-sick**  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
**heart-stricken** 828  
**heart-strings, tear**  
 the - 830  
**hearty**  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
 - laugh 838  
 - meal 298  
 - reception 892  
**heat** *warmth* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*contest* 720  
*excitement* 824,  
 825  
 dead - 27  
 - of passion 900  
 - wave 382  
**heated** *imagination*  
 515  
**heater** 386  
**heath** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**heathen** 984, 989  
 - mythology 979  
**heathenish** 851  
**heather** *moor* 344  
*plant* 367  
**hearme** 717  
**heautontimorou-**  
**menos** 837, 955  
**heave** *raise* 307  
*emotion* 821  
 - the lead 208,  
 466  
 - a sigh 839  
 - in sight 446  
 - to 265  
**heaven** 827, 981  
 call - to witness  
 535  
 in the face of -  
 525  
 light of - 420  
 move - and earth  
 686



## HEA

will of - 601  
 - forfend! 766  
 - knows 475, 491  
 - be praised 838, 916  
 for -'s sake 765  
 heaven-born  
*wise* 498  
*repute* 873  
*virtue* 944  
 heaven-directed 498  
 heaven-kissing 206  
 heavenly  
*celestial* 318  
*rapturous* 829  
*divine* 976  
*of heaven* 981  
 - bodies 318  
 - host 977  
 - kingdom 981  
 heavenly-minded 987  
 heavens 318  
 - and earth! 870  
 Heavside layer 338  
 heavisome 843  
 heavy *great* 31  
*inert* 172  
*weighty* 319  
*stupid* 499  
*actor* 599  
*sleepy* 683  
*dull* 843  
*brutish* 851  
 - affliction 828  
 - artillery 726  
 - cost 814  
 - dragoon 726  
 - father 599  
 - gaited 843  
 - gun 727  
 - hand  
*clumsy* 699  
*severe* 739  
 - on hand 641  
 - heart *loth* 603  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 - hours 841  
 - on the mind 837  
 - news 830  
 - sea  
*agitation* 315  
*waves* 348  
 - sleep 683  
 - type 591  
 - wet 298  
 heavy-laden 706, 828

## HEE

hebdomadad 138  
 Hebe 845  
 hebetate 823, 826  
 hebetude  
*imbecile* 499  
*insensible* 823  
*inexcitable* 826  
 Hebrew  
*unintelligible* 519  
*Jew* 984  
 Hecate 994  
 hecatomb  
*number* 98  
*sacrifice* 991  
 heckle 830, 900  
 hectic 382, 821  
 Hector *brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
*bully* 885, 887  
 hedge  
*compensate* 30  
*inclosure* 232  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*hinder* 706  
*conditions* 770  
 hedgehog 253  
 hedonism 377, 827  
 hedonist 954a  
 heed *attend* 457  
*care* 459  
*beware* 668  
*caution* 864  
 heedful 457  
 heedless  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*oblivious* 506  
*rash* 863  
 heel *support* 215  
*lean* 217  
*deviate* 279  
*go round* 311  
 iron - 975  
 lay by the -s 162  
 turn on one's -  
*go back* 283  
*go round* 311  
*avoid* 623  
 - of Achilles 665  
 heel-piece  
*sequel* 65  
*back* 235  
*repair* 660  
 heel-tap  
*remainder* 40  
*dress* 653  
 heels *lowness* 207  
 at the - of  
*near* 197  
*behind* 235

## HEL

cool one's - 681  
 follow on the - of 281  
 laid by the - 751  
 lay by the - 789  
 show a light pair of - 623  
 take to one's - 623  
 tread on the - of  
*near* 197  
*follow* 281  
*approach* 286  
 - over head  
*inverted* 218  
*hasty* 684  
*rash* 863  
 heft *handle* 633  
*exertion* 686  
 hegemony  
*influence* 175  
*direction* 693  
*authority* 737  
 hegira [see hejira]  
 heifer 366  
 helgho! 839  
 height *degree* 26  
*altitude* 206  
*summit* 210  
 at its -  
*great* 31  
*supreme* 33  
 draw oneself up to  
 his full - 307  
 - finder 206  
 heighten  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*exaggerate* 549  
*aggravate* 835  
 heinous 945  
 heir *futurity* 121  
*posterity* 167  
*inheritor* 779  
 heirloom 780  
 heirship 777  
 hejira 293  
 Helen of Troy 845  
 heliacal 318  
 helical 248  
 Helicon 597  
 helicon-horn 417  
 helicopter 273  
 Heliogabalus 954a  
 heliograph  
*signal* 550  
*picture* 554  
 heliography 550  
*light* 420  
*painting* 556  
 Helios 423

## HEM

heliotrope 847  
 heliotype 558  
 helix 248  
 hell *abyss* 208  
*gaming-house* 621  
*gehenna* 982  
 - upon earth  
*misfortune* 735  
*pain* 828  
 - broke loose 59  
 hell-born 945, 978  
 hellebore 663  
 hell-hound 913, 949  
 hellish  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
*hell* 982  
 helluo librorum 492  
 helm *handle* 633  
*sceptre* 747  
 (authority 737)  
 answer the - 743  
 at the - 693  
 obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
 helmet 225, 717  
 helminthology 368  
 helmsman 269, 694  
 helot 746  
 help *benefit* 618  
*utility* 644  
*remedy* 662  
*aid* 707  
*servant* 746  
*give* 784  
 it can't be -ed  
*submission* 725  
*never mind* 823  
*content* 831  
 God - you 914  
 so - me God 535  
 - oneself to 789  
 helper 711  
 helpless 158, 665  
 helpmate  
*auxiliary* 711  
*wife* 903  
 helter-skelter 59, 684  
 helve  
 throw the - after  
 the hatchet 818  
 hem *edge* 231  
*fold* 258  
*indeed!* 870  
 kiss the - of one's  
 garment 886  
 - in *enclose* 227  
*restrain* 751  
 hemi- 91  
 hemisphere 181



## HEM

hemispheric 250  
 hemlock 663  
 hemorrhage 299  
 hemp 205  
 hen 366  
   *female* 374  
   - with one chicken  
     *busy* 682  
 henbane 663  
 hence  
   *arising from* 155  
   *departure* 293  
   *deduction* 476  
   - loathed mel-  
     ancholy 836  
 henceforth 121  
 henchman 746  
 hencoop 370  
 hendiadys 91  
 henna 433  
 henpecked 743, 749  
 heptagon 244  
 heptarchy 98  
 Heraclitus 839  
   rideret - 853  
 herald  
   *precursor* 64  
   *precession* 280  
   *predict* 511  
   *forerunner* 512  
   *proclaim* 531  
   *messenger* 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 367  
 herbage 365  
 herbal 369  
 herbivorous 298  
 herborize 369  
 herculean  
   *strong* 159  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 Herculem, ex pede  
   - 550  
 Hercules 159, 215  
   pillars of - 233,  
     550  
 herd 72, 102  
 herdsman 746  
 here  
   *situation* 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *arrival* 292  
   come -! 286  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - and there  
     *dispersed* 73  
     *few* 103  
     *place* 182, 183  
   - there and

## HES

everywhere  
*diversity* 16a  
*space* 180  
*omnipresence* 186  
 - to-day and gone  
   to-morrow 111  
 hereabouts 183,  
   197  
 hereafter 121, 152  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *derivative* 154,  
     167  
 heredity 167  
 herein 221  
 heresy 495, 984  
 heretic 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hereupon 106  
 herewith 88, 632  
 heritage  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 heritor 779  
 hermaphrodite 83  
   - brig 273  
 hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 534, 582  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit 893, 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hero *brave* 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship 931, 991  
 Herod, out-Herod  
   - 549  
 heroic [*see hero*]  
   *magnanimous*  
     942  
   mock - 853  
 heroics 884  
 heroin 663  
 heroine 861  
 herpetology 368  
 Herr 373  
 herring  
   *pungent* 392  
   - pond 341  
   draw a - across  
     the trail 545  
   trail of a red -  
     615, 706  
 herring-gutted 203  
 hesitate

## HID

*uncertain* 475  
*sceptical* 485  
*stammer* 583  
*reluctant* 603  
*irresolute* 605  
*fearful* 860  
 Hesperian 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hesperus 423  
 Hessian boot 225  
 hest 741  
 hesterni quirites  
   876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclite 83  
 heterodoxy 489,  
   984  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 heterogeneity 15,  
   16a  
 heteromorphism  
   16a  
 hetman 745  
 hew *cut* 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240  
   - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonalty* 876  
 hexagon 98, 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 98, 597  
 hey! 586  
 heyday  
   *exultation* 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
 hiation 260  
 hiatus 198  
 hibernal 383  
 hibernate 683  
 Hibernicism 497,  
   563  
 hic:  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus*  
     704  
 hick 701, 851, 876  
 hiccup 349  
 hid under a bushel  
   460

## HIG

hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - meaning 526  
 hide skin 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - diminished head  
     *inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
     *modesty* 881  
   - and seek  
     *deception* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *game* 840  
 hide-bound 751,  
   819  
 hideous 846  
 hide-out 893  
 hiding-place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie 264, 274  
   - to 266  
 hiemal 126  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieratic 590  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 hierographa 985  
 hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 hieroscopy 511  
 higgle 794  
 higgledy piggedy  
   59  
 higgler 797  
 high *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *foul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
 from on - 981  
 on - 206  
 think -ly of 931  
   - art 556  
   - celebration 998  
   - colour  
     *colour* 428  
     *red* 434  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   - commissioner  
     745  
   - days and holi-



## HIG

days 840  
 in a - degree 31  
 - descent 875  
 - and dry  
*stable* 150  
*safe* 664  
 in - esteem 928  
 in - feather  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
 - glee 836  
 - hand  
*violent* 173  
*resolved* 604  
*authority* 737  
*severe* 739  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*lawless* 964  
 - jinks 840  
 ride the - horse  
 878  
 - hat 225  
 - life *fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
 - living  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - mass 998  
 - mightiness 873  
 - and mighty  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 - note 410  
 - notions 878  
 - places 210  
 - pressure  
*energy* 171  
*excitation of*  
*feeling* 824  
 - price 814  
 - priest 996  
 in - quarters 875  
 - relief 448  
 - repute 873  
 -ly respectable  
 875  
 on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
 on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
 - seas 341  
 in - spirits 836  
 - tide *wave* 348  
*prosperity* 734  
 - time *late* 133

## HIG

*occasion* 134  
 - in tone  
*white* 430  
 - treason  
*disobedience* 742  
*dishonour* 940  
 - words  
*quarrel* 713  
*anger* 900  
 high-ball 298  
 high-born 875  
 high-brow 492  
 higher 33  
 highest 210  
 highfalutin 884  
 high-flavoured 392  
 high-flier  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878  
 high-flown  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
 high-flying  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
 highlands 206  
 high-low 225  
 high-mettled  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
 high-minded  
*honourable* 939  
*magnanimous*  
 942  
 highness *title* 877  
 high-pitched 410  
 high-seasoned 392  
 high-souled 878  
 high-sounding  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
 high-spirited 861,  
 939  
 hight 564  
 high-toned 852  
 high-water  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*water* 337  
 - mark  
*measure* 466  
 highway 627  
 -s and byways  
 627  
 - robbery 791  
 highwayman 792

## HIR

high-wrought  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
 hike 266  
 hilarity 836  
 hill height 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
 take to the -s 666  
 -dwelling 206  
 hillock 206  
 hilt 633  
 hinc illæ lachrymæ  
 155  
 hind back 235  
*clown* 876  
 on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
 - quarters 235  
 hinder 706  
 hindermost 67, 235  
 Hindooism 984  
 hindrance 706  
 hinge fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*cause* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
 hinny 271  
 hint reminder 505  
*suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
 take a - 498  
 - a fault &c. 932  
 hinterland 235  
 hip 236  
 have on the -  
*confute* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 - hip, hurrah! 838  
 hipped [see hypped]  
 hippocentaur 83  
 Hippocrates 662  
 hippocratic 360  
 hippodrome  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
 hippogriff 83  
 Hippolytus 960  
 hippophagy 298  
 hippopotamus 192  
 hirdie-girdie 218  
 hire  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 788

## HIV

*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
 on - 763  
 hireling 746  
 hirsute 256  
 hispid 256  
 hiss sound 409  
*animal cry* 412  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 hist! 585, 586  
 histology 329  
 historian 553  
 historic 594  
 historiette 594  
 historical:  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 historiographer 553  
 historiography 594  
 history *past* 122  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
 History, Natural -  
 357  
 histrionic 599  
 hit chance 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
 (*punish* 972)  
 good - 626  
 make a - 731  
 - one's fancy 829  
 - the mark 731  
 - off 554  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*plan* 626  
 hitch  
*fasten* 43  
*knot* 45  
*stoppage* 142  
*hang* 214  
*jerk* 315  
*harness* 370  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
 - up 293  
 hither 278, 292  
 come - 286  
 hitherto 122  
 hive  
*multitude* 102  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*bees* 370  
*workshop* 691



H.M.S. 726	<i>glutton</i> 957	- fast 751, 781	- to execration
hoar <i>aged</i> 128	greedy as a - 865	- forth <i>teach</i> 537	<i>cures</i> 908
<i>white</i> 430	go the whole - 604	<i>speak</i> 582	<i>censure</i> 932
- frost 383	hog's back 206	- good 478, 494	- the mirror 525
hoard 636	hogmanay 998	- one's ground	- to scorn 930
hoarse	hogshead 191	141	- to shame 874
<i>husky</i> 405	hog-wash 653	- in hand 737	- to view 525
<i>harsh</i> 410	hoist 307	- one's hand	holder 779
<i>voiceless</i> 581	- the black flag	<i>cease</i> 142	holdfast 45
talk oneself - 584	722	<i>relinquish</i> 624	holding
hoary [see hoar]	- a flag 550	- hard 265	<i>tenancy</i> 777
hoax 545	- on one's own	- up one's head	<i>property</i> 780
hob support 215	<i>petard</i>	861	hole <i>place</i> 182
<i>stove</i> 386	<i>retaliation</i> 718	- a lease 771	<i>hovel</i> 189
- and nob	<i>failure</i> 732	- a meeting 72	<i>receptacle</i> 191
<i>celebration</i> 883	hoity-toity! 815,	- off 623	<i>opening</i> 260
<i>courtesy</i> 894	870	- office 693	<i>ambush</i> 530
hobble	hold <i>cohere</i> 46	- on	- in one's coat 651
<i>limp</i> 275	<i>contain</i> 54	<i>continue</i> 141, 143	- and corner
<i>awkward</i> 699	<i>remain</i> 141	<i>persevere</i> 604a	<i>place</i> 182
<i>difficulty</i> 704	<i>cease</i> 142	- out [see below]	<i>peer into</i> - 461
<i>fail</i> 732	<i>go on</i> 143	- one's own	<i>hiding</i> 528, 530
<i>shackle</i> 751	<i>happen</i> 151	<i>preserve</i> 670	- to creep out of
- skirt 225	<i>receptacle</i> 191	<i>defend</i> 717	<i>plea</i> 617
hobbledehoy 129	<i>cellar</i> 207	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>escape</i> 671
hobby	<i>base</i> 211	- oneself in readi-	<i>facility</i> 705
<i>crotchet</i> 481	<i>support</i> 215	ness 673	holiday <i>leisure</i> 685
<i>pursuit</i> 622	<i>halt</i> 265	- in remembrance	<i>repose</i> 687
<i>desire</i> 865	<i>believe</i> 484	505	<i>amusement</i> 840
hobby-horse 272	<i>be passive</i> 681	- both one's sides	- task <i>easy</i> 705
hobgoblin	<i>defend</i> 717	838	holiness <i>God</i> 976
<i>fearful</i> 860	<i>power</i> 737	- a situation 625	<i>piety</i> 987
<i>demon</i> 980	<i>restrain</i> 751	- in solution 335	holloa 411
hobo 268	<i>prison</i> 752	- to 602	- before one is out
hobnail 876	<i>prohibit</i> 761	- together 43, 709	of the wood 884
Hobson's choice	<i>possess</i> 777	- one's tongue	hollow
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>retain</i> 781	403, 585	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4
<i>no choice</i> 609a	<i>enough!</i> 869	- up [see below]	<i>completely</i> 52
<i>compulsion</i> 744	have a firm - 781	- oneself up 307	<i>incomplete</i> 53
hoc genus omne	have a - upon 175	hold out	<i>depth</i> 208
876	gain a - upon 737	<i>endure</i> 106	<i>concavity</i> 252
hock 771	get - of 789	<i>affirm</i> 535	<i>channel</i> 350
hock shop 787	quit one's - 782	<i>persevere</i> 604a	- sound 408
hockey 840	take - 175	<i>resist</i> 719	<i>specious</i> 477
hockey rink 213	- aloof	<i>offer</i> 763	<i>false</i> 544
hocus 545	<i>stay away</i> 187	<i>brave</i> 861	<i>voiceless</i> 581
hocus-pocus	<i>distrust</i> 487	- expectation	beat - 731
<i>interchange</i> 148	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>predict</i> 511	- truce 723
<i>unmeaning</i> 517	- an argument	<i>promise</i> 768	holm 346
<i>cheat</i> 545	476	- temptation 865	holocaust
<i>conjuraton</i> 992	- authority 737	hold up	<i>kill</i> 361
<i>spell</i> 993	- back <i>avoid</i> 623	<i>continue</i> 143	<i>sacrifice</i> 991
hod	<i>store</i> 636	<i>support</i> 215	( <i>destruction</i> 162)
<i>receptacle</i> 191	<i>hinder</i> 706	<i>not rain</i> 340	holograph 590
<i>support</i> 215	<i>restrain</i> 751	<i>aid</i> 707	holster 191
<i>vehicle</i> 272	<i>retain</i> 781	<i>rob</i> 791	holt 367
hoddy-doddy 501	<i>miserly</i> 819	<i>display</i> 882	holus bolus 684
hodge-podge 41	- one's breath	<i>extol</i> 931	Holy of God 976
hoe 272, 371	<i>wonder</i> 870	- one's hand	<i>pious</i> 987
hog animal 366	- converse 588	<i>sign</i> 550	<i>keep</i> - 987
<i>sensualist</i> 954a	- a council 695	<i>threat</i> 609	- breathing 990



- Church 983a  
 - City 981  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 976  
 temple of the -  
 Ghost 983a  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 holystone 652  
 homage  
*submission* 725  
*fealty* 743  
*reverence* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*worship* 990  
 home focus 74  
*habitation* 189  
*near* 197  
*interior* 221  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
 at - party 72  
*present* 186  
*within* 221  
*at ease* 705  
*social gathering*  
 892  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 feel at -  
*freedom* 748  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
 look at -  
*accusation* 938  
 make oneself at -  
*free* 748  
*sociable* 892  
 not be at - 764  
 stay at - 265  
 at - in  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
 at - with  
*friendship* 888  
 bring - to  
*evidence* 467  
*belief* 484  
*accuse* 938  
*condemn* 971  
 come - 292  
 eternal - 981  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go - 283  
 go from - 293
- long - 363  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*attack* 716  
 - stroke 170  
 - thrust  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 home-bred 851  
 home-felt 821  
 home-rule 737, 748  
 homeless  
*unhoused* 185  
*banished* 893  
 homely  
*language* 576  
*unadorned* 849  
*common* 851, 876  
 Homeric  
 - laughter 838  
 home-sick 833  
 home-spun 219,  
 329, 849  
 home-stall 189  
 homestead 189  
 homeward bound  
 292  
 homicidal maniac  
 913  
 homicide 361  
 homiletical 892  
 homily  
*teaching* 537  
*advice* 595  
*sermon* 998  
 hominem, argu-  
 mentum ad -  
 938  
 homœopathic  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 Homœopathy 662  
 homogeneity  
*relation* 9  
*identity* 13  
*uniformity* 16  
*simplicity* 42  
 homogenesis 161  
 homologous 23  
 homology  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*equality* 27  
*concord* 714  
 homonym  
*equivocal* 520  
*vocal sound* 580  
 homophony 413  
 homunculus 193  
 Hon. 817  
 hone 253
- honest  
*veracious* 543  
*honourable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 turn an - penny  
 775  
 - truth 494  
 honey  
*sweet* 396  
*favourite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
 honeycomb  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
 honeyed  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
 honeymoon  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
 honey-mouthed  
 894, 933  
 honeysuckle 396  
 honorarium 784, 973  
 honorary 815  
 honour  
*demesne* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probity* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
 his - judge 967  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 939  
 upon my - 535,  
 768  
 word of - 768  
 - be to 873  
 - a bill 807  
 - in the breach  
 923  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 honte, mauvaise -  
 881  
 hood 225, 999  
 hooded 223  
 hoodlum 887
- hoodoo 649  
 hoodwink  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
 hoof 211  
 cloven - 907  
 hook fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook  
 631  
 hookah 392  
 hooker ship 273  
 hookey, blind - 840  
 hooks, go off the  
 360  
 hooligan 887, 913  
 hoop circle 247  
*cry* 411  
 hoot cry 411, 412  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
 hop leap 309  
*dance* 840, 892  
 - off 293  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
 hope 858  
 band of - 958  
 beyond - 658, 734  
 dash one's -s 837  
 excite - 511  
 foster - 858  
 well-grounded -  
 472  
 - against hope 859  
 - for the best 858  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 hope chest 858  
 hopeful infant 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 hopeless 471,  
 859  
 Hop-o'-my-thumb  
 193



## HOP

hopper 191  
 horary 108  
 horde  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *party* 712  
   *commonalty* 876  
 horizon  
   *distance* 196  
   *view* 441  
   *expectation* 507  
 appear on the -  
   525  
 gloomy - 859  
 horizontality 213  
 horn  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *sharp* 253  
   *music* 417  
 draw in one's -s  
   *recant* 607  
   *submit* 725  
   *humility* 879  
 exalt one's - 873  
 wear the -s 905  
 -s of a dilemma  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - in 294  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 hornbook 542  
 hornet  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   -s nest  
   *pitfall* 667  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   *resentment* 900  
   *censure* 932  
 hornpipe 840  
 hornwork 717  
 horny 323  
 Horny, old - 978  
 horology 114  
 horoscope 511, 992  
 horresco referens  
   860  
 horrible *great* 31  
   *noxious* 649  
   *dire* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *fearful* 860  
 horrid [*see* horrible]  
   *vulgar* 851  
 horrida bella 722  
 horrific [*see*  
   horrible]  
 horrified 828, 860  
 horrify 830, 860  
 horripilation 383

## HOS

horrisonous 410  
 horror 860, 867  
   *view with* - 898  
 horrors 837  
   *sup full of* - 828  
 horror-stricken 828  
 hors de combat  
   *impotent* 158  
   *useless* 645  
   *tired out* 688  
   *put* - 731  
 hors-d'œuvre 298  
 horse hang on 214  
   *stand* 215  
   *carrier* 271  
   *animal* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *cavalry* 726  
 ride the high -  
   885  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at  
   184  
 put up' one's -s  
   *together*  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
 take - 266  
 to - 293  
 war - 726  
 work like a - 686  
 - artillery 726  
 - of another colour  
   15  
 - doctor 370  
 - and foot 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - marine 701  
 like a - in a mill  
   613  
 - racing  
   *pastime* 840  
   *contention* 720  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 horseback 266  
 horse-cloth 225  
 horseman 268  
 horsemanship  
   *riding* 266  
   *skill* 698  
 horseplay 856  
 horse power 466  
 horse-shoe 245  
 horse-whip 972  
 hortation 615, 695  
 hortative 537  
 horticulture 371  
 hortus siccus 369  
 hosanna 931, 990  
 hose

## HOT

*stockings* 225  
*pipe* 348, 350  
*extinguisher* 385  
 hosier 225  
 hospice 189, 662  
 hospitable 816, 892  
 hospital 189, 662  
   *in* - 655  
 hospitality  
   [*see* hospitable]  
 hospodar 745  
 host collection 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
   *friend* 890  
   *rite* 998  
 reckon without  
   one's -  
   *error* 495  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *rash* 863  
 - of heaven 977  
 - in himself 175  
 hostage 771  
 hostel 189  
 hostelry 189  
 hostile  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *opposed* 708  
   *enmity* 889  
   *in* - array 708  
   - meeting 720  
 hostilities 722  
 hostility 889  
 hostler 746  
 hot violent 173  
   *warm* 382  
   *pungent* 392  
   *red* 434  
   *orange* 439  
   *excited* 824  
   *irascible* 901  
 make - 384  
 - air 482, 884  
 - bath 386  
 - blood rash 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
   *inconsistent* 477  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *caprice* 608  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 - water  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *painful* 830  
 - water bottle 386  
 hot air merchant

## HOU

884  
 hot-bed *cause* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *workshop* 691  
 Hotchkiss gun 727  
 hotchpotch  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *participation* 778  
 hotel 189  
 hot-headed 684,  
   825  
 hothouse  
   *conservatory* 371,  
   636  
   *furnace* 386  
   *workshop* 691  
 hot-press 255  
 Hotspur 863  
 Hottentot 876  
 hough 659  
 hound *animal* 366  
   *hunt* 622  
   *persecute* 907  
   *wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare  
   but run with the  
   -s 607  
 - on 615  
 houppelande 225  
 hour *period* 108  
   *point of time* 113  
   *present time* 118  
 improve the shin-  
   ing - 682  
 one's - is come  
   *occasion* 134  
   *death* 360  
 - after hour 110  
 hour-glass  
   *chronometer* 114  
   *contraction* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
 Hour 845  
 hourly *time* 106  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodical* 138  
 house *family* 166  
   *locate* 184  
   *abode* 189  
   *theatre* 599  
   *make safe* 664  
   *council* 696  
   *firm* 712  
 before the - 454  
 keep - 184  
 eat out of - and  
   home  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *gluttony* 957  
 turn out of - and



## HOU

## HUG

## HUM

## HUN

home 297  
 - of cards 160  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - divided against  
 itself 713  
 bring the - about  
 one's ears 699  
 - of Commons  
 696, 966  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 696,  
 875, 966  
 set one's - in  
 order 952  
 - of peers 696, 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 - built on sand  
 160  
 turn - out of win-  
 dow 713  
 housebreaker 792  
 housebreaking 791  
 house-dog 366  
 household  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189  
 - stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576, 849  
 householder 188  
 housekeeper 637,  
 694  
 housekeeping 692  
 houseless 185  
 housemaid 746  
 house-organ 531  
 house-room 180  
 Houses of Parlia-  
 ment 189, 696  
 house-top 210  
 proclaim from -  
 531  
 house-warming 892  
 housewife 682  
 housewifery 692,  
 817  
 housing  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 223  
*horse-cloth* 225  
 hovel 189  
 hoveller 269  
 hover *high* 206

*rove* 266  
*soar* 267  
*ascend* 305  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 264  
 - over  
*near* 197  
 how way 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
 howbeit 30  
 however  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding*  
 30  
*except* 83  
 howitzer 727  
 howker 273  
 howl  
*wind* 349  
*human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
 howler 495  
 howling wilderness  
 169, 893  
 hoy 273  
 hoyden *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
 hub 222  
 hubble-bubble 392  
 hubbub *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*discord* 713  
 huckster 794, 797  
 huddle  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72  
*hug* 197  
 - on 225  
 Hudibrastic 856  
 - verse 597  
 hue 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 raise a - and cry  
 932  
 hueless 429  
 huff 885, 900  
 huffy 901  
 hug *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894

*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 878  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
 - a sin 945  
 huge 31, 192  
 hugger-mugger 528  
 Huguenot 984  
 huis clos, à - 528  
 huissier 965  
 huke 225  
 hulk *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
 hulks 752  
 hulky *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
 hull 50  
 hullabaloo 404, 411  
 hullo! 292  
 hum  
*faint sound* 405  
*continued sound*  
 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
 busy - of men 682  
 human 372  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 humane  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
 humanitarian 372,  
 910  
 humanities 560  
 humanize 894  
 humano capiti cer-  
 vicem jungere  
 equinam 24  
 humation 363  
 humble *meek* 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
 -r classes 876  
 - oneself  
*submit* 725  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950

*worship* 990  
 eat - pie 725, 879  
 your - servant  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
 humbug  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
*affectation* 855  
 humdrum 841, 843  
 humectate 337, 339  
 humid 339  
 humiliate 308  
 humiliation  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame*  
 879  
*worship* 990  
 self - 950  
 humility 879, 987  
 humming-top 417  
 hummock 206, 250  
 humorist 844  
 humorous 842  
 humour *essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 933  
*(fun 840)*  
 in the - 602  
 out of - 901a  
 peccant -  
*unclean* 853  
*disease* 655  
 humoursome  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
 hump 250  
 hump-backed 243  
 humph! 870  
 Humphrey, dine  
 with Duke - 956  
 Humpty-dumpty  
 193  
 Hun 165, 851, 913  
 hunch 250, 613  
 hunch-backed 243  
 hundred  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181



- the same a - years  
hence 460  
hundredth 99  
hundredweight 319  
hunger 865  
hunger-strike 956  
hunks 819  
hunt *inquiry* 461  
  *pursuit* 622  
  - after 622  
  - in couples 709  
  - down 907  
  - out *inquiry* 461  
  *discover* 480a  
  - slipper 840  
hunter *horse* 271  
  *killer* 361  
  *pursuer* 622  
  *place &c.* - 767  
hunting 361, 622  
hunting-ground 840  
  *happy* - 981  
hurdle 272  
hurdy-gurdy 417  
hurl 284  
  - against 716  
  - defiance 715  
hurler *avec les*  
  *loups* 82, 714  
Hurlothrumbo 860  
hurly-burly 315  
hurrah 411, 836,  
  838  
hurricane 349, 667  
  - deck 210  
hurry *haste* 684  
  *excite* 825  
  - forward 684  
  - off with 789  
  - on 615  
  - of spirits 821  
  - up 684  
hurst 367  
hurt  
  *physical pain* 378  
  *evil* 619  
  *maltreat* 649  
  *injure* 659  
  more frightened  
  than - 860  
  - the feelings  
  *pain* 830  
  *anger* 900  
hurtful 649  
hurtle 276  
hurtless 648  
husband  
  *store* 636  
  *director* 694  
  *spouse* 903  
husbandman 371
- husbandry  
  *agriculture* 371  
  *conduct* 692  
  *economy* 817  
hush *moderate* 174  
  *stop* 265  
  *silence* 403  
  *taciturn* 585  
  - up  
  *conceal* 528  
  *pacify* 723  
hush-money 30,  
  973  
husk 223, 226  
husky *strong* 159  
  *dry* 340  
  *faint sound* 405  
  *hoarse* 581  
hussar 726  
hussy 962  
hustings  
  *school* 542  
  *arena* 728  
  *tribunal* 966  
hustle  
  *perturb* 61  
  *push* 276  
  *agitate* 315  
  *activity* 682  
  *hinder* 706  
hustler 682, 962  
hut 189  
hutch 189  
huzza 838  
hyacinth  
  *jewel* 847  
hyæna 913  
hyaline 425  
hybrid  
  *mixture* 41  
  *exception* 83  
hydra  
  *monster* 83, 366  
  *productive* 168  
  - headed 163  
hydrant 348, 385  
hydraulics 333, 348  
hydrodynamics  
  333, 348  
hydrography 341  
hydrology 333  
hydrolysis 49  
hydromancy 511  
hydromel 396  
hydropathy 662  
hydrophobia 867  
hydroplane  
  273  
hydrostatics  
  333  
hyemal 383
- hyetology 348  
hygeian 656  
hygiantics 670  
hygienic 656, 670  
hygre 348  
hygrometry 339  
hyle 316  
hylism 316  
hylotheism 984,  
  989  
Hymen 903  
hymeneal 903  
hymn *song* 415  
  *worship* 990  
  - of hate 898  
hymn-book 998  
hyoscine 663  
hypallage 218  
hyperbaton 218  
hyperbola 245  
hyperbole 549  
hyperborean  
  *far* 196  
  *cold* 383  
hypercriticism  
  *misjudgment* 481  
  *discontent* 832  
  *fastidiousness* 868  
  *censure* 932  
hyperdulia 990  
Hyperion 423, 845  
  - to a satyr 14  
hyperorthodoxy 984  
hyperphysical 976  
hypertrophy 194  
hyphen 45  
hypnology 683  
hypnotic  
  *remedy* 662\*  
  *sleep* 683  
hypnotize 376  
hypocaust 386  
hypochondriac  
  *madman* 504  
  *low spirits* 837  
hypochondriasis  
  837  
hypocrisy  
  *falsehood* 544  
  *religious* - 988  
hypocrite 548, 855  
  *play the* - 544  
hypostasis 1, 3  
Hypostatic union  
  976  
hypothecate 771  
hypothenuse 217  
hypothesis 514  
hypothesize 514  
hypothetical 475,  
  514
- hypped *insane* 503  
  *dejected* 837  
hypsonometer 206  
Hyrconian wood  
  533  
hysteria  
  *insanity* 503  
hysterical *violent* 173  
hysterical  
  *spasmodic* 608  
  *emotional* 821  
  *excitable* 825  
hysterics 173  
  *in - excited* 824  
  *frightened* 860  
hysteron proteron  
  218
- I
- I 79  
iambic 597  
ibidem 13  
Icarus  
  *navigator* 269  
  *rash* 863  
  *fate of* - 306  
ice *cold* 383  
  *refrigerate* 385  
iceberg 383  
ice-bound 383  
  *restraint* 751  
ice-chest 387  
ice-house 387  
ice-yacht 273  
Ichabod 874  
ichnography 554  
ichor 333  
ichthyology 368  
ichthyomancy 511  
ichthyophagous 298  
icicle 383  
icon 554  
iconoclasm 983a,  
  984  
iconoclast 165, 913  
iconography 554  
icosahedron 244  
id est 522  
idea  
  *small quantity* 32  
  *notion* 453  
  *give an - of* 537  
ideal *unreal* 2  
  *completeness* 52  
  *erroneous* 495  
  *imaginary* 515  
  *perfect* 650  
ideality 450, 515  
idée *fixe* 481



- Identification**  
*identity* 13  
*comparison* 464  
*discovery* 480a  
**identity** 13  
 - book 206  
**Ideology** 450  
**Ides of March** 601  
**Idiocracy**  
*essence* 5  
*tendency* 176  
**idiocy** 499  
**idiom** 560, 566  
**idiomatic** 79  
**idiosyncrasy**  
*essence* 5  
*speciality* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*tendency* 176  
*temperament* 820  
**idiot** 501  
 tale told by an -  
 517  
**idiotic**  
*foolish* 499  
**idiotism**  
*folly* 499  
*phrase* 566  
**idle** *foolish* 499  
*trivial* 643  
*slothful* 683  
 lie - *inaction* 681  
 - *conceit* 842  
 - *hours* 681  
 be an - man  
*leisure* 685  
 - *talk* 588  
 - *time away* 683  
**idler** 683  
**Ido** 560  
**idol** *desire* 865  
*favourite* 899  
*fetich* 991  
 - of the people  
 899  
**idolater** 984  
**idolatry** 897, 991  
**idolize** *love* 897  
*impiety* 988  
**idoneous** 23  
**idyl** 597  
**if** *circumstance* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
 - *you please* 765  
 - *possible* 470  
**igloo** 189  
**igneous** 382  
**ignis fatuus**  
*luminary* 423  
*phantom* 443  
**ignite** 384  
**ignoble** 876  
**ignominy** 874, 940  
**ignoramus** 493  
**ignorance** 491  
 keep in - 528  
 plead - 937  
**ignoratio elenchi**  
 477  
**ignore**  
*neglect* 460  
*incredulity* 487  
*not known* 491  
*repudiate* 756,  
 773  
**ignotum per**  
*ignotius* 477  
**ilk** 13  
**ill** *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*sick* 655  
 go on - *fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 look - 846  
 take -  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - *betide* 908  
 - *blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
 - *at ease pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
 house of - *fame*  
 961  
 -s that *flesh is*  
*heir to evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
 - *humour*  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
 - *luck* 735  
 as - *luck would*  
 have it 135  
 - off  
*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
 do an - *office to*  
 907  
 bird of - *omen*  
 668  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *turn evil* 619  
*spiteful* 907  
 - *usage* 907  
 - *will* 907  
 wind *bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
**ill-adapted** 24  
**ill-advised**  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
**ill-affected** 901a  
**illapse**  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 294  
**illaqueate** 545  
**ill-assorted** 24  
**illation** 480  
**illaudable** 947  
**ill-balanced** 28  
**ill-bred** 851, 895  
**ill-conditioned**  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**ill-conducted** 699  
**ill-contrived**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskilful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
**ill-defined** 447  
**ill-devised** 499, 699  
**ill-digested** 674  
**ill-disposed** 901a,  
 907  
**illegality** 964  
**illegible** 519  
 render - 552  
 - *hand* 590  
**illegitimate**  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**ill-fated** 735  
**ill-flavoured** 395  
**ill-furnished** 640  
**illiberal**  
*narrow-minded*  
 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
*selfish* 943  
**illicit** 925, 964  
**ill-imagined** 499,  
 699  
**illimited** 105  
**ill-intentioned** 907  
**illiterate** 491, 493  
**ill-judged** 499, 699  
**ill-judging** 481  
**ill-made** 243, 846  
**ill-mannered** 851,  
 895  
**ill-marked** 447  
**ill-matched** 24  
**ill-mated** 24  
**ill-natured** 907  
**illogical** 477, 495  
**ill-omened** 605, 859  
**ill-proportioned** 243  
**ill-provided** 640  
**ill-qualified** 699  
**ill-requited** 917  
**ill-spent** 645  
**ill-tempered** 901  
**ill-timed** 135  
**ill-treat** *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
**illuminant** 388  
**illuminate**  
*enlighten* 420  
*colour* 428  
*excite* 824  
*ornament* 847  
**illuminati** 492  
**illumination**  
 [see *illuminate*]  
*book-illustration*  
 558  
*celebration* 883  
**ill-use** 907  
**ill-used** 828  
**illusion**  
*fallacy of vision*  
 443  
*error* 495  
**illusory, illusive**  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545, 546  
**illustrate**  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**illustrious** 873  
**image**  
*likeness* 17  
*copy* 21  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 453  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation*  
 554  
*graven - idol* 991  
**imagery** *fancy* 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation*  
 554  
**imaginable** 470  
**imaginary**  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515  
 - *quantity* 84  
**imagination** 515



IMA

IMP

IMP

IMP

imaum 745, 996  
 imbecile 158, 499  
 imbécile 501  
 imbecility 499  
 imbed [see embed]  
 imbedded 229  
 imbibe 296  
   - learning 539  
 imbrangle 61  
 imbricated 223  
 imbroglio  
   *disorder* 59  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *discord* 713  
 imbrue  
   *impregnate* 300  
   *moisten* 339  
   - one's hands in  
     *blood*  
     *killing* 361  
     *war* 722  
   - the soul 824  
 imbue *mix* 41  
   *impregnate* 300  
   *moisten* 339  
   *tinge* 428  
   *teach* 537  
 imbued  
   *affections* 820  
   - with  
     *belief* 484  
     *habit* 613  
     *feeling* 821  
 imburse 803  
 imitation  
   *copying* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *representation*  
     554  
 immaculate  
   *perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
 immanent 5, 132  
 immanity 907  
 Immanuel 976  
 immaterial  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
 immateriality  
   *spiritual* 317  
   *trifling* 643  
 immature 123, 674  
 immeasurable 31,  
   105  
 immediate  
   *continuous* 69  
 immediately 113,  
   132  
 immedicabile  
   *vulnus* 619  
 immedicable 859

immelodious 414  
 immemorial 124  
   from time - 122  
   - usage 613  
 immense *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   - size 192  
 immerge }  
 immerse }  
   *introduce* 300  
   *dip* 337  
 immersed in 229  
 immethodical 59  
 immigrant  
   *alien* 57  
   *entering* 294  
 immigration 266,  
   294  
 imminent 152, 286  
 immiscible 47  
 immission 296  
 immitigable  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *revenge* 919  
 immix 41  
 immobility 150, 265  
 immoderately 31  
 immodest 961  
 immolation  
   *killing* 361  
   *giving* 784  
   *sacrifice* 991  
 immoral 923, 945  
 immortal  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glorious* 873  
   *celebrated* 883  
 immotile 265  
 immovable  
   *stable* 150  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
 immundicity 653  
 immunity  
   *health* 656  
   *freedom* 748  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 777a,  
     927a  
 immure 751  
 immutable  
   *stable* 150  
   *deity* 976  
 imo pectore, ab -  
   821  
 imp 980  
 impact *contact* 43  
   *impulse* 276  
   *insertion* 300  
 impair 659  
 impale *transfix* 260

*execute* 972  
 impalpable  
   *small* 193  
   *powder* 330  
   *intangible* 381  
 impanation 998  
 impar sibi 608  
 imparity 28  
 impart *inform* 527  
   *give* 784  
 impartial  
   *judicious* 498  
   *neutral* 628  
   *just* 922  
   *honourable* 939  
   - opinion 484  
 impassable  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
 impasse 706  
 impassible 823  
 impassion 824  
 impassionable 822  
 impassioned  
   - *language* 574  
   *excited* 825  
 impassive 823  
 impatient 825  
   - of control 742  
 impawn 771  
 impeach  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
   *go to law* 969  
 impeachment,  
   *soft* - 902  
 impeccability 650,  
   946  
 impecunious 804  
 impede 706  
 impediment 706  
   - in speech 583  
 impedimenta 633,  
   780  
 impel *push* 276  
   *induce* 615  
 impend  
   *future* 121  
   *imminent* 132  
   *destiny* 152  
   *overhang* 206  
 impenetrable  
   *closed* 261  
   *solid* 321  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 526  
 impenitence 951  
 imperative  
   *require* 630  
   *command* 737,  
     741

*severe* 739  
   *duty* 926  
 imperator 745  
 imperceptible  
   *small* 32  
   *minute* 193  
   *slow* 275  
   *invisible* 447  
   *latent* 526  
 impercipient 376  
 imperdible 664  
 imperfect  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *failing* 651  
   *vicious* 945  
 imperfection 651  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *vice* 945  
 imperfectly 32  
 imperforate 261  
 imperial  
   *trunk* 191  
   *beard* 256  
   *authority* 737  
 imperil 665  
 imperious  
   *command* 737  
   *proud* 878  
   *arrogant* 885  
   - necessity 601  
 imperishable 112  
   *stable* 150  
   *glorious* 873  
 imperium in  
   *imperio* 737  
 impermanent 111  
 impermeable  
   *closed* 261  
   *dense* 321  
 impersonal  
   *general* 78  
   *neuter* 316  
 impersonate 19,  
   554  
 impersonator 19  
 imperspicuity 519  
 impersuasible 606  
 impertinent  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *insolent* 885  
 imperturbable 823,  
   826  
 impervious  
   *closed* 261  
   *impossible* 471  
   *insensible* 823  
   - to light 426  
   - to reason 606  
 impetiginous 653  
 impetrate 765  
 impetuous



## IMP

*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
*impetus* 276  
*impi* 726  
*impiety* 988  
*impignorate* 771  
*impinge* 276  
*implacable* 848, 919  
*implant insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*implanted*  
*adventitious* 6  
*implausible* 473  
*implead* 969  
*implement* 633  
*impletion* 52  
*implex* 41  
*implicate involve* 54,  
 526  
*accuse* 938  
*implicated related* 9  
*component* 56  
*implication*  
*disorder* 59  
*meaning* 516  
*latency* 526  
*implicit* 526  
 - *belief* 484  
*implore* 765  
*imply evidence* 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*impolicy* 699  
*impolite* 895  
*imponderable* 4,  
 320  
*imporous* 261, 321  
*import*  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*imply* 526  
*be of consequence*  
 642  
*importance* 642  
*greatness* 31  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much*  
 - *to* 482  
*of no -* 643  
*importune* 765, 830  
*impose order* 741  
*awe* 928  
 - *upon*  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545

## IMP

*be unjust* 923  
*imposing*  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
*imposition [see*  
*impose]*  
*undue* 925  
 - *of hands* 998  
*impossible, credo*  
*quia -* 486  
*impossibilities,*  
*seek after -* 645  
*impossibility* 471  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
 - *quantity*  
*algebra* 84  
*impost* 812  
*imposthume* 655  
*impostor* 548, 925  
*imposture* 545  
*impotence* 158  
*impotent conclu-*  
*sion* 732  
*impound* 751  
*impoverish*  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789  
*render poor* 804  
*impracticable*  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*imprecation*  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
*impregnable* 159,  
 664  
*impregnate mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161,  
 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - *with* 641  
*impresario* 599  
*imprescriptible* 924  
*impress cause*  
*sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*steal* 791  
*excite feeling* 824  
 - *upon the mind*  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
*impressed with*  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821

## IMP

*impressible*  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
*impression*  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*printing* 531  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
*impressionable*  
 375, 822  
*impressive*  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
*imprimis* 66  
*imprimit* 558  
*imprint*  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
 - *in the memory*  
 505  
*imprison*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
*improbability* 473  
*improbate* 932  
*improbity* 940  
*impromptu* 612  
 - *fait à loisir* 673  
*improper*  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*solecism* 568  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
 - *time* 135  
*impropriate* 777,  
 789  
*impropriator* 779  
*improve* 658  
 - *the occasion* 134  
 - *the shining*  
*hour* 682  
 - *upon* 658  
*improvement* 658  
*improvident*  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
*improvisation*

## IN

*music* 415  
*improvisatore*  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
*improvise*  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
*improviste, à l'*-  
 508, 612  
*improvisatrice*  
 612  
*imprudent* 460, 863  
*impudent* 885, 895  
*impudicity* 961  
*impugn deny* 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
*impugnation* 708  
*impuissance* 158  
*impulse push* 276  
*sudden thought*  
 612  
*motive* 615  
*blind -* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
*impulsive [see*  
*impulse]*  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*impunity escape* 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safely* 664  
*impurity* 653, 961  
*imputation*  
*ascribe* 155  
*slur* 874  
*accuse* 938  
*in* 221  
*go -* 294  
 - *as much as*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
 - *the circum-*  
*stances* 8  
 - *doors* 221  
 - *durancevile* 751  
 - *force* 1  
 - *for*  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - *re* 9  
 - *and out* 314  
 - *s and outs* 182  
*in: - articulo* 111  
 - *extenso whole* 50



*diffuse* 573  
 - jail 751  
 - limine 68  
 - loco 23  
 - medias res 68  
 - prison 751  
 - propria personâ 79  
 - toto 52  
 - transitu  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
 - statu pupillari 127  
 - statu quo 141  
 - vogue 1  
 inability 158, 699  
 inabstinent 954  
 inaccessible 196, 471  
 inaccurate 495, 568  
 inaction 172, 681  
 inactivity 683, 172  
 inadequate  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
 inadmissible  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
 inadvertence 458  
 inadvisable 647  
 inaffable 895  
 inalienable  
*retention* 781  
*right* 924  
 inamorado 897  
 inane void 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unthinking* 452  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
 inanimate 360  
 - matter 358  
 inanition 158  
 inanity [see inane]  
 inappetency 823, 866  
 inapplicable 10, 24  
 inapposite 10, 24  
 inappreciable 32, 193  
*unimportant* 643  
 inapprehensible  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
 inappropriate 24,

647  
 inapt  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
 inarticulate 581, 583  
 inartificial 703  
 inartistic 846  
 inasmuch *whereas* 9  
*however* 26  
*because* 476  
 inattention 458  
 inaudible  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
 inaugural  
*precursor* 64  
 inaugurate  
*begin* 66  
*cause* 153  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
 inauspicious  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
 inbeing 5  
 inborn, inbred  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
 - proclivity 601  
 inca 745  
 incage 751  
 incalculable 31, 105  
 incalescence 382  
 incandescence 382  
 incandescent 423  
 incantation  
*invocation* 765  
*sorcery* 992  
*spell* 993  
 incantatory 992  
 incapable 158  
 incapacious 203  
 incapacitate 158  
 incapacity  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
 incarcerate 751  
 incarnadine 434  
 incarnate  
*intrinsic* 5  
*bodily* 316  
*fleshly* 364  
*vicious* 945

devil -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
 Incarnation 976  
 incase 223, 229  
 incautious 863  
 incendiary  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 incense fuel 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 incension  
*burning* 384  
 incentive 615  
 inception 66  
 inceptive 153  
 inceptor 541  
 incertitude 475  
 incessant  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 incest 961  
 inch small 32  
*length* 200  
 by -es 275  
 to an - 494  
 not yield an - 606  
 give an - and take  
 an ell 789  
 - by inch  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
 not see an - be-  
 yond one's nose  
 699  
 inchoation 66, 673  
 incide 44  
 incidence 278  
 incident 151  
 incidental  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
*trivial* 643  
 - music 415  
 incinerate 384

incipience 66  
 incircumspect 460  
 incision 44, 259  
 incisive *energy* 171  
*vigour* 574  
*feeling* 821  
 incisor 253  
 incite  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
 incivility 895  
 incivism 911  
 inclasp 229  
 inclement  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
 inclination  
 [see incline]  
*will* 600  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 incline tendency 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - an ear to 457  
 - the head 308  
 inclined  
*disposed* 620  
 - plane 633  
 inclose  
*surround* 227  
 inclosure 232  
 include  
*composition* 54  
 - in a class 76  
 inclusion 76  
 inclusive  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
 incogitancy 452  
 incognita, terra -  
 491  
 incognito 528  
 incognizable 519  
 incoherence  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
 incombustible 385  
 income means 632  
*profit* 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
 - tax 812  
 incoming



*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
 incommensurable  
   10  
   - quantity 84, 85  
 incommode 706  
   *hinder* 706  
 incommunicable  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *retention* 781  
 incommunicado  
   528  
 incommutable 150  
 incomparable 33  
 incompassionate  
   914a  
 incompatible 24  
 incompatibility 15  
 incompetence  
   *inability* 158  
   *incapacity* 499  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *dereliction* 927  
 incompleteness 53  
   *non-completion*  
   730  
 incompliance 764  
 incomprehensible  
   *infinite* 105  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 incomprehension  
   491  
 incompressible 321  
 inconcealable 525  
 inconceivable  
   *unthinkable* 452  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *incredible* 485  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *wonder* 870  
 inconceptible 519  
 inconcinnity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *ugliness* 846  
 inconclusive 477  
 concoction 674  
 incondite 851  
 incongruous  
   *differing* 15  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *ungrammatical*  
   568  
   *discordant* 713  
 inconnection 10, 44  
 inconsequence  
   *irrelation* 10  
 inconsequential 477  
 inconsiderable 32,

643  
 inconsiderate  
   *thoughtless* 452  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *foolish* 699  
 inconsistent  
   *contrary* 14  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *illogical* 477  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *capricious* 608  
   *discord* 713  
 inconsolable 837  
 inconsonant  
   *disagreeing* 24  
   *fitful* 149  
 inconspicuous 447  
 inconstant 149  
 incontestable 159,  
   474, 525  
 incontiguous 196  
 incontinent 961  
 incontinently 132  
 incontrollable 173  
 incontrovertible  
   150, 474  
 inconvenience 647  
   put to - 706  
 inconvertible 585,  
   893  
 inconvertible 143  
 unconvincible 487  
 incorporate 48  
   *combine* 48  
   *include* 76  
   *materialize* 316  
 incorporation 761  
 incorporeal 317  
   - hereditaments  
   780  
 incorrect  
   *illogical* 477  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *vicious* 945  
 incorrigible  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *hopeless* 859  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impenitent* 951  
 incorruption  
   *probity* 939  
   *innocence* 946  
 incrassate  
   *increase* 194  
   *density* 321  
   - *fluids* 352  
 increase  
   - *in degree* 35

  - *in number* 102  
   - *in size* 194  
 incredible  
   *great* 31  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *doubtful* 485  
   *wonderful* 870  
 incredulity 487, 989  
 increment  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *expansion* 194  
 increpation 932  
 incriminate 938  
 incrust 223, 224  
 incubate 370  
 incubation 673  
 incubus  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *pain* 828  
   *demon* 980  
 inculcate 6, 537  
 inculpable 946  
 inculpate 938  
 inculture 674  
 incumbency  
   *business* 625  
   *churchdom* 995  
 incumbent  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *high* 206  
   *weight* 319  
   *duty* 926  
   *clergyman* 996  
 incumber 706  
 incumbered 806  
 incunabula 66, 127  
 incur 177  
   - blame 932  
   - danger 665  
   - a debt 806  
   - disgrace 874  
   - a loss 776  
   - the risk 621  
 incurable  
   *ingrained* 5  
   *disease* 655  
   *hopeless* 859  
 incuriam, per -  
   458, 460  
 incuriosity 456  
 incursion 294, 716  
 incurvation 245  
 indagation 461  
 indebted  
   *owing* 806  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *duty* 926  
 indecent 961

indeciduous 150  
 indecipherable 519  
 indecision 475, 605  
 indecisive 475  
 indeclinable 150  
 indecorous  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *vicious* 945  
   *impure* 961  
 indeed existing 1  
   *very* 31  
   *assent* 488  
   *truly* 494  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wonder* 870  
 indefatigable  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *active* 682  
 indefeasible  
   *stable* 150, 474  
   *due* 924  
 indefectible 650  
 indefensible  
   *powerless* 158  
   *submission* 725  
   *accusable* 938  
   *wrong* 945  
 indeliberate 612  
 indelible *stable* 150  
   *memory* 505  
   *mark* 550  
   *feeling* 821  
 indelicate 961  
 indemnity  
   *compensation* 30  
   *restitution* 790  
   *forgiveness* 918  
   *atonement* 952  
   *reward* 973  
   *deed of* - 771  
 indenizen 184  
 indent *scollop* 248  
   *list* 86  
 indentation 252,  
   257  
 indenture 769, 771  
 independence  
   *irrelation* 10  
   *freedom* 748  
   *wealth* 803  
 Independent 984  
 indescribable 31,



870  
**Indesinent** 112  
**indestructible** 150  
**indeterminate**  
*indefinite* 78  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
**indevotion** 989  
**index**  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 62  
**Index expurgatorius** 761, 932  
**indexterity** 699  
**Indian:**  
 - file 69  
 - rubber 325  
 - summer 126  
 - weed 392  
**indicate**  
*specify* 79  
*direct attention to*  
 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
**indication** 550  
**indicative**  
*evidence* 467  
**indict accuse** 938  
*arraign* 969  
**indiction** 108, 531  
**indifference**  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*irreligion* 989  
 matter of - 643  
**indifferent**  
 [see indifference]  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
**indigence**  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
**indigenous** 5, 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 655  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
 - meeting 832  
**indignity** 900, 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indiligence** 683

**indirect**  
*oblique* 217  
*devious* 279  
*latent* 526  
*circuitous* 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscerptible**  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*dense* 321  
**undiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet** 499, 863,  
 945  
**indiscretion**  
*guilt* 947  
**indiscriminate**  
*mixed* 41  
*unarranged* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*casual* 621  
**indiscrimination**  
 465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
*dissuade* 616  
**indisposed**  
*unwilling* 603  
*sick* 655  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble,**  
**indissolvable**  
*joined* 43  
*whole* 50  
*stable* 150  
*dense* 321  
**indistinct** 447  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
*identical* 13  
*invisible* 447  
**indisturbance** 265,  
 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
*whole* 50  
*special* 79  
*unity* 87  
*person* 372  
**indivisible whole** 50  
*dense* 321  
**indocility** 158, 606  
**indoctrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683, 927  
**indomitable**  
*strong* 159  
*determined* 604  
*persevering* 604a  
*resisting* 719  
*courage* 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse** 769, 771

**indorsement** 550,  
 551  
**indraught** 343, 348  
**indubitable** 474  
**induce cause** 153  
*power* 157  
*produce* 161  
*motive* 615  
**induct** 883  
**induction**  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*drama* 599  
*appointment* 755  
 - of a priest 995  
**indulge lenity** 740  
*allow* 760  
*please* 829  
*intemperance* 954  
*gluttony* 957  
 - one's fancy 609  
 - in 827  
 - oneself 943  
 - in reverie  
*inattention* 458  
*fancy* 515  
 - with give 784  
**indulgence**  
 [see indulge]  
*absolution* 918  
**indulgent kind** 906  
**induration**  
*hardening* 323  
*impenitence* 951  
**Indus to the pole,**  
 from - 180  
**industry** 625, 682  
 hive of - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**indwelling** 5  
**inebriety** 959  
**inedible** 395  
**ineffable great** 31  
*inexpressible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
 - attempt 732  
 pale its - fire 422  
**inefficacious**  
*incapable* 158  
*useless* 645  
*failing* 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic soft** 324  
 - fluid 333  
**inelasticity** 326  
**inelegance** 579, 846

**ineluctable** 474  
**inept** 24, 158, 64  
**inequality** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*stable* 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
*physical* 172  
*inactive* 683  
*moral* 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable** 474, 601  
**inexact**  
*erroneous* 495  
*feeble* 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
*accusable* 938  
*vicious* 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 105,  
 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
*unavoidable* 601  
*resolved* 604  
*stern* 739  
*compelling* 744  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
**inexpectation** 503  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience** 491,  
 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
*great* 31  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonderful* 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
*latency* 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
*littleness* 193  
*immateriality* 317  
**inextinguishable**  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*excitable* 825  
 - desire 865  
**inextricable**  
*coherent* 46



*disorder* 59  
*impossible* 471  
**infallibility** 474  
 assumption of - 885  
*infamy shame* 874  
*dishonour* 940  
*vice* 945  
*infancy* 66, 127  
**infandum renovare**  
*dolorem* 505, 833  
*infant* 129  
*fool* 501  
 - *prodigy* 872  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide** 361, 991  
*infantine* 129  
*foolish* 499  
*infantry* 726  
**infarction** 261  
**infatuation**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
*folly* 499  
*insanity* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*passion* 825  
*love* 897  
**infeasible** 471  
**infect mix with** 41  
*contaminate* 659  
*excite* 824  
**infectâ, re -**  
*shortcoming* 304  
*non-completion* 730  
*failure* 732  
**infection**  
*transference* 270  
*disease* 655  
**infectious** 270, 657  
**infecund** 169  
**infelicity**  
*inexpertness* 699  
*misery* 828  
**infelicitous** 24  
**infer** 472  
**inference** 476, 480  
 by - 467  
**inferential**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
**inferiority**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
 personal - 34  
**infernal bad** 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945

*satanic* 978  
 - *machine* 727  
 - *regions* 982  
**infertility** 169  
**infest** 830  
**infestivity** 837, 843  
**infibulation** 43  
**infidel** 487, 989  
**infidelity**  
*dishonour* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
**infiltrate mix** 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339  
*teach* 537  
**infiltration**  
*passage* 302  
**Infinite, the -** 976  
**infinite** 105  
 - *goodness* 976  
**infinitely great** 31  
**infinitesimal**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - *calculus* 85  
**infinity** 105  
**infirm weak** 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - *of purpose* 605  
**infirmity** 662  
**infirmity**  
 [see *infirm*]  
**infix** 537  
**inflamm**  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
**inflamed** 382  
**inflammable** 384, 388  
**inflammation**  
*heating* 384  
*disease* 655  
**inflate increase** 35  
*expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
**inflated**  
*overestimation* 482  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*vain* 880  
**inflation**  
 [see *inflate*]  
*rarefaction* 322  
*currency* 800  
**inflect** 245  
**inflexible hard** 323

**resolved** 604  
**obstinate** 606  
**stern** 739  
**inexorable** 914a  
**inflexion**  
*change* 140  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
**inflict act upon** 680  
*severity* 739  
 - *evil* 649  
 - *pain*  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - *punishment* 972  
**infliction**  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*punishment* 972  
**influence** 153  
*change* 140  
*physical -* 175  
*inducement* 615  
*instrumentality* 631  
*authority* 737  
 absence of - 175a  
 sphere of - 780  
 make one's - felt 631  
**influx** 294  
**infold** 232  
**inform** 527  
 - *against*  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**informal** 83, 964  
**informality** 773  
**informant** 527  
**information**  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*learning* 539  
*lawsuit* 969  
 pick up - 539  
**informer** 532  
**infirmity** 241  
**infra dignitatem**  
 874, 940  
**infraction**  
*trespass* 303  
*disobedience* 742  
*non-observance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - *of usage &c.*  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
**infrangible**

*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
**infra-red rays** 420  
**infrequency** 137  
**infrigidation** 385  
**infringe**  
*transgress* 303  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773  
*undueness* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
 - *a law &c.* 83  
**infundibular** 252, 269  
**infuriate**  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
**infusate** 431  
**infuse mix** 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - *courage* 861  
 - *life into* 824  
 - *new blood* 658  
**infusible** 321  
**infusion** [see *infuse*]  
*liquefaction* 335  
**infusoria** 193  
**ingannation** 545  
**ingathering** 72  
**ingemination** 90  
**ingenerate** 5  
**ingenious** 515, 698  
**ingenite** 5  
**ingenium, per-**  
*fervidum -* 682  
**ingénu artless** 703  
**ingénue actress** 599  
**ingenuity** 698  
**ingenuous** 703  
**ingesta** 298  
**ingestion** 296  
**ingle** 388  
**inglorious** 874, 940  
**ingluvies** 191  
**ingot** 800  
**ingraft add** 37  
*join* 43  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**ingrafted**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*habit* 613  
**ingrain**  
*insinuate* 228  
*colour* 428  
**ingrained**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*combined* 48  
*habit* 613



*character* 820  
 ingrate 917  
 ingratiate 897  
 ingratiating 894  
 ingratitude 917  
 ingredient 51, 56  
 ingress 294  
   forcible - 300  
 ingurgitate 296  
 ingustible 391  
 inhabile 699  
 inhabit 186  
 inhabitant 188  
 inhale *receive* 296  
   *breathe* 349  
   *smell* 398  
 inharmonious  
   *discord* 713  
   - colour 428  
   - sound 414  
 inhere 1  
 inherent 5, 820  
 inherit 775, 777  
 inheritance 780  
   - of the saints 981  
 inherited  
   *intrinsic* 5  
 inheritor 779  
 inhesion 5  
 inhibit *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
 inhospitable 893  
 inhuman 907  
 inhume 363  
 inimaginable  
   *impossible* 471  
   *improbable* 473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 inimical 708, 889  
 inimitable  
   *non-imitation* 20  
   *supreme* 33  
   *very good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 iniquity 923, 945  
   worker of - 949  
 irritability 826  
 initial 66  
   - letter 558  
 initiate *begin* 66  
   *admit* 296  
   *teach* 537  
 initiated *skilful* 698  
 initiative 66  
 inject 300, 337  
 injection 662  
 injudicial 964  
 injudicious 499,  
   863  
 injunction

*acquisition* 630  
*advice* 695  
*command* 741  
*prohibition* 761  
 injure *evil* 619  
   *damage* 659  
   *spite* 907  
 injuria formæ,  
   spretæ - 846,  
   930  
 injury *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *damage* 659  
 injustice 923  
 ink 431  
   pen and - 590  
   before the - is dry  
   132  
   - slinging 720  
 inkle 45  
 inkling  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *information* 527  
 inkstand 590  
 inland 221  
 inlay 440, 847  
 inlet *beginning* 66  
   *interval* 198  
   *opening* 260  
   *ingress* 294  
   - of the sea 343  
 inly 221  
 inmate 188  
 inmost 221  
   to the - core 822  
   - soul 820  
   - thoughts 451  
 inn 189  
   - s of Court 968  
 innate 5, 601  
 innavigable 471  
 inner 221  
   - coating 224  
   - man *intellect* 450  
   *affections* 820  
 innermost recesses  
   221  
 innings *land* 342  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 innkeeper 637  
 innocence 946  
 innocent *fool* 501  
   *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *artless* 703  
   *guiltless* 946  
 innocuous *good* 648  
   *healthy* 656  
   *innocent* 946

innominate 565  
 innovation  
   *variation* 20a  
   *new* 123  
   *change* 140  
 innoxious  
   *salubrious* 656  
   *innocent* 946  
 innuendo *hint* 527  
   *censure* 932  
 innumerable 105  
 innutritious 657  
 inobservance 773  
 inoccupation 681  
 inoculate  
   *insert* 300  
   *teach* 537  
   *influence* 615  
 inodorous 399  
 inoffensive 648, 946  
 inofficious 907  
 inoperative  
   - *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *useless* 645  
 inopportune  
   *untimely* 135  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 inordinate 31, 641  
 inorganization 358  
 inornate 849  
 inosculate *join* 43  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convoluted* 248  
 inquest 461  
 inquietude  
   *changeable* 149  
   *uneasy* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *apprehension* 860  
 inquinate 659  
 inquire 461  
   - into 595  
 inquirer 461  
 inquiring *mind* 455  
 inquiry 461  
 inquisition  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severity* 739  
   *torture* 907  
   *tribunal* 966  
 inquisitive 455  
 inquisitorial  
   *prying* 455  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *severe* 739  
   *jurisdiction* 965  
 inroad *ingress* 294  
   *devastation* 659  
   *invasion* 716  
 enrolment 551

insalubrity 657  
 insanity 503  
 insatiable 865  
 inscribe 590, 873  
 inscription 551  
 inscroll 551  
 inscrutable 519  
 insculpture 557  
 insculptured 558  
 insecable 43, 87  
 insect *minute* 193  
   *animal* 366  
   - cry 412  
 insecure  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *danger* 665  
 insensate  
   *foolish* 499  
   *insane* 503  
 insensibility  
   *slow* 275  
   *physical* 376  
   *moral* 823  
   - of benefits 917  
   - to the past 506  
 inseparable 43, 46  
 insert *locate* 184  
   *interpose* 228  
   *enter* 294  
   *put in* 300  
   *record* 551  
   - itself 300  
 insertion 300  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *ornament* 847  
 inservient 645  
 inseverable 43, 87  
 inside 221  
   - out 218  
   turn - out 529  
 insidious  
   *deceitful* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 insight 465, 490  
 insignia 550  
   - of authority 747  
 insignificant  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unimportant* 643  
 insincere 544, 855  
 insinuate  
   *intervene* 228  
   *ingress* 294  
   *insert* 300  
   *latency* 526  
   *hint* 527  
   *ingratiate* 897  
   *blame* 932  
 insipid  
   *style* 575



dull 843  
 insipidity  
*tasteless* 391  
*indifferent* 866  
 insist *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
 - upon *affirm* 535  
 *dwell on* 573  
 *be determined* 604  
 *contend* 720  
 *compel* 744  
 *conditions* 770  
 *due* 924  
 insnare 545  
 insobriety 959  
 insolation 382, 384  
 insolence 878, 885  
 insoluble *dense* 321  
 *unintelligible* 519  
 insolvable 519  
 insolvent  
 *poverty* 804  
 *debt* 806  
 *non-payment* 808  
 insomnia 682  
 insouciance  
 *thoughtlessness*  
 458  
 *supineness* 823  
 *indifference* 866  
 inspan 293  
 inspect 441, 457  
 inspector 444  
 *inquisitor* 461  
 *judge* 480  
 *director* 694  
 inspiration  
 *wisdom* 498  
 *imagination* 515  
 *poetry* 597  
 *impulse* 612  
 *motive* 615  
 *feeling* 821  
 *Deity* 976  
 *revelation* 985  
 *religious -* 987  
 inspire *improve* 658  
 *prompt* 615  
 *animate* 824  
 *cheer* 836  
 - *courage* 861  
 - *hope* 858  
 - *respect* 928  
 inspirit *incite* 615  
 *animate* 824  
 *encourage* 861  
 inspiriting  
 *hopeful* 858  
 inspissate 321, 352  
 instability 149  
 install *locate* 184

*commission* 755  
 *celebrate* 883  
 instalment  
 *portion* 51  
 *payment* 807, 809  
 instance  
 *example* 82  
 *motive* 615  
 *solicitation* 765  
 instant *moment* 113  
 *present* 118  
 *destiny* 152  
 *required* 630  
 *importance* 642  
 *active* 682  
 lose not an - 684  
 on the - 132  
 instantaneity 113  
 instanter 113, 132  
 instar omnium 17,  
 82  
 instate 883  
 instauration 660  
 instead 147  
 instep 245  
 instigate 615  
 instil *extrinsic* 6  
 *mix* 41  
 *insert* 300  
 *teach* 537  
 instinct  
 *intellect* 450  
 *intuition* 477  
 *impulse* 601  
 - with *motive* 615  
 *possession* 777  
 brute - 450a  
 instinctive  
 *inborn* 5  
 institute *begin* 66  
 *cause* 153  
 *produce* 161  
 *academy* 542  
 *society* 712  
 - an *inquiry* 461  
 institution  
 *academy* 542  
 *society* 712  
 *political -* 963  
 *church* 995  
 institutor 540  
 instruct *teach* 537  
 *advise* 695  
 *precept* 697  
 *order* 741  
 instructed 490  
 instructor 540  
 instrument  
 *implement* 633  
 *security* 771  
 musical - 417

optical - 445  
 recording - 553  
 instrumental 631  
 - *music* 415  
 instrumentalist 416  
 instrumentality 631  
 insuavity 895  
 insubordinate 742  
 insubstantial 4  
 - *pageant* 882  
 insufferable  
 *painful* 830  
 *dislike* 867  
 insufficiency 640  
 insufflation 349  
 insular *unrelated* 10  
 *detached* 44  
 *single* 87  
 *local* 181  
 *island* 346  
 *prejudice* 481  
 insulate 44  
 insulse 499, 843  
 insult *rudeness* 895  
 *offence* 900  
 *disrespect* 929  
 insulting 898  
 insuperable 471  
 - *obstacle* 706  
 insupportable 830  
 insuppressible 173  
 insurance 768, 771  
 insure  
 *make sure* 474  
 *obtain security*  
 771  
 insurgent 742  
 insurmountable  
 471  
 insurrection 719,  
 742  
 insusceptible 823  
 - of *change* 150  
 inswept 195  
 intact  
 *permanent* 141  
 *perfect* 650  
 *preserved* 670  
 intaglio *mould* 22  
 *concave* 252  
 *sculpture* 557  
 *engraving* 558  
 intangible *little* 193  
 *numb* 381  
 integer 50, 84  
 integer vitæ scele-  
 risque purus 939  
 integral 50  
 - *calculus* 85  
 - *part* 56  
 integrate 50

integrity *whole* 50  
 *probity* 939  
 *virtue* 944  
 integument 223  
 intellect 450  
 absence of - 450a  
 exercise of the -  
 451  
 intellectual 450  
 intelligence  
 *mind* 450  
 *capacity* 498  
 *news* 532  
 intelligencer 527  
 intelligentsia 492  
 intelligibility 518  
 intemperance 954  
 *drunkenness* 959  
 intempestivity 135  
 intend 620  
 intendant 694  
 intended *will* 600  
 *predetermined*  
 611  
 intense *great* 31  
 *energetic* 171  
 - *colour* 428  
 - *thought* 457  
 intensification 35  
 intensify  
 *increase* 35  
 *stimulate* 171  
 intensity *degree* 26  
 *greatness* 31  
 *energy* 171  
 intensive culture  
 371  
 intent *attention* 457  
 *will* 600  
 *design* 620  
 *active* 682  
 - upon *desire* 865  
 *resolved* 604  
 intention 620  
 bad - 907  
 good - 906  
 intently, look - 441  
 intents and pur-  
 poses, to all -  
 27, 52  
 inter 363  
 interact 12  
 inter: - *alia* 82  
 - *nos* 528  
 interaction 170  
 interbreeding 41  
 intercalate 228  
 intercalation 300  
 intercede  
 *mediate* 724  
 *deprecate* 766



- intercept**  
*hinder* 706  
*take* 789  
**intercession**  
 [see *intercede*]  
*worship* 990  
**Intercessor** 976  
**interchange** 148  
*barter* 794  
 - visits &c. 892  
**interchangeable** 12  
**intercipient** 706  
**interclude** 706  
**intercommunica-  
tion** 527  
**intercommunity**  
 892  
**interconnection** 9  
**intercourse**  
*copulation* 43  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 verbal - 582, 588  
**intercurrence**  
*interchange* 148  
*interjacence* 228  
*passage* 302  
**interdependence** 12  
**interdict** 761  
**interdictive** 55  
**interdigitate** 219,  
 228  
**interest concern** 9  
*influence* 175  
*curiosity* 455  
*advantage* 618  
*importance* 642  
*property* 780  
*debt* 806  
*excite* 824  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
 devoid of - 841  
 feel an - in 906  
 not know one's  
 own - 699  
 make - for 707  
 place out at -  
*lend* 787  
*economy* 817  
 take an - in  
*curiosity* 455  
*love* 897  
 take no - in  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
 want of - 866  
**interested**  
*selfish* 943  
 - in 457  
**interesting**
- lovable* 897  
**interfere** *disagree*  
 24  
*counteract* 179  
*intervene* 228  
*activity* 682  
*thwart* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interference**  
*light* 420  
**interfretted** 219  
**interfusion** 41  
**interim** 106, 120  
**interior** 221  
*painting* 556  
**interjacence** 68,  
 228  
**interject** 228, 300  
**interlace** *join* 43  
*twine* 219  
**interlacing** 41  
**interlard** 41, 228  
**interleave** 228  
**interline**  
*interpolate* 228  
*write* 590  
**interlineation** 39  
**interlink** 43, 219  
**interlocation** 228  
**interlocking direc-  
torate** 709  
**interlocution** 588  
**interlocutor** 582  
**interloper**  
*extraneous* 57  
*intervene* 228  
*obstruct* 706  
**interlude**  
*time* 106  
*dramatic* 599  
**intermarriage** 903  
**intermeddle** 682,  
 706  
**intermeddling** 724  
**intermediary** 534  
**intermediate**  
*mean* 29  
*middle* 68  
*intervening* 228  
*ministerial* 631  
 - time 106  
**intermedium**  
*mean* 29  
*link* 45  
*intervention* 228  
*instrument* 631  
**interment** 363  
*insertion* 300  
**intermezzo** 415  
**intermigration** 266  
**interminable**
- infinite* 105  
*eternal* 112  
*long* 200  
**intermingle** 41  
**intermission** 106,  
 142  
**intermit**  
*interrupt* 70  
*recur* 138  
*discontinue* 142  
**intermittence**  
*time* 106  
**intermix** 41, 48  
**intermutation** 148  
**intermural** 278  
**intern** 221  
**internal** 5, 221  
 - evidence 467  
**international**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*sociality* 892  
 - law 963  
**internecine** 361  
 - war 722  
**internuncio** 534,  
 758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
*inquiry* 461  
*address* 586  
*summons* 741  
*appeal* 765  
**interpenetration**  
*interjacence* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*passage* 302  
**interplanetary** 228  
**interpolation**  
*adjunct* 39  
*analytical* 85  
*interpose* 228  
*insertion* 300  
**interpose**  
*intervene* 228  
*act* 682  
*hinder* 706  
*mediate* 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
*intermission* 106  
*transient* 111  
*discontinuance*  
 142  
*interval* 198  
*laxity* 738  
**interrelation** 9, 12  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
*discontinuity* 70
- cessation* 142  
*hinder* 706  
**interruption**  
*derangement* 61  
*interval* 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace** 198, 221  
**intersperse** 73, 228  
**interstellar** 228  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial** 221, 228  
**intertexture**  
*intersection* 219  
*tissue* 329  
**inter-twine, -twist**  
*unite* 43  
*cross* 219  
**interval**  
 - of time 106  
 - of space 198  
 - in music 413  
 at -s  
*discontinuously*  
 70  
 at regular -s 138  
**intervene**  
 - in order 70  
 - in time 106  
 - in space 228  
*be instrumental*  
 631  
*mediate* 724  
**invert** 140, 279  
**interview** 588, 892  
**intervolved** 43  
**interweave** *join* 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacence* 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthral** 749, 751  
**intimacy** 9  
**intimate**  
*personal* 79  
*close* 197  
*inside* 221  
*tell* 527  
*friendly* 888, 892  
**intimately**  
*joined* 43  
**intimidate**  
*frighten* 860  
*insolence* 885  
*threat* 909  
**intitule** 564  
**into: go -** 294  
 put - 300  
 run - 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**



## INT

## INV

## INV

## INW

- prejudice* 481  
*dissent* 489  
*obstinacy* 606  
*impatience* 825  
*insolence* 885  
*malevolence* 907  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
*sound* 402  
*musical* 413  
*voice* 580  
**intone** 416, 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxicant** 663  
**intoxication**  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*inebriation* 959  
**intra, ab -** 221  
**intractable**  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficult* 704  
*sullen* 901a  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransigence** 604  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
 110, 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench** 717  
 - on 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricate**  
*confused* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*difficult* 704  
**intrigant**  
*meddlesome* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*libertine* 962  
**intrigue fascinate**  
 615, 897  
*plot* 626  
*activity* 682  
*cunning* 702  
*excite* 824  
*interest* 829  
*licentiousness* 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
 - evidence 467  
 - habit 613  
 - truth 494  
**intrinsicity** 5  
**introception** 296  
**introduce lead** 62  
*interpose* 228  
*precede* 280  
*insert* 300  
 - new blood 140
- new conditions 469  
 - to 888  
**introduction**  
 [see *introduce*]  
*preface* 64  
*reception* 296  
*drama* 599  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
**introductory**  
*precursor* 64  
*beginning* 66  
*priority* 116  
**introgression** 294  
**introit** 998  
**intromission** 228  
**intromit**  
*discontinue* 142  
*receive* 296  
**introspection** 441, 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
*interfere* 24  
*inopportune* 135  
*intervene* 228  
*enter* 294  
*encroach* 303  
**intruder** 57  
**intrusiveness** 682  
**intrust** 755, 787  
**intuition mind** 450  
*unreasoning* 477  
*knowledge* 490  
**intumescence** 194, 250  
**intwine** 43, 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
*effusion* 337  
*flow* 348  
*redundance* 641  
**inunderstanding**  
 452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure** 613, 673  
**inured**  
*insensible* 823  
**inuscitation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade ingress** 294  
*encroach* 303  
*attack* 716  
**invalid**  
*powerless* 158  
*illogical* 477  
*disused* 655  
*undue* 925  
**invalidate**
- disable* 158  
*weaken* 160  
*confute* 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*uniform* 16  
*conformable* 82  
*stable* 150  
**invasion**  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
**invective** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle** 545, 615  
**invent**  
*discover* 480a  
*imagine* 515  
*lie* 544  
*devise* 626  
**invented**  
*untrue* 546  
**invention** 480a  
**inventive**  
*skilful* 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse** 14, 218  
**inversion**  
*derangement* 61  
*change* 140  
*of position* 218  
*contraposition* 237  
*reversion* 145  
*language* 577  
**invertibrate** 158  
**invest**  
*empower* 157  
*clothe* 225  
*besiege* 227, 716  
*commission* 755  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
*expend* 809  
 - in *locate* 184  
*purchase* 795  
 - money 817  
 - with *ascribe* 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 225  
 - trust 712  
*make -s* 673  
**inveterate old** 124  
*established* 150  
*inborn* 820  
 - belief 484  
 - habit 613  
**invidious**  
*painful* 830  
*hatred* 898
- spite* 907  
*envy* 921  
**invigorate**  
*strengthen* 159  
**invigorating**  
*healthy* 656  
**invincible** 159  
**inviolable**  
*secret* 528  
*right* 924  
*honour* 939  
**inviolate**  
*permanent* 141  
*secret* 528  
*honourable* 939  
**invious closed** 261  
*pathless* 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible small** 193  
*not to be seen* 447  
*concealed* 526  
 - ink 528  
 become - 4  
**invitâ Minervâ** 603, 704  
**invite induce** 615  
*offer* 763  
*ask* 765  
 - the attention 457  
**inviting**  
 [see *invite*]  
*pleasing* 829  
**invoice** 86  
**invoke address** 586  
*implore* 765  
*pray* 990  
 - curses 908  
 - saints 998  
**involutum** 223  
**involuntary**  
*necessary* 601  
*unwilling* 603  
 - servitude 749  
**involution** [see *involve*]  
*algebra* 85  
**involve include** 54  
*derange* 61  
*wrap* 225  
*evinced* 467  
*mean* 516  
*latency* 526  
**involved**  
*disorder* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*obscure style* 571  
*in debt* 806  
**involvement** 704  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward intrinsic** 5



*inside* 221  
 - bound 294  
 - monitor 926  
*inweave* 219  
*inwrap* 225  
*inwrought* 5  
*io triumphe!* 838,  
 883  
*Ionic* 597  
*iota* 32  
*I. O. U.* 771, 800  
*ipse dixit* 474, 535  
*ipsissima verba* 494  
*ipso facto* 1  
*iræ*  
*amantium* - 918  
*tantæne animis*  
*coelestibus* - 900  
*irascibility* 901  
*irate* 900  
*ire* 900  
*iridescent* 440  
*Iris* 268, 534  
*iris* 440, 441  
*Irish Bull* 853  
*Irishism* 497  
*irk* 688, 830  
*irksome*  
*tiresome* 688  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*weary* 841  
*iron strength* 159  
*smooth* 255  
*hard* 323  
*resolution* 604  
*rule with a rod of*  
 - 739  
 - *age adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 - *cross* 733  
 - *gray* 432  
 - *grip* 159  
 - *gripe* 781  
 - *heel* 739  
 - *necessity* 601  
 - *rule* 739  
 - *entering into the*  
*soul* 828, 830  
 - *sway* 739  
 - *will* 604  
*iron-bound coast*  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
*iron-clad*  
*covering* 223  
*defence* 717  
*man of war* 726  
*iron-handed* 739  
*iron-hearted* 861  
*iron-mould* 434

*irons* 752  
*fire* - 386  
*put in* - 751  
 - *in the fire*  
*business* 625  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*unskilful* 699  
*irony*  
*figure of speech*  
 521  
*untruth* 546  
*ridicule* 856  
*irradiate* 420  
*irrational*  
*number* 84  
*illogical* 477  
*silly* 499  
*irreclaimable*  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreconcilable*  
*unrelated* 10  
*discordant* 24  
*unwilling* 603  
*opponent* 710  
*enmity* 889  
*irrecoverable*  
*past* 122.  
*hopeless* 859  
*irredeemable* 859  
*irredentist* 776  
*irreducible*  
*discordant* 24  
*out of order* 59  
*unchangeable* 150  
*irrefragable* 478  
*irrefutable* 474, 478  
*irregular*  
*diverse* 16a  
*out of order* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*against rule* 83  
 - *in recurrence*  
 139  
*distorted* 243  
*combatant* 726  
*irregularity* 139  
*irrelation* 10  
*irrelevant*  
*unrelated* 10  
*unaccordant* 24  
*sophistical* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
*irreligion* 939  
*irremediable*  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*(spoiled)* 659  
*irremissible* 945

*irremovable* 150  
*irreparable*  
*hopeless* 859  
*irrepentance* 951  
*irreprehensible* 946  
*irrepressible*  
*violent* 173  
*free* 748  
*excitable* 825  
*irreproachable* 946  
*irreprovable* 946  
*irresistible*  
*strong* 159  
*demonstration*  
 478  
*necessary* 601  
*irresoluble* 150  
*irresolution* 605  
*irresolvable* 87  
*irresolvedly* 605  
*irrespective* 10  
*irresponsible*  
*irresolute* 605  
*exempt* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*irretrievable*  
*stable* 150  
*lost* 776  
*hopeless* 859  
*irrevealable* 528  
*irreverence* 929,  
 988  
*irreversible*  
*stable* 150  
*hopeless* 859  
*irrevocable*  
*stable* 150  
*necessary* 601  
*resolute* 604  
*hopeless* 859  
*irrigate* 337  
*irriguous* 339  
*irrision* 856, 929  
*irritable, genus* -  
 901  
*irritable* 825, 901  
*irritate violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
*irritation*  
 [see *irritate*]  
*pain* 828  
*source of* - 830  
*irritating*  
 [see *irritate*]  
*stringent* 171  
*irruption* 294, 716  
*Irvingite* 984  
*Ishmael* 83

*is: that* - 118  
 - *to be* 152  
*Isis* 979  
*Islamism* 984  
*island* 181, 346  
 -s of the blessed  
 981  
*islander* 188  
*isle* 346  
*isobar* 338  
*isocheimal* 383  
*isochronal* 114  
*isochronous* 27, 120  
*isolate* 44, 893  
*isolated* 10, 87  
*isomorphism* 240  
*isoperimetrical* 27  
*isothermal* 382  
 - *layer* 338  
*isotonic* 413  
*issue distribute* 73  
*focus* 74  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*posterity* 167  
*depart* 293  
*egress* 295  
*stream* 348, 349  
*inquiry* 461  
*publication* 531  
*book* 593  
*ulcer* 655  
*dénouement* 729  
*money* 800  
*at - discussion* 476  
*dissent* 489  
*negation* 536  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*in* - 461  
*join - lawsuit* 969  
 - *a command* 741  
*issueless* 169  
*isthmus*  
*connection* 45  
*narrow* 203  
*land* 342  
*italics mark* 550  
*put in* -  
*importance* 642  
*itch titillation* 380  
*desire* 865  
*itching palm* 819  
*item*  
*addition* 37, 39  
*part* 51  
*speciality* 79  
*unit* 87  
*iteration* 104  
*itinerant* 266, 268



itinerary 266, 527  
itur ad astra, sic -  
360  
ivory 430  
Ixion 312

## J

jab 276  
jabber  
unmeaning 517  
stammer 583  
chatter 584  
jacent 213  
jacet, hic - 363  
jacinth 847  
jack  
rotation 312  
ensign 550  
instrument 633  
money 800  
Jack - Cade 742  
- Ketch 975  
- o' lantern 423  
- in office  
director 694  
bully 887  
- at a pinch 711  
- Pudding  
actor 599  
humorist 844  
boaster 884  
before one can say  
' - Robinson'  
132  
- tar 269  
- of all trades 700  
jack-a-dandy 844,  
854  
jackal  
auxiliary 711  
servility 886  
jackanapes 854,  
887  
Jackass 271  
jack-boot 225  
jackdaw in pea-  
cock's feathers  
701  
jacket 225  
cork - 666  
Jacobin 710  
Jacquerie 716, 719  
jacta est alea 601  
jactitation  
tossing 315  
boasting 884  
jaculation 284  
jade horse 271  
fatigue 688

low woman 876  
scamp 949  
drab 962  
jag 257  
jagged 244  
jail 752  
- bird  
prisoner 754  
bad man 949  
jailer 753, 975  
jakes 653  
jalousie de métier  
921  
jam squeeze 43  
crowd 72  
food 298  
pulp 354  
sweet 396  
scrape 732  
- in interpose 228  
jamb 215  
jamboree 840  
jammed in 751  
jangle  
harsh sound 410  
quarrel 713  
janissary 726  
janitor 263  
janty gay 836  
pretty 845  
stylish 852  
showy 882  
insolent 885  
January 138  
januis clausis 528  
Janus deceiver 607  
tergiversation 607  
close the temple  
of - 723  
Janus-faced 544  
japan coat 223  
resin 356a  
ornament 847  
jar clash 24  
vessel 191  
agitation 315  
stridor 410  
discord 713  
- upon the feel-  
ings 830  
jardinière 191  
jargon  
absurdity 497  
no meaning 517  
unintelligible 519  
neology 563  
jarvey 694  
jasper 847  
jaundiced  
yellow 436  
prejudiced 481

dejected 837  
jealous 920  
view with - eyes  
disapprove 932  
jaunt 266  
jaunting car 272  
jaunty [see janty]  
javelin 727  
jaw chatter 584  
scold 932  
jaw-fallen 837  
jaws mouth 231  
eating 298  
- of death 360  
jay 584  
jaywalker 701  
jazz 415, 840  
- band 417  
jealous of honour  
939  
jealousy 920  
suspicion 485  
jecur, difficili bile -  
900  
jeer 929  
Jehovah 976  
Jehu 268, 694  
jejune insipid 391  
style 575  
scanty 640  
dull 843  
jell 352  
jelly 298, 352  
beat to a - 972  
jemidar 745  
jemmy lever 633  
dandy 854  
je ne sais quoi  
exceptional 83  
what d'ye call 'em  
563  
beauty 845  
jennet 271  
jeopardy 665  
jerboa 309  
jeremiad  
lament 839  
invective 932  
Jericho, send to -  
297  
jerk start 146  
throw 284  
pull 285  
agitate 315  
jerkin 225  
jerks, by - 70  
Jerry Sneak 862,  
941  
jersey 225  
Jerusalem  
the new - 981

Jessamy, Jemmy -  
854  
jesse 1000  
jest trifle 643  
wit 842  
jest-book 842  
jester 844  
jesting-stock 857  
Jesuit deceiver 548  
priest 996  
jesuitical 477, 544  
Jesus 976  
jet stream 348  
- black 431  
jetsam 73, 782  
jettison 782  
jetty protection 250  
harbour 666  
jeu  
le - n'en vaut pas  
la chandelle  
waste 638  
unimportant 643  
dear 814  
- d'esprit 842  
- de mots 842  
- de théâtre 599  
jeune  
- premier 599  
- veuve 599  
Jew cunning 702  
lender 787  
rich 803  
extortioner 819  
heretic 984  
worth a -'s eye  
648, 814  
-'s harp 417  
jewel gem 648  
ornament 847  
favourite 899  
jewellery, false -  
545  
Jezebel wicked 913  
wretch 949  
courtesan 962  
jib front 234  
regression 283  
cut of one's -  
form 240  
appearance 448  
jibe 140  
jiffy 113  
jig 840  
jig-saw puzzle 840  
jilt disappoint 509  
deceive 545  
deceiver 548  
cast off 756  
dishonour 940  
jilted 898



- jimp 845  
 jingal 727  
 jingle 408  
 jingo 887  
 jingoism 884  
 jinks, high - 840  
 jinriksha 272  
 jinx 649, 735  
 Joan of Arc 861  
 job *business* 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     tough - 704  
 Job:  
     patience of - 826,  
         830  
     poor as - 804  
     -'s comforter  
     *dejection* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
 jobation 932  
 jobber  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *tactician* 700  
     *merchant* 797  
     *trickster* 943  
 jobbernowl 501  
 jobbery 702, 940  
 jobbing *barter* 794  
 jockey rider 268  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *servant* 746  
 jocose 836, 842  
 jocoseness *fun* 840  
 jocular 836, 842  
 jocund 836, 840  
 jocundity 829  
 Joe Miller 842, 844  
 jog *push* 276  
     *shake* 315  
     - the memory 505  
     - on *continue* 143  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *advance* 282  
     *mediocrity* 736  
 joggle 315  
 jog-trot  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *habit* 613  
 John Doe and  
     Richard Roe 4  
 Johnny 854  
 John's 653  
 Johnsonian 577  
 joie, feu de - 883  
 join *connect* 43  
     *assemble* 72  
     *contiguous* 199
- arrive 292  
     *party* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     *marry* 903  
     - battle 722  
     - in the chorus 488  
     - forces, hands,  
         709  
     - in 778  
     - issue *discuss* 476  
     *deny* 536  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *contend* 720  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     - the majority 360  
     - up  
     *enlist* 722  
     - with 709  
 joint *junction* 43  
     *part* 51  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *concurrent* 178  
     *meat* 298  
     - concern 721  
 joint-stock 709, 778  
 joint-tenancy 778  
 jointure 780  
 joist 215  
 joke *absurdity* 497  
     *trifle* 643  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
     in - 842  
     mere - 643  
     no - *existing* 1  
         *important* 642  
     practical -  
         *deception* 545  
         *ridicule* 856  
         *disrespect* 929  
     take a - 498  
 joker 844  
 jokesmith 844  
 joking apart 535,  
     604  
 jole 236  
 jollification  
     *amusement* 840  
     *intemperance* 954  
 jollity 840, 892  
 jolly *plump* 192  
     *marine* 269  
     *gay* 836  
     *ridicule* 856  
     - boat 273  
     - fellow 892  
 jolt 276, 315  
 jolthead 501  
 Jonah 649  
 Jones's  
     Davy's - locker 360
- Paul - 792  
 jorum 191  
 Joseph 960  
     -'s coat 440  
 joss 991  
     - house 1000  
 jostle *rush* 276  
     *jog* 315  
     *clash* 713  
 jot 32, 643  
 jotting 550, 551  
 jounce 315  
 journal *annals* 114  
     *newspaper* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *magazine* 593  
     *narrative* 594  
     *accounts* 811  
 journalist  
     *messenger* 534  
     *recorder* 553  
     *author* 593  
 journey 266  
 journeyman  
     *artisan* 690  
     *servant* 746  
 joust 720  
 Jove 979  
     by - 870  
     sub -  
         *out of doors* 220  
         *air* 338  
 jovial *gay* 836  
     *amusement* 840  
     *social* 892  
 jowl 236  
 joy 827  
     give one - 896  
 joyful 836  
 joyless *painful* 830  
     *sad* 837  
 joy stick 693  
 J.P. 967  
 Juan, Don - 962  
 jube 1000  
 jubeo, sic volo sic -  
     741  
 jubilant *gay* 836  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *boastful* 884  
 jubilee 138, 883  
 jubililate 884  
 Judæus Apella,  
     credat -  
     *disbelief* 485  
     *absurdity* 497  
 Judaism 984  
 Judas *deceiver* 548  
     *knave* 941  
     - kiss  
     *hypocrisy* 544
- base 940  
 judge *decide* 480  
     *master* 745  
     *taste* 850  
     *magistrate* 967  
 Judge *deity* 976  
 Judgment  
     Day of - 67  
 judgement  
     *intellect* 450  
     *discrimination*  
         465  
     *decision* 480  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *sentence* 972  
 judgement-seat 966  
 judicata, res -  
     *certain* 474  
     *judgment* 480  
 judication 480  
 judicatory 965, 966  
 judicature 965  
 Judicature, High  
     Court of - 966  
 justice: coram -  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     me - 484  
     sub - *inquiry* 461  
     *lawsuit* 969  
 judicial 965  
     - astrology 511  
     - murder 361  
     - separation 905  
 judicious 498  
 jug 191, 752  
 juggernaut  
     *kill* 361  
     *god* 979  
     *idolatry* 991  
 juggle *deceive* 545  
     *cunning* 702  
 juggler 548, 599  
 jugulate 361  
 juice 333  
 juiceless 340  
 juicy 339  
 ju-jitsu 720  
 jujube 396  
 julep 396  
 jumble *mixture* 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *derange* 61  
     *indiscriminate*  
         465a  
 jument 271  
 jump  
     *sudden change*  
         146  
     *leap* 309  
     *neglect* 460



## JUM

at one - 113  
 - about 315  
 - at willing 602  
 pursue 622  
 hasten 684  
 consent 762  
 seize 789  
 desire 865  
 - to a conclusion  
 misjudge 481  
 credulous 486  
 - over 460  
 - up 307, 309  
 jumper 225  
 junction 43  
 juncture  
 circumstance 8  
 junction 43  
 period 134  
 jungle disorder 59  
 vegetation 367  
 junior 127, 541  
 - counsel 968  
 junk 273  
 junket dish 298  
 merry-making  
 840  
 Juno 920, 979  
 junta 696  
 junto 712  
 jupe 225  
 Jupiter 979  
 jurare in verba ma-  
 gistri 481, 486  
 jurat 967  
 jure: de - due 924  
 legal 963  
 - divino due 924  
 God 976  
 juridical 965  
 jurisconsult 968  
 jurisdiction 965  
 authority 737  
 Jurisprudence 963  
 jurist 480, 968  
 jury 967  
 empanel a - 969  
 - box 966  
 - mast  
 substitute 147  
 refuge 666  
 jus: summum -  
 922  
 - civile 963  
 - gentium 963  
 - nocendi 737  
 - et norma  
 loquendi 567  
 jussive 741  
 just accurate 494  
 right 922

## KAN

equitable 939  
 pious 987  
 - as similar 17  
 same time 120  
 - do 639  
 - now 118  
 - out 123  
 - reasoning 476  
 - so 488  
 - then 113  
 - the thing  
 agreement 23  
 exact 494  
 - in time 134  
 juste milieu  
 middle 68  
 moderation 174  
 mid-course 628  
 justice  
 right 922  
 honour 939  
 magistrate 967  
 administration of  
 - 965  
 bring to - 969  
 court of - 966  
 do - to eat 298  
 duty 926  
 praise 931  
 vindicate 937  
 not do - to 483  
 retributive - 922,  
 972  
 - seat 966  
 justifiable 922, 937  
 justification  
 vindication 937  
 religious 987  
 justle push 276  
 contend 720  
 jut out 250  
 jute 205  
 jutty 250  
 juvenile 127  
 - lead 599  
 juxtaposition 199  
 j'y suis j'y reste  
 141

## K

kadi 967  
 kail 840  
 kaiser 745  
 kaleidoscope 149,  
 445  
 kangaroo 309

## KEE

Katerfelto 994  
 kavass 965  
 K.C. 968  
 keck 297  
 kedge navigate 267  
 anchor 666  
 keek 527  
 keel 211  
 - upwards 218  
 keelhaul 972  
 keen energetic 171  
 sharp 253  
 sensible 375  
 cold 383  
 intelligent 498  
 poignant 821  
 lament 839  
 witty 842  
 eager 865  
 - blast 349  
 keener 839  
 keen-eyed 441  
 keep do often 136  
 persist 141  
 continue 143  
 food 298  
 store 636  
 provision 637  
 refuge 666  
 preserve 670  
 citadel 717  
 custody 751  
 prison 752  
 observe 772  
 retain 781  
 celebrate 883  
 - alive 359, 670  
 - aloof 196, 623  
 - accounts 811  
 - an account with  
 805  
 - apart 44  
 - at it 143  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
 conceal 528  
 dissuade 616  
 not use 678  
 restrain 751  
 retain 781  
 - the ball rolling  
 143  
 - one's bed 655  
 - body and soul  
 together life 359  
 health 654  
 - within bounds  
 304  
 - close 781

## KEE

- company 88  
 - one in counte-  
 nance  
 conformity 82  
 induce 615  
 aid 707  
 encourage 861  
 - one's counte-  
 nance  
 unexcitable 826  
 sad 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - the field 722  
 - firm 150  
 - on foot  
 continuance 143  
 support 215  
 preparation 673  
 - from conceal 528  
 refrain 623  
 not do 681  
 restrain 751  
 - going  
 continue 143  
 move 264  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand in 613  
 - one's head above  
 water 731, 817  
 - hold 150  
 - holy 987  
 - house 184  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - a good look out  
 for 507  
 - in mind 505  
 - moving 682  
 - off avoid 623  
 hinder 706  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 prohibition 761  
 - on do often 136  
 continue 143  
 perseveres 604a  
 - to oneself 528  
 - in order 693  
 - out  
 - of the way 187  
 - of harm's way  
 864  
 - pace with 27,  
 120  
 - the peace 714  
 - posted 527  
 - the pot boiling  
 143



## KEE

- one's promise 772  
 - quiet 265  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - in sight 459  
 - silence 585  
 - straight 944  
 - in suspense  
*uncertainty* 475  
*irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - time  
*punctual* 132  
*music* 416  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - under  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - up [see below]  
 - in view  
*attend to* 457  
*remember* 505  
*expect* 507  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - one's word 939  
 keep up  
*continue* 143  
*preserve* 670  
*stimulate* 824  
 - appearances 852  
 - the ball 682, 840  
 - a correspond-  
 ence 592  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's spirits 836  
 - with 274  
 keeper 370, 753  
 keeping  
*congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
 safe - *safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
 keepsake 505  
 keg 191  
 kelpie 979  
 kelson 211  
 kempt 652  
 ken 441, 490  
 beyond mortal -  
 360  
 kennel  
*assemblage* 72  
*hovel* 189  
*ditch* 259  
*conduit* 350

## KIO

Kentish fire 931  
 képi 225  
 kerb-stone 233  
 kerchief 225  
 wave a - 550  
 kern quern 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varlet* 949  
 kernel heart 5  
*cause* 153  
*central* 222  
*important* 642  
 kerosene 356  
 ketch  
*ship* 273  
 Ketch, Jack - 975  
 kettle vessel 191  
*caldron* 386  
 - drum *music* 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
 key *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*colour* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631,  
 633  
*emblem of au-  
 thority* 747  
 deliver the -s of  
 the city 725  
 key-hole 260  
 key-note *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
 key-stone  
*support* 215  
*motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
 khaki 225, 433  
 khan inn 189  
*governor* 745  
 khedive 745  
 kibitka 272  
 kibitzer 682  
 kick *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*thrill* 821  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the  
 pricks

## KIN

*useless* 645  
*rash* 863  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
*active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - a row 900  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681  
 - off 62  
 - up a row  
*violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
 - over the traces  
 742  
 kicking, alive and -  
 359  
 kickshaw *food* 298  
*trifle* 643  
 kid *child* 129  
*progeny* 167  
*leather* 223  
 not to be handled  
 with - gloves  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 kidnap  
*deceive* 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
 kidney *class* 75  
 kilderkin 191  
 Kilkenney cats 713  
 kill 361  
 - or cure 662  
 - the fatted calf  
 883  
 - the goose with  
 golden eggs 699  
 - with kindness  
 902  
 - the slain 641  
 - time 106  
*inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with  
 one stone 682  
 killing 361  
*delightful* 829  
 kill-joy 706  
 kiln 386  
 kilowatt 466  
 kilt 225  
 kimbo 244  
 kimono 225  
 kin 75  
 kind *class* 75  
*benevolent* 908

## KIT

- regards 894  
 kinder-garten 542  
 kindle *cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflamm* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*excite* 824  
*incense* 900  
 kindling wood 338  
 kindred 9, 11  
 kine 366  
 kinematics 264  
 kinetic energy 157  
 king 745  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
 -maker 694  
 King -'s Bench  
 752, 966  
 -'s birthday 268  
 -'s counsel 968  
 - Death 360  
 -'s English 560  
 -'s evidence 529  
 -'s highway 627  
 -'s ransom 648  
 - of Kings 976  
 kingcraft 693  
 kingdom  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
 kingly 737  
 king-post 215  
 kink 248, 378, 608  
 kiosk 189, 1000  
 kip 961  
 kirk 1000  
 kirtle 225  
 kismet 601  
 kiss *touch* 199  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's  
 garment 928  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the rod 725  
 kit *class* 75  
*equipment* 191  
*fiddle* 417  
 -bag 191  
 kitcat 556  
 kitchen 191, 691  
 - maid 746  
 - range 386  
 kitchener 386  
 kitchenette 691  
 kite *fly* 273



bill 800  
 fly a - credit 805  
 insolvency 808  
 - balloon 273, 726  
 kith 11  
 kithless 87  
 kitten *animal* 366  
   *young* 129  
   *bring forth* 161  
 playful as a - 836,  
 840  
 kleptomania  
   *insanity* 503  
   *stealing* 791  
   *desire* 865  
 kleptomaniac 504  
 knack 698  
   get into the - 613  
 knacker 361  
 knag 706  
 knaggy 901a  
 knap 206  
 knapsack 191  
 knave 548, 941  
   - of hearts 897  
 knavery  
   *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
   *improbability* 940  
   *vice* 945  
 knead *mix* 41  
   *mould* 240  
   *soften* 324  
   *stroke* 379  
 knee *angle* 244  
   bend the -  
     *stoop* 308  
     *submission* 725  
   down on one's -s  
     *humble* 879  
   on one's -s  
     *beg* 765  
     *respect* 928  
     *atone* 952  
   on the -s of the  
     *gods* 121, 152  
 knee-deep 208, 209  
 kneel *stoop* 308  
   *submit* 725  
   *beg* 765  
   *servility* 886  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *ask mercy* 914  
   *respect* 928  
   *worship* 990  
 knell 363  
   strike the death -  
     361  
 knickerbockers 225  
 knickknack 643, 847  
 knife 253

play a good - and  
   *fork eat* 298  
   *appetite* 865  
   war to the - 708  
 knight 875  
   - errant  
   *madman* 504  
   *defender* 717  
   *rash* 863  
   *philanthropist*  
     910  
   -s move 279  
   - service 777  
   - of the road 792  
   - Templar 712  
 knit 43  
   well - 159  
   - the brow  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
     *disapprobation*  
       932  
 knitting 847  
 knob *pendency* 214  
   *ball* 249  
   *protuberance* 250  
 knock *blow* 276  
   *sound* 406  
   hard -s 720  
   - at the door  
     *death* 360  
     *request* 765  
   - down  
     *destroy* 162  
     *lay flat* 213  
     *lower* 308  
     *injure* 659  
     *dishearten* 837  
   - on the head  
     *kill* 361  
   - one's head  
     *against* 699  
   - off *complete* 729  
   - out 162  
   - over 162  
   - under 725  
   - up 688  
 knock-down argu-  
   ment 479  
 knocked  
   - to atoms 162  
   - on the head  
     *failure* 732  
 knocker 936  
 knock-kneed 243,  
 244  
 knoll 206  
 knot *ligature* 45  
   *entanglement* 59  
   *group* 72  
   *intersection* 219

round 249  
 dense 321  
 difficulty 704  
 hindrance 706  
 junto 712  
 ornament 847  
 marriage 903  
 true lover's - *love*  
   897  
   *endearment* 902  
 tie the nuptial -  
   903  
 knotted *rough* 256  
 knout 975  
 know *believe* 484  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *friendly* 888  
   *associate* 892  
 I'd have you to -  
   457, 535  
 not that one -s  
   491  
   - what one is  
     *about* 698  
   - all 474  
 I - better 536  
   - no bounds  
     *great* 31  
     *infinite* 105  
     *redundance* 641  
   - for certain 484  
   - by heart 505  
   - one's own mind  
     604  
   - one's stuff 465  
   - one's way about  
     465  
   - nothing of 491  
   - what's what 698  
   - which is which  
     465  
 knowing 702  
 knowingly 620  
 knowledge 490  
   [and see know]  
   *acquire* - 539  
   *come to one's* -  
     527  
   *practical* - 698  
   - of the world 698  
 known:  
   *become* - 529  
   *make - inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   well - 490  
   *habitual* 613  
   - as 564  
   - by 550  
 knuckle 244  
   - down 725  
 knuckle-duster 727

knurl 256  
 knurr and spell 840  
 kobold 980  
 Koh-i-noor 650  
 kopje 206  
 Koran 986  
 kotow *bow* 308  
   *submission* 725  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
 kraal 189, 232  
 kraken 83  
 kris 727  
 Krishna 979  
 kudos 931  
 Ku klux klan 712  
 Kursaal 840  
 kyanize 670  
 kyles 343

## L

laager 717  
 labarum 550  
 labefy 659  
 label 39, 550  
 labent 306  
 labial *lip* 231  
   *letter* 561  
 labitur et labetur  
   112, 143  
 labor hoc opus, hic  
   - 704  
 laboratory 691  
 laborious  
   *active* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 labour  
   *parturition* 161  
   *work* 680  
   *exertion* 686  
 hard -  
   *punishment* 972  
 mountain in - 638  
   - for 620  
   - of love  
     *willing* 602  
   *amusement* 840  
   *disinterested* 942  
   - party 712  
   - under *state* 7  
   *disease* 655  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *feeling* 821  
   *affliction* 828  
   - in vain  
     *fall short* 304  
     *useless* 645  
   - in one's voca-



tion 625	kick down the -	Lama 745, 996	couch one's - 720
- unrest 832	604	Lamaism 984	- corporal 745
laboured - <i>style</i> 579	lade load 184	Lamarkism 357	lancer 726
<i>prepared</i> 673	<i>transfer</i> 185	lamb <i>infant</i> 129	-'s <i>dance</i> 840
- study 457	<i>contents</i> 190	<i>animal</i> 366	lancet 253, 262
labourer 690	<i>dip</i> 270	<i>gentle</i> 826	lancinate 378, 830
labouring	- out 297	<i>innocent</i> 946	land <i>arrive</i> 292
- man 690	laden 52	go out like a - 174	<i>ground</i> 342
- oar 686	heavy - 828	lion lies down	<i>estate</i> 780
labyrinth	- with 777	with - 721	gone to a better -
<i>disorder</i> 59	ladies' man 897	Lamb of God 976	360
<i>convolution</i> 248	lading 190, 780	lambent	hug the - 286
<i>secret</i> 533	bill of - <i>list</i> 86	<i>touching</i> 379	make the - 286
lac number 98	ladle <i>receptacle</i> 191	- flame <i>heat</i> 382	on - 342
<i>resin</i> 356a	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>light</i> 420	see - 858
- of rupees 800	<i>vehicle</i> 272	Lambeth 1000	- covered with
lace <i>stitch</i> 43	lady woman 374	lame <i>incomplete</i> 53	water 343
<i>netting</i> 219	<i>rank</i> 875	<i>impotent</i> 158	- flowing with
<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>wife</i> 903	<i>weak</i> 160	milk and honey
- one's jacket 972	our - 977	<i>imperfect</i> 651	168
lacerable 328	- day 138	<i>disease</i> 655	how the - lies
lacerate 44	- help 746	<i>injury</i> 659	<i>circumstances</i> 8
- the heart 830	-'s maid 746	<i>failing</i> 732	<i>experiment</i> 463
laches 460, 773	lady chapel 1000	- conclusion	<i>foresight</i> 510
Lachesis 601	ladylike	<i>illogical</i> 477	in the - of the
lachrymæ, hinc	<i>womanly</i> 374	<i>failure</i> 732	living 359
illæ - 830	<i>fashionable</i> 852	help a - dog over	landamman 745
lachrymatory gas	lady-love 897	a stile <i>aid</i> 707	landau 272
727	lag <i>linger</i> 275	<i>vindicate</i> 937	landed
lachrymis, quis	<i>follow</i> 281	- duck 808	- gentry 779
temperet a - 914	<i>dawdle</i> 683	- excuse 617	- estate 780
lachrymose 837	- behind 133	lamellar 204	landgrave 745
lack <i>require</i> 630	laggard 603, 683	lamentable <i>bad</i> 649	landholder 779
<i>insufficient</i> 640	lager beer 298	<i>painful</i> 830	landing field 273
<i>destitute</i> 804	lagoon 343	<i>sad</i> 837	landing-place 215,
<i>desire</i> 865	laical 997	lamentably <i>very</i> 31	292
- faith 989	laid: - on one's	lamentation 839	landlady 779
- harmony 708	back 158	lamia 980, 994	land-locked 229,
- preparation 674	- by the heels 751	lamina 51, 204	343
- wit 501	- low 160	lamination 204	landloper 268
lackadaisical	- up 655	Lammas 998	landlord 779
<i>inactive</i> 683	lair 189, 653	lamp 423	land-lubber 343,
<i>melancholy</i> 837	laird <i>master</i> 745	rub the - 992	701
<i>indifferent</i> 866	<i>proprietor</i> 779	safety - 666	landmark
lackadaisy! 839,	<i>nobility</i> 875	smell of the -	<i>limit</i> 233
870	Lais 962	<i>style</i> 577	<i>indication</i> 550
lack-brain 499, 501	laisse manger, cela	<i>prepared</i> 673	land-mine 727
lacker [see lacquer]	se - 394	lamplighter	landreeve 694
lackey 746	laisser: - aller,	<i>quick</i> 682	landscape
lack-lustre 422, 429	- faire	lampoon 932, 934	<i>prospect</i> 448
laconic 572	<i>permanence</i> 141	lamponer 936	- gardening
lacquer	<i>neglect</i> 460	lanã caprinã, de -	<i>agriculture</i> 371
<i>covering</i> 223	<i>inaction</i> 681	643	<i>beauty</i> 845
<i>resin</i> 356a	<i>laxity</i> 738	lanary 636	- painting 556
<i>adorn</i> 847	<i>freedom</i> 748	lanate 255, 256	- painter 559
lacrosse 840	<i>inexcitable</i> 826	lance <i>pierce</i> 260	land-shark 792
lacteal 352	laity 997	<i>throw</i> 284	land-slip 306
lacuna 198, 252	lake water 343	<i>spear</i> 727	landsman 342
lacustrine 343	<i>pink</i> 434	break a - with	Landsturm 726
lad 129	- of fire and brim-	<i>attack</i> 716	land-surveying 466
ladder 305, 627	stone 982	<i>warfare</i> 722	Landwehr 726



## LAN

## LAR

## LAS

## LAU

lane 189, 260, 627  
 langrel 727  
 lang-syne 122  
 language 560  
 command of - 582  
 strong -  
 vigour 574  
 malediction 908  
 languid weak 160  
 inert 172  
 slow 275  
 - style 575  
 inactive 683  
 torpid 823  
 languish  
 decrease 36  
 ill 655  
 inactive 683  
 repine 828  
 - for 865  
 languishing  
 weak 160  
 affected 855  
 languishment  
 lament 839  
 languor  
 [see languid]  
 lank 200  
 lanky 203, 206  
 lantern  
 window 260  
 lamp 423  
 magic - 448  
 - of Diogenes 461  
 - jaws 203  
 lanterne, à la - 972  
 lanuginous 256  
 lanyard 45  
 Laodicean 822  
 lap abode 189  
 support 215  
 interior 221  
 wrap 225  
 encompass 227,  
 229  
 drink 298  
 - of luxury  
 pleasure 377  
 inactivity 683  
 voluptuousness  
 954  
 lap-dog animal 366  
 servile 886  
 lapel 39  
 lapidary 559  
 lapidate kill 361  
 attack 716  
 punish 972  
 lapidescence 323  
 lapis lazuli  
 blue 438

jewel 847  
 lappet 39, 214  
 lapse course 109  
 past 122  
 conversion 144  
 fall 306  
 degeneracy 659  
 relapse 661  
 loss 776  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
 - of memory 506  
 - of time 109  
 lapsus calami 495  
 lapsus linguæ  
 mistake 495  
 solecism 568  
 stammering 583  
 Laputa, college of -  
 538  
 larboard 239  
 larceny 791  
 lard 356  
 lardaceous 355  
 larder 636  
 contents of the -  
 298  
 lares et penates  
 home 189  
 idols 991  
 large  
 quantity 31  
 size 192  
 at - diffuse 573  
 free 748  
 become - 194  
 - number 102  
 - type 642  
 large-hearted  
 liberal 816  
 benevolent 906  
 disinterested 942  
 larger 194  
 largest 784  
 largest portion 192  
 larghetto 275, 415  
 largiloquent 573  
 largo 275, 415  
 lariat 45, 247  
 lark ascent 305  
 pleasure 827  
 spree 840  
 with the - 125  
 larmes:  
 fondre en - 839  
 - aux yeux 839  
 larmoyante,  
 comédie - 599  
 larrikin 887, 913  
 larrup 972  
 larum 404, 669

larva 129  
 larynx 351  
 lascar 269  
 lasciate ogni spe-  
 ranza 859  
 lascivious 961  
 lash tie together 43  
 violence 173  
 incite 615  
 censure 932  
 punish 972  
 scourge 975  
 under the - com-  
 pelled 744  
 subject 749  
 - into fury 900  
 - with the tongue  
 932  
 - the waves 645  
 lass girl 129  
 lassitude 688, 841  
 lasso 45, 247  
 last model 22  
 - in order 67  
 endure 106  
 durable 110  
 - in time 122  
 continue 141  
 at - 133  
 breathe one's -  
 360  
 game to the -  
 604a  
 never hear the -  
 of 104  
 - but one &c. 67  
 die in the - ditch  
 604a  
 - for ever 112  
 at the - extremity  
 665  
 - finish 729  
 - gasp 360  
 go to one's - home  
 360  
 on - legs weak 160  
 dying 360  
 spoiled 659  
 adversity 735  
 - resort 666  
 - rites 998  
 - shift 601  
 - sleep 360  
 - stage 67  
 - straw 153  
 - stroke 729  
 - touch 729  
 - word  
 affirmation 535  
 obstinacy 606  
 - year &c. 122

latch 43, 45  
 latchet 45  
 latch-key 631  
 late past 122  
 new 123  
 tardy 133  
 dead 360  
 too - 135  
 lately 122, 123  
 latency 526  
 lateness 133  
 latent 172, 526  
 - organism 153  
 later 117  
 laterality 236  
 lateritious 434  
 latest 118  
 latet anguis in  
 herbâ 667  
 lath 205  
 thin as a - 203  
 lathe  
 region 181  
 machine 633  
 lather 332, 353  
 Latin  
 au bout de son -  
 704  
 perdre son - 704  
 thieves' - 563  
 latitancy 528  
 latitat 969  
 latitude extent 180  
 region 181  
 breadth 202  
 measurement 466  
 freedom 748  
 - and longitude  
 situation 183  
 latitudinarian 984,  
 989  
 latration 412  
 latria 990  
 latrines 653  
 latrociny 791  
 latter sequent 63  
 past 122  
 Latter-day Saint  
 984  
 latterly 123  
 lattice crossing 219  
 opening 260  
 laud 931, 990  
 laudable 944  
 laudanum 174  
 laudari a laudato  
 viro 931  
 laudator 935  
 - temporis acti  
 past 122  
 habit 613



## LAU

*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
*laudatory* 931  
*laugh* 838  
 make one - 853  
 raise a - 840  
 - at *ridicule* 856  
*sneer* 929

- to scorn *defy* 715  
*despise* 930  
 - in one's sleeve  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - on the wrong  
 side of one's  
 mouth  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in disrepute* 874  
*laughable* 853  
*laughing*:  
 no - matter 642  
 - gas 376  
*laughing-stock* 857  
*laughter-loving* 836  
*launch begin* 66  
*boat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - forth 676  
 - into 676  
 - into eternity  
 360, 361  
 - out 573  
 - out against 716  
*laundress* 652, 746  
*laundry room* 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
 - maid 746  
 - man 652  
*laureate* 875  
 poet - 597  
*laurel trophy* 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
 repose on one's -s  
 265  
*lava excretion* 299  
*semiliquid* 352  
*lavatory* 652  
*lave water* 337  
*clean* 652  
*lavender colour* 437  
*laver la tête* 932  
*lavish profuse* 641  
*give* 784  
*squander* 818  
 - of praise 931

## LAY

*law regularity* 80  
*statue* 697  
*permission* 760  
*legality* 963  
 court of - 966  
 give the - 737  
 go to - 969  
 Jewish - 985  
 lay down the -  
*certainty* 474  
*affirm* 535  
*command* 741  
 learned in the -  
 968  
 set the - at  
*defiance* 964  
 take the - into  
 one's own  
 hands 722, 742  
 - of the Medes  
 and Persians  
 80, 141  
 take the - of 969  
*law-abiding* 743  
*lawful*  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*lawgiver* 694  
*lawless* 59  
*irregular* 83  
*mutinous* 742  
*non-observant* 773  
*vicious* 945  
*arbitrary* 964  
*lawn plain* 344  
*grass* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
 - sleeves 999  
 - tennis 840  
*lawsuit* 969  
*lawyer* 968  
*lax incoherent* 47  
*soft* 324  
*error* 495  
 - style 575  
*remiss* 738  
*non-observance*  
 773  
*dishonourable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
*laxity* 738  
*lay moderate* 174  
*place* 184  
*ley* 344  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*bet* 621  
*secular* 997  
 - about one

## LAY

*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - one's account for  
 484  
 - apart  
*exclude* 55  
*relinquish* 782  
 - aside  
*neglect* 460  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*give up* 782  
 - on the table 133  
 - the axe at the  
 root of tree 162  
 - bare 529  
 - before 527  
 - brother 996  
 - by *store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - to one's charge  
 938  
 - claim to 924  
 - in the dust 162  
 - eggs 161  
 - at the door of  
 155  
 - down [see below]  
 - at one's feet 763  
 - figure *nonentity* 4  
*model* 22  
*representation*  
 554  
 - one's finger  
 upon 480a  
 - the first stone 66  
 - the flattering  
 unction to one's  
 soul 831, 834  
 - the foundations  
 153, 673  
 - ghosts 992  
 - hands on  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rite* 998  
 - under hatches  
 751  
 - one's head on  
 the block 942  
 - heads together  
 695, 709  
 - in eat 298  
*store* 636  
*provide* 637  
 - on 972  
 open *divest* 226

## LEA

*opening* 260  
*show* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 - oneself open to  
 177  
 - out  
*horizontal* 213  
*corpse* 363  
*plan* 626  
*expend* 809  
 - oneself out for  
 673  
 - over 133  
 - reader 996  
 - under restraint  
 751  
 - in ruins 162  
 - siege to 716  
 - stress on 642  
 - to *attribute* 155  
*rest* 265  
 - it on thick  
*cover* 223  
*too much* 641  
*flatter* 933  
 - together 43  
 - train 626  
 - up *store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - waste 162  
*lay down locate* 184  
*horizontal* 213  
*assert* 535  
*renounce* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*pay* 807  
 - one's arms  
*pacification* 723  
*submission* 725  
 - the law  
*certain* 474  
*assert* 535  
*command* 741  
*insolence* 885  
 - one's life 360  
 - a plan 626  
*layer* 204  
*layette* 225  
*layman* 699, 997  
*laystall* 653  
*lazaret* 662  
*lazar-house* 662  
*lazy* 683, 927  
*lazzarone* 683  
*lb.* 319  
*lea land* 342  
*plain* 344  
*leach* 335  
*lead superiority* 33  
*in order* 62



- pioneer* 64  
*influence* 175  
*tend* 176  
*soundings* 208  
*- in motion* 280  
*heavy* 319  
*rôle* 599  
*induce* 615  
*direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
*heave the -* 466  
*red -* 434  
*take the -*  
*influence* 175  
*importance* 642  
*authority* 737  
*white -* 430  
*- to the altar* 903  
*- astray* 495  
*- captive*  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
*- a merry chase*  
*623*  
*- the choir* 990  
*- a dance*  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficulty* 704  
*disrespect* 929  
*- the dance* 280  
*- one to expect*  
*511*  
*- a life* 692  
*- on* 693  
*- to no end* 645  
*- by the nose* 737  
*- off* 62  
*- the way*  
*precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*importance* 642  
*direction* 693  
*repute* 873  
*leaden* *dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*grey* 432  
*inactive* 683  
*leader*  
*precursor* 64  
*dissertation* 595  
*director* 694  
*counsel* 968  
*- writer* 595  
*leading*  
*beginning* 66  
*important* 642  
*- article* 595  
*- lady* 599  
*- note* *music* 413
- part* 175  
*- question* 461  
*- seaman* 745  
*- strings*  
*childhood* 127  
*child* 129  
*pupil* 541  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751, 752  
*leads* 223  
*leaf* *part* 51  
*layer* 204  
*plant* 367  
*- of a book* 593  
*turn over a new -*  
*658*  
*- green* 435  
*leafless* 226  
*leaflet* 531  
*leafy* 256  
*league* *length* 200  
*co-operation* 709  
*party* 712  
*- of Nations* 696  
*leak* *crack* 198  
*dribble* 295  
*waste* 638  
*spring a -*  
*injury* 659  
*- out*  
*disclosure* 529  
*leaky* *imperfect* 651  
*leal* 743  
*lean* *thin* 203  
*oblique* 217  
*- on* 215  
*- to shed* 191  
*willing* 602  
*- towards* 923  
*- upon belief* 484  
*subjection* 749  
*hope* 858  
*leaning*  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*desire* 865  
*friendship* 888  
*favouritism* 923  
*leap*  
*sudden change*  
*146*  
*ascent* 305  
*jump* 309  
*-s and bounds* 274  
*make a - at* 622  
*- in the dark*  
*experiment* 463  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
*- with joy* 838
- year* 138  
*leap-frog* 840  
*learn* 490, 539  
*- by experience*  
*950*  
*- by heart* 505  
*learned* 490  
*learner* 541  
*learning* 490, 539  
*lease* *property* 780  
*lending* 787  
*grant a -* 771  
*take a new - of*  
*life* 654  
*- and release* 783  
*leasehold* 780  
*leash* *lie* 43  
*three* 92  
*hold in -* 751  
*least*  
*- in quantity* 34  
*- in size* 193  
*at the -* 32  
*leather* *skin* 223  
*tough* 327  
*beat* 972  
*nothing like -* 481  
*- bottle* 191  
*- or prunello* 643  
*leave* *remainder* 40  
*part* *company* 44  
*relinquish* 624  
*permission* 760  
*bequeathes* 784  
*French -* 623  
*take - depart* 293  
*freedom* 748  
*- alone*  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*permit* 760  
*- the beaten track*  
*83*  
*- to chance* 621  
*- an inference* 526  
*- a loophole* 705  
*- in the lurch*  
*pass* 303  
*decisive* 545  
*- no trace*  
*be no more* 2  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
*- it to one* 760  
*- to oneself* 748  
*- off* *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
*- out* 55  
*- out of one's cal-*
- culation* 460  
*- a place* 293  
*- ad referendum*  
*605*  
*give me - to say*  
*535*  
*- undecided* 609a  
*- undone* 730  
*- a void regret* 833  
*- word* 527  
*leaven*  
*component* 56  
*cause* 153  
*lighten* 320  
*qualify* 469  
*unclean* 653  
*deterioration* 659  
*bane* 663  
*leavings*  
*remainder* 40  
*useless* 645  
*lecher* 962  
*lechery* 961  
*lectern* 1000  
*lection* *special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
*lectionary* 998  
*lecture* *teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
*dissertation* 595  
*censure* 932  
*sermon* 998  
*- room* 542  
*lecturer*  
*teacher* 540  
*preacher* 996  
*lectureship* 542  
*led - captain*  
*follower* 746  
*servile* 886  
*favourite* 899  
*- by the nose* 749  
*ledge* *height* 206  
*horizontal* 213  
*shelf* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ledger* *list* 86  
*record* 551  
*accounts* 811  
*lee* 236  
*leech* 662, 695  
*leef* 829  
*leek* *eat the -*  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*Lee-Metford*  
*rifle* 727  
*leer* *stare* 441  
*dumb-show* 550  
*leery* 702, 864  
*lees* 653



## LEE

lee-shore 665, 667  
 leet, court - 966  
 lee-wall 666  
 leeward 236  
 lee-way *space* 180  
   *tardy* 133  
   *navigation* 267  
   *deviation* 279  
   *progression* 282  
   *shortcoming* 304  
 left *residuary* 40  
   *sinistral* 239  
 over the - 545  
 - alone 748  
 - in the lurch 732  
 - to shift for one-  
   self 893  
 pay over the -  
   shoulder 808  
 left-handed  
   *clumsy* 699  
 - compliment 932  
 - marriage 903  
 leg *support* 215  
   *walker* 266  
   *thief* 792  
 best - foremost  
   686  
 fast as -s will  
   carry 274  
 have a - to stand  
   on 470  
 keep on one's -s  
   654  
 last -s *spoiled* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
 light on one's -s  
   734  
 make a - 894  
 not a - to stand on  
   *illogical* 477  
   *confuted* 479  
   *failure* 732  
 off one's -s  
   *propulsion* 284  
 on one's -s  
   *upright* 212  
   *elevation* 307  
   *speaking* 582  
   *in health* 654  
   *active* 682  
   *free* 748  
 set on one's -s 660  
 - bail 623  
 legacy 270, 780, 784  
 legal *permitted* 760  
   *legitimate* 924  
   *relating to law*  
   963  
 - adviser 968  
 - estate 780

## LEN

legality 963  
 legate 534  
 legatee 779, 785  
 legation 755  
 legato 415  
 legend 551, 594  
 legendary  
   *imaginary* 515  
 legerdemain 146,  
   545  
 légèreté 605  
 leggings 225  
 leghorn hat 225  
 legible 518  
 - hand 590  
 legion  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
 legionary 726  
 legislation 693, 963  
 legislative *assem-  
 bly* 696  
 legislator 694  
 legislature 693, 696  
 legist 968  
 legitimate *true* 494  
   *permitted* 760  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
 legume 367  
 lei 847  
 leisure 685  
   at one's - *late* 133  
 leisurely 275  
 leman 897  
 lemma 476  
 lemon *colour* 436  
 Lemprière 979  
 lemures 980  
 lend 787  
 - aid 707  
 - countenance 707  
 - a hand 680  
 - oneself to  
   *assent* 488  
   *co-operate* 709  
 - on security 789  
 - wings to 707  
 lender *creditor* 805  
 lending 787  
 length 200  
 go all -s  
   *resolution* 604  
   *activity* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
 at - *in time* 133  
 full - *portrait* 556  
 go great -s 549  
 - and breadth of  
   50

## LES

- and breadth of  
   the land  
   *space* 180  
   *publication* 531  
 - of time 110  
 lengthen 35, 200  
 - out  
   *diuturnity* 110  
   *late* 133  
 lengthwise 200  
 lengthy *long* 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
 lenient  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 740  
   *compassionate*  
   914  
 lenify 174  
 lenitive  
   *moderating* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieving* 834  
 lenity 740  
 lens 445  
 Lent 956, 998  
 lenten 956  
 lenticular 245, 250  
 lentor *slowness* 275  
   *spissitude* 352  
   *inactivity* 683  
 lentous 352  
 leonem, ex ungue -  
   550  
 leonine verses 597  
 leopard  
   *variegated* 440  
   -s spots  
   *unchanging* 150  
 leprechaune 980  
 leprosy 655  
 lerret 273  
 lèse-majesté 742  
 less *inferior* 34  
   *subduction* 38  
 - than no time  
   113  
 lessee  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
 lessen  
 - in quantity or  
   degree 36  
 - in size 195  
 - an evil 658  
 lesson *teaching* 537  
   *warning* 668  
 give a - to  
   *punish* 972  
 read a - to  
   *censure* 932  
 say one's -

## LET

*memory* 505  
 lessor 805  
 lest 623  
 let *hindrance* 708  
   *permit* 760  
   *lease* 771  
   *lend* 787  
   *sell* 796  
 apartments to -  
   *fool* 499  
 to - 763  
 - alone *besides* 37  
   *permanence* 141  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *avoid* 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *not complete* 730  
   *free* 748  
 - be  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *inaction* 681  
 - blood 297  
 - 'I dare not' wait  
   upon 'I would'  
   605  
 - down  
   *depress* 308  
   *humble* 879  
 - down easily  
   *forgive* 918  
 - fall *drop* 308  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
 - fly *violence* 173  
   *propel* 284  
 - fly at 716  
 - go *neglect* 460  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *restitution* 790  
 - in *interpose* 228  
   *admit* 296  
   *trick* 545  
 - into *inform* 490  
   *disclose* 529  
 - one know 527  
 - off *violent* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *acquit* 970  
 - out *disperse* 73  
   *lengthen* 200  
   *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
   *liberate* 750  
 - out at 716  
 - pass 460



- slip  
   *miss an opportunity* 135  
   *neglect* 460  
   *not complete* 730  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - the matter stand over 133  
 - things take their course 143  
 - well alone  
   *content* 831  
   *caution* 864  
 lethal 361  
   - chamber 975  
 lethalis arundo, hæret lateri - 900  
 lethargy 683, 823  
 Lethe 982  
   waters of - 506  
 lethiferous 361  
 letter mark 550  
   *character* 561  
   *epistle* 592  
   to the - 494  
   - card 592  
   - of credit 805  
   - of the law 494  
   - writer 592  
 letter-bag 534  
 letter-carrier 534  
 lettered 490  
 letterpress 591  
 letters  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *language* 560  
   *description* 594  
   in large - 642  
   man of - 492  
   - of marque 791  
 lettres de cachet 751  
 leucophlegmatic 823  
 leucorrhœa 299  
 Levant east 238  
 levant abscond 623  
 levanter wind 349  
   *defaulter* 808  
 levée assemblage 72  
   *sociality* 892  
   - en masse 719  
 level uniform 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *destroy* 162  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *instrument* 213, 217  
   *flat* 251
- smooth* 255  
*lower* 308  
 - at direct 278  
   *intend* 620  
   *attack* 716  
 - best 686  
 - headed 826  
 - off 27  
 - with the ground 207  
 lever cause 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   - de rideau 599  
 leverage 175  
 leviathan 192  
 levigate 255, 330  
 levitate 320  
 Levite 996  
 levity lightness 320  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *trifle* 643  
   *jocularly* 836  
   *rashness* 863  
 levy muster 72  
   *military* 726  
   *distrain* 789  
   *demand* 812  
 lewd 961  
 Lewis gun 727  
 lex - mercatoria 963  
   - scripta 697  
   - scripta et non-scripta 963  
   - talionis  
     *retaliation* 718  
     *right* 922  
 lexicography 562  
 lexicology 562  
 lexicon 86, 562  
 ley 344  
 liability 177  
   *debt* 806  
   *duty* 928  
 liaison 961  
 liar 548  
 libation  
   *potation* 298  
   *drunkenness* 959  
   *worship* 990  
 libel 934, 938  
 libellant 989  
 libeller 936  
 liberal ample 639  
   - party 712  
   *generous* 816  
   *disinterested* 942  
   over - 818  
   - education  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *teaching* 537
- liberalism  
   *freedom* 748  
 liberality  
   *giving* 784  
   *generosity* 816  
 liberate 672  
 liberation 750  
 liberavi animam meam 703  
 libertinage 961  
 libertine 962  
 libertinism 961  
 liberty freedom 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   gain one's - 750  
   set at - free 750  
   *exempt* 927a  
   take a -  
     *arrogate* 739  
     *make free* 748  
     *insolence* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
 libidinous 961  
 libitum, ad -  
   at will 600  
   enough 639  
   *freely* 748  
 librarian 593, 694  
 library room 191, 593  
   *books* 593  
   *storehouse* 636  
 librate 314  
 libretto 593, 599  
 licence laxity 738  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
   *exemption* 927a  
   - to plunder 791  
 licentiate 492  
 licentious lax 738  
   *dissolute* 954  
   *debauched* 961  
 lichen 367  
 lich-gate 363  
 licit 760, 924  
 lick lap 298  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
   - the dust 933  
   - into shape 240  
 lickerish  
   *savoury* 394  
   *desirous* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *licentious* 961  
 lickpenny 819  
 lickspittle 886  
 lictor 965
- lid 223  
 lie situation 183  
   *presence* 186  
   *recline* 213  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
 give the - to 536  
   white - 617  
   - abed 683  
   - in ambush 528  
   - by 681  
   - at one's door 926  
   - down flat 213  
   *rest* 687  
   - fallow 674  
   - hid 528  
   - in be 1  
     *give birth* 161  
   - low 528  
   - under a necessity 601  
   - in a nutshell 32  
   - on 215  
   - over defer 133  
   *destiny* 152  
   - in one's power 157  
   - at the root of 153  
   - still 265  
   - to  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *inaction* 681  
   - under 177  
   - in wait for  
     *expect* 507  
     *inaction* 681  
 lief pleasant 829  
   as - willing 602  
   *choice* 609  
 liege 745  
 liegeman 746  
 lien 771, 805  
 lenteria 653  
 lieu 182  
   in - of 147  
 lieutenant 745, 759  
   lord - 965  
 life essence 5  
   *events* 151  
   *vitality* 359  
   *biography* 594  
   *activity* 682  
   *conduct* 692  
   *cheerful* 836  
   animal - 364  
   battle of - 682  
   come to - 660  
   infuse into  
     *excite* 824



put - into 359  
 recall to - 660  
 see - 840  
 support - 359  
 take away - 361  
 tenant for - 779  
 - to come 152  
 - after death 981  
 - or death  
*need* 630  
*important* 642  
*contention* 720  
 - and spirit 682  
 Life, the 976  
 life-blood 5, 359  
 life-boat 273, 666  
 life-giving 168  
 lifeguards 726  
 lifeless 172, 360  
 lifelike 17  
 lifelong 110  
 life-preserver 666,  
 727  
 life-size 192  
 lifetime 108  
 life-weary 841  
 lift raise 307  
*aid* 707  
*steal* 791  
 - cattle 791  
 - up the eyes 441  
 - a finger 680  
 - hand against  
 716  
 - one's head 734  
 - up the heart 990  
 - the mask 529  
 - the voice  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
 lift-smoke 840  
 ligament 45  
 ligation 43  
 ligature 45  
 light state 7  
*small* 32  
*window* 260  
*velocity* 274  
 arrive 292  
 descend 306  
 levity 320  
*kindle* 384  
*match* 388  
*luminosity* 420  
*luminary* 423  
 - in colour 429  
*white* 430  
*aspect* 448  
*knowledge* 490  
*interpretation* 522  
*unimportant* 643

*easy* 705  
*gay* 836  
*loose* 961  
 blue - *signal* 550  
 bring to -  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 children of - 987  
 come to - 529  
 false - 443  
 foot -s 599  
 half - 422  
 make - of  
*underrate* 483  
*easy* 705  
*inexcitable* 826  
*despise* 930  
 in one's own - 699  
 obstruct the - 426  
 side - 490  
 see the - *life* 359  
*publication* 531  
 transmit - 425  
 throw - upon 522  
 a - breaks in upon  
 one 529  
 - under a bushel  
*hide* 528  
*not hide* 878  
*modesty* 881  
 - comedy 599  
 - cruiser 726  
 - fantastic toe 309  
 - upon one's feet  
 664  
 - heart 836  
 - of heel 274  
 - horse 726  
 - infantry 726  
 - purse 804  
 - and shade 420  
 - of truth 543  
 - up *illumine* 420  
*excite* 824  
*cheer* 836  
 - upon *chance* 156  
 arrive at 292  
*discover* 480a  
*acquire* 775  
 Light of the World  
 976  
 lighten  
*make light* 320  
*illumine* 420  
*facilitate* 705  
 lighter boat 273  
 lighterage 812  
 lighterman 269  
 light-fingered 791,  
 792

light-footed 274,  
 682  
 light-headed 503  
 lighthouse 550  
 lightless 421  
 light-minded 605  
 lightning  
*velocity* 274  
*flash* 420  
*spark* 423  
 like greased - 113  
 lightsome  
*luminous* 420  
*irresolute* 605  
*cheerful* 836  
 ligneous 367  
 lignite 388  
 lignography 558  
 ligulate 205  
 like similar 17  
*relish* 394  
*enjoy* 377, 827  
*wish* 865  
*love* 897  
 do what one -s  
 748  
 look - 448  
 we shall not look  
 upon his - again  
 33  
 - master like man  
 19  
 - a pin in paper 58  
 likely 472  
 think - 507  
 likeness 21, 554  
 bad - 555  
 likewise 37  
 liking 865, 897  
 have a - for 827  
 to one's - 829  
 lilac colour 437  
 Liliputian 193  
 Lillith 994  
 lilt 416, 836  
 lily white 430  
*beauty* 845  
 paint the - 641  
 lily-livered 862  
 limæ labor  
*improve* 658  
*toil* 686  
 limature 330, 331  
 limb member 51  
*instrument* 633  
*scamp* 949  
 - of the law 968  
 limber 272, 324  
 limbo prison 751,  
 752  
 pain 828

*purgatory* 982  
 lime entrap 545  
 - light 423, 531,  
 599  
 Limehouse 908  
 limine, in - 66  
 limit complete 52  
*end* 67  
*circumscribe* 229  
*boundary* 233  
*qualify* 469  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 limitarian 984  
 limitation [see  
 limit]  
*estate* 780, 783  
 limited  
 - in quantity 32  
 - in size 193  
 to a - extent  
*imperfect* 651  
 limitless 105  
 limitrophe 197  
 limn 556  
 limner 559  
 limousine 272  
 limp weak 160  
*slow* 275  
*supple* 324  
*fail* 732  
 limpid 425  
 lin 343, 348  
 lincture 662  
 line fastening 45  
*continuous* 69  
*ancestors* 166  
*descendants* 167  
*length* 200  
*no breadth* 203  
*string* 205  
*lining* 224  
*outline* 230  
*straight* 246  
*of steamers* 273  
*direction* 278  
*music* 413  
*appearance* 448  
*measure* 466  
*mark* 550  
*writing* 590  
*verse* 597  
*vocation* 625  
*army and navy*  
 726  
 boundary - 233  
 draw the - 465  
 drop a - to 528  
 in a -  
*continuous* 69  
*straight* 246



## LIN

in a - with 278  
 read between the  
 -s 522  
 sounding - 208  
 straight - 246  
 troops of the - 726  
 - of action 692  
 - of battle 69  
 - of battle ship  
 726  
 - engraving 553  
 - of march 278  
 - of road 627  
 lineage *kindred* 11  
*series* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
*posterity* 167  
 lineament  
*outline* 230  
*feature* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*mark* 550  
 linear  
*continuity* 69  
*pedigree* 166  
*length* 200  
 linen 219, 225  
 liner 273  
 lines  
*fortification* 717  
 hard -  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
*reins* 752  
 linger *protract* 110  
*delay* 133  
*loiter* 275  
 lingerie 225  
 lingo 560, 563  
 lingua franca 563  
 linguacious 584  
 lingual 560, 582  
 linguist 492  
 linguistics 560  
 liniment 356, 662  
 lining 224  
 link *relation* 9  
*connect* 43  
*connecting* - 45  
*part* 51  
*term* 71  
*crossing* 219  
*torch* 423  
 golf -s 840  
 missing - 53, 729  
 linked together  
*party* 712  
 linoleum 223  
 linotype 591  
 linseed oil 356  
 linsey-wolsey 41

## LIQ

linstock 388  
 lint 223  
 lintel 215  
 lion  
*courage* 861  
*prodigy* 872  
*repute* 873  
 come in like a -  
 173  
 as dewdrops from  
 the -'s mane  
 483  
 in the -'s den 665  
 - lies down with  
 the lamb 721  
 put one's head in  
 the -'s mouth  
 665  
 - in the path 706  
 -'s share *more* 33  
*chief part* 50  
*too much* 641  
*undus* 925  
 lioness 374  
 lion-hearted 861  
 lionize 455, 873  
 lip *beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
*prominence* 250  
 between cup and  
 - 111  
 finger on the -s  
*silent* 581  
*speechless* 585  
 hang on the -s of  
 418  
 open one's -s  
*speak* 582  
 seal the -s 585  
 smack the -  
*taste* 390  
*savoury* 394  
 - homage  
*flattery* 933  
 - service  
*falsehood* 544  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 - wisdom 499  
 lip salve 847  
 lipstick 847  
 lipothymy 688  
 lippitude 443  
 liquefaction 335,  
 384  
 liquescence 335  
 liqueur 298, 396  
 liquid  
*fluid* 333  
*sound* 405  
*letter* 561

## LIT

liquidate 807, 812  
 liquidator 801  
 liquor *potable* 298  
*fluid* 333  
 in - 959  
 - up 959  
 liquorice 396  
 liquorish [*see*  
*lickerish*]  
 lisp 583  
 lissom 324  
 list *catalogue* 86  
*strip* 205  
*leaning* 217  
*fringe* 231  
*hear* 418  
*record* 551  
*will* 600  
*choose* 609  
*arena* 728  
*desire* 865  
 enter the -s  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 listed 440  
 listel 847  
 listen 418  
 - in 457  
 - to 457  
 be -ed to 175  
 - to reason 498  
 listless  
*inattentive* 458  
*inactive* 683  
*indifferent* 866  
 litany 990, 998  
 lite, *pendente* - 969  
 literæ *scriptæ* 590  
 literal  
*imitated* 19  
*exact* 494  
*manifest* 525  
*letter* 561  
*word* 562  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - meaning 516  
 - translation 522  
 literarum  
 homo *multarum* -  
 492  
 homo *trium* - 792  
 literary 560  
 - hack 593  
 - man 492  
 - power 569  
 literati 492  
 literatim [*see*  
*literal*]  
 literature 490, 560  
 lithe 324  
 lithic 323

## LIV

lithograph 558  
 lithology 358  
 lithomancy 511  
 lithotint 558  
 litigant  
*litigious* 713  
*combatant* 726  
*accusation* 938  
 litigation  
*quarrel* 713  
*contention* 720  
*lawsuit* 969  
 litigious 713  
 litter *disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*multitude* 102  
*brood* 167  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
*useless* 645  
 littéraire, la  
*morgue* - 569  
 littérateur 492, 593  
 little  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *in size* 193  
*darling* 897  
*mean* 940  
 cost - 815  
 do - 683  
 make - of 483  
 signify - 643  
 think - of 458  
 - did one think  
 508  
 - by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - Mary 191  
 - one 129  
 to - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 littleness 193  
 littoral 342  
 liturgy 998  
 live *exist* 1  
*continue* 141  
*energetic* 171  
*dwell* 186  
*life* 359  
*repute* 873  
 - apart 905  
 - to fight again  
 110  
 - from hand to  
 mouth 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681



## LIV

*freedom* 748  
*inexcitability* 826  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - upon nothing  
   819  
 - on 298  
 - separately 905  
 - by one's wits  
   545  
*livelihood* 803  
*livelong* 110  
*lively keen* 375  
   - *style* 574  
   - *active* 682  
   - *acute* 821  
   - *sensitive* 822  
   - *sprightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
*liver* 83; hard -  
   954a  
   white - 862  
*liver-coloured* 433  
*livery suit* 225  
   *colour* 428  
   *badge* 550  
   *decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
*liveryman* 748  
*live wire* 171  
*livid dark* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *purple* 437  
*living life* 359  
   *business* 625  
   *benefice* 995  
   good - 957  
   - beings 357  
   - room 191  
   - soul 372  
   - thing 366  
*livraison* 593  
*livret* 593  
*lixivate* 335, 652  
*lixivium* 335  
*llama* 271  
*lol* 457, 870  
*load quantity* 31  
   *fill* 52  
   *lade* 184  
   *cargo* 190  
   *weight* 319  
   *store* 636  
   *redundance* 641  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *adversity* 735  
   *anxiety* 828  
   *oppress* 830  
 prime and - 673  
 take off a - of care

## LOO

834  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 706  
 - with reproaches  
   932  
*loads* 102  
*loadstar* 288, 350,  
   693  
*loadstone* 288, 615  
*loaf mass* 192  
   *do nothing* 681  
   *dawdle* 683  
*loafer*  
   *stroller* 268  
   *inactive* 683  
   *neglect* 927  
   *bad man* 949  
*loam* 342  
*loan* 787  
*loathe* 867, 898  
*loathing*  
   [see *loathe*]  
   *weariness* 841  
   *hate* 898  
*loathsome*  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
*loaves and fishes*  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *wealth* 803  
*Lob's pound, in -*  
   751  
*lobby* 191, 615, 627  
*lobbying* 615  
*lobe* 51  
*local*  
   - habitation 184,  
   189  
   - board 966  
*locale* 183  
*locality* 182, 183  
*localize* 184  
*location* 184  
*loch* 343  
*loci, genius -* 664  
*lock fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *tuft* 256  
   *canal* 350  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *prison* 752  
 dead - 265  
 in the -up 938  
 under - and key  
   *safe* 664  
   *restraint* 751  
   *prisoner* 754  
 - hospital 662  
 -out 55, 719  
 - the stable door

## LOG

*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 -, stock and  
   barrel 50  
 - up *hide* 528  
   *imprison* 751  
*locker* 191  
*locket* 847  
*lock-up prison* 752  
*loco, in -*  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *situation* 183  
   *expedience* 646  
*locofoco* 388  
*locomotion* 264  
   - by air 267  
   - by land 266  
   - by water 267  
*locomotive* 266, 271  
*locular* 191  
*locum tenens*  
   *substitute* 147  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *deputy* 759  
*locus:*  
   - *pœnitentiæ* 937  
   - *standi*  
   *support* 215  
   *plea* 617  
   *social rank* 873  
*locust prodigal* 818  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   swarm like -s 102  
*locution* 582  
*lode* 636  
*lodestar*  
   *attraction* 288  
   *indication* 550  
   *direction* 693  
*lodestone* 288, 615  
*lodge place* 184  
   *presence* 186  
   *dwelling* 189  
   - a complaint 938  
*lodgement* 184  
*lodger*  
   *inhabitant* 188  
   *possessor* 779  
*lodging* 189  
*loft* 191, 210  
*lofty high* 206  
   - *style* 574  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
*log velocity* 274  
   *fuel* 388  
   *record* 551  
   heave the - 466

## LON

sleep like a - 683  
*logarithm* 84  
*loggerhead* 501  
   at -s *discord* 713  
   *contention* 720  
   *enmity* 889  
*loggia* 191  
*logic* 476  
   - of facts 467  
*logician* 476  
*logical acuteness*  
   570  
*logography* 590  
*logogriph* 533  
*logolept* 562  
*logomachy*  
   *discussion* 476  
   *words* 588  
   *dispute* 720  
*logometer* 85  
*logometric* 84  
*log-rolling* 709  
*loin* 235, 236  
   gird up one's -s  
   *strong* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   - cloth 225  
*loisir, impromptu*  
   *fait à -* 673  
*loiter tardy* 133  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
*loll sprawl* 213  
   *recline* 215  
   *inactive* 683  
*lollipop* 396  
*lollop* 683  
*Lombard Street to*  
   a China orange  
   472  
*lone* 87  
*lonesome* 893  
*long - in time* 110  
   - in space 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
   go to one's - ac-  
   count 360  
   - ago 122  
   make a - arm  
   *exertion* 686  
   *seize* 789  
   -boat 273  
   draw the - bow  
   549  
   take a - breath  
   *refreshment* 689  
   *relief* 834  
   - clothes 129  
   - drawn out 573  
   - duration 110  
   -expected 507



## LON

- face 832, 837  
 - for 865  
 -headed *wise* 498  
 - life to *glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
 -lived 110  
 - odds *chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
 - pending 110  
 - primer 591  
 - pull and strong  
 pull 285  
 - range 196  
 - robe 968  
 - run *average* 29  
*whole* 50  
*destiny* 152  
 - sea 348  
 - and the short  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
 -sighted  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 510  
 - since 122  
 - spun 573  
 - standing  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
 -suffering  
*lenient* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*pity* 914  
 - time 110  
 -winded 573  
 longanimity  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
 longevity 110, 128  
 longhead 500  
 longing 865  
 - lingering look  
 behind 833  
 longinquity 196  
 longitude  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
 longitudinal 200  
 longo intervallo  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
 longshore-man  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
 longways 217  
 loo 840

## LOO

looby fool 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
 look *small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
 - about 459, 461  
 - after 459, 693  
 - ahead 510  
 - alive 457, 684  
 - another way 442  
 - back 122  
 - beyond 510  
 - black or blue  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
 - down upon 930  
 - in the face  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
 - foolish 874  
 - for 461, 507  
 - forwards 121,  
 510  
 - here 457  
 - into 457, 461  
 - before one leaps  
 864  
 - like 17, 448  
 - on 186  
 - out *view* 448  
*attention* 457  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
*caution* 864  
 - over *examine*  
 461  
 - round *seek* 461  
 - sharp 682  
 - to 459, 926  
 - through 461  
 - up *prosper* 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
 - up to *repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
 - upon as 480, 484  
 looker-on 444  
 looking-glass 445  
 loom *destiny* 152  
*dim* 422

## LOR

*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
 - of the land 342  
 - up 31  
 loon fool 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
 loop 245, 247, 629  
 - the loop 245  
 loop-hole  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617  
*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
 loose detach 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
 - *style* 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
 give a - to  
 - *imagination* 515  
*laxity* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
 let - 750  
 on the - 961  
 screw - 713  
 - character 961  
 at a - end 685  
 - fish 949, 962  
 - morals 945  
 - rein 738  
 - suggestion 514  
 - thread 495  
*leave a -* 460  
*take up a -* 664  
 loosen 47, 750  
 loot 791, 793  
 lop 201  
 - and top 371  
 lopped  
*incomplete* 53  
 loppet 699  
 lop-eared 53  
 lop-sided 28  
 loquacity 584  
 loquendi  
*cacoëthes -* 584  
*jus et norma -* 567  
*usus -* 582  
 lorcha 273  
 Lord, lord

## LOS

*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
 O - *worship* 990  
 - Chancellor 961  
 - of the creation  
 372  
 -'s day 687  
 -s Justices 966,  
 967  
 the - knows 491  
 - lieutenant 965  
 - of Lords 976  
 - of the manor  
 779  
 - it over 737, 885  
 -'s prayer 990  
 -'s supper 998  
 -'s table 1000  
 lordling 875  
 lordly 873, 878  
 Lord Mayor 745,  
 965  
 -'s show 883  
 lordship  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
 lore 490, 539  
 Lorelei 980  
 lorette 962  
 lorgnette 445  
 lorication  
*armour* 717  
 loricated  
*clothed* 223  
 lorn 893  
 lorry 272  
 lose forget 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*loss* 776  
 no time to - 684  
 - one's balance  
 732  
 - breath 688  
 - caste 874, 940  
 - the clew 475,  
 519  
 - colour 429  
 - one's cunning  
 699  
 - the day 732  
 - flesh 195  
 - ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - one's head  
*bewildered* 475



## LOS

## LOV

## LOW

## LUL

- heart 837  
 - one's heart 897  
 - hope 859  
 - interest in 624  
 - labour 732  
 - one's life 360  
 - no time 682, 684  
 - oneself 475  
 - an opportunity 135  
 - one's reason 503  
 - sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
 - one's temper 900  
 - time 683  
 - one's way  
*wander* 279  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unskilful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
 losel 818  
 losing game 732, 735  
 loss decrement 40a  
*death* 860  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
 at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
 - of fortune 804  
 - of health 655  
 - of life 360  
 - of right 925  
 - of strength 160  
 lost non-existing 2  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-excited* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
 - in admiration 931  
 - in astonishment 870  
 - in iniquity 945  
 - labour 645  
 - to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940
- bad man* 949  
 - to sight 449  
 - in thought 458  
 - to virtue 945  
 lot state 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
 be one's - 151  
 cast -s 621  
 cast in one's -  
 with 609, 709  
 fall to one's - 156  
 in -s 51  
 where one's - is  
 cast 189  
 loth 603, 867  
 Lothario 897, 962  
 lotion liquid 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
 loto 840  
 lottery 156, 840  
 put into a - 621  
 lotus-eater 683  
 loud 404, 525  
*vulgar* 851  
 lough 343  
 lounge 191, 683  
 - suit 225  
 loup  
 hurler avec les -s 714  
 -garou 980  
 louse 653  
 lout 501, 701, 876  
 louvre 351  
 lovable 897  
 love desire 865  
*courtesy* 894  
*affection* 897  
*favourite* 899  
 abode of - 897  
 labour of -  
*willing* 602  
*inexpensive* 815  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
 God's - 906  
 make - 902  
 no - lost 713  
 - affair 897  
 - of country 910  
 - lock 256  
 not for - or money 640, 814  
 love-knot token 550
- love-lorn 898  
 lovely 845, 897  
 love-making 902  
 love-pot 959  
 love-potion 865  
 lover [see love]  
 love-sick 897, 902  
 love-story 897, 902  
 love-token 897, 902  
 loving-cup 892, 894  
 loving-kindness 906  
 low small 32  
*not high* 207  
 - sound 405  
*moo* 412  
*vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*common* 876  
*base* 940  
 bring - 308  
 - condition 876  
 - comedy 599  
 at a - ebb  
*small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
*depressed* 308  
*waste* 638  
*deteriorated* 659  
 - fellow 876  
 - life 851  
 - note 408  
 - origin 876  
 - price 815  
 - spirits 837  
 - tide 207  
 - tone black 431  
*mutter* 581  
 - water low 207  
*dry* 340  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
 low-born 876  
 low-brow 491  
 low-lands 207  
 low-minded 876, 940  
 lower inferior 34  
*decrease* 36  
*overhang* 214  
*depress* 308  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*predict* 511  
*sad* 837  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
 - one's flag 725  
 - one's note 879  
 - orders 876  
 lowering 668, 859
- lowly 879  
 lown 501, 949  
 lowness [see low] 207  
*humility* 879  
 loy 272  
 loyal obedient 743  
*observant* 772  
*honourable* 939  
 lozenge 244, 662  
 L. s. d. 800  
 lubbard [see lubber]  
 lubber 683, 701  
 lubberly 192, 699  
 lubricant 332  
 lubrication 255, 332  
 lubricity  
*slippery* 255  
*unctuous* 355  
*impure* 961  
 lucent 420  
 lucid  
*luminous* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*intelligible* 518  
 - style 570  
 - interval 502  
 lucidus ordo 58  
 lucifer 388  
 Lucifer 423, 978  
 lucimeter 445  
 luck chance 156, 621  
*prosperity* 734  
 good - 858  
 luckless 735  
 lucky 134, 734  
 lucrative 775  
 lucre 775, 803  
 Lucretia 960  
 luctation 720  
 lucubration 451  
 luculent 420  
 lucus a non lucendo 18, 565  
 lud! O - 839  
 ludicrous 840  
 ludicrous 853  
 luff 267  
 lug pull 285  
 ear 418  
 luge 272  
 luggage 270, 780  
 - van 272  
 lugger 273  
 lugubrious 837  
 lukewarm  
*temperate* 382  
*irresolute* 605  
*torpid* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
 lull cessation 142



mitigate 174  
 silence 403  
 - to sleep 265  
 lullaby  
 moderate 174  
 song 415  
 verses 597  
 inactivity 683  
 relief 834  
 lumbago 378  
 lumbar 235  
 lumber disorder 59  
 slow 275  
 store 636  
 useless 645  
 hindrance 706  
 lumbering 647, 846  
 lumber-room 191  
 lumbriciform 249  
 luminary star 318  
 light 423  
 sage 500  
 luminescence 420  
 luminous light 420  
 intelligible 518  
 - paint 423  
 lump whole 50  
 chief part 51  
 amass 72  
 mass 192  
 projection 250  
 weight 319  
 density 321  
 in the - 50  
 - of affectation 855  
 - sum 800  
 - together join 43  
 combine 48  
 assemble 72  
 lumpish [see lump]  
 inactive 683  
 ugly 846  
 Luna 318  
 lunacy 503  
 lunar 318  
 - caustic 384  
 lunatic 503, 504  
 luncheon 298  
 lune avec les dents,  
 prendre la -  
 158, 471  
 lunette 717  
 lunge 276, 716  
 lungs wind 349  
 loudness 404  
 shout 411  
 voice 580  
 luniform &c. 245  
 lupanar 961  
 lurch incline 217

sink 306  
 oscillation 314  
 failure 732  
 leave in the -  
 outstrip 303  
 deceive 545  
 relinquish 624  
 left in the -  
 defeated 732  
 lure attraction 288,  
 865  
 deceive 545  
 entice 615  
 lurid dark 421  
 dim 422  
 red 434  
 lurk unseen 447  
 latent 526  
 hidden 528  
 lurking-place 530  
 luscious 394, 829  
 lush vegetation 365  
 drunkenness 959  
 lushy 959  
 lusk 683  
 lusory 840  
 lust 865, 961  
 - after 921  
 lustily 404, 686  
 cry out - 839  
 lustless 158  
 lustration 652, 952  
 lustre  
 brightness 420  
 chandelier 423  
 glory 873  
 lustrum 108  
 lusty 159, 192  
 lusus naturæ 83  
 lute cement 45, 46  
 guitar 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 luxation 44  
 luxuriant 168, 639  
 luxuriate in 377,  
 827  
 luxurious  
 pleasant 377  
 delightful 829  
 intemperate 954  
 luxury  
 physical - 377  
 redundance 641  
 enjoyment 827  
 sensuality 954  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 lyddite 727  
 Lydford law  
 964

Lydian measure  
 415  
 lying  
 decumbent 213  
 deceptive 544  
 faithless 986  
 Ly-king 986  
 lymph fluid 333  
 water 337  
 transparent 425  
 lymphatic 337  
 lynch 972  
 - law 964  
 lyncher 975  
 lynching 361  
 lynx-eyed 441, 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
 - poetry 597  
 lyrist 597

## M

Mab 979  
 macadamize 255,  
 635  
 Macaire, Robert -  
 792  
 macaroni 854  
 macaronic  
 absurdity 497  
 neology 563  
 verses 597  
 Macchiavel [see  
 Machiavellism]  
 mace  
 weapon 727  
 sceptre 747  
 mace-bearer 965  
 maceration  
 saturation 337  
 atonement 952  
 asceticism 955  
 rite 998  
 Macheath 792  
 Machiavellism  
 falsehood 544  
 cunning 702  
 dishonesty 940  
 machicolation 257,  
 717  
 machination  
 trick 545  
 plan 626  
 cunning 702  
 -s of the devil 619  
 machinator 626  
 machine 633  
 like a - 698  
 - gun 407, 727  
 be a mere - 749

machinist  
 theatrical - 599  
 workman 690  
 macilent 203  
 mackerel  
 mottled 440  
 procuress 962  
 - sky 349, 353  
 mackintosh 225  
 macrobiotic 110  
 macrocosm 318  
 macrography 441  
 macrology 577  
 Mac Sycophant,  
 Sir Pertinax -  
 886, 935  
 mactation 991  
 macte virtute 931  
 macula 848  
 maculate  
 unclean 653  
 maculation 440, 848  
 mad insane 503  
 excited 824  
 drive one - 900  
 go - 825  
 - after 865  
 - with rage 900  
 madam 374  
 mad-brained 503  
 madcap  
 violent 173  
 lunatic 504  
 excitable 825  
 buffoon 844  
 rash 863  
 madder colour 434  
 made  
 - to one's hand  
 673  
 - man 734  
 - to order 673  
 madefaction 339  
 madman 504  
 Madonna  
 good 948  
 angel 977  
 pious 987  
 madrigal music 415  
 verses 597  
 Mæcenæ 492, 890  
 maelstrom  
 whirl 312  
 water 348  
 pitfall 667  
 maestro 415  
 maffick 883  
 magazine  
 periodical 53  
 record 551  
 book 593



## MAG

store 636  
 - rifle 727  
 Magdalen 950, 962  
 mage 994  
 magenta 434  
 maggot *little* 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
 maggoty  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
 - headed  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
 Magi *sage* 500  
*sect* 984  
 magic 175, 992  
 - lantern  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
 magician 548, 994  
 magilp 356a  
 magisterial 878,  
 885  
 magistrery 330  
 magistracy 737, 965  
 magistrate 745, 967  
 magistrature 737  
 magistri, jurare in  
*verba* - 481  
*nullius* - 487  
 magma 41  
 Magna Charta 769  
 magna pars fui,  
*quorum* - 690  
 magnanimity 942  
 magnate 875  
 magnet *attract* 288  
*desire* 865  
 magnetism  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
 animal - 992  
 magnetize  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
 magni nominis  
*umbra*  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
 magnificent  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
 magnifico 875  
 magnifier 445

## MAI

magnifique et pas  
*cher* 815  
 magnify  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
 magniloquent 577,  
 884  
 magnitude 25, 31,  
 192  
 magno conatu  
*magnas nugas*  
 638, 643  
 Magnus Apollo 500  
 magpie 584  
 magsman 792  
 maharajah 745  
 maharani 745  
 mah jong 840  
 mahl-stick [see  
*maulstick*]  
 mahogany  
*colour* 433  
 Mahomet 986  
 Mahometan 984  
 maid *girl* 129  
*servant* 631, 746  
*spinster* 374, 904  
 - of all work 690  
 - of honour 890  
 maiden *first* 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 975  
 - speech 66  
 maidenhood 904  
 maidenly 374  
 maigre 956  
 mail *post* 270, 534  
*armour* 717  
 - coach 272, 534  
 - steamer 273  
 - van 272, 534  
 maim 158, 659  
 main *tunnel* 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduit* 350  
*principal* 642  
*coup de* - 680  
 in the -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
 with might and -  
 686  
 plough the - 267  
 main-chance 156  
*good* 618

## MAJ

*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
 look to the -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
 main-force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744  
 mainland 342  
 main-part 31, 50  
 mainpernor 771  
 main-spring 153,  
 633  
 mainstay  
*support* 215  
*refuge* 666  
*hope* 858  
 maintain  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143  
*sustain* 170  
*support* 215  
*assert* 535  
*preserve* 670  
 - one's course  
*persevere* 604a  
 - the even tenor of  
 one's way 623  
 - one's ground 717  
 maintenance  
 [see *maintain*]  
*assistance* 707  
*wealth* 803  
 maintien 692  
 maison de santé  
 662  
 maisonette 189  
 maître: *coup de* -  
*goodness* 648  
*skill* 698  
*l'œil de* - 459  
 majesté, lèse- 742  
 majestic 873, 882  
 majesty *king* 745  
*rank* 873  
*deity* 976  
 major *greater* 33  
*officer* 745  
 -domo  
*director* 694  
*retainer* 746  
 -general 745  
 - key 413  
 - part *great* 31  
*all* 50  
 majority  
*superiority* 33

## MAK

*multitude* 102  
*age* 131  
 join the - 360  
 majuscule 561  
 make  
*constitute* 54, 56  
*render* 144  
*produce* 161  
*form* 240  
*arrive at* 292  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
 - acquainted with  
 527, 539  
 - after 622  
 - its appearance  
 446  
 - away with 162,  
 361  
 - believe 544, 545,  
 546  
 - the best of 725  
 - bold to differ 489  
 - a date with 897  
 - choice of 609  
 - fast 43  
 - a fool of 853  
 - for 278  
 - one's fortune 734  
 - fun of 842, 856  
 - a fuss 642, 682  
 - good  
*compensation* 30  
*complete* 52, 729  
*establish* 150  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*provide* 637  
*restore* 660  
 - one's escape 671  
 - one's word 772  
 - a go of 731  
 - haste 684  
 - hay while the  
 sun shines 134  
 - interest 765  
 - known 527  
 - the land 292  
 - light of 483, 705,  
 934  
 - oneself master  
 of 539  
 - money 775  
 - a monkey of 853  
 - much of 549, 642  
 - no doubt 484  
 - no secret of 525  
 - no sign 526, 528  
 - nothing of  
*unintelligible* 519  
*not wonder* 871



- of 902  
 - off 623, 671  
 - off with 791  
 - out *see* 441  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*discover* 480a  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpret* 522  
*due* 924  
 - over 658, 783, 784  
 - peace 723, 724  
 - a piece of work 832  
 - things pleasant 702  
 - a present-784  
 - public 531  
 - a push 682  
 - ready 673  
 - a requisition 741, 765  
 - a speech 582  
 - a sucker of 853  
 - sure 150, 673  
 - terms 769  
 - time 110  
 - tracks 293  
 - towards 278  
 - up [*see below*]  
 - use of 677  
 - way 282  
 - one's way 302, 734  
 - way for 147, 623  
 - a wry face 867  
 make up  
*complete* 52  
*compose* 54  
 - accounts 811  
 - for 30  
 - matters 952  
 - one's mind  
*judgment* 480  
*belief* 484  
*resolve* 604  
 - a quarrel 723  
 - a sum 809  
 - to approach 286  
*address* 586  
 maker *artificer* 690  
 Maker, the - 976  
 makeshift 147, 617  
 make-weight  
*inequality* 28  
*compensation* 30  
*completeness* 52  
 making of, be the -  
*utility* 644
- goodness* 648  
*aid* 707  
 mal du pays 833  
 mala fides 940  
 malachite 435  
 malacology 368  
 malade imaginaire 837  
 maladie du pays 833  
 maladministration 699  
 maladroït 699  
 malady 655  
 malaise 378, 828  
 malapert 885, 887  
 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565  
 malapropism 495  
 mal à propos 24, 135  
 malaria 657, 663  
 malconformation 243  
 malcontent 710, 832  
 male 159, 373  
 - animal 373  
 malediction 908  
 malefaction 947  
 malefactor 949  
 malefic 649  
 maleficent 907  
 - being 913  
 malevolence 907  
 malfeasance 647  
 malformed 241  
 malformation 243  
 malgré 179  
 - soi 603  
 malice *hate* 898  
*spite* 907  
 bear - *revenge* 919  
 - *aforethought* 907  
 - *pre-pense* 907  
 malign *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*detract* 934  
 malignant 649, 907  
 malignity  
*violence* 173  
 malinger 544, 655  
 malison 908  
 malkin 653  
 mall *walk* 189  
*club* 276  
 malleable 324  
 mallet 276  
 malnutrition 655  
 mal-odour 401
- malpractice 947  
 malt liquor 298  
 maltreat  
*injure* 649  
*aggrieve* 830  
*molest* 907  
 malum  
 - *prohibitum* 925  
 - *in se* 923  
 malversation 818, 947  
 Mameluke 726  
 mamelon 250  
 mamma 166  
 mammal 366  
 mammiform 250  
 mammilla 250  
 Mammon 803, 978  
 serve - 989  
 mammoth 192  
 man *adult* 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
 make a - of 648, 861  
 Son of - 976  
 straight - 599  
 to a - 488  
 -at-arms 726  
 one's - of business 758  
 -'s estate 131  
 - in office 745  
 - in the street 876  
 -of-war 273, 726  
 -of-war's man 269  
 - at the wheel 694  
 - and wife 903  
 manacle 751, 752  
 manage 693  
 - to *succeed* 731  
 manageable 705  
 management  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
 manager  
*stage* - 599  
*director* 694  
 managery 693  
 manche après la  
*cognée, jeter le*  
 - 859  
 manciple 637  
 mancipation 751  
 mandamus 741  
 mandarin 745
- mandate 630, 741  
 mandible 298  
 mandolin 417  
 mandragora 174  
 mandrel 312  
 manducation 298  
 mane 256  
 man-eater 361  
 manège 266, 370  
 manes 362  
 manet: *altâ mente*  
*repostum* 505  
 - *cicatrix* 919  
 manful *strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
 manger 191  
 manger:  
*cela se laisse* - 394  
 - *son blé en herbe*  
 818  
 mangle  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
 mangled 53  
 mangy 655  
 man-hater 911  
 manhood 131, 861  
 mania *insanity* 503  
*desire* 865  
 maniac 504  
 manibus *pedibus-*  
*que* 686  
 manic 503  
 manic-depressive  
 503  
 manicure 847  
 manicheism 978  
 manichord 417  
 manie 865  
 maniéré 855  
 manifest  
*list* 86  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525  
*disclose* 529  
 manifestation 525  
 manifesto 531  
 manifold 81, 102  
 manikin *dwarf* 193  
*image* 554  
 maniple 103  
 manipulate  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
 manipulator 621  
 mankind 372  
 manly  
*adolescent* 131



## MAN

*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
*honest* 939  
*manna food* 396  
 - in the wilderness  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
*manner kind* 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 in a - 32  
 by all - of means  
 602  
 by no - of means  
 536  
 to the - born 5  
*mannered* 579  
*mannerism*  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
*mannerly* 894  
*manners* 852, 894  
*manceuvre* 680, 702  
*manor* 780  
 lord of the - 779  
 - house 189  
*manorial* 780  
*mansard roof* 223  
*manse* 1000  
*mansion* 189  
*manslaughter* 361  
*mansuetude* 894  
*mantelpiece* 215  
*mantilla* 225  
*mantle spread* 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*redde* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
*mantlet cloak* 225  
*defence* 717  
*mantology* 511  
*manual guide* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
 - labour 686  
*manubial* 793  
*manufactory* 691  
*manufacture* 161,  
 680  
*manufacturer* 690  
*manumission* 750  
*manure*

## MAR

*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
*manuscript* 22, 590  
*many* 102  
 the - 876  
 for - a day 110  
 - irons in the fire  
 682  
 - men many  
 minds 489  
 - times  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*many-coloured* 440  
*many-sided* 81, 236  
*many-tongued* 532  
*map* 234, 527, 554  
 - out 626  
*mar* 659, 706  
*marabou* 83  
*marabout* 1000  
*maranatha* 908  
*marasmus*  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
*maraud* 791  
*marauder* 792  
*marble ball* 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
*marble* 440  
*marble-hearted* 907  
*march region* 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
 dead - 363  
 forced - 684  
 on the - 264  
 steal a -  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - against 716  
 - of events 151  
 - of intellect  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
 - off 293  
 - on a point 278  
 - past 882  
 - of time 109  
 - with 199  
*March, Ides of* - 601  
*marches* 233

## MAR

*marchioness* 875  
*marcid* 203  
*marconigram* 532  
*marcor* 203  
*mare horse* 271  
*female* 374  
 -'s nest 497, 546  
 -'s tail *wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
*maréchal* 745  
*margarine* 356  
*margin space* 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundance* 641  
*latitude* 748  
*margravate* 780  
*margrave* 745, 875  
*marimba* 417  
*marine fleet* 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726  
 tell it to the -s  
 489, 497  
 - painter 559  
 - painting 556  
*mariner* 269  
*Mariolatry* 991  
*marionnette*  
*representation*  
 554  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
*marish* 345  
*marital* 903  
*maritime* 267, 341  
*mark degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*take cognizance*  
 of 450  
*attend to* 457  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
*object* 620  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
 man of - 873, 875  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the -  
 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
*enough* 639  
*good* 648  
*skill* 698  
*due* 924  
 wide of the - 196,

## MAR

495  
 within the - 304  
 - down 813  
 - off 551  
 - out *choose* 609  
*plan* 626  
*command* 741  
 - of recognition  
 894  
 - with a red letter  
 883  
 - time  
*chronometry* 114  
*halt* 265  
*wait* 507  
 - with a white  
 stone 931  
*marked* [see mark]  
*great* 31  
*affirmed* 535  
*well-* 446  
 in a - degree 31  
 play with - cards  
 545  
 - down 815  
*marker* 550  
*market buy* 795  
*mart* 799  
 bring to - 796  
 buy in the cheap-  
 est &c. - 794  
 in the -  
*offered* 763  
*barter* 794  
*sale* 796  
*rig. the* - 794  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
*manifest* 525  
*mart* 799  
 - place *street* 189  
*mart* 799  
 - price 812  
 - woman 797  
*marketable* 794,  
 796  
*marksman* 700  
*marksmanship* 698  
*marl* 342  
*marmalade* 396  
*marmot* 683  
*maroon*  
*colour* 433, 434  
*abandon* 782, 893  
*marplot*  
*bungler* 701  
*obstacle* 706  
*malicious* 913  
*marque, letters of* -  
 791  
*marquee* 223



## MAR

## MAS

## MAT

## MAT

marquetry 440  
 marquis 875  
 marriage 903  
   companionate -  
     903  
   ill-assorted - 903  
   - bells 836  
   - portion 780  
 marriageable 131,  
   903  
 marrow *essence* 5  
   *interior* 221  
   *central* 222  
   chill to the - 385  
 marrow-bones, on  
   one's -  
   *submit* 725  
   *beg* 765  
   *humble* 879  
   *servile* 886  
   *atonement* 952  
 marrowless 158  
 marry *combine* 48  
   *assertion* 535  
   *wed* 903  
   - come up  
   *defiance* 715  
   *anger* 900  
   *censure* 932  
 Mars 722, 979  
   - orange 439  
 marsh 345  
 marshal  
   *arrange* 60  
   *messenger* 534  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *officer* 745  
 Marshalsea 752  
 marsupial 191, 366  
 mart 799  
 Marte, suo -  
   *exertion* 686  
   *skill* 698  
 martello tower 717  
 martial 722  
   court- 966  
   - law 737, 739  
   *compulsory* 744  
   *illegal* 964  
   - music 415  
 martinet 739  
 martingale 752  
 Martinmas 998  
 martyr  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *ascetic* 955  
   - to disease 655  
 martyrdom  
   *killing* 361  
   *agony* 378, 828

*unselfish* 942  
*punishment* 972  
 marvel 870, 872  
   - whether 514  
 marvellous 31, 870  
   deal in the - 549  
 Masaniello 742  
 mascaro 847  
 mascot 993  
 masculine 159, 373  
 mash *mix* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *soft* 324  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *pulpify* 354  
 masher 854  
 mask *dress* 225  
   *shade* 424  
   *concealment* 528  
   *ambush* 530  
   *deceit* 545  
   *shield* 717  
   put on the - 544  
 mason 690  
 Masorah 985  
 masque 599  
 masqué, bal - 840  
 masquerade  
   *dress* 225  
   *concealment* 528  
   *disguise* 530  
   *frolic* 840  
 mass *quantity* 25  
   *much* 31  
   *whole* 50  
   *heap* 72  
   *size* 192  
   *gravity* 319  
   *density* 321  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
   attend - 990  
   in the - 50  
   - book 998  
   - of society 876  
 massacre 361  
 massage 324, 331,  
   379  
 masse, en - 712  
 masses, the - 876  
 massive *large* 31  
   *huge* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *dense* 321  
 mast 206  
 master  
   *boy* 129  
   *influence* 175  
   *man* 373  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518

*learn* 539  
*teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*proficient* 698,  
   700  
*succeed, conquer*  
   731  
*ruler* 745  
*possession* 777  
*possessor* 779  
*title* 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 past - 700  
   - of Arts 492  
   - one's feelings  
     826  
   - hand 700  
   - key *open* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
   - mariner 269  
   - mind *sage* 500  
   *proficient* 700  
   - passion 820  
   - one's passions  
     944  
   - of the position  
     731  
   - of the revels 840  
   - of the Rolls 553,  
     967  
   - of self 604  
   - of the situation  
     731, 737  
   - spirit of the age  
     500, 873  
   - of one's time 685  
 masterdom 737  
 masterpiece  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
   *skill* 698  
 master-stroke 626,  
   731  
 mastery 731, 737  
   get the - over 175  
 masthead  
   *punish* 972  
 mastic *viscid* 352  
   *resin* 356a  
 masticate 298  
 mastiff 366  
 mat *support* 215  
   *woven* 219  
   *misty* 427  
   *cover* 652  
 matador 361  
 match *coincide* 13  
   *similar* 17  
   *copy* 19  
   *equal* 27

*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 903  
 matchless  
   *supreme* 33  
   *excellent* 648  
   *virtuous* 944  
 matchlock 727  
 mate *similar* 17  
   *equal* 27  
   *duplicate* 89  
   *mariner* 269  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *master* 745  
   *friend* 890  
   *wife* 903  
   check- 732  
 maté 298  
 mater alma - 542  
   -familias 166  
 materia medica 662  
 material  
   *substance* 316  
   *stuff* 635  
   *important* 642  
   - for thought 454  
   - point 32  
 materialism  
   *matter* 316  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
   *irreligion* 989  
 materiality 316  
 materialize 446  
 materials 635  
 matériel 638  
 maternal  
   *parental* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
   - love 897  
 maternity 166  
 mathematical  
   *precise* 494  
   - point 193  
 mathematics 25  
 mathesis 25  
 matin 125  
 matinée 892  
 matins 990  
 matrass 191  
 matriarch 11, 166  
 matriarchate 737  
 matriculate 86  
 matriculation 539  
 matrilinear 11, 166  
 matrimony  
   *mixture* 41  
   *wedlock* 903  
 matrix *mould* 22  
   *workshop* 691  
 matron 374, 903  
 matronly 128, 131



## MAT

matross 726  
 matter *substance* 3  
*material world*  
 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*type* 591  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
 no - 460  
 what - 643  
 what's the - 455,  
 461  
 - of course  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of fact *event* 151  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*language* 576  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
 - in hand 454, 625  
 - of indifference  
 866  
 - nothing 643  
 mattock 253  
 mattress 215  
 mature *old* 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 626  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - thought 451  
 maturely consid-  
 ered 611  
 maturine 996  
 maturity [*see*  
 mature]  
 bring to - 729  
 matutinal 125  
 matzoon 298  
 maudlin  
*inactive* 683  
*drunk* 959  
 maugre 30  
 maukin 652  
 maul hammer 276  
*hurt* 649  
 maulstick 215  
 maund basket 191  
*mumble* 583  
 maunder  
*diffuse style* 573  
*mumble* 583

## MEA

*talk* 584  
*lament* 839  
 maundy  
 - money 784  
 - Thursday 988  
 Mauser rifle 727  
 mausoleum 363  
 mauvais  
 - goût 851  
 - quart d'heure  
 828  
 - sujet 949  
 - ton 851  
 mauvaise:  
 - honte  
*affectation* 855  
*modesty* 881  
 - plaisanterie 851  
 mauve 437  
 maw 191  
 mawkish 391  
 Mawworm  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988  
 maxim 80, 496  
 Maxim gun 727  
 maximal 33  
 maximalist 742  
 maximum 33, 210  
 maxixe 840  
 may be 470  
 as it - 156  
 May-day 138, 840  
 May-fly 111  
 mayhap 470  
 mayonnaise 298  
 mayor 745, 965  
 maypole 206  
 May-queen 847  
 mazard 298  
 maze  
*disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
 in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
 mazed 503  
 mazurka 840  
 me 317  
 me judice 484  
 meâ culpâ 950  
 mead *plain* 344  
*sweet* 396  
 meadow *plain* 344  
*grass* 367  
 - land 371  
 meagre *small* 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
 - *style* 575

## MEA

*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
 - diet 956  
 meal *repast* 298  
*powder* 330  
 mealy-mouthed  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
 mean *average* 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68, 228  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
 golden - 174  
 take the - 774  
 - nothing 517  
 - parentage 876  
 - time 114  
 - wretch 949  
 meander  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
 - around Robin  
 Hood's barn 279  
 meandering  
*diffuse* 573  
 meanest capacity  
 499  
 intelligible to the  
 - 518  
 meaning 516  
 meaningless 517  
 means  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
 by all - 602  
 by any - 632  
 by no - 536  
 - of access 627  
 meantime 106  
 meanwhile 106  
 measurable 466  
 within - distance  
 470  
 measure *extent* 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597

## MED

*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
 angular - 244  
 full - 639  
 out of - 641  
 without - 641  
 - of inclination  
 217  
 measured  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
 measureless 105  
 measurement 25,  
 466  
 measures  
 have no - with 713  
 take - *plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 - of length 200  
 meat 298  
 broken - 645  
 one man's - is  
 another man's  
 poison 15  
 mechanic 690  
 mechanical 601,  
 633  
 - warfare 722  
 - powers 633  
 mechanician 690  
 mechanism 633  
 medal  
*record* 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
 - of Honor 733  
 medallion 557  
 medallist 700  
 meddle 682  
 médecin tant pis  
 837  
 médecine expec-  
 tante 133, 662  
 Medes and Per-  
 sians, law of the  
 - 80, 141  
 mediæval 124  
 mediævalism 122  
 medial 29, 68  
 median 228  
 mediant 413  
 medias res, in - 68  
 plunge - 300, 576  
 mediation—*instru-*  
*mentality* 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766



## MED

*Christ* 976  
 mediator 711  
 Mediator  
   *Saviour* 976  
 medical 662  
 medicament 662  
 medicaster 548  
 medicate  
   *compound* 41  
   *heal* 660  
 medicine 662  
   - man 994  
 medico 662  
 mediety 68  
 mediis rebus, in -  
   682  
 medio tutissimus,  
   in - 864  
 mediocritas,  
   *aurea* - 628  
 mediocrity  
   *average* 29  
   *smallness* 32  
   *imperfect* 651  
   - of fortune 736  
 meditate *think* 451  
   *purpose* 620  
 mediterranean 68,  
   228  
 medium *mean* 29  
   *middle* 68  
   *atmosphere* 227  
   *intermediary* 228  
   *colour* 428  
   *oracle* 513  
   *impostor* 548  
   *instrument* 631  
   *seer* 994  
   transparent - 425  
 medley 41, 59  
   *music* 415  
   chance - 156  
 medullary 324  
 Medusa 860  
 meed  
   *apportion* 786  
   *reward* 973  
   - of praise 931  
 meek 826, 879  
 meerschaum 392  
 meet *agreement* 23  
   *assemble* 72  
   *touch* 199  
   *converge* 290  
   *arrive* 292  
   *expedient* 646  
   *fulfil* 772  
   *proper* 924  
 make both ends -  
   *wealth* 803  
   *economy* 817

## MEL

unable to make  
   both ends -  
   *poverty* 804  
   *not pay* 808  
 - with attention  
   457  
 - one's death 360  
 - the ear 418  
 - one at every  
   turn  
   *present* 186  
   *redundant* 641  
 - one's expenses  
   817  
 - the eye 446  
 - in front 861  
 - half way  
   *willing* 602  
   *concord* 714  
   *pacification* 723  
   *mediation* 724  
   *compromise* 774  
   *friendship* 888  
   *benevolence* 906  
 - hand to hand  
   720  
 - one's wishes  
   *consent* 762  
   *pleasurable* 829  
 - with event 151  
   *find* 480a  
 meeting [see meet]  
   *junction* 43  
   hostile - 720  
   place of - 74  
 meeting-house  
   *hall* 189  
   *chapel* 1000  
 megacosm 318  
 megalomania 482,  
   504  
 megaphone 404,  
   418  
 megascope 445  
 megatherium 124  
 Megæra 173, 900  
 megrims *fits* 315  
   *melancholy* 837  
 mehari 271  
 Mein Herr 877  
 meister-singer 597  
 melancholia  
   *insanity* 503  
   *dejection* 837  
 melancholy 830,  
   837  
   away with - 836  
 mélange 41  
 mêlée *disorder* 59  
   *contention* 720  
 melinite 727

## MEM

meliora, spero -  
   858  
 meliorate 658  
 meliorism 658  
 melius inquiren-  
   dum, ad - 658  
 melliferous  
   *sweet* 396  
 mellifluous  
   *music* 413  
   - *language* 578  
 mellow  
   *old* 128  
   *grow into* 144  
   *soft* 324  
   *sound* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *tipsy* 959  
 melodeon 417  
 melodious 413  
 melodist 416  
 melodrama 599,  
   824  
 melody 413  
 Melpomene 599  
 melt *convert* 144  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *fuse* 384  
   *pity* 914  
 - in the air 405  
 - away  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *decrease* 36  
   *disappear* 111,  
   449  
   *waste* 638  
 - the heart 914  
 - into one 48  
 - into tears 839  
 melting-pot 691  
 member *part* 51  
   *component* 56  
   *councillor* 696  
 membrane 204  
 même, quand - 708  
 memento 505  
   - *mori* 363, 837  
 meminisse *juvabit*  
   505  
 memoir 594, 595  
 memorabilia  
   *reminiscences* 505  
   *important* 642  
 memorable 642  
 memorandum  
   *memory* 505  
   *record* 551  
   *plan* 626

## MEN

- book 505, 551  
   *compendium* 596  
 memorial  
   *record* 551  
 memorialist 553  
 memorialize 505  
 memorials 594  
 memoriam, in -  
   363, 505  
 memory 505  
   *fame* 873  
   *failing* - 506  
   *short* - 506  
   in the - of man  
   122  
   - *runneth not to*  
   the contrary  
   124  
 mem-sahib 374  
 menace 909  
 ménage 692  
 menagerie  
   *collection* 72  
   *animals* 370  
   *store* 636  
 mend 658, 660  
   - one's manners  
   894  
 mendacity 544  
 mendicancy 765,  
   804  
 mendicant  
   *beggar* 767  
   *poor* 804  
   *monk* 996  
 menhir 363  
 menial 746, 876  
 meniscus 245, 445  
 mens sana 502  
   - in corpore sano  
   827  
 mens sibi conscia  
   *recti* 878  
 mensâ et thoro,  
   *separatio a* -  
   905  
 menses 299  
 menstrual 138  
 menstruum 335  
 mensuration 466  
 mental 450  
   - *calm* 826  
   - *excitement* 824  
   - *pabulum* 454  
   - *philosophy* 450  
   - *reservation* 528  
   - *suffering* 828  
 menteur à triple  
   *étage* 548  
 menticulture 658  
 mention 527



- above -ed 104  
 not worth -ing 643  
 mentis gratissimus  
   error 481  
 mentor *sage* 500  
   *teacher* 540  
   *adviser* 695  
 menu 86, 298  
 Mephistopheles  
   980  
 Mephistophelian  
   945  
 mephitic 401, 657  
 mephitis 663  
 meracious 392  
 mercantile 794  
 mercatoria, *lex* -  
   963  
 mercature 794  
 mercenary  
   *soldier* 726  
   *servant* 746  
   *price* 812  
   *parsimonious* 819  
   *selfish* 943  
 mercer 225  
 merchandise 798  
 merchant 797  
 merchantman 273  
 merciful 914  
 merciless 914a  
 mercurial  
   *changeable* 149  
   *mobile* 264  
   *quick* 274  
   *excitable* 825  
 Mercury 979  
   *traveller* 268  
   *quick* 274  
   *messenger* 534  
 mercy *lenity* 740  
   *pity* 914  
   at the - of  
     *liable* 177  
     *subject* 749  
   cry you - 766  
   have at one's -  
     919  
   have no - 914a  
   -on us! 870  
   for -'s sake 765  
   - seat 966  
 mere *simple* 32  
   *lake* 343  
   *trifling* 643  
   - nothing  
     *small* 32  
     *trifle* 643  
   buy for a - noth-  
     ing 815  
   - pretext 617
- words 477  
 - wreck 659  
 merelles 840  
 meretricious  
   *false* 495  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *licentious* 961  
 merfolk 980  
 merge *combine* 48  
   *include* 76  
   *insert* 300  
   *plunge* 337  
   - in 56  
   - into *become* 144  
 merged 228  
 meridian  
   *region* 181  
   *room* 125  
   *summit* 210  
   *light* 420  
   - of life 131  
 merit  
   *goodness* 648  
   *due* 924  
   *virtue* 944  
   make a - of 884  
   - notice 642  
 merito, e - 944  
 meritorious 931  
 Merlin 994  
 mermaid 341  
   *monster* 83  
   *mythology* 979,  
     980  
 merman 341, 980  
 mero motu, ex -  
   600  
 merriment  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *amusement* 840  
 merry *cheerful* 836  
   *drunk* 959  
   make - *sport* 840  
   make - with  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
   wish a - Christmas  
     &c. 896  
   - and wise 842  
 merry-andrew 844  
 merry-go-round  
   312, 840  
 merry-making 827,  
   840, 892  
 merry-thought 842  
 mersion 337  
 meruit ferat, pal-  
   mam qui - 873  
 merveille, à - 731  
 mesa 344  
 mésalliance 24, 903
- meseems 484  
 mesh 198, 219  
 meshes *trap* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - of *sophistry* 477  
 meshwork 219  
 mesial  
   *middle* 68  
 mesmerism 992  
 mesmerist 994  
 mesne lord 779  
 mess *mixture* 41  
   *disorder* 59  
   *barracks* 191  
   *meal* 298  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *portion* 786  
 make a -  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
 message  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *command* 741  
 Messalina 962  
 messenger 271  
   *envoy* 534  
   *servant* 746  
   - balloon 463  
 Messiah 976  
 messianic 976  
 messmate 890  
 messuage 189  
 messy 59  
 metabolism 140  
 metacentre 222  
 metachronism 115  
 metage 466  
 metagenesis 140  
 metagrammatism  
   561  
 metal 635  
   Brittania - 545  
 metalepsis 521  
 metallic *sound* 410  
 metallurgy 358  
 metamorphosis 140  
 metaphor  
   *comparison* 464  
   *figure* 521  
   (*analogy* 17)  
 metaphrase 522  
 metaphrast 524  
 metaphrastic 516  
 metaphysics 450  
 metastasis, meta-  
   thesis  
   *change* 140  
   *inversion* 218  
   *displacement* 270  
 mete *measure* 466  
   *distribute* 786
- out *give* 784  
 metempsychosis  
   140  
 meteor 318, 423  
 meteoric 173, 420  
 meteorology 338  
 meteoromancy 511  
 meter 466  
 metheglin 396  
 methinks 484  
 method *order* 58  
   *way* 327  
   want of - 59  
 methodical 60  
 Methodist 984  
 methodist  
   *journalist* 988  
 methodize 60  
 Methuselah 130  
   old as - 124  
   since the days of -  
     124  
 methylated spirit  
   388  
 meticulous 772  
 métier 625  
 métis 83  
 metonymy 521  
 metoposcopy  
   *front* 234  
   *appearance* 448  
   *interpret* 522  
 metre  
   *length* 200  
   *poetry* 597  
 metrical  
   *measured* 466  
   *verse* 597  
 metrology 466  
   *moderation* 174  
   *mid-course* 628  
 metropolis 189  
 metropolitan  
   *archbishop* 996  
 mettle *spirit* 820  
   *courage* 861  
   man of - 861  
   on one's -  
     *resolved* 604  
   put on one's -  
     *excite* 824  
     *encourage* 861  
 mettlesome  
   *energetic* 171  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *excitable* 825  
   *brave* 861  
 mettre de l'eau  
   dans son vin 160  
 meum et tuum 780



## MEU

## MIL

## MIL

## MIN

- disregard distinction between - 791  
 mew *moult* 226  
   *cry* 412  
   - up 751  
 mewed up 229  
 mewl 412  
 mews 189  
 mezzanine floor 191, 599  
 mezzo rilievo *convex* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 mezzo termine *middle* 68  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *compromise* 774  
 Mezzofanti 492  
 mezzosoprano 416  
 mezzotint 420, 558  
 miasm 663  
 mica 425  
 micacious 204  
 mi-carême 840  
 Micawber 460  
 Michael 977  
 Michaelmas 998  
 Micomicon 515  
 microbe 193  
 microcosm 193  
 micrography 193, 441  
 micrometer 193  
 micro-organism 193  
 microphone 418  
 microscope 193, 445  
 microscopic 32, 193  
 mid 68  
 Midas 803  
 mid-course 628  
 mid-day 125  
 midden 653  
 middle - *in degree* 29  
   - *in order* 68  
   - *in space* 222, 228  
   - classes 736  
   - constriction 203  
   - course 29, 628  
   - man *director* 694  
   *agent* 758  
   - point 29  
   - term 68  
   *compromise* 774  
 middlemost 222  
 middling 29, 32, 68, 651  
 middy 225, 269
- midge 193  
 midget 193  
 midland 342  
 midnight *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   - oil 539, 689  
 mid-progress 282  
 midriff 68, 228  
 midshipman 269, 745  
 midships 68  
 midst - *in order* 68  
   *central* 222  
   *interjacent* 228  
 in the - of  
   *mixed with* 41  
   *doing* 680  
 midsummer 125  
   - day 138  
 midway 68  
 midwife *instrument* 631  
   *remedy* 662  
   *auxiliary* 711  
 midwifery 161, 662  
 mien 448, 692  
 miff 900  
 might *power* 157  
   *violence* 173  
   *energy* 686  
 mightily 31  
 mighty *much* 31  
   *strong* 159  
   *large* 192  
   *haughty* 878  
 migraine 378  
 migrate 266, 295  
 mikado 745  
 milch cow *productive* 168  
   *animal* 366  
   *store* 636  
 mild *moderate* 174  
   *warm* 382  
   *insipid* 391  
   *lenient* 740  
   *calm* 826  
   *courteous* 894  
 mildew 653, 663  
 mildewed *spoiled* 659  
 mile 200  
 milestone 550  
   *whistle jigs to a* - 645  
 milieu, *juste* - 174, 628  
 militant 722  
   *church* - 983a  
 military *warfare* 722
- soldiers* 726  
 - *authorities* 745  
 - *band* 417  
 - *power* 737  
 - *time* 132  
 - *train* 726  
 militate against 708  
 militia 726  
 milk *moderate* 174  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *cows &c.* 370  
   *white* 430  
   *mild* 740  
 - a he-goat into a sieve 471  
 flow with - and *honey plenty* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *pleasant* 829  
 - of human kindness 906  
 - the ram 645  
 - and water *weak* 160  
   *insipid* 391  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 milk-livered 862  
 milksop *incapable* 158  
   *fool* 501  
   *coward* 862  
 milky [*see milk*] *semitransparent* 427  
   *whiteness* 430  
 - way 318  
 mill 330  
   *notch* 257  
   *machine* 633  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fight* 720  
 like a horse in a - 312  
 millennium *number* 98  
   *period* 108  
   *futurity* 121  
   *utopia* 515  
   *hope* 858  
 millesimal 99  
 millet seed 193  
 milliard 98  
 milliner 225  
   *man* - 854  
 millinery *dress* 225  
   *ornament* 847  
   *display* 882  
   *man* - 855  
 million 98
- multitude* 102  
*people* 372  
*populace* 876  
 for the - *intelligible* 518  
   *easy* 705  
 -s *money* 800  
 millionaire 803  
 mill-pond *level* 213  
   *pond* 343  
   *store* 636  
 mime 19, 599, 844  
 mimeograph 19  
 mimeotype 19  
 mimic 19  
 mimodrama 599  
 minacity 909  
 minaret 206  
 minatory 668  
 minauderie 855  
 mince *cut up* 44  
   *slow* 275  
   *food* 298  
   *stammer* 583  
   *affected* 855  
   *extenuate* 937  
 - the matter 868  
 not - the matter *affirm* 535  
   *artless* 703  
 - the truth 544  
 mincemeat of *make* - 162  
 mincing 855  
 - steps 275  
 mind *intellect* 450  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care* 459  
   *believe* 484  
   *remember* 505  
   *will* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *purpose* 620  
   *warning* 668  
   *desire* 865  
   *dislike* 867  
 bear in - 451, 457  
 bit of one's - 527  
 food for the - 454  
 give the - to 457  
 have a - 602, 865  
 in the - *thought* 451  
   *topic* 454  
   *willing* 602  
 make up one's - 484, 604  
 never - *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
 not - 866  
 out of - 506



## MIN

set one's - upon 604  
 speak one's - 582, 703  
 to one's - *taste* 850  
*love* 897  
 willing - 602  
 - one's book 539  
 - one's business 456, 457  
 - at ease 826  
 make one's - easy 826  
 -'s eye 515  
 - what one is about 864  
 minded 602, 620  
 mindful 457, 505  
 mindless  
*inattentive* 458  
*imbecile* 499  
*forgetful* 506  
*insensible* 823  
 mine  
*sap* 162  
*hollow* 252  
*open* 260  
*snare* 545  
*store* 636  
*abundance* 639  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
*defence* 717  
*explosive* 727  
 dig a - *plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
 spring a -  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
 - of information 700  
 -layer 726  
 -sweeper 726  
 -thrower 727  
 - of wealth 803  
 miner 252  
 sapper and - 726  
 mineral 358  
 - oil 356  
 mineralogy 358  
 Minerva 979  
 - *invita* 603, 704  
 - *press* 577, 594  
 mingle 41  
 miniature *small* 193  
*portrait* 556  
 - painter 559  
 Minié rifle 727  
 minikin 193  
 minim *small* 32  
*music* 413

## MIN

minimize 36, 483, 934  
 minimum *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
 minion 899  
*type* 591  
 minister *instru-*  
*mentality* 631  
*remedy* 662  
*director* 694  
*aid* 707  
*deputy* 759  
*give* 784  
*clergy* 996  
*rites* 998  
 - to 746  
 ministerial  
*clerical* 995  
 ministering spirit 977  
 ministration  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*rite* 998  
 ministry  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
 miniver 223  
 minnesinger 597  
 minnow 193  
 minor *inferior* 34  
*infant* 129  
 - key 413  
 Minorites 996  
 minority *few* 103  
*youth* 127  
 Minos 694  
 minotaur 83  
 minster 1000  
 minstrel 416, 597  
 minstrelsy 415  
 mint *mould* 22  
*workshop* 691  
*wealth* 803  
 - of money 800  
 minuend 38  
 minuet 415, 840  
 minus *less* 34  
*subtracted* 38  
*absent* 187  
*deficient* 304  
*loss* 776  
*in debt* 806  
*non-payment* 808  
 minuscule 561  
 minute  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *of time* 108  
*instant* 113

## MIS

- *in size* 193  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 to the - 132  
 - account 594  
 - attention 457  
 minuteness  
*care* 459  
 minutiae 32, 79, 643  
 minx 887, 962  
 mirabile  
 - *dictu &c:* 870  
 mirabilis, annus - 872  
 miracle 83, 872  
 - play 599  
 miraculous 870  
 mirage 443  
 mire 653  
 mirror *imitate* 19  
*reflector* 445  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
 hold up the - 525  
 hold the - up to nature 554  
 magic - 443  
 mirth 836  
 misacceptation 523  
 misadventure 735  
 misadvised 699  
 misanthropy 911  
 misapply  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misuse* 679  
*mismanage* 699  
 misapprehend 495, 523  
 misappropriate 679  
 misarrange 61  
 misbecome 925  
 misbegotten 243, 945  
 misbehave 851, 945  
 misbehaviour 895, 947  
 misbelief 485  
 misbeliever 487, 984  
 miscalculate  
*misjudge* 481  
*err* 495  
*disappoint* 509  
 miscall 565  
 miscarry 732  
 miscegenation 41  
 miscellany  
*mixture* 41  
*collection* 72  
*generality* 78  
*compendium* 596

## MIS

mischance 619, 735  
 mischief 619  
 do - 649  
 make - 649  
 mischief-maker 913, 941  
 miscible 41  
 miscite 544  
 miscompute 481, 495  
 misconceive 495, 523  
 misconduct 699, 947  
 - oneself 945  
 misconjecture 481  
 misconstrue 523  
 miscorrect 538  
 miscount 495  
 miscreance 485  
 miscreant 949  
 miscreated 945  
 misdate 115  
 misdeed 947  
 misdemeanor 945  
 misdemeanorant 949  
 misdemeanour 947  
 misdevotion 988  
 misdirect 538, 699  
 misdo 945  
 misdoing 947  
 misdoubt 485, 523  
 mise en scène  
*appearance* 448  
*drama* 599  
*display* 882  
 misemploy 679  
 miser 819  
 -'s hoard 800  
 miserable *dictu* 839  
 miserable *small* 32  
*contemptible* 643  
*unhappy* 828  
 miserably 31  
 miserere 215  
*sing* - 950  
 misericordiam,  
*argumentum ad*  
 - 914  
 miseries of human life 828  
 miseris succurrere  
*disco* 914  
 miserly 819  
 misery 828  
 put out of one's - 914  
 misestimate  
*misjudge* 481  
 misfeasance 699, 947



## MIS

misfit 24  
 misfortune  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappiness* 830  
 misgiving 485, 860  
 misgovern 699  
 misguide 495, 538  
 misguided 699  
 mishap *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *misfortune* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 Mishna 985  
 misinform 538  
 misinformed 491  
 misinstruct 538  
 misintelligence 538  
 misinterpretation  
   523  
 misjoined 24  
 misjudgment  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *misinterpretation*  
   523  
 mislay *derange* 61  
   *lose* 776  
 mislead *error* 495  
   *misteach* 538  
   *deceive* 545  
 mislike 867  
 mismanage 699  
 mismatch 15, 24  
 misname 565  
 misnomer 565  
 misogamist 904  
 misogynist 911  
 misogyny 904  
 mispersuasion 538  
 misplace  
   *derange* 61  
 misplaced  
   *intrusive* 24  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *displaced* 185  
 misprint 495  
 misprision  
   *concealment* 528  
   *guilt* 947  
   - of treason 742  
 misprize 483, 929  
 mispronounce 583  
 misproportioned  
   243, 846  
 misquote 544  
 misreckon 481, 495  
 misrelish 867  
 misreport 495, 544  
 misrepresent  
   *misinterpret* 523  
   *misteach* 538

## MIS

lie 544  
 misrepresentation  
   555  
   *untruth* 544, 546  
 misrule  
   *misconduct* 699  
   *laxity* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
 miss *girl* 129  
   *neglect* 460  
   *error* 495  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *fail* 732  
   *lose* 776  
   *want* 865  
   *courtesan* 962  
 - one's aim 732  
 - fire 732  
 - stays 304  
 - one's way  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unskilful* 699  
 missa cantata 998  
 missal 998  
 missay 563, 583  
 missend 699  
 misshapen 243, 846  
 missile 727  
 missing  
   *non-existent* 2  
   *absent* 187  
   *disappear* 449  
   - link 53, 83, 729  
 mission 625, 755  
 missionary 540, 996  
 missive 592  
 misspell 523  
 misspend 818  
 misstate 495, 544  
 misstatement 495,  
   546  
 mist 353, 424  
   in a - 528  
   seen through a -  
   519  
   -s of error 495  
   - before the eyes  
   443  
 mistake *error* 495  
   *misconstrue* 523  
   *mismanage* 699  
   *failure* 732  
   never was a  
   greater - 536  
 misteaching 538  
 mister 373  
 misterm 565  
 misthink 481  
 mistime 135  
 mistral 349  
 mistranslate 523

## MOB

mistress *lady* 374  
   *master* 745  
   *possessor* 779  
   *title* 877  
   *love* 897  
   *concubine* 962  
 mistrust 485  
 misty [see mist]  
   *semi-transparent*  
   427  
 misunderstand  
   *misinterpret* 523  
 misunderstanding  
   495, 713  
 misuse 679  
 mite *bit* 32  
   *small* 193  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *money* 800  
   *little* - 129  
 Mithridate 662  
 mitigate *abate* 174  
   *improve* 658  
   *relieve* 834  
 mitigation  
   [see mitigate]  
   *extenuation* 937  
 mitraille 727  
 mitrailleur 727  
 mitre *junction* 43  
   *angle* 244  
   *crown* 747, 999  
 mitten 225  
 mittimus 741  
 mix 41  
   - oneself up with  
   *meddle* 682  
   *co-operate* 709  
   - with 720  
 mixen 653  
 mixture 41  
   *mere* - 59  
 mix-up 59  
 mizzen 235  
 mizzle 348  
 mnemonics 505  
 Mnemosyne 505  
 moa 366  
 moan 405  
   *cry* 411  
   *lament* 839  
 moat *enclosure* 232  
   *ditch* 259  
   *canal* 350  
   *defence* 717  
 mob *crowd* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *hustle* 929  
   *scold* 932  
   *king* - 876

## MOD

- cap 225  
 - law  
   *authority* 737  
   *illegality* 964  
 mobile  
   *inconstant* 149  
   *movable* 264  
   *sensitive* 822  
 mobility, the - 876  
 mobilize  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *render movable*  
   264  
   - troops 722  
 mobocracy 737  
 mobster 361  
 moccasin 225  
 mock *imitate* 17, 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *chuckle* 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - danger 861  
   - modesty 855  
   - sun 423  
 mockery  
   [see mock]  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *solemn* - 882  
   - delusion and  
   snare  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *deception* 545  
 mocking-bird 19  
 modal 6, 7, 8  
 mode *state* 7  
   *music* 413  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
   *fashion* 852  
   - of expression 569  
 mode, à la - 852  
 model *copy* 21  
   *prototype* 22  
   *rule* 80  
   *form* 240  
   *representation*  
   554  
   *sculpture* 557  
   *perfection* 650  
   *good man* 948  
   new - 658  
   - after 19  
   - condition 80  
 modeller 559  
 moderate  
   *average* 29  
   *small* 32  
   *allay* 174



- slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953  
 - circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
*moderately*  
*imperfect* 651  
*moderation* [see moderate] 174  
*mid-course* 628  
*inexcitability* 826  
*moderato music*  
 415  
*moderator* 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
*judge* 967  
*modern* 123  
*music* 415  
*art* 556  
*modest small* 32  
*modesty*  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
*mock* - 855  
*modicum little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
*modification*  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
*modish* 852  
*modulation*  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
*module* 22  
*modulus* 84  
*modus*: - operandi  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 - vivendi 723  
*mogul* 745  
*Mohammedan* 984  
*Mohawk*  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
*moider* 458, 475  
*moiety* 51, 91  
*moil active* 682, 686  
*exertion* 686  
*moisture wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
*mokes* 219  
*molar* 330  
*molasses* 396  
*mole mound* 206  
*prominence* 250  
*colour* 432  
*refuge* 666  
*defence* 717  
*spot* 848  
*molecular* 32  
*molecule* 193  
*molehill little* 193  
*low* 207  
*trifling* 643  
*molest trouble* 830  
*molestation*  
*damage* 649  
*malevolence* 907  
*mollia tempora* 134  
 - fandi 588  
*mollify allay* 174  
*soften* 324  
*mollusc* 366  
*molycoddle* 158  
*Molly Maguire* 548  
*Moloch*  
*slaughter* 361  
*demon* 980  
*heathen deity* 986  
*molten* 384  
*moment*  
 - of time 113  
*importance* 642  
 for the - 111  
 lose not a - 684  
 not have a - 682  
 on the spur of the  
 - 612  
*momentous* 151  
*momentum* 276  
*Momus* 838  
*monachism* 995  
*monad* 193  
*monarch* 745  
*monarchy* 737  
*monastery* 1000  
*monastic* 995  
*monasticism* 984  
*monetary* 800  
 - arithmetic 11  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
*bad* - 800  
*command of* - 803  
*for one's* - 609  
*made of* - 803  
*make* - 775  
*raise* - 788  
*save* - 817  
*throw away one's*  
 - 818  
 - to burn 641, 803  
 - burning one's  
 pocket 818  
 - coming in 810  
 - down 807  
 - going out 809  
 - market 800  
 - matters 811  
 - paid 809  
 -'s worth  
*useful* 644  
*price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
*money-bag* 800,  
 802  
*money-belt* 802  
*money-broker* 797  
*money-changer*  
 797, 801  
*moneyed* 803  
*moneyer* 797  
*money-grubbing*  
 775  
*moneyless* 804  
*monger* 797  
*mongrel*  
*mixture* 41  
*anomalous* 83  
*dog* 366  
*base* 949  
*moniker* 565  
*moniliform* 249  
*monism* 984  
*monition* 527, 668  
*information*, 527  
*warning* 668  
*monitor*  
*oracle* 513  
*pupil-teacher* 540  
*director* 694  
*adviser* 695  
*war-ship* 726  
*inward* - 926  
*monitory*  
*prediction* 511  
*dissuasion* 616  
*warning* 668  
*monk* 996  
*monkey*  
*imitative* 19  
*support* 215  
*catapult* 276  
*ridiculous* 857  
*play the* - 499  
 -jacket 225  
 - trick  
*absurdity* 497  
*sport* 840  
 - up 900  
*monkhood* 995  
*monkish Latin* 563  
*monochord* 417  
*monochrome* 429,  
 556  
*monocracy* 737  
*monoculous* 443  
*monode* 445  
*monodrame* 599  
*monody* 597, 839  
*monogamist* 904  
*monogamy* 903  
*monogram*  
*sign* 550  
*cipher* 533  
*diagram* 554  
*letter* 561  
*monograph*  
*publication* 531  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*description* 594  
*monolith* 551  
*monolithic* 983a  
*monologue*  
*soliloquy* 589  
*drama* 599  
*monomachy* 720  
*monomania* 503  
*obstinacy* 606  
*fanaticism* 825  
*monomaniac* 504  
*monomark* 550  
*monoplane* 273  
*monopolist* 943  
*monopoly*  
*restraint* 751  
*possession* 777  
*monostich* 572  
*monosyllable* 561  
*monotheism* 983  
*monotonous*  
*uniform* 16  
*equal* 27  
*repetition* 104  
*permanent* 141  
 - style 575  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*monotype* 591  
*monsieur* 373  
*monsoon* 349  
*monster*  
*exception* 83  
*large* 192  
*ugly* 846  
*prodigy* 872  
*evil-doer* 913  
*ruffian* 949  
*monstrance* 998  
*monstrosity*  
 [see monster]  
*distortion* 243  
*monstrous*  
*excessive* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*huge* 192



## MON

ugly 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
*wonderful* 870  
 mont-de-piété 787  
 montagne russe  
*slope* 217  
*sport* 840  
 monte cards 840  
 Montgolfier 273  
 month 108  
 monthly 138  
*magazine* 531  
 - nurse 662  
 monticle 206  
 monument *tall* 206  
*tomb* 363  
*record* 551  
 monumentum ære  
*perennius* 733  
 moo 412  
 mood *nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*willingness* 602  
*temper* 820  
 moodish 895, 901  
 moods and tenses  
 15, 20a  
 moody *furious* 825  
*sad* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
 moon *changes* 149  
*world* 318  
*luminary* 423  
 bay the - 645  
 jump over the -  
 309  
 man in the - 515  
 - of green-cheese  
*credulity* 486  
 moonbeam 420, 422  
 mooncalf 501  
 moon-eyed 443  
 moonshee 492, 540  
 moonshine  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*dim* 422  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*excuse* 617  
 moonstone 847  
 moonstruck 503,  
 870  
 moor *fasten* 43  
*open space* 180  
*locate* 184  
*highland* 206  
*plain* 344

## MOR

Moore, Old - 513  
 moored *firm* 150  
 mooring mast 184  
 moorings 45, 184  
 moorish 345  
 moorland 180, 206  
 moot *inquire* 461  
*argue* 476  
 - point *topic* 454  
*question* 461  
*discuss* 514  
 mooted 514  
 mop 243, 652  
 mope 837  
 mope-eyed 443  
 moppet 899  
 mopsy 962  
 mopus *dreamer* 515  
*drone* 683  
*money* 800  
*sad* 837  
 mora nec requies,  
 nec - 682  
 moral *judgment* 480  
*maxim* 496  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*virtuous* 944  
 point a - 537  
 - certainty 474  
 - courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
 moral philosophy  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
 morality play 599  
 moralize 476  
 morals *duty* 926  
*virtue* 944  
 morass 345  
 moratorium 133  
 morbid 655  
 morbific 657  
 mordacity 907  
 mordant *keen* 171  
*pungent* 392  
*colour* 428  
*language* 574  
 more *superior* 33  
*added* 37  
 - than enough 641  
 - than flesh and  
 blood can bear  
 830  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25

## MOR

*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match  
 for 33, 159  
 - than meets the  
 eye 526  
 - than one 100  
 more:  
 - majorum 82  
 - solito  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - suo 613  
 moreover 37  
 mores, O - 932  
 Morgana, Fata -  
 423  
 morganatic mar-  
 riage 903  
 morgue 363  
 - littéraire 569  
 mori, memento -  
 363  
 moribund 369, 655  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
 morient 360  
 morion 717  
 morisco 840  
 mormo 860  
 Mormon 986  
 Mormonism 903,  
 984  
 morning 125  
 - coat 225  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*repetition* 104  
*diuturnal* 110  
*frequent* 136  
 - star 423, 977  
 morocco 223  
 moron 493, 501  
 moronic 499  
 morose 895, 901a  
 morosis 503  
 Morpheus 683  
 morphew 653  
 morphia 381, 663  
 morphology  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
 morra 840  
 morris  
 nine men's - 840  
 morris-dance 840  
 morrow 121  
 morse 45  
 morsel *small* 32  
*portion* 51  
*food* 298

## MOS

mors aux dents,  
 prendre le - 719  
 mort, guerre à -  
 722  
 mortal  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
 mortality  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
 bills of - 360  
 mortar *cement* 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
 mortem, post - 360,  
 363  
 mortgage  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
 mortgagee 779, 805  
 mortgagor 779, 806  
 mortician 363  
 mortiferous 361  
 mortification  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
*vexation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
 mortise *unite* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjaccence* 228  
 mortmain 748  
 in - 781  
 Morton's fork 475  
 mortuary 360, 363  
 mosaic *mixture* 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
 Moslem 984  
 mosque 1000  
 moss *tuft* 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
 moss-grown 659  
 moss-trooper 726,  
 792  
 most 31



## MOS

at - 32  
 make the - of  
*over-estimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*skill* 698  
 the - 33  
 - often 136  
 for the - part 78,  
 613  
 make the - of  
 one's time 682  
**mot** 496  
 - de l'énigme 522  
 - du guet 550  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - de passe 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**mote** *small* 32  
*light* 320  
 - in the eye  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth** *bane* 663  
**moth-eaten** 124,  
 653, 659  
**mother** *parent* 166  
*mould* 653  
 - country 189  
 - of-pearl 440  
 - superior 996  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly** *love* 897  
*kind* 906  
**motif** 415, 847  
**motile** 264  
**motion**  
*change of place*  
 264  
*topic* 454  
*plan* 626  
*proposal* 763  
*request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in -  
 680  
 set in - 677  
 - downwards 306  
 - from  
*recession* 287  
*repulsion* 289  
 - into *ingress* 294  
*reception* 296  
 - out of 295  
 - through 302  
 - towards

## MOU

*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
 absence of - 615a  
 - power 264  
**motivity** 264  
**motley** 81, 440  
 wearer of the - 844  
**motor** 153, 266  
*vehicle* 271, 272  
*instrument* 633  
 -boat 273  
 -car &c. 272  
 -driver 268  
 -man 694  
**motorist** 268  
**motory** 264  
**mottled** 440  
**motto** *maxim* 496  
*device* 550  
*phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero -**  
 737  
 suo - 600  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould** *condition* 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegetation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
*turn to account*  
 677  
**moulded** 820  
 - on 19  
**moulder** 653, 659  
**moulding** 847  
**mouldy** 653, 659  
**moulin:**  
 se battre contre  
 des -s 645  
 - à paroles 584  
**moult** 226  
**mound** *large* 192  
*hill* 206  
*defence* 717  
**mount** *increase* 35  
*hill* 206  
*horse* 271  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard *care* 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to *money* 800

## MOU

*price* 812  
**mountain** *large* 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 - artillery 726  
 - in labour  
*waste* 638  
 make -s of mole-  
 hills 482  
 - brought forth  
 mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mounted** *rifles* 726  
**mourn** 828, 839  
**mourner** 363  
**mournful**  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837  
*lamentable* 839  
**mourning** *dress* 225  
 in - *black* 431  
*lament* 839  
**mouse** *little* 193  
*search* 461  
 mountain brought  
 forth - 509  
 not a - stirring  
 265  
**mouse-coloured**  
 432  
**mousehole** 260  
**mouser** 366  
**mousetrap** 545  
**mousseux** 353  
**moustache** 256  
**mouth** *entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat* 298  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
 deep -ed  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
 down in the - 879  
 make -s 929  
 open one's - 582  
 stop one's - 581  
 word of - 582  
 - honour  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933

## MOW

pass from - to  
 mouth 531  
 - wash 652  
 - watering 865  
**mouthful**  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
**mouthpiece**  
*speaker* 524  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
**mouthy** *style* 577  
**moutonné** 250  
**moutons, revenons**  
 à nos - 660  
**movable** 264, 270  
**movables** 780  
**move** *begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
 get a - on 684  
 good - 626  
 on the - 293  
 - forward 282  
 - from 287  
 - in a groove 82  
 - heaven and  
 earth 686  
 - off 293  
 - on *progress* 282  
*activity* 682  
 - out of 295  
 - quickly 274  
 - slowly 275  
 - to 894  
**moveless** 265  
**movement**  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
**moved** with 821  
**mover** 164  
**movies** 448, 599,  
 840  
**movie** *star* 899  
**moving** \*  
 keep - 682  
 self - 266  
 - pictures 448  
**mow** *shorten* 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
 - down



## MOW,

*destroy* 162  
*moxa* 384  
*M.P.* 696  
*Mr.* 373, 877  
*Mrs.* 374  
*MS.* 22, 590  
*much* 31  
 make - of  
   *importance* 642  
   *friends* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   *approval* 931  
 not say - for 932  
 think - of 928, 931  
 - *ado exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - *ado about nothing*  
   *over-estimate* 482  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *unskilful* 699  
 - cry and little  
   *wool* 884  
 - the same  
   *identity* 13  
   *similarity* 17  
   *equality* 27  
 - speaking 584  
*mucid* 352, 653  
*mucilage* 352  
*muck* 653  
 run a - *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *excitement* 825  
*muckle* 31  
*muckworm* 819,  
   876  
*mucor* 653  
*mucosity* 352  
*mucronate* 253  
*muculent* 352  
*mud marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
 clear as - 519  
 stick in the - 704  
 - guard 666  
*muddle disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *inattention* 458  
   *absurd* 497  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *failure* 732  
 - one's brains 475  
*muddled* 959  
*muddle-headed* 499  
*muddy moist* 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426

## MUL

*colour* 429  
*stupid* 499  
*mudlark dirty* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
*muezzin* 550, 996  
*muff incapable* 158  
   *dress* 225  
   *bungle* 699  
   *bungler* 701  
*muffettee* 225  
*muffle wrap* 225  
   *silent* 403  
   *deaden* 408a  
   *conceal* 528  
   *voiceless* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
*muffled faint* 405  
   *latent* 526  
 - drums  
   *funeral* 363  
   *non-resonance*  
     408a  
*muffler* 225, 384  
*mufti undress* 225  
   *judge* 967  
   *priest* 996  
*mug cup* 191  
   *face* 234, 448  
   *pottery* 384  
   *dupe* 547  
*muggy moist* 339  
   *dim* 422  
   *opaque* 426  
*mug-house* 189  
*mugient* 412  
*mugwump* 607  
*mulatto*  
   *mixture* 41  
   *exception* 83  
*mulct steal* 791  
   *fine* 974  
*mule mongrel* 83  
   *beast of burden*  
     271  
   *obstinate* 606  
*muleteer* 694  
*muliebriety* 374  
*mull*  
   *prominence* 250  
   *sweeten* 396  
*mullah* 967, 996  
*muller* 330  
*mullion* 215  
*mullioned* 219  
*multifarious*  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *multiform* 81  
*multiferous* 102  
*multifid*  
   *divided* 51

## MUN

*multifold* 81  
*multiformity* 81  
*multigenerous* 81  
*multilateral* 236,  
   244  
*multilocular* 191  
*multiloquence* 582,  
   584  
*multinomial* 102  
*multiparous* 168  
*multipartite* 44  
*multiple* 84, 102  
*multiplex* 81  
*multiplicand* 84  
*multiplicate* 81  
*multiplication*  
   *increase* 35  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *multitude* 102  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *productiveness*  
     168  
*multiplicator* 84  
*multiplicity* 102  
*multiplier* 84  
*multiply* 35  
*multipotent* 157  
*multisonous* 404  
*multitude* 72, 102  
   the - 876  
*multum in parvo*  
   596  
*multure* 330  
*mum* 581, 585  
   - 's the word 403  
*mumble chew* 298  
   *mutter* 583  
*Mumbo Jumbo*  
   979, 993  
*munmer* 599  
*mummery*  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imposture* 545  
   *masquerade* 840  
   *parade* 882  
*mummify* 363  
*mummy dry* 340  
   *corpse* 362  
   beat to a - 972  
*mump mutter* 583  
   *beg* 765  
*mumper* 767, 804  
*mumpish sad* 837  
*mumps* 837, 901a  
*munch* 298  
*Munchausen* 549  
*mundane*  
   *world* 318  
   *selfish* 943  
   *irreligious* 989  
*mundation* 652

## MUS

*mundivagant* 266  
*munerary* 973  
*munerate* 973  
*municipal* 965  
*municipality* 737  
*munificent* 816  
*muniment*  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *defence* 717  
   *security* 771  
*munition*  
   *materials* 635  
   *defence* 717  
*mural* 717  
*murder* 361  
   - the King's Eng-  
     lish  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
   the - is out 529  
*murderer* 361  
*muricated* 253  
*murky dark* 421  
   *opaque* 426  
   *black* 431  
   *gloomy* 837  
*murmur purl* 348  
   *sound* 405  
   *voice* 580  
   *complain* 839  
*murmurer* 832  
*murrain* 655  
*Murray travel* 266  
   Lindley - 542  
*murrey* 434  
*murrion* 717  
*mus, nascitur ridi-  
 culus* - 509, 643  
*muscadine* 400  
*muscle* 159  
*muscular* 159  
*muse* 451  
   [and see musing]  
*Muse poetry* 597  
   *historic* - 594  
   *unlettered* - 579  
*musette* 417  
*Muses, the* - 416  
*museum*  
   *collection* 72  
   *store* 636  
*mush* 354  
*mushroom*  
   *new* 123  
   *fungus* 367  
   *upstart* 734  
   *low-born* 876  
   spring up like -s  
     163  
   - anchor 666



music 415  
 face the - 861  
 set to - 416  
 - of the spheres  
*order* 58  
*universe* 318  
 musical 413, 415,  
 416  
 - comedy 599  
 - ear  
*musician* 416  
*hearing* 418  
 - instruments 417  
 - note 413  
 - voice 580  
 music-hall 599, 840  
 musician 416  
 musing 451  
 - on other things  
 458  
 musk 400  
 musket 727  
 shoulder a - 722  
 musketeer 726  
 musketry 727  
 muslin 219  
*semi-transparent*  
 427  
 musnud  
*support* 215  
*council* 696  
*sceptre* 747  
 muss 59  
 Mussulman 984  
 must necessity 601  
*mucor* 653  
*compulsion* 744  
 it - follow 478  
 I - say 535  
 mustachio 256  
 mustard 392, 393  
 after meat - 135  
 - gas 663, 727  
 mustard-seed 193  
 muster 72, 85  
 pass - 639  
 not pass - 651  
 - courage 861  
 muster-roll 86  
 musty 401, 653  
 mutable 149  
 mutation 140  
 mutatis mutandis  
*correlation* 12  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
 mutato nomine de  
 te &c.  
*parable* 521  
*retaliation* 718  
 mute funeral 363

*silent* 403  
*sordine* 405,  
 408a, 417  
*letter* 561  
*speechless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*dramatis persona*  
 599  
 deaf - 419  
 render - 581  
 mutilate  
*retrench* 38  
*deform* 241  
*injure* 659  
 mutilated 53  
 mutilation 619  
 mutineer 742  
 mutiny 742  
 mutt 366  
 mutter  
*faint sound* 405  
*mumble* 583  
*grumble* 839  
*threaten* 909  
 mutton-chop  
*whiskers* 256  
 mutual 12, 148  
 mutualize 12  
 mutual under-  
 standing 23  
 muzzle  
*powerless* 158  
*edge* 231  
*opening* 260  
*silence* 403  
*render speechless*  
 581  
*restrain* 751  
*gag* 752  
 muzzle-loader 727  
 muzzy 458  
*in liquor* 959  
 my: all - eye 546  
 - stars! 870  
 mycology 369  
 mynheer 877  
 myology 329  
 myomancy 511  
 myopia 443  
 myriad 98, 102  
 myrmidon 726  
 myrrh 400  
 myrtle 897  
 myself I 79  
*immateriality*  
 317  
 mysterious  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528

mystery  
 [see mysterious]  
*latency* 526  
*secret* 533  
*play* 599  
*craft* 625  
 - ship 726  
 mystic  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*latent* 526  
*concealed* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
*puzzle* 475  
 mystify falsify 477  
*hide* 528  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
 myth 515, 546  
 mythology 979, 984

## N

nab *deceive* 545  
*seize* 789  
 Nabob 745, 803  
 nacelle 273  
 nacre 440  
 nadir 211  
 nag horse 271  
*quarrel* 713  
 nager entre deux  
*eaux* 607  
 Naiad 341, 979  
 nail fasten 43  
*fastening* 45  
*measure of length*  
 200  
*peg* 214  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*retain* 781  
 on the -  
*present* 118  
*pay* 807  
 hit the right - on  
 the head  
*discover* 480a  
*skill* 698  
 - polish 847  
 naïveté 703  
 naked denuded 226  
*manifest* 525  
*simplicity* 849  
 - eye 441  
 - fact 151  
 - steel 727  
 - sword 727  
 - truth 494  
 namby-pamby 643,

855  
 name  
*indication* 550  
*appellation* 564  
*appoint* 755  
*celebrity* 873  
 assume a - 565  
 call -s  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
 fair - 873  
 good - 873  
 in the - of  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
 - to conjure with  
 873  
 nameless 565, 874  
 namely 79, 522  
 namesake 564  
 Nana Sahib 949  
 Nanny-goat 374  
 nap down 256  
*texture* 329  
*sleep* 683  
*cards* 840  
 nape back 235  
 napery 652  
 Napier's bones 85  
 napkin 652  
 buried in a - 460  
 lay up in a - 678  
 napless 226  
 Napoleon food 298  
*cards* 840  
 napping  
*inattentive* 458  
*inexpectant* 508  
*dull* 843  
 nappy frothy 353  
*tipsy* 959  
 narcissism 897, 943  
 Narcissus 845  
 narcosis 376  
 narcotic 657, 662  
 nard 356  
 narration 594  
 narrow  
*contract* 195  
*thin* 203  
*intolerant* 481  
*restrict* 761  
 - down 42  
 - end of the wedge  
 66  
 - escape 671  
 - house 363  
 - means 804  
 - search 461



narrow-minded  
481, 943  
narrowness 203  
narrows 343  
nasal accent 583  
nascent 66  
nascitur: - ridi-  
culus mus 509  
- a sociis 82  
naso, omnia sus-  
pendens - 868  
nasty  
unsavoury 395  
foul 653  
offensive 830  
cheap and - 815  
natâ, pro re - 770  
natal birth 66  
inligenous 188  
natation 267  
natatorium 652  
nathless 30  
nation 372  
national 188, 372  
- guard 726  
nationality 372, 910  
nations, law of 963  
native  
inhabitant 188  
artless 703  
- accent 580  
- land 189  
- soil 189  
- tongue 560  
nativity birth 66  
cast a -  
predict 511  
sorcery 992  
natty 845  
natura il fece e poi  
roppe la stampa  
87  
naturæ, vis medi-  
catrix - 662  
natural intrinsic 5  
musical note 413  
true 494  
fool 501  
- style 576, 578  
spontaneous 612  
not prepared 674  
artless 703  
simple 849  
- course of things  
613  
- death death 360  
completion 729  
- impulse 601  
- meaning 516  
- order of things  
82

- state 80  
- turn 820  
Natural - History  
357  
- Philosophy 316  
- Theology 983  
naturalist 357  
naturalization  
conformity 82  
conversion 144  
location 184  
naturalize  
habit 613  
naturalized  
inhabitant 188  
naturally 154  
nature essence 5  
rule 80  
tendency 176  
world 318  
reality 494  
artlessness 703  
affections 820  
animated - 357  
organized - 357  
second - 613  
state of -  
naked 226  
raw 674  
in -'s garb 226  
naught nothing 4  
zero 101  
bring to - 732  
set at -  
make light of 483  
opposition 708  
disobey 742  
not observe 773  
disrespect 929  
contempt 930  
naughty 945  
naumachia 720  
nausea 841, 867  
nauseate 395, 830  
nauseous  
unsavoury 395  
unpleasant 830  
disgusting 867  
nautch dancer 840  
nautical 267  
naval 267  
- authorities 745  
- engagement 720  
- forces 726  
nave middle 68  
centre 222  
church 1000  
navel 68, 222  
navigation 267  
navigator 269  
navvy 673, 690

navy 273, 726  
- blue 438  
nay 536  
- rather 14  
Nazarene 989  
naze 250  
N.C.O. 745  
ne plus ultra  
supreme 33  
complete 52  
distance 196  
summit 210  
limit 233  
perfection 650  
completion 729  
neaf 781  
neap 195, 207  
- tide 36, 340  
near like 17  
- in space 197  
- in time 121  
soon 132  
impending 152  
approach 286  
stingy 819  
bring - 17  
draw - 197  
come - 286  
- one's end 360  
- at hand 132  
- the mark 32  
- run 32  
- side 239  
- sight 443  
- the truth 480a  
- upon 3  
sail - the wind  
skilful 698  
rash 863  
nearly 32  
nearness 197  
neat simple 42  
order 58  
in writing 572,  
576, 578  
clean 652  
spruce 845  
- 's foot oil 356  
- as a pin 58  
neat-handed 698  
neatherd 370  
neb 250  
nebula stars 318  
mist 353  
nebular dim 422  
nebulous misty 353  
obscure 519  
necessarian 601  
necessaries 630  
necessarily 154  
necessitate 630

necessity fate 601  
requirement 630  
compulsion 744  
indigence 804  
make a virtue of  
- 698  
neck  
contraction 195  
narrow 203  
make love 902  
break one's - 360  
- and crop  
completely 52  
turn out - 297  
- of land 342  
- and neck 27  
- or nothing  
resolute 604  
rash 863  
neckcloth 225  
necklace 247, 847  
necks 980  
necrology 360, 594  
necromancer 548,  
994  
necromancy 992  
necropsy 363  
necroscopic 363  
necrosis 49  
nectar 394, 396  
need necessity 601  
requirement 630  
insufficiency 640  
indigence 804  
desire 865  
friend in - 711  
in one's utmost -  
735  
needful  
necessary 601  
requisite 630  
money 800  
do the - pay 807  
needle sharp 253  
perforator 262  
compass 693  
as the - to the  
pole  
veracity 543  
observance 772  
honour 939  
- in a bottle of  
hay 475  
needle-gun 727  
needle-shaped 253  
needleless 641  
needle-witted 498  
needlewoman 690  
needlework 847  
ne'er-do-well 949  
nefarious 945



negation 536, 764  
 negative  
   *inexisting* 2  
   *contrary* 14  
   *prototype* 22  
   *quantity* 84  
   *confute* 479  
   *deny* 536  
   *photograph* 558  
   *refuse* 764  
 prove a - 468  
 neglect 460  
   *disuse* 678  
   *leave undone* 730  
   *omit* 773  
   *evade* 927  
   *disrespect* 929  
 - of time 115  
 négligé 225, 674  
 negligence 460  
 negotiable 270  
 negotiate  
   *mediate* 724  
   *bargain* 769  
   *transfer* 783  
   *traffic* 794  
 negotiations  
   *breaking off* - 713  
 negotiator 724, 758  
 negro 431, 746  
 negus  
   *drink* 298  
   *king* 745  
 neif 781  
 neigh *cry* 412  
   *boast* 884  
 neighbour 197, 890  
 neighbourhood 183,  
   197, 227  
 neighbourly  
   *aid* 707  
   *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courteous* 894  
 neither 610  
 - here nor there  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *absent* 187  
 - more nor less  
   *equal* 27  
   *true* 494  
 - one thing nor  
   another 83  
 nem. con. 488  
 Nemesis  
   *vengeance* 919  
   *justice* 922  
   *punishment* 972  
 nemine contra-  
   dicente 488  
 nemo me impune

laccessit 715  
 nenia 839  
 neogamist 903  
 neologism 123  
 neology 563  
 neophyte 144, 541  
 neoteric 123  
 nepenthe 662, 836  
 nephology 353  
 nephew 11  
 nepotism  
   *nephew* 11  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonest* 940  
   *selfish* 943  
 Neptune 341  
 Nereid 341, 979  
 nerve 159, 861, 885  
   *exposed* - 378  
 nerveless 158  
 nervous *weak* 160  
   *style* 574  
   *timid* 860  
   *modest* 881  
 nescience 491  
 nest  
   *multitude* 102  
   *cradle* 153  
   *lodging* 189  
 - of boxes 204  
 nest-egg 636  
 nestle *lodge* 186  
   *safety* 664  
   *endearment* 902  
 nestling 129  
 Nestor *veteran* 130  
   *sage* 500  
   *advice* 695  
 net remainder 40  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *intersection* 219  
   *inclosure* 232  
   *snare* 545  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *gain* 775  
 - profit *gain* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
 nether 207  
 nethermost 211  
 netting 219  
 nettle *bane* 663  
   *sting* 830  
   *incense* 900  
 network  
   *disorder* 59  
   *crossing* 219  
 neuralgia 378  
 neurasthenia 655  
 neuritis 378  
 neurology 329  
 neurotic 662

neuter *matter* 316  
   *no choice* 609a  
 remain -  
   *irresolute* 605  
 stand -  
   *indifferent* 866  
 neutral *mean* 29  
   *no choice* 609a  
   *avoidance* 623  
 - tint  
   *colourless* 429  
   *grey* 432  
   *peace* 721  
 neutrality  
   *mid-course* 628  
   *peace* 721  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 neutralize  
   *compensate* 30  
   *counteract* 179  
 névé 383  
 never 107  
 - say *die*  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
 it will - do  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *discontent* 832  
   *disapprobation*  
   932  
 -dying 112  
 -ending 112  
 -fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
 - forget 916  
 - to be forgotten  
   642  
 - indebted 807  
 - hear the last of  
   841  
 - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
 - more 107  
 - a one 4  
 - otherwise 16  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the  
   like 83  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired *active* 682  
 - tiring

*persevering* 604a  
 neverness 107  
 nevertheless 30  
 new *different* 18  
   *additional* 37  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 - birth 660  
 - blood *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *excite* 824  
 - brooms 614, 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 give - life to 707,  
   824  
 view in a - light  
   658  
 put on the - man  
   950  
 New Year's Day  
   138  
 new-born 123, 129  
 Newcastle, carry  
   coals to - 641  
 new-fangled  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
 new-fashioned 123  
 new-fledged 129  
 Newfoundland dog  
   366  
 Newgate 752  
 new-gilt 847  
 new-model  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
 newness 123  
 news 532  
 - sheet 531  
 newsmonger  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
 newspaper 531, 551  
 - correspondent  
   758  
 newspaperman 534  
 newt 366



next	nidus 153, 189	nincompoop 501	there 83
<i>following</i> 63	niece 11	nine 98	- chicken 128, 131
<i>later</i> 117	niggard 819	tuneful -	- choice 601, 609a
<i>future</i> 121	nigger 431	<i>music</i> 416	- conjuror 501,
<i>near</i> 197	- in the woodpile	<i>poetry</i> 597	701
- friend 759	702	- days' wonder	- consequence 643
- of kin 11	niggle <i>mock</i> 929	<i>transient</i> 111	in - degree 32
- to nothing 32	niggling 643	<i>unimportant</i> 643	at - great distance
- world 152	nigh 197	<i>no wonder</i> 871	197
nexus 45	night 421	- lives 359	- doubt 474, 488
Niagara 348	labour day and -	- men's morris 840	have - end 112
niais 501	686	- points of the	- end of <i>great</i> 31
niaiserie 517	orb of - 318	law 777	<i>multitude</i> 102
nib cut 44	- and day 136	ninefold 98	<i>length</i> 200
<i>end</i> 67	- school 542	ninepins 840	- fear 473
<i>summit</i> 210	night-cap 225	ninety 98	- go 304, 732
<i>point</i> 253	nightfall 126	ninny 501	at - hand 32
nibble eat 298	nightingale 416	Niobe 839	matter of - import
- at censure 932	night-gown 225	nip cut 44	4
- at the bait	nightmare	<i>destroy</i> 162	with - interval
<i>dupe</i> 547	<i>bodily pain</i> 378	<i>shorten</i> 201	199
<i>willing</i> 602	<i>dream</i> 515	<i>dram</i> 298	- one knows who
nice	<i>incubus</i> 706	<i>freeze</i> 385	876
<i>savoury</i> 394	<i>mental pain</i> 828	<i>pungent</i> 392	- less 639
<i>discriminative</i>	<i>alarm</i> 860	<i>drink</i> 959	- longer 122
465	nightshade 663	- in the bud	- love lost be-
<i>exact</i> 494	nigrescent 431	<i>check</i> 201	tween them 898
<i>good</i> 648	nigrification 431	<i>kill</i> 361	- man's land 187
<i>pleasing</i> 829	nihil - ad rem 10	<i>hinder</i> 706	- matter
<i>fastidious</i> 868	- tetigit quod non	- up 789	<i>neglect</i> 460
<i>honourable</i> 939	ornavit 850	nipperkin 191	<i>unimportant</i> 643
- ear 418	nihilism 989	nippers 781	and - mistake 474
- hand 700	nihilist 165	nipple 250	- more
- perception 465	nihility 2, 4	Nirvana 981	<i>inexistent</i> 2
- point 704	nil 2, 4	nis 980	<i>past</i> 122
nicely	- admirari	nisi prius 741, 969	<i>dead</i> 360
<i>completely</i> 52	<i>insensible</i> 823	Nisus and Euryalus	- more than 32
Nicene Creed 983a	<i>no wonder</i> 871	890	have - notion of
nicety 465	<i>disapproval</i> 932	nisus formativus	489
niche recess 182	- conscire sibi	161	- object 643
<i>receptacle</i> 191	nullâ pallescere	nitid 420	- one 4, 187
<i>angle</i> 244	culpâ 946	nitor in adversum	- other 13, 87
- in the temple of	- desperandum	708	to - purpose
fame 873	858	nitre 392	<i>shortcoming</i> 304
nicher, se - 184	nill <i>unwilling</i> 603	nitrous oxide 376	<i>useless</i> 645
nick notch 257	<i>refuse</i> 764	nit-wit 499, 501	<i>failure</i> 732
<i>deceive</i> 545	nim 791	niveous cold 383	give - quarter 361
<i>mark</i> 550	nimble 274, 682	<i>white</i> 430	- scholar 493
- it 731	nimble-witted 498,	nixe demon 980	make - scruple of
- of time 134	842	nixie fairy 979	602
Nick, Old - 978	nimbus	nizam 745	- great shakes
nickel	<i>cloud</i> 353	nizy 501	<i>small</i> 32
<i>money</i> 800	<i>halo</i> 420	N or M 78	<i>trifling</i> 643
nicknack 643	<i>glory</i> 873	no	<i>imperfect</i> 651
nickname 565	nimiety 641	<i>dissent</i> 489	- sooner said than
nicotine 392, 663	nimis, ne quid -	<i>negation</i> 536	done 113, 132
nictitate 443	817	<i>refusal</i> 764	- stranger to 490
nidget 862	nimum ne crede	unable to say -	- such thing
nidification 189	colori 485	605	<i>non-existent</i> 2
nidor 398	n'importe 643	on - account 761	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4
nidorous 401	Nimrod 361, 622	have - business	



## NO

*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender 606, 717  
 - thank you 764  
 at - time 107  
 - wonder 871  
 Noah's ark 41, 72  
 nob 210  
 nobilitate 873  
 nobility 875  
 noble *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
 noblesse 875  
 nobody  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   zero 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *low-born* 876  
 - knows  
   *ignorance* 491  
 - knows where  
   *distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
 noctambulation 266  
 noctivagant  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
 noctograph 421  
 noctuary 421, 551  
 nocturnal  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
 nocturne 415  
 nocuous 649  
 nod *wag* 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
 nodding to its fall 162, 306  
 noddle 210, 450  
 noddy 501  
 node 250  
 nodosity 250, 256  
 nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894  
 nodule 250  
 nodular 256

## NON

nodus, dignus vindice - 704  
 Noel 998  
 noggin 191  
 noise 402, 404  
 - abroad 531  
 make a - in the world 873  
 noiseless 403  
 noisome  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 nolens volens 601  
 noli me tangere  
   *defiance* 715  
   *excitable* 825  
   *fastidious* 868  
 nolition 603  
 nolle prosequi 624  
 nolumus leges  
   *Angliæ mutari*  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preservation* 670  
 nom de: - guerre 565  
 - plume 565  
 nomad 268  
 nomadic 266  
 Nomancy 511  
 nomenclature 564  
 nominal  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
 - price 815  
 nomination 564, 755  
 nominee 758  
 nominis umbra 4  
 Nomology 963  
 non:  
 - compos mentis 503  
 - constat 477  
 - deficit alter 100  
 - est inventus 187  
 - hæc in fœdera 536, 610  
 - nobis Domine 990  
 - obstante 707  
 - placet 489  
 - possumus  
   *impossible* 471  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *refusal* 764  
 - nostrum tantas componere lites 471, 713

## NON

lex - scripta 963  
 - semper erit  
   *æstas* 111  
 - sequitur 70, 477, 495  
 - sum qualis eram 140, 160  
 non-addition 38  
 non-admission 55  
 nonage 127  
 nonagenarian 98  
 non-appearance 447  
 non-assemblage 73  
 non-attendance 187  
 nonce 118  
 for the - 118, 134  
 nonchalance  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
 non-coincidence 14  
 non-cohesive 47  
 non-com. 726  
 non-commissioned officer 745  
 non-committal 528, 864  
 non-completion 730  
 non-compliance 742, 764  
 nonconformity  
   *difference* 15  
   *exception* 83  
   *dissent* 489  
   *sectarianism* 984  
 non-content 489  
 non-cooperation 489, 927  
 nondescript 83  
 none 101  
 - else 87  
 - to spare 640  
 - such  
   *superior* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *very good* 648  
 - in the world 4  
 - the worse 660  
 non-endurance 825  
 nonentity  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unimportant* 643  
 non-essential 6, 643  
 non-existence 2  
 non-expectance 508  
 non-extension 180a  
 non-fulfilment 730, 732

## NOO

- of one's hopes 509  
 non-imitation 20  
 non-interference  
   *inaction* 681  
   *freedom* 748  
 nonius 466  
 non-juror 489, 984  
 non-naturals 657  
 nonny 501  
 non-observance  
   *inattention* 458  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *infraction* 773  
   *dereliction* 927  
 nonpareil 648  
   *type* 591  
 non-payment 808  
 non-performance  
   *non-completion* 730  
   *dereliction* 927  
 non-plus  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *conquer* 731  
 non-preparation 674  
 non-prevalence 61  
 non-residence 187  
 non-resistance 725, 743  
 non-resonance 408a  
 nonsense  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trash* 643  
   *talk - folly* 499  
 non-subsistence 2  
 non-success 732  
 nonsuch [see none]  
 nonsuit *defeat* 731  
   *fail* 732  
   *condemn* 971  
 nonum prematur in annum 133  
 non-uniformity 160  
 noodle 501  
 nook *place* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *corner* 244  
 neology 450  
 noon *mid-day* 125  
 noon-day *light* 420  
   *clear as -*  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 nooscopic 450  
 noose *ligature* 45  
   *loop* 247



snare 545  
 gallows 975  
 orina loquendi 567  
 ormal  
 intrinsic 5  
 mean 29  
 regular 82  
 perpendicular 212  
 - condition  
 rule 80  
 ormality 80, 502  
 ormand, répon-  
 dre en - 544  
 orns 601  
 orth 278  
 - and South 237  
 orthern 237  
 - light 423  
 - star 939  
 orth-west  
 passage 311  
 scitur a sociis 82  
 ose prominence  
 250  
 smell 398  
 with one's - in  
 the air 878  
 ead by the - 615,  
 737  
 ed by the - 749  
 ot see beyond  
 one's -  
 misjudge 481  
 folly 499  
 unskilful 699  
 speak through  
 the - 583  
 hrust one's - in  
 interjacence 228  
 busy 682  
 nder one's -  
 present 186  
 near 197  
 manifest 525  
 defy 715  
 out one's - out of  
 joint defeat 731  
 disrepute 874  
 - ring 847  
 ose-dive 306  
 osegay 400, 847  
 osey 455  
 osology 655  
 ostalgia 833  
 ostril 351  
 breath of one's -s  
 359  
 tink in the -s 401  
 ostrum 626, 662  
 ot negation 536  
 what is - 546

what ought - 923  
 - at all 32  
 - allowed 964  
 - amiss 618, 651,  
 845  
 - any 101  
 - bad 651  
 - bargain for 508  
 - a bit 536  
 - to be borne 830  
 - a Chinaman's  
 chance 471  
 - come up to 34  
 - cricket 923  
 - to be despised  
 642  
 it will - do 923  
 - of the earth 987  
 - expect 508  
 - fail 939  
 - far from 197  
 - a few 102  
 - fit to be seen 846  
 - following 477  
 - grant 764  
 - guilty 946  
 - to be had 471,  
 640  
 - having 187, 777a  
 - hardened 950  
 - hear of 764  
 - included 55  
 - know what to  
 make of 519  
 - a leg to stand  
 on 158  
 - likely 473  
 - a little 31  
 - matter 643  
 - to mention 37  
 - mind 823, 930  
 - often 137  
 - on your life 489  
 - one 101  
 - a particle 4  
 - particular 831  
 - pay 808  
 - a pin to choose  
 27  
 - playing the  
 game 923  
 - within previous  
 experience 137  
 - to be put down  
 604  
 - quite 32  
 - reach 304  
 - right 503  
 - sorry 827  
 - a soul 101  
 - on speaking

terms 889  
 - the thing 925  
 - to be thought of  
 incogitancy 452  
 impossible 471  
 refusal 764  
 hopeless 859  
 undue 925  
 disapprobation  
 932  
 - trouble oneself  
 about 460  
 - understand 519  
 - vote 609a  
 - wonder 871  
 - for the world  
 603, 764  
 - worth  
 trifling 643  
 useless 645  
 nota bene 457  
 notabilia 642  
 notabilities 875  
 notable  
 manifest 525  
 important 642  
 active 682  
 distinguished 873  
 notables 875  
 notably 31  
 notary 553, 968  
 notation 85  
 notch 198, 257, 550  
 note cry 412  
 music 413  
 take cognizance  
 450  
 remark 457  
 explanation 522  
 sign 550  
 record 551  
 printing 591  
 epistle 592  
 minute 596  
 money 800  
 fame 873  
 change one's - 607  
 make a - of 551  
 of - 873  
 take - of 457  
 - of admiration  
 870  
 - of alarm 669  
 - of preparation  
 673  
 note-book  
 memorandum 505  
 record 551  
 compendium 569  
 writing 590  
 noted 490, 873

noteworthy  
 great 31  
 exceptional 83  
 important 642  
 nothing nihility 4  
 zero 101  
 trifle 643  
 come to - 304, 732  
 do - 681  
 for - 815  
 go for - 643  
 good for - 646  
 make - of  
 under-estimate  
 483  
 fail 732  
 take - by 732  
 think of - 930  
 worse than - 808  
 - comes amiss 831  
 - to do 681  
 - to do with 764  
 - doing 681  
 - to go upon 471  
 - in it 4  
 - of the kind 18,  
 536  
 - loth 602  
 - on 226  
 - more to be said  
 478  
 - to signify 643  
 nothingness 2  
 notice intellect 450  
 observe 457  
 review 480  
 information 527  
 warning 668  
 bring into - 525  
 deserve - 642  
 give -  
 manifest 525  
 inform 527  
 indicate 550  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give -  
 457  
 worthy of - 642  
 - is hereby given  
 publication 531  
 - to quit 782  
 noticeable 31  
 notification 527  
 notion idea 453  
 notional 515  
 notoriety 531, 873  
 notorious  
 known 490  
 public 531  
 famous 873



*infamous* 874  
 nocturno 415  
 notwithstanding 30  
 nought [see naught]  
 noun 564  
 nourish 707  
 nourishment  
   *food* 298  
 nous 498  
 nous avons changé  
   tout cela 140  
 nouveau riche 123,  
   734, 876  
 Nova Zembla 383  
 novation 609  
 novel  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *new* 123  
   *unknown* 491  
   *tale* 594  
 novelette 594  
 novelist 594  
 novice  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *learner* 541  
   *bungler* 701  
   *religious* 996  
 novitiate 539, 673  
 novocaine 376, 381  
 novus homo 57,  
   876  
 now 118  
   - and then 136  
   - or never 134  
 noways 32  
 nowhere 187  
 nowise 32, 536  
 noxious 649, 657  
 noyade 361, 972  
 noyerait dans une  
   goutte d'eau, il  
   se - 699  
 nozzle  
   *projection* 250  
   *opening* 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
 nuance 15, 465  
 nubibus, in - 2, 515  
 nubiferous 353, 426  
 nubile 131, 903  
 nucleus *middle* 68  
   *cause* 153  
   *centre* 222  
   *kernel* 642  
 nuda veritas 494  
 nude 226, 849  
 nudge 550  
 nudity 226  
 nugacity 499, 645  
 nugæ canoræ 517,  
   842

nugas, magno co-  
 natu magnas -  
   643  
 nugatory 158  
   *unimportant* 643  
 nuggar 273  
 nugget *mass* 192  
   *money* 800  
 nuisance 619, 830  
 null 4  
   - and void  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *powerless* 158  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *illegal* 964  
 declare - and void  
   *abrogation* 756  
   *non-observance*  
   773  
 nulla dies sine  
   lineâ 682  
 nullâ pallescere  
   culpâ, nil  
   conscire sibi -  
   946  
 nullah 198  
 nulli secundus 33  
 nullibiety 187  
 nullify *inexistence* 2  
   *compensate* 30  
   *destroy* 162  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
 nullity 2, 4  
 nullius jurare in  
   verba magistri  
   487  
 numb  
   *physically insen-*  
   *sible* 376, 381  
   *morally insensible*  
   823  
   -skull 493  
 number  
   *part* 51  
   *abstract* - 84  
   *count* 85  
   *plural* 100  
   - *of a magazine*  
   &c. 593  
   - among 76  
 take care of - one  
   943  
   - of times 104  
 numbered: days -  
   *kill* 360  
   *necessity* 601  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - with the dead  
   360

numberless 105  
 numbers *many* 102  
   *verse* 597  
 numbness 375, 381  
 numerable 85  
 numeral 84, 85  
 numeration 85  
 numerator 84  
 numerical 85  
 numerose  
   *many* 102  
 numerous 102  
 numismatics 800  
 numps 501  
 numskull 501  
 nun 996  
 nunc dimittis 990  
 nuncio 534, 758  
 nuncupation  
   *naming* 564  
 nuncupatory  
   *informing* 527  
 nundination 794  
 nunnery 1000  
 nuptials 903  
 nurse *remedy* 662  
   *preserve* 670  
   *help* 707  
   *servant* 746  
   *custodian* 753  
   *fondle* 902  
   put to - 537  
 nursing 129  
 nursery *infancy* 127  
   *nest* 153  
   *room* 191  
   *garden* 371  
   *school* 542  
   *workshop* 691  
   - rhymes 597  
   - tale 546, 594  
 nursing home 493  
 nurture *feed* 298  
   *educate* 537  
   *prepare* 673  
   *aid* 707  
   - a belief 484  
   - an idea 451  
 nut  
   - to crack  
   *fanatic* 504  
   *riddle* 533  
   *difficulty* 704  
   - oil 365  
 nutation 314  
 nut-brown 433  
 nutmeg 393  
 nutmeg-grater 330  
 nuts 618, 829  
 nutshell *small* 32  
 lie in a - 572

*little* 193  
*compendium* 596  
 nutriment 298  
 nutrition 707  
 nutritious *food* 298  
   *healthy* 656  
   *remedy* 662  
 nutty 499  
 nuzzle 902  
 nyctalopy 443  
 nymph *girl* 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *mythology* 979  
 sea - 341  
 nystagmus 443

## O

O! wonder 870  
*discontent* 932  
 - for desire 865  
 oaf fool 501  
   *bungler* 701  
   *changeling* 980  
 oak strong 159  
   heart of -  
   *hard* 323  
   *brave* 861  
 oakum 205  
 oar paddle 267  
   *oarsman* 269  
   *instrument* 633  
 labouring - 686  
 lie upon one's -s  
   681  
 ply the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *exert* 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an - 228,  
   682  
 rest on one's -  
   *cease* 142  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *repose* 687  
 stroke - 693  
 oarsman 269  
 oasis *separate* 44  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *land* 342  
 oast-house 386  
 oath  
   *assertion* 535  
   *bad language* 908  
 on - 543  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768  
 oatmeal 298  
 obbligato 88, 415  
 obduction 223



## OBD

## OBS

## OBS

## OCC

- obdurate**  
*obstinate* 606  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
*graceless* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**obedience** 743  
**obeisance** *bow* 308  
*submission* 725  
*courtesy* 894  
*reverence* 928  
**obelisk** 206, 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
*be subject to* 749  
– a call 615  
– the helm 705  
– rules 82  
**obfuscate** 421, 426  
**obfuscated**  
*drunk* 959  
**obit** 360, 363  
post – 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*occasion* 134  
*interjacent* 228  
**obituary** 360, 594  
**object** *thing* 3  
*matter* 316  
*take exception* 469  
*intention* 620  
*ugly* 846  
*disapprove* 932  
be an –  
*important* 642  
– to *dislike* 867  
– lesson 82  
**objection** 706, 932  
no – 762  
**objectionable**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*wrong* 923, 947  
**objective**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*material* 316  
**objector**  
*conscientious* –  
710  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
– spheroid 249  
**oblation** *gift* 784  
*religious* – 990  
**oblectation** 827  
**obligation**  
*necessity* 601  
*promise* 768  
*conditions* 770  
*debt* 806  
*confer an* – 648  
*feeling of* – 916  
*under an* – 916,  
926  
**oblige** *benefit* 707  
*compel* 744  
*duty* 926  
**obligé, bien** –  
*refusal* 764  
**obliged**  
*necessity* 601  
*grateful* 916  
*duty* 926  
**obligee** 800  
**obliging**  
*helping* 707  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
**obliquation** 279  
**obliquity**  
*slope* 217  
*vice* 945  
– of judgment 481  
– of vision 443  
**obliteration** 552  
– of the past 506  
**oblivion** 506  
*nothingness* 2  
*pardon* 506  
*forgiveness* 918  
redeem from – 505  
– of benefits 917  
– of time 115  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
– spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
*disrepute* 874  
*disapprobation*  
932  
*detraction* 934  
**obmutescence** 581,  
585  
**obnoxious**  
*pernicious* 649  
*unpleasing* 830  
*hateful* 898  
– to *liable* 177  
**obnubilated** 422  
**oboe** 417  
**obreption** 528  
**obscene** 653, 961  
**obscurantist** 421,  
519, 710  
**obscure** *dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*unseen* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
*eclipse* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
**obscurity** *style* 571  
**obscurum per**  
*obscurius* 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsequies** 363  
**obsequious**  
*subject* 749  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*respectful* 928  
*flattery* 932  
**observance** *rule* 82  
*attention* 457  
*habit* 613  
*practice* 692  
*fulfilment* 772  
*duty* 926  
*rite* 998  
**observant**  
*friar* 996  
**observation**  
*intellect* 450  
*idea* 453  
*attention* 457  
*assertion* 535  
– car 272  
**observatory** 318  
**observe** [see observ-  
ance, observa-  
tion]  
*remark* 457  
– a duty 926  
– rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsess** 860, 992  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolete** *old* 124  
*words* 563  
*effete* 645  
**obstacle** 179, 706  
**obstant, Fata** – 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**obstetrics** 161, 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
*prejudice* 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous** 173,  
404  
**obstruct** *close* 261  
*hinder* 706  
– the passage of  
light 426  
– the view 424  
**obstructive**  
*opponent* 710  
**obstruent** 706  
**obstupefaction** 823  
**obstupui steterunt-**  
*que comæ* 860

- obtain** *exist* 1  
*prevail* 78  
*get* 775  
– under false  
pretences 791  
**obtainable** 470  
**obtenebration** 421  
**obtestation** 765  
**obtrectation** 934  
**obtrude**  
*interfere* 228  
*insert* 300  
*meddle* 682  
**obtruncate** 201  
**obtrusion** 228, 706  
**obtrusive**  
*interfering* 228  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**obtund** *mitigate* 174  
*blunt* 254  
*deaden* 376  
*paralyze* 823  
**obturate** 261  
**obturator** 263  
**obtuse** *blunt* 254  
*insensible* 376  
*imbecile* 499  
*dull* 823  
– angle 244  
**obumbrate** 421  
**obverse** 234  
**obviate** 706  
**obvious** *visible* 446  
*evident* 474  
*clear* 518  
*manifest* 525  
**ocarina** 417  
**occasion**  
*junction* 8  
*opportunity* 134  
*cause* 153  
befeit the – 646  
have – for 630  
on the present –  
118  
on the spur of –  
612  
**occasional** 475  
**occasionally** 136  
**occidental** 236, 250  
**occiput** 235  
**occision** 361  
**occlusion** 261  
**occult**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
– art 992  
**occultation** 449, 528  
**occultism** 984



occupancy 186, 777  
 occupant 188, 779  
 occupation  
   *business* 625  
   in the - of 188  
   - road 627  
 occupied 682  
   - by 188  
   - with 457, 625  
 occupier 188, 779  
 occupy 186, 777  
   - the chair 693  
   - oneself with 457,  
     625  
   - the mind 451,  
     457  
   - a post 737  
   - time 106  
 occur 1, 151  
   - to the mind 451  
   - in a place 186  
 occurrence 151  
   of daily - 613  
 occursion 276  
 ocean 341  
   plough the - 267  
 oceanography 341  
 ochlocracy 737  
 ochre 433, 439  
   yellow - 436  
 o'clock 114  
   know what's -  
     698  
 octagon 244  
 octahedron 244  
 Octateuch 985  
 octave  
   *eight* 98  
   *music* 413  
   *period* 108  
 octavo 593  
 octet 98  
 octifid 99  
 octodecimo 593  
 octogenarian 98,  
   130  
 octoroon 41  
 octroi 812  
 octuple 98  
 ocular 441  
   - demonstration  
     *see* 441  
   *visible* 446  
   - inspection 441  
 oculis subjecta  
   *fidelibus* 446  
 oculist 662  
 od force 992  
 odalisque 746  
 odd *remaining* 40  
   *exception* 83

*single* 87  
*insane* 503  
*vulgar* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
 - fellows 712  
 - fish 857  
 oddity 857  
 oddments 51  
 odds *inequality* 28  
   *superiority* 33  
   *chance* 156  
   *discord* 713  
 at - 24, 713  
 long - 704  
 what's the - 643  
 - against one 665  
 the - are 472  
 - and ends  
   *remainder* 40  
   *mixture* 41  
   *part* 51  
   *useless* 645  
 ode 597  
 odi profanum  
   *vulgus* 878  
 Odin 979  
 odious  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *hateful* 898  
 odium *disgrace* 874  
   *hatred* 898  
   *blame* 932  
 odium theologicum  
   481, 988  
   *church* 995  
 odograph 200  
 odometer 200  
 odontoid 250, 253  
 odour 398  
   in bad - 932  
   - of sanctity 897  
 odylic force 992  
 odzookens 870  
 œcumenical 78  
 œdematous 194,  
   324  
 Œdipus 462, 524  
   - complex 897  
   Davus sum non -  
     703  
 œil de maître 459  
 o'er [*see over*]  
 œsophagus 260  
 œuvre 161  
 of: - all things 33  
   - course 82, 154  
   - late 123  
   - one mind 23  
   - no effect 169  
   - old 122

- a piece  
*uniform* 16  
*similar* 17  
*agreeing* 23  
 off 196  
 be - 623  
 keep - 623  
 make - with 791  
 move - 287  
 sheer - 287  
 stand - 287  
 start - 293  
 - one's balance  
   605  
 throw - one's  
   centre 874  
 - one's guard 260,  
   508  
 - one's hands 776  
 take - one's hands  
   785  
 - one's head 503  
 - one's legs 284,  
   309  
 - one's mind 452  
 - and on  
   *periodical* 138  
   *changeable* 149  
   *irresolute* 605  
 throw - the scent  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *avoid* 623  
 - side 238  
 - with you 297  
 offal 653  
 offence *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *guilt* 947  
 offend 830, 945  
   - against the law  
     964  
 offensive  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *fetid* 401  
   *foul* 653  
   *aggressive* 716  
   *displeasing* 830  
   *distasteful* 867  
   *obnoxious* 898  
 - and defensive  
   *alliance* 712  
 - to ears polite 579  
 offer *proposal* 763  
   - the alternative  
     609  
   - a choice 609  
   - of marriage 902  
   - oneself 763  
   - up prayers 990  
   - sacrifice 990  
   - for sale 796

offering *gift* 784  
 burnt - 990  
 sin - 952  
 offertory *gift* 784  
   *worship* 990  
   *rite* 998  
 off-hand soon 132  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *careless* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
 office *doing* 170  
   *room* 191  
   *business* 625  
   *mart* 799  
   *worship* 990  
 do one's - 772  
 good -s 724, 906  
 hold - 693  
 kind -s 906  
 do an ill - 907  
 man in - 694  
 officer *director* 694  
   *commander* 745  
   *constable* 965  
 offices  
   *kitchen &c.* 191  
 official *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *business* 625  
   *man in office* 694  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *master* 745  
   *servant* 746  
 officialism 739  
 officiate  
   *business* 625  
   *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *religious* 998  
 officinal 613  
 officio, ex -  
   *officer* 694  
   *authority* 737  
   *duly* 924  
 officious 682  
 offering 196, 341  
 offscourings 645,  
   653  
 offset  
   *compensation* 30  
   *offspring* 167  
 offshoot *adjunct* 30  
   *part* 51  
   *effect* 154  
   *offspring* 167  
 offspring *effect* 154  
   *posterity* 167  
 offuscate 421, 426  
 often *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
 most - 613



## OFT

## OMN

## ONC

## ONE

- to be met with 136  
 ogee 847  
 Ogham 590  
 ogive 215  
 ogle look 441  
   *desire* 865  
   *rude* 895  
   *endearment* 902  
 ogpu 696  
 ogre bugbear 860  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   *demon* 980  
 oil lubricate 332  
   *grease* 355, 356  
 pour - on  
   *relieve* 834  
 - on the troubled waters 174, 714  
 - lamp 423  
 - stove 386  
 oilcloth 223  
 oiled drunk 959  
 oilskin 386  
 oil-painting 556  
 oily smooth 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *servile* 886  
   *courteous* 894  
   *flattery* 933  
 oinomania 959  
 ointment  
   *grease* 356  
   *remedy* 662  
 O.K. 488  
 old 124  
 of - 122  
   - age 128  
 die of - age 729  
 - bachelor 904  
 - clothes 225  
 - fashioned 851  
 - fogey 501, 857  
 - joke 842  
 - maid cards 840  
   *spinster* 904  
 - man *veteran* 130  
   *husband* 903  
 - man of the sea 706  
 - Nick 978  
 - school 124  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *habit* 613  
 pay off - scores 718  
 - song  
   *repetition* 104  
   *trifle* 643  
   *cheap* 815  
 - stager

*veteran* 130  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
 - story  
   *repetition* 104  
   *stale news* 532  
   *love* 897  
 -°times 122  
 one's - way 613  
 - woman *fool* 501  
   *wife* 903  
 Oldbuck 122  
 olden 124  
 older 128  
 oldest inhabitant  
   not in memory of  
     - 137  
 old-fashioned 124, 851  
 oldness 124  
 oleagine 356  
 oleaginous 355  
 oleomargarine 356  
 oleum addere  
   *camino* 35, 173  
 olfactory 398  
 olid 401  
 oligarch 745  
 oligarchy 737  
 olio 41  
 olive-branch  
   *infant* 129  
   *offspring* 167  
   *pacification* 723  
 olive-green 435  
 olla podrida 41  
 Olympiad 720  
 Olympus 981  
 ombre 840  
 ombres chinoises 448  
 omega end 67  
 omelet 298  
 omen 512  
 ominate 511  
 ominous  
   *predicting* 511  
   *indicating* 550  
   *danger* 665  
   *hopeless* 859  
 omission  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *exclusion* 55  
   *neglect* 460  
   *failure* 732  
   *non-observance* 773  
   *guilt* 947  
 omitted 2, 187  
 omne tulit  
   *punctum* 731

omnibus 272  
 omnifarious 81  
 omnific 168  
 omniform 81  
 omnigenous 81  
 omnipotence 157, 976  
 omnipresence 186, 976  
 omniscience 490, 976  
 omnium gatherum  
   *mixture* 41  
   *confusion* 59  
   *assemblage* 72  
 omnivorous  
   *eating* 298  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
 omphalos 68  
 on forwards 282  
 - account of 155  
 - all accounts 52  
 - that account 155  
 - approval 463  
 - an average 29  
 - the brink of 32  
 - the cards 152  
 - foot duration 106  
   *event* 151  
   *doing* 170  
 - the fire 730  
 - all fours 13, 23  
 - the other hand 30  
 - one's head 218  
 - the increase 35  
 - a large scale 31  
 - these lines 627  
 - the move 264  
 - the nail 118  
 - no account 32  
 - no occasion 107  
 - a par 27  
 - the part of 9  
 - the point of 111  
 - the present occasion 118  
 - trial 463  
 - the whole 50  
 on dit 532, 588  
 once past 119, 122  
   *seldom* 137  
 at - 113, 132  
 - for all *final* 67  
   *infrequency* 137  
   *tell one* - 527  
   *determine* - 604  
   *choose* 609  
 - in a blue moon 137

- more 90, 104  
 - over 457  
 - upon a time  
   *time* 106  
   *different time* 119  
   *formerly* 122  
 - in a way 137  
 Ondine 979  
 one identical 13  
   *whole* 50  
   *unity* 87  
   *somebody* 372  
   *married* 903  
 all - to 823  
 at - with *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
 make - of 186  
 neither - nor the other 610  
 of - accord 488  
 - and all  
   *whole* 50  
   *general* 78  
   *unanimous* 488  
 from - to another  
   *transfer* 783  
 - thing with  
   another 476  
 - of the best 948  
 - bone and one  
   *flesh* 903  
 - consent 178, 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - fell swoop 113, 173  
 - fine morning 106  
 - and a half 87  
 - horse 643  
 - idea 481  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave 160  
 as - man 488, 709  
 - mind 178, 488  
 - by one  
   *separately* 44  
   *respectively* 79  
   *unity* 87  
 both the - and the other 89  
 the - or the other 609  
 - over the eight 959  
 - and the same 13  
 on - side 217, 236  
 - step 840  
 - in ten thousand 648, 948  
 - at a time 87



## ONE

- or two 100  
 with - voice 488  
 - in a way 83  
 - way or another 627  
 at - with  
   *agree* 23  
   *concur* 178  
   *concord* 714  
 one-eyed 443  
 oneirocritic 524  
 oneiromancy 511  
 oneness 13  
 onerous *bad* 649  
   *difficult* 704  
   *burdensome* 706  
   *troublesome* 830  
 oneself 13  
 have all to - 777  
 kill - 361  
 take merit to - 884  
 take upon -  
   *will* 600  
   *undertake* 676  
 talk to - 589  
 true to - 604a  
 be - again 660  
 one-sided  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *wrong* 923  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 onion 393  
 onlooker 444  
 only *small* 32  
   *simple* 42  
   *single* 87  
   *imperfect* 651  
 if - 865  
 - think 870  
 - yesterday 123  
 only-begotten 87  
 onomancy 511  
 onomatopœia 560, 564  
 onset *beginning* 66  
   *attack* 716  
 onslaught 716  
 ontology 1  
 onus *burden* 706  
   *duty* 926  
 - *probandi*  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *doubt* 485  
 onward 282  
 onychomancy 511  
 onyx 847  
 oof 800  
 ooze *emerge* 295  
   *flow* 348  
   *semiliquid* 352

## OPE

- out  
   *disclosure* 529  
 opacity 426  
 opal 847  
 opalescent 427, 440  
 opaque 426  
 open *begin* 66  
   *expand* 194  
   *unclose* 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *reveal* 529  
   *frank* 543  
   *artless* 703  
 break - 173  
 lay - 226  
 lay oneself - to 177  
 leave the matter - 705  
 pry - 173  
 throw - 296  
 - and above board 703, 939  
 - air 220, 338  
 - arms *willing* 602  
   *friendship* 888  
   *social* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - the ball 62, 66  
 - a case 476  
 - country 344  
 in - court 525, 531  
 - a discussion 476  
 - to discussion 475  
 - the door to  
   *cause* 153  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *permit* 760  
 with - doors 531  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes *see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *expectation* 507  
   *inform* 527  
   *undecieve* 529  
   *teach* 537  
   *predetermination* 611  
   *wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *river* 348  
 - the lips 529  
 - the lock 480a  
 - market 799  
 - one's mind 529  
 - order 194  
 - one's purse-

## OPE

strings 809  
 - question, 461, 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame 260, 550, 631, 993  
 - the sluices 297  
 - space 180  
 - to suspicion 485  
 - to *liable* 177  
   *facile* 705  
 - the trenches 716  
 - up *begin* 66  
   *disclose* 529  
 - to the view 446  
 - war 722, 889  
 - the wound 824  
 open-handed 809, 816  
 open-hearted  
   *veracious* 453  
   *artless* 703  
   *liberal* 816  
   *honourable* 939  
 opening  
   *beginning* 66  
   *opportunity* 134  
   *space* 180  
   *gap* 189  
   *aperture* 260  
 open-mouthed  
   *cry* 411  
   *expectation* 507  
   *speak* 582  
   *loquacious* 584  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
 opera *music* 415  
   *poetry* 597  
   *drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - hat 225  
 - house 599  
 opéra bouffe 599  
 operæ pretium est 646  
 operandi, modus 627, 692  
 operate *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *act* 170  
   *work* 680  
 - upon *motive* 615  
 operation  
   [*see operate*]  
 arithmetical - 85  
 in - 680  
 put in - 677  
 surgical - 662  
 operative

## OPP

*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
 operator  
   *surgeon* 662  
   *doer* 690  
 operculated 261  
 operculum 223, 261  
 operetta 415  
 operose 686, 704  
 ophicleide 417  
 ophiology 368  
 ophiomancy 511  
 ophthalmia 443  
 ophthalmic 441  
 opiate 174  
 opine 484  
 opiniative 481  
 opiniator 606  
 opiniâtre 481  
 opinion 484  
   give an - 480  
   have too high an - of oneself 880  
   popular - 488  
   system of -s 484  
   wedded to an - 606  
 opinionate 481, 606  
 opinionated 474  
   self- 880  
 opinionist 474, 606  
 opitulation 707  
 opium *soothe* 174  
   *deaden sense* 376  
   *bane* 663  
 opium-eater 683  
 oppidan 188  
 oppilation 706  
 opponent, 710, 891  
 opportune  
   *well-timed* 134  
   *expedient* 646  
 opportunism 605, 646  
 opportunity 134  
 lose an - 135  
 oppose *contrary* 14  
   *counteract* 179  
   *evidence* 468  
   *clash* 708  
 opposite 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
 opposition  
   [*see oppose*] 708  
   the - 710  
 oppositionist 710  
 oppress *molest* 649  
   *severe* 739  
   *malevolence* 907  
 oppressed with



## OPP

## ORD

## ORG

## ORN

melancholy 837  
 oppressive *hot* 382  
   *painful* 830  
 oppressor 739, 913  
 opprobrium 874  
 oppugnation 708,  
   719  
 optative 865  
 optical 441  
   - instruments 445  
   - lantern 448  
 optician 445  
 optics *light* 420, 445  
   *sight* 441  
 optimacy 875  
 optimates 875  
 optime! 931  
 optimism 482, 858  
 optimist 858  
   *flatterer* 935  
 option 609  
 optional 600  
 optometer 445  
 optometry 445  
 opulence 803  
 opuscle 593  
 or *yellow* 436  
   *orange* 439  
   *alternative* 609  
 oracle 500, 513  
 Oracle, Sir -  
   *positive* 474  
   *vanity* 880  
   *blusterer* 887  
 oracular  
   *answering* 462  
   *ambiguous* 475  
   *wise* 498  
   *prediction* 511  
 oral information  
   527  
   *voice* 580  
   *speech* 582  
   - communication  
     588  
   - evidence 467  
 orange *round* 249  
   *colour* 439  
 orangery 371  
 orarium 999  
 oration 582  
   *funeral* - 363  
 orator 582  
 oratorio 415  
 oratory  
   *speaking* 582  
   *place of prayer*  
     1000  
 orb *region* 181  
   *circle* 247  
   *luminary* 423

eye 441  
   *sphere of action*  
     625  
   - of day *sun* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   - of night 318  
 orbicular 247  
 orbit *circle* 247  
   *heavens* 318  
   *path* 627  
 orchard 371  
 orchestra  
   *music* 415  
   *musicians* 416  
   *instruments* 417  
   *theatre* 599  
 orchestral 415  
 orchestrate 60, 413,  
   416  
 orchestration 413  
 orchestrelle 417  
 ordain  
   *command* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
   *God* 976  
   *church* 995  
 ordained *due* 924  
   *clergy* 996  
 ordeal  
   *experiment* 463  
   *trouble* 828  
   *sorcery* 992  
   - of battle 722  
 order  
   *regularity* 58  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *class* 75  
   *record* 551  
   *requisition* 630  
   *direct* 693  
   *command* 741  
   *money* 800  
   *rank* 873  
   *quality* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
   *law* 963  
 at one's - 743  
 call to - 932  
 in - 620  
 keep in - 693  
 money - 800  
 out of - 651  
 put in - 60  
 recur in regular -  
   138  
 set in - 60  
 set one's house  
   in - 673  
 standing - 613

in working - 673  
 - of the day  
   *conformity* 82  
   *events* 151  
   *habit* 613  
   *plan* 626  
   *command* 741  
 pass to the - of  
   the day 624  
 orderless 59  
 orderly  
   *regular* 58, 80  
   *arrange* 60  
   *conformable* 82  
   *servant* 746  
   - of succession 63  
   - of things 80  
 orders, holy - 995  
   in - 996  
 ordinal 998  
 ordinance  
   *command* 741  
   *law* 963  
   *rite* 998  
 ordinary *usual* 82  
   *meal* 298  
   *habitual* 613  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
   in - *store* 636  
   lie in - 681  
   - condition  
     *rule* 80  
   - course of things  
     613  
 ordinate 466  
 ordination  
   *measurement* 466  
   *command* 741  
   *commission* 755  
   *church* 995  
   *rite* 998  
 ordnance 727  
 ordonnance 963  
 ordure 653  
 ore 635  
 ore rotundo 577  
 oread 979  
 orectic 865  
 organ *music* 417  
   *voice* 580  
   *instrument* 633  
   *internal* -s 221  
   - point 413  
 organic *state* 7  
   *structural* 329  
   *protoplasmic* 357  
   - change 146  
   - chemistry 357  
   - remains 357

dead 329  
 organism 329  
 organist 416  
 organization 60  
   *production* 161  
   *structure* 329  
   *animated nature*  
     357  
 organize  
   *arrange* 60  
   *produce* 161  
   *plan* 626  
 organized hypoc-  
   risy 544  
 organology 329  
 orgasm 173  
 orgies 954  
 oriel *recess* 191  
   *corner* 244  
   *window* 260  
   *chapel* 1000  
 Orient 236, 420  
 orifice  
   *beginning* 66  
   *opening* 260  
 oriflamme 550  
 Origenism 984  
 origin 66, 153  
   *derive its* - 154  
 original  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *not imitated* 20  
   *model* 22  
   *initial* 66  
   *individual* 79  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *cause* 153  
   *invented* 515  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *laughing-stock*  
     857  
   return to - *state*  
     660  
 originality 600  
   want of - 843  
 originate *begin* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *invent* 515  
   - in 154  
 originator 164  
 originative 168  
 Orion's belt 318  
 orismology 562, 564  
 orison *request* 765  
   *worship* 990  
 orlop deck 211  
 ormolu  
   *sham* 545  
   *ornament* 847  
 Ormuzd 979  
 ornament



## ORN

*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
 excess of - 851  
 ornamental art 847  
*painting* 556  
 ornate  
 - *writing* 577  
*ornamental* 847  
 ornavit, nihil tetigit  
 quod non - 850  
 orniscopy 511  
 ornithology 368  
 ornithomancy 511  
 orotundity 577  
 orphan 893  
 Orpheus 416  
 orpiment 436  
 orrery 318  
 orthodox  
*conformable* 82  
 - *religion* 983a  
 - *dissenter* 984  
 orthodoxy 983a  
 orthoepy 562, 580  
 orthogonal 212  
 orthography 561  
 orthology 494  
 orthometry 466,  
 597  
 orthopædy 662  
 orthopraxy 662  
 orts remnants 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles 643)*  
 oryctology  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains*  
 368  
 oscillation  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
 centre of - 222  
 oscitancy  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
 osculation  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
 Osiris 979  
 Osmanli 984  
 osmose 302  
 Ossa on Pelion 72,  
 319, 549  
 osseous 323  
 ossify 323  
 ossuary 363  
 ostensible  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525

## OUT

*plea* 617  
 ostentation 882  
 osteology 329  
 ostiary  
*doorkeeper* 263  
*mouth* 260  
*estuary* 343  
 ostler 370, 746  
 ostracize *exclude* 55  
*eject* 297  
*banish* 893  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 ostrich, stomach of  
 an - 957  
 Othello's occupa-  
 tion's gone 757  
 other 15, 37  
 do unto -s as we  
 would men  
 should do unto  
 us 942  
 enter into the  
 feelings of -s  
 906  
 every - 138  
 put oneself in the  
 place of -s 942  
 the - day 123  
 - *extreme* 14  
 - *side of the*  
*shield* 468  
 - *than* 18  
 - *things to do* 683  
 - *time* 119  
 just the - way 14  
 in - words 522  
 otherwise 18  
 otia fecit, Deus  
 nobis hæc - 840  
 otiose 683  
 otium cum  
 dignitate 685  
 ottar, otto 400  
 ottoman 215  
 oubliette  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
 ough! 874  
 ought:  
 - *to be* 922, 926  
 oui-dire 532  
 ouija board 992  
 ounce weight 319  
 ourselves 372  
 oust *eject* 297  
*dismiss* 756  
*deprive* 789  
 out exterior 220  
*in error* 495  
 come - 446

## OUT

go - egress 295  
*cool* 385  
 play - 729  
 send - 297  
 time - of joint 735  
 waters - 337  
 - *at elbows* 874  
 - *at heels* 804  
 - *of [see below]*  
 - *and out* 52  
 - *in one's reckon-*  
*ing* 495  
 - *upon it*  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - *with it*  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
 out of motive 615  
*insufficient* 640  
 get well - 671  
 - *breath* 688  
 - *cash* 804  
 - *character* 24  
 - *whole cloth* 544  
 - *the common* 83  
 - *conceit with* 867  
 - *countenance*  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
 - *danger* 664  
 - *date*  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
*unfashionable* 851  
 - *one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
 - *doors* 220, 338  
 turn - *doors* 297.  
 - *employ* 681  
 - *favour* 867  
 - *focus* 447  
 - *gear*  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
 - *hand soon* 132  
*completed* 729  
 - *harness* 748  
 - *health* 655  
 - *hearing* 196, 419  
 - *humour*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
 - *a job* 681  
 - *joint*  
*disorder* 59

## OUT

*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
 - *luck* 735  
 - *one's mind* 503  
 - *order*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
 - *patience* 825  
 - *the perpendi-*  
*cular* 217  
 - *place*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
 - *pocket loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
 - *one's power* 471  
 - *print* 552  
 - *all proportion* 31  
 - *the question*  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
 - *reach* 196, 471  
 - *one's reckoning*  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment*  
 509  
 - *repair* 659  
 - *repute* 874  
 - *season* 135  
 - *shape* 243  
 put - *sight*  
*invisible* 447  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
 - *sorts disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
 - *the sphere of*  
 196  
 - *spirits* 837  
 - *one's teens* 131  
 - *tune*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
 - *the way*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853



## OUT

*secluded* 893  
 get - the way 623  
 go - one's way 629  
 - one's wits 824  
 - work 681  
 - the world  
   *dead* 360  
   *secluded* 893  
 outbalance 30, 33  
 outbid 794  
 outbrave 885  
 out-brazen 885  
 outbreak  
   *beginning* 66  
   *violence* 173  
   *egress* 295  
   *discord* 713  
   *attack* 716  
   *revolt* 742  
   *passion* 825  
 outburst  
   *violence* 173  
   *egress* 295  
   *revolt* 825  
 outcast  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *pariah* 876  
   *secluded* 893  
   *bad man* 949  
 outcome effect 154  
   *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outcry noise 411  
   *complaint* 839  
   *censure* 932  
 outdo superior 33  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *activity* 682  
   *cunning* 702  
   *conquer* 731  
 outdoor 220  
 outer 220  
 outermost 220  
 outface 885  
 outfit 225, 673  
 outflank flank 236  
   *defeat* 731  
 outgate 295  
 outgeneral 731  
 outgo 303  
 outgoing 295  
 outgoing 809  
 outgrow 194  
 outgrowth 154  
 out-Herod 33, 173  
 outhouse 191  
 outing 266  
 outjump  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *repute* 873  
 outlander 57

## OUT

outlandish  
   *foreign* 10  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *irregular* 83  
   *barbarous* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outlast 110  
 outlaw *irregular* 83  
   *secluded* 893  
   *reprobate* 949  
 outlawry 964  
 outlay 809  
 outleap 303  
 outlet opening 260  
   *egress* 295  
 outline contour 230  
   *form* 240  
   *features* 448  
   *sketch* 554  
   *painting* 556  
   *plan* 626  
 outlines  
   *rudiments* 66  
   *principles* 596  
 outlive 110, 141  
 outlook view 448  
   *outstare* 885  
 outlying  
   *remaining* 40  
   *exterior* 220  
 outmanœuvre  
   *trick* 545  
   *defeat* 731  
 outnumber 102  
 outpost  
   *distant* 196  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *front* 234  
 outpouring  
   *egress* 295  
   *information* 527  
   *abundance* 639  
 output *egress* 295  
   *produce* 775  
 outrage  
   *violence* 173  
   *evil* 619  
   *badness* 649  
   *injury to* 659  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *guilt* 947  
 outrageous  
   *excessive* 31  
   *violent* 173  
   *scandalous* 874  
 outrance: à -  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *violent* 173  
   *guerre* - 722

## OUT

outrank 33, 62  
 outré  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 outre mer 196  
 outreach 545  
 outreckon 482  
 outride 303  
 outrider 64  
 outrigger  
   *support* 215  
   *boat* 273  
 outright 52  
 outrival  
   *superior* 33  
   *surpass* 303  
   *fame* 873  
 outrun 303  
   - the constable  
   *debt* 806  
   *prodigal* 818  
 outscourings 653  
 outset 66, 873  
 outshine 873, 874  
 outside  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *exterior* 220  
   *appearance* 448  
   - the gates 893  
   *mere* - 544  
   - car 272  
   clean the - of the  
   *platter*  
   *ostentation* 882  
 outsider 57, 893  
 outskirts 196, 227  
 outspan 292  
 outspcak 582  
 outspoken say 582  
   *artless* 703  
   *be - censure* 932  
 outspread 202  
 outstanding  
   *remaining* 40  
   *outside* 220  
   - debt 806  
   - feature 642  
 outstare 885  
 outstep 303  
 outstretched 202  
   with - arms 894  
 outstrip 303  
 outtalk 584  
 outvie 720, 873  
 outvote 731  
 outward 220  
   - bound 295  
 outweigh 33, 175  
 outwit 545, 731  
 outwork

## OVE

*defence* 717  
 outworn 124  
 oval 247  
 ovate 247  
 ovation 883  
 oven 386  
   like an - *hot* 382  
 over more 33  
   *remainder* 40  
   *end* 67  
   *past* 122  
   *high* 206  
   *too much* 641  
 all - *completed* 729  
 all - with  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *dead* 360  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
 danger - 664  
 get - 660  
 fight one's battles  
   - again 594  
 hand - 783  
 make - 784  
 set - 755  
 turn - 218  
 - and above  
   *superior* 33  
   *added* 37  
   *remainder* 40  
   *redundance* 641  
 - again 104  
 - against 237  
 - the border 196  
 - head and ears  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206  
   *feeling* 821  
 - the hills and far  
   *away* 196  
 - the mark 33  
 - one's head 208,  
   641  
 - the way 237  
 overabound 641  
 overact *bustle* 682  
   *affect* 855  
 overalls 225  
 over-anxiety 865  
 overarch 223  
 overawe *sway* 737  
   *intimidate* 860  
   *respect* 928  
 overbalance  
   *unequal* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *superior* 33  
 overbear 175  
 overbearing 885  
 overboard, throw -



## OVE

*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*overborne* 732, 749  
*overburden*  
*redundant* 641  
*bad* 649  
*fatigue* 688  
*overcast cloudy* 352  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*over-cautious* 864  
*overcharge*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*style* 577  
*redundance* 641  
*dearness* 814  
*overcoat* 225  
*overcolour* 549  
*overcome*  
*prevail* 175  
*induce* 615  
*conquer* 731  
*sad* 837  
*disgraced* 874  
*tipsy* 959  
 - an obstacle 731  
*over-confident* 486, 863  
*over-credulous* 486  
*over-curious* 455  
*overdate* 115  
*overdecorated* 846  
*over-distension* 194  
*overdo*  
*redundance* 641  
*bustle* 682  
*affectation* 855  
*overdose* 641  
*overdraft* 808  
*overdraw*  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*prodigal* 818  
*over-due* 115, 133  
*over-eager* 865  
*overeat oneself* 957  
*over-estimation*  
 482  
*overfatigued* 688  
*overfed* 957  
*overfeed* 641  
*overflow stream* 348  
*redundance* 641  
 - with gratitude  
 916  
*overgo* 303  
*overgorged* 869, 957

## OVE

*overgrown much* 31  
*large* 192  
*expanded* 194  
*overhang high* 206  
*overhanging*  
*destiny* 152  
*over-hasty* 901  
*overhaul count* 85  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*censure* 932  
*overhead* 206  
*overhear hear* 418  
*be informed* 527  
*overindulgence* 957  
*overjoyed* 827  
*overjump* 303  
*overlap* 225, 303  
*overlay cover* 223  
*exaggerate* 549  
*excess* 641  
*overdo* 682  
*hinder* 706  
 - with ornament  
*writing* 577  
*overleap* 303  
*over-liberal* 818  
*overlie* 223  
*overload*  
*redundance* 641  
*hinder* 706  
*overlook slight* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*superintend* 693  
*forgive* 918  
*disparage* 929  
*bewitch* 992  
*overlooked*  
 not to be - 642  
*overlooker* 694  
*overlord* 745  
*overlying* 206  
*overmaster* 731  
*overmastery* 821  
*overmatch*  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*strength* 159  
*conquer* 731  
*over-measure* 641  
*overmuch* 641  
*over-night* 122  
 - bag 191  
*over-officious* 682  
*overpaid* 816  
*overpass*  
*exceed* 33  
*transgress* 303  
*overpersuade* 615  
*overplay* 855  
*overplus* 40, 641

## OVE

*overpoise* 179  
*overpower*  
*subdue* 731  
*emotion* 824  
*overpowering*  
*strong* 159  
*overpraise*  
*over-rate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*flatter* 933  
*overprize* 482  
*overrate* 482  
*overreach pass* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*baffle* 731  
*overreckon* 482  
*over-refinement*  
 477  
*over-religious* 955  
*override*  
*superior* 33  
*influence* 175  
*pass* 303  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*abrogate* 756  
*over-righteous* 988  
*overrule* 737, 756  
*overruling*  
*important* 642  
*overrun*  
*presence* 186  
*spread* 194  
*redundance* 641  
*despoil* 659  
*over-running*  
*printing* 591  
*over-scrupulous*  
 939  
*overseas* 57  
*oversee* 693  
*overseer* 694  
*over-sensitive* 822  
*overset invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*subvert* 731  
*overshadow*  
*darken* 421  
*repute* 873  
*disrepute* 874  
*overshoes* 225  
*overshoot the mark*  
*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*overdo* 682  
*clumsy* 699  
*oversight*  
*inattention* 458  
*error* 495

## OVE

*superintendence*  
 693  
*failure* 732  
*overskip* 303  
*oversleep* 683  
*overspent* 688  
*overspread*  
*disperse* 73  
*be present* 186  
*cover* 223  
*overstate* 549  
*overstep* 303  
*overstock* 641  
*overstrain*  
*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
*oversupply* 641  
*overt* 525  
 - act 680  
*overtake* 292  
*overtaken*  
*tipsy* 959  
*overtask* } 679, 688  
*overtax* }  
*overthrow*  
*undo* 145  
*destroy* 162  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*vanquish* 731  
*overthrown*  
*vanquished* 732  
*overthwart* 708  
*overtired* 688  
*overtone* 413  
*overtop* 31, 33, 206  
*overture*  
*precursor* 64  
*music* 415  
*peace* 723  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
*overturn*  
*destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*overvalue* 482  
*overweening*  
*excess* 641  
*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 885  
*overweigh*  
*exceed* 33  
*influence* 175  
*overrate* 482  
*overwhelm*  
*ruin* 162  
*redundant* 641







**palatial** *palace* 189  
*ostentatious* 882  
**palatinate** 181  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
*colloquy* 588  
*council* 696  
**pale** *stake* 45  
*region* 181  
*inclosure* 232  
*limit* 233  
*dim* 422  
*colourless* 429  
*emotion* 821  
*frightened* 860  
**turn** -  
*lose colour* 429  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
- of the church  
995  
- its ineffectual  
fire  
*dim* 422  
*out of repute* 874  
**pale-faced** 429  
**paleography**  
*past* 122  
*philology* 560  
**paleology** *past* 122  
*language* 560  
**paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestric** 686, 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271  
**palimpsest** 147, 528  
**palindrome**  
*inversion* 218  
*neology* 563  
**paling** 232, 752  
**palingenesia** 163  
**palingenesis** 660  
**palinode** 597  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
*wall* 212  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
**pall** *covering* 223  
*mantle* 225  
*funeral* 363  
*disgust* 395  
*insignia* 747  
*wearry* 841  
*dislike* 867

*satiety* 869  
*canonicals* 999  
**palladium**  
*safety* 664  
**Pallas** 979  
**pall-bearer** 363  
**pallet** *support* 215  
*painter's* - 556  
**palliament** 225  
**palliate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mind* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*extenuate* 937  
**palliative** 174  
*remedy* 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
*measure of length*  
200  
*trophy* 733  
*steal* 791  
*laurel* 877  
bear the - 873  
grease the -  
*induce* 615  
*give* 784  
itching - 865  
win the - 731  
- off, - upon 545  
- tree 367  
**palmated** 257  
**palmer**  
*traveller* 268  
*clergy* 996  
**palmist** 513  
**palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
*prosperous* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
- days  
*prosperous* 734  
*pleasure* 827  
**palpable**  
*material* 316  
*tactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
- obscure 421  
**palpation** 379  
**palpitate**  
*tremble* 315  
*colour* 440  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
**palsy**  
*impotence* 158

**physical insensi-**  
*bility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensi-*  
*bility* 823  
**palter**  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
**paltry** *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
**paludal** 345  
**pampas** 344  
**pamper** 902, 954,  
957  
**pamphlet** 531, 593  
**pamphleteer** 595  
**Pan** 979  
**pan** 191  
**panacea** 662  
**panache** 256, 847  
**panama hat** 225  
**panary** 636  
**pancake** 298  
**pandar** [see *pander*]  
**Pandean pipes** 417  
**pandeck**  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
**pandemic** 657  
**pandemonium** 59,  
404, 982  
inhabitants of -  
978  
**pander** *pimp* 962  
- to instrument  
631  
*help* 707  
*flatter* 933  
**panculation**  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**Pandour** 726  
**Pandora's box** 619  
bottom of 858  
**paned** 440  
**panegyric** 931  
**panegyryze** 482  
**panel** *list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*jury* 967  
*sliding* - 545  
**panelling** 847  
**pang** 378, 828  
**Pangloss** 492

**panguid** 355  
**panhandle** 765, 767,  
876  
**panic** 860  
**panier** 225  
**Panjandrum** 875  
**pannel** 215  
**pannikin** 191  
**pannier** 191  
**panoply** 717, 727  
**panopticon** 752  
**panorama** 448, 556  
**panoramic** 78, 446  
- view 441  
**pansophy** 490  
**pant** *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
- for 865  
**pantaloon**  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pantaloons** 225  
**pantehnicon** 272,  
636  
**pantheism** 984  
**Pantheon** 979, 1000  
**panther** 861  
**pantile** 223, 350  
**pantologist** 492, 700  
**pantology** 490  
**pantomime** 550, 599  
**pantry** 191, 636  
**pants** 225  
**panurgy** 698  
**pap** 250, 354  
**papa** *father* 166  
**Papa** *pope* 996  
**papacy** 984, 995  
**papal** 995  
**paper** *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
exist only on - 4  
- credit 805  
- money 800  
- pellet 643  
- war 476, 720  
**Paphian** 954, 961  
**papilla** 250  
**papistry** 984  
**papoose** 129  
**pappous** 256  
**papula** 250  
**papulose** 250  
**papyrus** 590  
**par** 27  
above - 648



below - low 207  
*imperfect* 651  
 - excellence 33  
 - nobile fratrum  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
 de - le roi 737  
 - parenthèse 134  
 - pari refero 718  
 - value 812  
 parable  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
 parabola curve 245  
 parabolic  
*metaphorical* 521  
 paracentesis 297  
 parachronism 115  
 parachute  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety*  
 666  
 - light 423  
 Paraclete 976  
 parade procession  
 69, 266  
*walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
 paradigm 22, 567  
 Paradise bliss 827  
*heaven* 981  
 in - 827  
 parados 717  
 paradox  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
 paradoxical 475,  
 519  
 paraffin 356  
 paragon  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
 paragram  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
 paragraph part 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
 paraleipsis 460  
 parallax 196  
 parallel  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*harmonious* 178  
 - position 216  
*symmetry* 242  
 draw a - 464  
 none but himself

can be his - 873  
 run - 178  
 parallelism 216  
*agreement* 23  
 parallelogram 244  
 parallelopiped 244  
 paralogism 477  
 paralogize 477  
 paralysis  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensi-*  
*bility* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensi-*  
*bility* 823  
 paralyse 158, 376,  
 823  
 paramount  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
 lord - master 745  
*possessor* 779  
 - estate 780  
 paramour 897  
 paranoia 503, 504  
 parapet 717  
 paraph 550  
 paraphernalia  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
 paraphrase  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
 paraphrast 524  
 paraphrastic 19,  
 522  
 parasite auxiliary  
 711  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 parasitic  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
 parasol covering 223  
*shade* 424  
 paratus:  
 in utrumque -  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
 semper - 673  
 parboil 384  
 parbuckle 633  
 Parcæ 601  
 parcel part 51  
*group* 72  
 part and - 56  
 - out arrange 60

allot 786  
 parcels  
*property* 780  
 parcere subjectis  
 740, 914  
 parch dry 340  
*heat* 382  
*bake* 384  
 parched with thirst  
 865  
 parchment  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
 parcity 819  
 pardi 535  
 pardon 506, 918  
 beg - 952  
 - me 489  
 pardonable 937  
 pare cut 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
 - down  
*shorten* 201  
 paregoric 662  
 parenchyma 316,  
 329  
 parent 166  
 - ship 726  
 parentage 11, 166  
 parenthesis  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacence* 228  
 by way of - 134  
 parenthetical  
*irrelative* 10  
 pargeting 847  
 parhelion 423  
 pari passu 27, 120  
 Pariah  
*outlaw* 83  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
 parian  
*sculpture* 557  
 parietal 236  
 parietes 224  
 paring 32  
 parish 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the -  
 804  
 - council 696  
 parishioner 997  
 paritor 965  
 parity 17, 27  
 park house 189  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367

artillery 727  
*pleasure ground*  
 840  
 - paling 232  
 parkway 627  
 parlance 582  
 in common - 576  
 parlante 415  
 parlementaire 534,  
 723  
 parler:  
*facon de* - 521  
 - à tort et à  
 travers  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
 parley talk 588  
*conference* 695  
*mediation* 724  
 parliament 696  
 parliamentary  
 securities 802  
 parlour 191  
 parlour-maid 746  
 parlous 665  
 Parnassus 597  
 parochial 181, 189  
*prejudiced* 481  
 parody  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresent* 555  
*travesty* 856  
 parole speech 582  
 on - restraint 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
 Parolles 887  
 paronomasia  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
 paronymous 562  
 paroxysm  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
 parquetry 440  
 Parr, Old - 130  
 parricide 361  
 parrot  
*imitation* 19  
*repetition* 104  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
 parry confute 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
 pars magna fui,  
 quorum - 690



## PAR

parse 461, 567  
 Parsee 984  
 parsimony 819  
 parson 996  
 parsonage 1000  
 part *divide* 44  
     *portion* 51  
     *diverge* 291  
     *music* 413  
     *book* 593  
     *rôle* 599  
     *function* 625  
     *duty* 926  
 act a - *action* 680  
 take an active -  
     682  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - a little 32  
 for my - 79  
 on the - of 707  
 play a - in 175  
 principal - 642  
 take the - of 709  
 take - with 709  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 623  
 - company  
     *disjunction* 44  
     *avoid* 623  
     *quarrel* 713  
 - and parcel 56  
 - by part 51  
 - song 415  
 - of speech 567  
 - with 782, 784  
 partake 778  
     - of the sacrament  
         998  
 parte, ex - 481  
 parterre level 213  
     *cultivation* 371  
 Parthis mendacior  
     544  
 parti pris 611  
 partial *unequal* 28  
     *incomplete* 51  
     *special* 79  
     *misjudging* 481  
     *unjust* 923  
     - shadow 422  
 partiality  
     *preponderance* 33  
     *desire* 865  
     *friendship* 888  
     *love* 897  
 partially 32, 51  
 partible 44  
 particeps criminis  
     690, 711

## PAR

participate 709, 778  
     - in *be a doer* 680  
 participation 778  
 participator 690  
 particle 32, 330  
 parti-coloured 440  
 particular *item* 51  
     *event* 151  
     *attentive* 457  
     *careful* 459  
     *exact* 494  
     *capricious* 608  
     *odd* 851  
     *fastidious* 868  
 in - 79  
     - account 594  
     - estate 780  
 particularize  
     *special* 79  
     *describe* 594  
 particularly 31, 33  
 particulars 79, 594  
 partie carrée 892  
 parting 44  
 partisan  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *weapon* 727  
     *friend* 890  
     *sympathizer* 914  
 partisanship  
     *warped judgment*  
         481  
     *co-operation* 709  
     *partiality* 923  
 partition wall 228  
     *allot* 786  
 partlet 366  
 partly 51  
 partner  
     *companion* 88  
     *auxiliary* 711  
     *sharer* 778  
     *friend* 890  
     *spouse* 903  
     *sleeping* - 683  
 partnership  
     *party* 712  
     *join* - with 709  
 parts *intellect* 450  
     *skill* 698  
     *wisdom* 498  
 parturition 161  
 parturiunt montes  
     482, 509  
 party *assemblage* 72  
     *special* 79  
     *person* 372  
     *association* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     - spirit  
     *warped judgment*

## PAS

481  
 cooperation 709  
 wrong 923  
 - to *action* 680  
     *agent* 690  
     *co-operate* 709  
 - to a suit 969  
 - wall 228  
 parva componere  
     *magnis* 464  
 parvenu  
     *new* 123  
     *successful* 734  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *low-born* 876  
 parvitude 193  
 pas precedence 62  
     *term* 71  
     *precession* 280  
     *rank* 873  
     - *de quatre* 840  
     - *seul* 840  
 pas si bête 498  
 paschal 998  
 pasha 875  
 pashalic 737  
 pashaw 745  
 pasigraphie 560  
 pasigraphy 590  
 pasquinade 934  
 pass conjuncture 8  
     *be superior* 33  
     *course* 109  
     *lapse* 122  
     *happen* 151  
     *interval* 198  
     *defile* 203  
     *move* 264  
     *transfer* 270  
     *move through* 302  
     *exceed* 303  
     *vanish* 449  
     *way* 627  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *thrust* 716  
     *passport* 760  
     *gratuity* 815  
     - *as property* 783,  
         784  
 barely - 651  
 let it - 460  
 make a - at 716  
 pretty - 704  
 - away  
     *cease to exist* 2  
     *end* 67  
     *transient* 111  
     *past* 122  
     *cease* 142  
     *die* 360  
 - by *course* 109

## PAS

*inattention* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*disrespectful* 929  
 - comprehension  
     519  
 - current 484  
 - an examination  
     648, 873  
 - the eyes over  
     457  
 - the fingers over  
     379  
 - into one's hand  
     785  
 - through one's  
     hands 625  
 - into 144  
 - judgment 480  
 - a law 963  
 - in the mind 451  
 - muster  
     *conform to* 82  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *good* 648  
     *approbation* 931  
 barely - muster  
     651  
 - under the name  
     of 564  
 - off *be past* 122  
     *egress* 295  
 - off for 544  
 - on 282  
 - an opinion 480  
 - to the order of  
     the day 624  
 - out of 295  
 - over  
     *exclude* 55  
     *cross* 302  
     *give* 784  
     *forgive* 918  
     *exemption* 927a  
 - over to 709  
 - and repass 302,  
     314  
 - in review 457,  
     461  
 - the Rubicon 609  
 - sentence on 971  
 - time exist 1  
     *time* 106  
     *do nothing* 681  
 - one's time in  
     625  
 - to 144  
 - through  
     *event* 151  
     *motion* 302  
 - one's word 768  
 passable *small* 32



## PAS

## PAS

## PAT

## PAU

*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*passado* 716  
*passage* [see *pass*]  
*part* 51  
*conversion* 144  
*street* 189  
*corridor* 191  
*opening* 260  
*navigation* 267  
*moving through*  
 302  
*music* 413  
 - *in a book* 593  
*action* 680  
*cut a* - 260  
*force a* - 302  
 - *of arms* 720  
*passant, en* -  
*transit* 270  
*incidentally* 621  
*pass-book* 811  
*passe: mot de* -  
 550  
*passé*  
*antiquated* 124  
*aged* 128  
*spoiled* 659  
*passed away* 122  
*passementerie* 847  
*passenger* 268  
 - *train* 272  
*passe-partout*  
*key* 260  
*instrument* 631  
*passer by* 444  
*passer le temps,*  
*pour* - 681  
*passeront pas, ils ne*  
 717  
*passe-temps* 840  
*passim*  
*dispersed* 73  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*passing very* 31  
*transient* 111  
 - *bell* 363  
 - *strange* 870  
 - *word* 527  
*passion*  
*emotion* 820, 821  
*excitability* 825  
*pain* 828  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
*anger* 900  
*ruling* - 606  
*Passion-week* 998  
*passionate*

*warm* 825  
*irascible* 901  
*passionless* 823  
*passive inert* 172  
*inaction* 681  
*obedient* 743  
*inexcitable* 826  
 - *resister* 489  
*passivity* 172, 989  
*pass-key* 631  
*Passover* 998  
*passport*  
*indication* 550  
*instrumentality*  
 631  
*order* 741  
*permission* 760  
*pass-word*  
*answer* 462  
*sign* 550  
*military* 722  
*past* 122  
*danger* - 664  
*insensibility to*  
*the* - 506  
*obliteration of*  
*the* - 506  
*thing of the* - 124  
 - *bearing* 830  
 - *comprehension*  
 519  
 - *cure* 859  
 - *dispute* 474  
 - *praying for* 945  
 - *one's prime* 128  
 - *recollection* 506  
 - *work*  
*useless* 645  
*impaired* 659  
*paste attach* 43  
*cement* 45  
*to cement* 46  
*pulp* 354  
*sham* 545  
*tinsel* 847  
*scissors and* - 609  
*pastel* 556  
*pasteurize* 652  
*pasticcio* 21, 41  
*pastil* 400  
*pastime* 840  
*pastor* 996  
*pastoral*  
*bucolic* 370  
*music* 415  
*poem* 597  
*religious* 995  
*sermon* 998  
*pastorale* 415  
*pastry food* 298  
*sweets* 396

*pasturage*  
*meadow* 344  
*herbage* 367  
*pasture food* 298  
*pasty tart* 298  
*like paste* 352  
*pat pertinent* 23  
*strike* 276  
 (*expedient* 646)  
 - *on the back*  
*induce* 615  
*comfort* 834  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
 - *on the cheek* 902  
 - *on the head*  
*endearment* 902  
*Patagonian* 206  
*patch small* 32  
*change* 140  
*region* 181  
*blemish* 848  
 - *up restore* 660  
*compromise* 774  
*patchwork*  
*mixture* 41  
*discontinuous* 70  
*variegation* 440  
*pate summit* 210  
*brain* 450  
*patefaction* 260  
*patella* 191  
*paten* 191  
*patent open* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*licence* 760  
*property* 780  
 - *medicine* 662  
*pater* 166  
 - *patriæ* 912  
*patera cup* 191  
*sacramental* 998  
*paterfamilias* 166  
*paternal*  
*father* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
 - *domicile* 189  
*paternity* 166  
*paternoster* 990  
*path direction* 278  
*way* 627  
*cross the* - 706  
*secret* - 530  
*pathetic* 830  
*pathless*  
*spacious* 180  
*closed* 261  
*difficult* 704  
*pathognomonic* 550  
*pathology* 655, 662  
*pathos* 821

*pathoscopic* 820  
*pathway* 627  
*patience*  
*perseverance* 604a  
*endurance* 826  
*cards* 840  
*patient sick* 655  
*patisserie* 298  
*patois* 563  
*patriæ: amor* - 910  
*pater* - 912  
*patriarch*  
*family* 11  
*veteran* 130  
*ancestors* 166  
*priest* 996  
*patriarchal*  
*ancient* 124  
*ancestral* 166  
*patriarchate* 737  
*patrician* 875  
*patrilineal* 11, 166  
*patrimony* 780  
*patriot* 910  
*patrol walk* 266  
*safeguard* 664  
*warning* 668  
*patrolman* 664  
*patron*  
*auxiliary* 711  
*customer* 795  
*friend* 890  
*benefactor* 912  
*patronage*  
*influence* 175  
*aid* 707  
*authority* 737  
*patronize* 693, 707  
*patronymic* 564  
*patten* 225, 998  
*patter strike* 276  
*sound* 407  
*meaningless* 517  
*talk* 584  
*stage* 599  
*patterer* 582  
*pattern model* 22  
*perfection* 650  
*ornament* 847  
 - *after* 19  
*patte de*  
 - *mouche* 590  
 - *velours* 544, 545  
*patty* 298  
*patulous* 194  
*pauciloquy* 585  
*paucity small* 32  
*few* 103  
*scantly* 640  
*paughty* 878  
*Paul Jones* 792



Paul Pry  
*curious* 455  
*prattle* 588  
 paulo post futurum  
 121  
 paunch 191, 250  
 pauper 804  
 pause  
*discontinue* 70  
*cease* 142  
*quiescence* 265  
*doubt* 485  
*irresolution* 605  
*repose* 687  
 pauvre diable 804  
 pavanne 840  
 pave 223  
 - the way 705  
 pavé, on the - 961  
 pavement base 211  
*covering* 223  
*path* 627  
 pavilion 189  
 paving 211  
 paviour 673  
 pavor 860  
 paw touch 379  
*retention* 781  
 - the ivories 416  
 pawky 702  
 pawl 45  
 pawn 771  
 pawnbroker 787  
 pax hush! 403  
 - in bello 723  
 - vobiscum 894  
 pay paint 223  
*profitable* 775  
*defray* 807  
*expend* 809  
*income* 810  
*punish* 972  
*remunerate* 973  
 in one's -  
*servant* 746  
*hired* 795  
 - in advance 809  
 - attention to 457  
 - back 718  
 - down 807  
 - dues 924  
 - in full 807  
 - homage  
*submission* 725  
*worship* 990  
 - the debt of  
 nature 360  
 - no attention &c.  
 to 458, 460  
 - through the

nose 814  
 - off 718  
 - off old scores 919  
 - old debts 807  
 - out 200, 972  
 - in one's own  
 coin 718  
 - the penalty 952  
 - the piper 707  
 - regard to 484  
 - one's respects  
 894  
 - too much 814  
 - a visit 892, 894  
 - one's way  
*defray* 807  
*economy* 817  
 paymaster 801  
 payment 807  
*remuneration* 973  
 paynim 984  
 pays, mal du -  
*regret* 833  
*sociality* 892  
 pea 249  
 peace  
*silence* 403  
*concord* 714  
*amity* 721  
 at - 714  
 commission of  
 the - 965  
 justice of the -  
 967  
 keep the -  
*moderation* 174  
*concord* 714  
 make - 723  
 make - with 831  
 Prince of - 976  
 speak - 831  
 peaceable  
*moderate* 174  
 peaceably, get on -  
 736  
 peaceful  
*inexcitable* 826  
 peace-maker 714  
*mediator* 724  
*contented* 831  
 peace-offering  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
 peach 529  
 peach-coloured 434  
 peacock  
*variegation* 440  
*beauty* 845  
*proud* 878

*vain* 880  
*gaudy* 882  
 jackdaw in -'s  
 feathers 701  
 pea-green 435  
 pea-jacket 225  
 peak height 206  
*summit* 210  
*sharp* 253  
*sicken* 655  
 peaked 253  
 peaky 203  
 peal loud 404  
*roll* 407  
*music* 415  
 - of bells 407, 417  
 - of laughter 838  
 pearl type 591  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
*glory* 873  
 mother-of- 440  
 cast -s before  
 swine 638  
 pearly  
*semitransparent*  
 427  
*colour* 428  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*variegated* 440  
 pear-shape 249  
 peasant 876  
 peat 388  
 pebble little 193  
*hard* 323  
 - dash 223  
 peccability 945  
 peccable 947  
 peccadillo 947  
 peccant bad 649  
*unclean* 653  
*diseased* 655  
 - humour 653, 655  
 peccavi 950  
 peck much 31  
*multitude* 102  
*eat* 298  
 - at censure 932  
 - of troubles  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
 peckish 865  
 Pecksniff 548  
 pectinated 253  
 peculate 791  
 peculator 792  
 peculiar 79, 83  
 peculiarly 31, 33  
 pecuniary 800

pecunious 803  
 pedagogic 537  
 pedagogue  
*scholar* 492  
*teacher* 540  
*pedantic* 855  
 pedagogy 537  
 pedal 633  
 - note 408  
 - point 416  
 pedant scholar 492  
 pedantic  
*half-learned* 491  
 - style 577  
*affected* 855  
 pedantry 481  
 peddle meddle 683  
*hawk* 796  
 peddler 796, 797  
 peddling  
*trifling* 643  
*miserly* 819  
 pederero 727  
 pedestal 215  
 place on a - 307,  
 931  
 pedestrian 268  
 pedicel 215  
 pedicle 215  
 pedigree 69, 166  
 pediment 210, 215  
 pedlar 797  
 -'s French 563  
 pedometer 200  
 peduncle 214  
 peek 441  
 peel layer 204  
*skin* 223  
*uncover* 226  
 - off separate 44  
 peeler 664  
 peel-house 717  
 peep 441  
 - behind the cur-  
 tain 461  
 - of day 125  
 - into the future  
 510  
 - out 446, 529  
 peep-hole 260  
 peep-show 448, 840  
 peer equal 27  
*pry* 441  
*inquire* 461  
*lord* 875  
 - out 446  
 peerless supreme 33  
*first rate* 648  
*glorious* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
 peeved 900



## PEE

## PEN

## PEP

## PER

- peevish 895, 901  
 peg *grade* 71  
   *hang* 214  
   *project* 250  
   *drink* 298, 959  
 come down a -  
   306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a - 265,  
   681  
   - away 682  
   - to hang on 617  
   - on *journey* 266  
   - out *die* 360  
 Pegasus 271  
 pegomancy 511  
 pegs *legs* 266  
 peignoir 225  
 peindre, fait à -  
   845  
 peine forte et dure  
   974  
 pejorative 483  
 pelagic 341  
 pelerine 225  
 pelf *gain* 775  
   *property* 780  
   *money* 803  
 pelisse 225  
 Pelion, Ossa on -  
   72, 319  
 pellet 249, 727  
   paper - 643  
 pellicle 204, 223  
 pell-mell 59  
 pellucid 425  
 pelote 249  
 pelt *skin* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *throw* 276  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 peltry 223  
 pemmican 298  
 pen *inclosure* 232  
   *write* 590  
   *writer* 593  
   *restrain* 751  
   *imprison* 752  
 ready - 569  
 slip of - 495, 568  
 stroke of the -  
   *write* 590  
   *authority* 737  
   *command* 741  
   - in hand 590  
   - and ink 590  
   - name 565  
   draw the -  
     through 552  
 penal 972
- servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
 penalty 974  
   extreme - 972  
 penance 952, 974  
   do - 998  
 penates, lares et -  
   189, 991  
 penchant  
   *willing* 602  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 pencil *bundle* 72  
   - of *light* 420  
   *write* 590  
 pencil-drawing 556  
 pencraft 590  
 pendant *match* 17  
   *flag* 550  
   *ornament* 847  
 pendency *time* 106  
   *hanging* 214  
 pendente lite 106  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 pendule 114  
 pendulous 214, 314  
 pendulum 114, 214  
   motion of a - 314  
 Penelope, work of -  
   645, 730  
 penitralia 221  
   - mentis 450, 820  
 penetrate  
   *ingress* 294  
   *passage* 302  
   *sagacity* 498  
   - the soul 824  
 penetrated with  
   484, 821  
 penetrating  
   *sagacious* 498  
   *feeling* 821  
   - glance 441  
 penfold 232  
 peninsula 342  
 penitence 950  
 penitentiary 752,  
   996  
 pen-knife 253  
 penman 590  
   *inspired* - 985  
 penmanship 590  
 pennant 550  
 pennate 267  
 penniless 804  
 pennon 550  
 penny 800  
   not have a - 804  
   cost a pretty - 814  
   turn a - 775
- no - no paternoster 812  
 in for a - in for a  
   pound 768  
   - dreadful 594  
   - trumpet 410  
   - whistle 410  
 penny-a-liner 534,  
   593  
 penny-a-lining 573  
 pennyweight 319  
 penny-wise 819  
   - and pound fool-  
   ish *caprice* 608  
   *waste* 638  
   *prodigal* 818  
 pennyworth 812  
 penology 972  
 penscript 590  
 pensée, arrière -  
   528  
 penseroso 837  
 pensile 214  
 pension *income* 810  
 pensioner  
   *student* 541  
   *servant* 746  
   *receiver* 785  
 pensive 451, 837  
 penstock 350  
 pent up 751  
   - in one's mem-  
   ory 505  
 pentagon 98, 244  
 pentahedron 244  
 pentameter 98, 597  
 Pentateuch 98, 985  
 Pentecost 998  
 Pentheselean 861  
 penthouse 189, 191  
 pentile 223  
 penultimate 67  
 penumbra 421  
 penurious 819  
 penury 804  
 peon 726  
 people  
   *kinsfolk* 11  
   *multitude* 102  
   *inhabit* 186  
   *mankind* 372  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *laity* 997  
 pep 171  
   - up 171  
 pepastic 662  
 pepper *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *attack* 716  
   - and salt 432,  
   440
- peppercorn 643  
   - rent 815  
 peppery  
   *irascible* 901  
 peptic 662  
 per 631  
   - contra  
   *contrariety* 14  
   *counter-evidence*  
   468  
   *opposition* 708  
   - procuratio 755  
   - saltum 70, 113  
   - se 87  
 peradventure 470  
 peragate 266  
 perambulate 266  
 perambulator  
   *measure of length*  
   200  
   *vehicle* 272  
 perceivable 446  
 perceive  
   *be sensible of* 375  
   *see* 441  
   *know* 490  
 percentage 84, 813  
 perceptible 446  
 perception 453, 490  
 perceptive 375  
 perch *location* 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *habitation* 189  
   *length* 200  
   *height* 206  
   *support* 215  
   - up 307  
 perchance 156, 470  
 percipience 450  
 percolate 295, 348  
 percolator 191  
 percursory 458  
 percussion 276  
   centre of - 222  
 percussive 277  
 perdition  
   *destruction* 162  
   *ruin* 732  
   *loss* 776  
 perdre son Latin  
   704  
 perdrix, toujours -  
   841  
 perdu 528  
   *enfant* - 859, 863  
 perdurable 110  
 perdy 535  
 peregrination 266  
 peregrinator 268  
 peremptory  
   *assertion* 535



## PER

*firm* 604  
*authoritative* 737  
*rigorous* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
*duty* 926  
 - denial 536  
 - refusal 764  
*perennial*  
*continuous* 69  
*diuturnal* 110  
 - plants 367  
*perennius, ære* -  
 873  
*pererration* 266  
*perfect*  
*great* 31  
*entire* 52  
*excellent* 650  
*complete* 729  
*perfection* 650  
 bring to - 729  
*perfervidum in-*  
*genium* 682  
*perfidy* 874, 940  
*perflate* 349  
*perforate* 260  
*perforator* 262  
*perforce* 601, 744  
*perform*  
*produce* 161  
*do* 170  
 - music 416  
*action* 680  
*achieve* 729  
*fulfil* 772  
 - a circuit 629  
 - a duty 926  
 - the duties of 625  
 - a function 644  
 - an obligation  
 772  
 - a part 599, 680  
 - a service 998  
*performable* 470  
*performance*  
 [see perform]  
*effect* 154  
*performer*  
*musician* 416  
*stage-player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affectation* 855  
*perfume* 400  
*perfunctory* 53, 460  
*pergola* 191  
*perhaps* 470, 514  
*peri* 845, 979  
*periapt* 993  
*pericranium* 450  
*pericolous* 665  
*peridot* 847

## PER

*perihelion* 197  
*peril* 665  
 at your - 909  
 take heed at  
 one's - 668  
*perilepsis* 476  
*perimeter* 230  
*period end* 67  
*point* 71  
 - of time 106, 108  
*recurrence* 138  
 at fixed -s 138  
 well rounded -s  
 577, 578  
*periodical*  
*recurring* 138  
*book* 593  
*periodicity* 138  
*peripatetic* 266, 268  
*periphery* 230  
*periphrase* 566, 573  
*periplus* 267  
*periscope* 441, 445  
*periscopic* 446  
 - lens 445  
*perish*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*be destroyed* 162  
*die* 360  
*decay* 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
*perishable* 111  
*perissology* 573  
*peristaltic* 248  
*peristyle* 189  
*periwig* 225  
*perjured* 940  
*perjurer* 548  
*perjury* 544  
*perk dress* 225  
 - up *elevate* 307  
*revive* 689  
*perked up*  
*proud* 878  
*perky* 880  
*perustration* 441  
*permanence*  
*durability* 110  
*unchanging* 141  
*unchangeable* 150  
*permanent*  
*habitual* 613  
*permeable* 260  
*permeate*  
*insinuate* 228  
*pervade* 186  
*pass through* 302  
 -d with 613  
*permissible* 760  
*permission* 760

## PER

*permissive* 760  
*permit* 760  
*permitting*  
*weather &c.* - 469,  
 470  
*permutation*  
*numerical* - 84  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*pernicious* 649  
*pernicity* 274  
*perorate*  
*diffuse style* 573  
*peroration*  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*speech* 582  
*perpend think* 451  
*perpendicular* 212  
*perpension*  
*attention* 457  
*perpetrate* 680  
 - a pun &c. 842  
*perpetrator* 690  
*perpetua, esto* -  
 928, 931  
*perpetual* 112  
*frequent* 136  
 - curate 996  
 - motion 467  
*perpetuate* 112  
*continue* 143  
*establish* 150  
*perpetuity* 69, 112  
*perplex derange* 61  
*distract* 458  
*uncertainty* 475  
*bother* 830  
*perplexed* 59, 248  
*perplexity*  
*disorder* 59  
*uncertainty* 475  
*unintelligibility*  
 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*perquisite* 775, 973  
*perquisition* 461  
*perron* 627  
*perscrutation* 461  
*persecute*  
*oppress* 649  
*annoy* 830  
*malevolence* 907  
*perseverance* 143,  
 604a  
*Persides* 215  
*persiflage* 842, 856  
*persifleur* 844  
*persist duration* 106  
*permanence* 141  
*continue* 143

## PER

*persevere* 604a  
*persistence*  
*diuturnity* 110  
*person* 3, 372  
 without distinc-  
 tion of -s 922  
*persona grata* 890,  
 899  
*personable* 845  
*personæ, dramatis*  
 - 599, 690  
*personage* 372  
*personal*  
 [see person]  
*special* 79  
*subjective* 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - property 780  
 - remarks 932  
 - security 771  
*personality*  
 [see personal]  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
*personalty* 780  
*personate* 19, 554  
*personify* 521, 554  
*personnel* 56, 590  
*perspective*  
*view* 448  
*expectation* 507  
*painting* 556  
*aerial* - 428  
 in - 200  
*perspicacity*  
*sight* 441  
*intelligence* 498  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*perspicuity*  
*intelligibility* 518  
*style* 570  
*perspiration* 295,  
 299  
 in a - 382  
*perstringe* 457  
*persuadable* 602  
*persuade belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*persuasibility*  
*willingness* 602  
*persuasion*  
*class* 75  
*opinion* 484  
*teaching* 537  
*inducement* 615  
*religious* - 983  
*persuasive*  
*reasoning* 476  
*pert*



## PER

## PET

## PHI

## PHO

vain 880  
 insolent 885  
 discourteous 895  
 pertain to  
   relate to 9  
   included under 76  
   power 157  
   belong 777  
   property 780  
   duty 926  
 perte de vue, à -  
   196, 447  
 pertinacity 604a  
 pertinent 9, 23  
 pertingent 199  
 perturbation  
   derange 61  
   ferment 171  
   agitation 315,  
   emotion 821  
   excitation 824,  
   825  
   fear 860  
 pertusion 260  
 peruke 225  
 peruse 539  
 pervade  
   influence 175  
   extend 186  
   affect 821  
   - the soul 824  
 pervading spirit 820  
 perverse  
   obstinate 606  
   difficult 704  
   churlish 895  
   sulky 901a  
 perversion  
   sophistry 477  
   misinterpretation  
   523  
   misteaching 538  
   falsehood 544  
   untruth 546  
   injury 659  
   impiety 988  
 pervert 144, 607  
   [see perversion]  
 perverted 495  
 pervestigation 461  
 pervicacious 606  
 pervigilium 682  
 pervious 260  
 pessimism  
   overrate 482  
   underrate 483  
   dejection 837  
   hopeless 859  
 pessimist  
   [see pessimism]  
   coward 862

pessomancy 511  
 pessoribus orti 876  
 pest 663, 830  
 pester 830  
 pest-house 662  
 pestiferous 657  
 pestilence 655  
 pestle 330  
 pet love 897  
   favourite 899  
   anger 900  
   fondle 902  
   flatter 933  
   - lamb 366  
 petal 367  
 petard 727  
   hoist on one's own  
   - 718, 732  
 Peter to pay Paul:  
   borrow of - 788  
   rob - steal 791  
   wrong 923  
   -'s pence 784, 809  
 peter out 142  
 petite dame 962  
 petitio principii 477  
 petition 765, 969,  
   990  
 petitioner 767  
 petit-maitre 854  
 petrel warning 668  
 petrify dense 321  
   hard 323  
   freeze 385  
   thrill 824  
   affright 860  
   astonish 870  
 petrol 388  
 petroleum 356  
 pétroleuse 384  
 petronel 727  
 petticoat dress 225  
   woman 374  
   - government  
   authority 737  
 pettifogger 968  
 pettifogging  
   sophistry 477  
   deception 545  
   litigious 713  
   dishonourable 940  
 pettish 901  
 petto, in -  
   mental 450  
   thought of 454  
   concealed 528  
   intention 620  
 petty little 32, 193  
   unimportant 643  
   - cash 800, 811  
   - jury 967

- larceny 791  
 - officer 745  
 - sessions 966  
 - treason 742  
 petulance 885, 901  
 petulant  
   - language 574  
 peu de chose 643  
 peu s'en faut 32  
 pew cell 191  
   church 1000  
 pewter 41  
 phaeton 272  
 Phaëthon 423  
 phalanx 712, 726  
 phantasm  
   unsubstantiality 4  
   illusion 443  
   appearance 448  
   imagination 515  
 phantasmagoria  
   448  
 phantasy 453, 515  
 phantom unreal 4  
   fallacy of vision  
   443  
   imaginary 515  
 pharisaical 544, 988  
 Pharisee 548, 988  
 pharmacy 662  
 pharos 550  
 phase aspect 8  
   transition 144  
   form 240  
   appearance 448  
   have many -s 149  
   assume a new -  
   144  
   view in all its -s  
   461  
 phasis 448  
 phasma 443  
 phenomenon  
   event 151  
   appearance 448  
   prodigy 872  
 phial 191  
 Phidias 559  
 philander 902  
 philanthropy 784,  
   906, 910  
 Philip drunk to  
   Philip sober,  
   appeal from -  
   658  
 philippic 932  
 Philistine 491, 876  
 philologist 492  
 philology 560  
 philomath 492  
 philomel 416

philosopher 492,  
   500  
 -'s stone  
   impossibility 471  
   perfect 650  
   remedy 662  
   wealth 803  
 philosophical  
   thoughtful 451  
   calm 826  
 philosophy  
   calmness 826  
   knowledge 490  
   Moral - 450  
   - of the Mind 450  
 philtre 993  
 phiz face 234  
   look 448  
 phlebotomy  
   ejection 297  
   remedy 662  
 Phlegethon 982  
 phlegm viscid 352  
   insensibility 823  
 phlegmatic  
   indifferent 866  
 phlogiston 382  
 pho! 497  
 Phœbus sun 318  
   luminary 423  
 phoenix  
   exception 83  
   reproduction 163  
   paragon 650  
   restoration 660  
 phonate 402  
 phonetic  
   sound 402  
   voice 580  
   speech 582  
   - spelling 561  
 phonics 402  
 phonograph 417,  
   418  
 phonography  
   sound 402  
   letter 561  
   writing 590  
 phonology 562  
 Phosphor 423  
 phosphorescence  
   420, 423  
 phosphorus 423  
 photo-engraving  
   558  
 photograph 17  
 photographer 559  
 photography 445  
   light 420  
   representation  
   554



- photogravure 558  
 photolysis 49  
 photometer 445  
 photosphere 318  
 photostat 553  
 phrase *part* 51  
     *music* 413  
     *language* 566  
 phrasemonger 577  
 phraseology 569  
 phrenetic 503  
 phrenitis 503  
 phrenology 450  
 phrenotypics 505  
 Phryne 962  
 phthisozoics 361  
 phylacteric  
     *sorcery* 992  
 phylactery  
     *maxim* 496  
     *spell* 993  
 physic  
     *cure* 660  
     *remedy* 662  
 physical 316  
     - education  
     *material* 316  
     *teaching* 537  
     - force  
     *strength* 159  
     *compulsion* 744  
     - nature 3  
     - pleasure 377  
     - pain 378  
     - science 316  
 physician  
     *remedy* 662  
     *advice* 695  
 Physics 316  
 physiognomy  
     *face* 234  
     *appearance* 448  
     *interpret* 522  
 Physiology  
     *organization* 357  
     *life* 359  
     Vegetable - 369  
 physique  
     *strength* 159  
     *animality* 364  
 phytivorous 298  
 Phytology 369  
 pi 591  
 piacere, al - 600  
 piacular 952  
 pianino 417  
 pianissimo 415  
 pianist 416  
 piano *gentle* 174  
     *music* 415  
     - organ 417
- player 417  
 pianoforte 417  
 pianola 417  
 piazza 189, 191  
 pibroch *music* 415  
     *war* 722  
 pica 591  
 picaresco, gusto -  
     945  
 picaroon 792  
 piccolo 410, 417  
 pick *axe* 253  
     *eat* 298  
     *select* 609  
     *best* 648  
     *clean* 652  
     *gain* 775  
     - a-back 215  
     - the brains of 461  
     - holes  
     *censure* 932, 934  
     - the lock 480a  
     - me up 662  
     - out *extract* 301  
     *select* 609  
     - to pieces  
     *separate* 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *find fault* 932  
     - a quarrel 713  
     - one's steps 459  
     - up *learn* 539  
     *get better* 658  
     *gain* 775  
     - one's way 675  
 pickaninny 129  
 pickaxe 253  
 picked 648  
     - men 700  
 pickeer 791  
 pickeerer 792  
 Pickelhaube  
     *armour* 717  
 picket *join* 43  
     *locate* 184  
     *fence* 229  
     *guard* 668  
     *defence* 717  
     *soldiers* 726  
     *restrain* 751  
     *imprison* 752  
     *torture* 972  
     - boat 273  
 pickings 775, 793  
 pickle *condition* 7  
     *macerate* 337  
     *pungent* 392  
     *condiment* 393  
     *preserve* 670  
     *difficulty* 704  
 have a rod in - 673
- pickle-herring 844  
 pickpocket 792  
     *abuse like a* - 932  
 pickthank *busy* 682  
     *servile* 886  
     *flatterer* 935  
 picnic *food* 298  
     *participation* 778  
     *amusement* 840  
 picquet 840  
 pictorial  
     *painting* 556  
     *beauty* 845  
 picture  
     *appearance* 448  
     *representation*  
     554  
     *painting* 556  
     *description* 594  
     - to oneself 515  
 picture-gallery 556  
 picture-theatre 599  
 picturesque  
     *painting* 556  
     *beauty* 845  
 piddle *dawdle* 683  
 piddling *trivial* 643  
 pidgin English 563  
 pie *food* 298  
     *sweet* 396  
     *printing* 591  
 piebald 440  
 piece *adjunct* 39  
     *bit* 31  
     *painting* 556  
     *drama* 599  
     *cannon* 727  
     *coin* 800  
     *courtesan* 962  
 fall to -s 162  
 go to -s 162  
 in -s 330  
 of a - 42  
 pull to -s 162  
 give a - of advice  
     695  
     - of good fortune  
     618  
     - of music 415  
     - of news 532  
     - out 52  
     - together 43  
     - of work 713  
 make a - of work  
     about 642  
 pièce  
     - justificative 467  
     - de résistance 298  
 piecemeal 51  
 pied *variegated* 440  
 pied de la lettre,
- au - 494  
 pie-poudre, court  
     of - 966  
 pier 189, 666  
 pierce  
     *perforate* 260  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *chill* 385  
     *hurt* 649  
     *wound* 659  
     *affect* 824  
     *mental pain* 830  
     - the head 410  
     - the heart 830  
 piercer 262  
 piercing *cold* 383  
     *loud* 404  
     *shrill* 410  
     *intelligent* 498  
     *feeling* 821  
     - eye 441  
     - pain 378  
 pier-glass 445  
 Pierian spring 597  
 pierre fendre, à -  
     383  
 Pierrot 599  
 pietas 998  
 piété, mont de -  
     787  
 pietism 988  
 pietist 987, 988  
 piety 987  
 pig *animal* 366  
     *sensual* 954a  
     - in a poke  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *chance* 621  
     *rash* 863  
     - together 72  
 pigeon  
     *dupe* 547  
     *steal* 791  
     gorge de - 440  
 pigeon-hearted 862  
 pigeon-hole 191,  
     260  
 piggin 191  
 piggish 954  
 pig-headed 499, 606  
 pigment 428  
 pigmy 193  
 pignoration 771  
 pignus 771  
 pig-sticking 361  
 pigsty 653  
 pigtail 214  
 pigwidgeon 193,  
     980  
 pike *hill* 206  
     *sharp* 253



## PIK

## PIN

## PIR

## PIT

*highway* 627  
*weapon* 727  
**pikeman** 726  
**pikestaff** *tall* 206  
*plain* 525  
**pilaster**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*ornament* 847  
**pile stake** 45  
*heap* 72  
*edifice* 161  
*post* 215  
*velvet* 256  
*money* 800  
*funeral* - 363  
 - up 549, 641  
**pile-driver** 276  
**pilfer** *steal* 791  
**pilferer** 792  
**pilgarlic**  
*outcast* 893  
**pilgrim** 268, 996  
**pilgrimage** 266, 676  
**pill sphere** 249  
*medicine* 662  
*bitter* - 735  
**pillage** 659, 791  
**pillager** 792  
**pillar stable** 150  
*lofty* 206  
*support* 215  
*monument* 551  
*tablet* 590  
 -s of Hercules 550  
 - of the state &c.  
 873  
 from - to post  
*transfer* 270  
*agitation* 315  
*irresolute* 605  
*circuit* 629  
**pillion** 215  
**pillory** 975  
**pillow**  
*support* 215  
*soft* 324  
 consult one's -  
*temporize* 133  
*reflect* 451  
**pilot mariner** 269  
*inform* 527  
*guide* 693  
*director* 694  
**pilot-balloon** 463  
**pilot-boat** 273  
**pilot-officer** 745  
**pilot-jacket** 225  
**pilous** 256  
**pimp** 962  
**pimple** 250, 848

**pin fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*locate* 184  
*sharp* 253  
*axis* 312  
*trifle* 643  
 might hear a -  
*drop* 403  
 point of a - 193  
 not a - to choose  
 27, 609a  
 - down 744, 751  
 - one's faith upon  
 484  
 - oneself upon  
 746, 886  
**pinafore** 225  
**pince-nez** 445  
**pincers** 781  
**pinch emergency** 8  
*contract* 195  
*pain* 378  
*chill* 385  
*need* 630  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*grudge* 819  
*hurt morally* 830  
 at a - 630, 704  
 jack at a - 711  
 where the shoe -s  
 830  
 - of snuff 643  
**pinchbeck** 545, 847  
**pinched** [see *pinch*]  
*thin* 203  
*poor* 804  
 - with hunger 865  
**pinching** 383, 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine disease** 655  
*dejection* 837  
*suffer in mind*  
 828  
 - away 837  
 - for 865  
**pinery** 371  
**ping-pong** 840  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin-hole** 260  
**pinion fasten** 43  
*wing* 267  
*instrument* 633  
*restrain* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**pink notch** 257  
*pierce* 260  
*thrust* 276  
*colour* 434  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873

**pink of beauty** 845  
 - fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
**pinnacle** 273  
**pinnacle** 210  
**pinocle** 840  
**pin-prick** 180a  
**pins legs** 266  
 - and needles  
*bodily pain* 378  
*numb* 381  
*mental pain* 828  
**pinscher** 366  
**Pinto, Fernam**  
 Mendez - 548  
**pioneer**  
*precursor* 64  
*leader* 234  
*teacher* 540  
*prepare* 673  
**pious** 987  
 - fraud 546, 988  
**pip** 747  
**pipe tube** 260  
*conduit* 350  
*vent* 351  
*tobacco* 392  
*sound* 410  
*cry* 411  
*music* 416, 417  
*weep* 839  
 no - no dance 812  
 - one's eye 839  
 - of peace 721,  
 723  
**pipeclay habit** 613  
*strictness* 739  
**piper** 416  
 pay the - 707, 807  
**piping** - hot 382  
 - time 721, 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
*pungent* 392  
 - style 574  
*impressive* 821  
**piquante, sauce** -  
 393, 829  
**pique fly** 267  
*excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
 - oneself  
*pride* 878  
**piqueer** 792  
**piquet** 717, 726  
**pirate** 773, 791, 792  
**pirogue** 273  
**pirouette** 218, 312

turn a - 607  
**Pisa, tower of** - 271  
**pis-aller** 147  
**piscatorial** 366  
**piscis natara**  
*docere* 538, 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**piscina** 350, 1000  
**pish! absurd** 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**piste** 551  
**Pistol** 887  
**pistol** 727  
**pistol-shot** 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit deep** 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*extract* 301  
*grave* 363  
*theatre* 599  
*danger* 667  
 bottomless - 982  
 - of Acheron 982  
 - against 708, 713  
 - against one  
 another 464  
**pit-a-pat**  
*agitation* 315  
*rattle* 407  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**pitch degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*erect* 212  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431  
 absolute - 416  
 - of one's breath  
 411  
 - dark 421  
 - into attack 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - overboard 782  
 - one's tent 292  
 - and toss 621  
 - upon reach 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
*get* 775



pitched battle 720  
 pitcher 191  
 pitchfork 272, 284  
   rain -s 348  
 pitch-pipe 417  
 piteous 830  
 piteously *much* 31  
 pitfall 545, 667  
 pith *gist* 5  
   *strength* 159  
   *interior* 221  
   *centre* 222  
   *meaning* 516  
   *important part*  
     642  
 pithless 158  
 pithy *meaning* 516  
   *concise* 572  
   *vigorous* 574  
 pitiable *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *contemptible* 930  
 pitied, to be - 828  
 pitiful  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *bad* 649  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *pity* 914  
 pitiless 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
 pittance  
   *quantity* 25  
   *dole* 640  
   *allotment* 786  
   *income* 810  
 pitted 848  
 pituitous 352  
 pity 914  
   *express* - 915  
   *what a* -  
     *regret* 833  
     *lament* 839  
   *for -'s sake* 914  
 pivot *junction* 43  
   *cause* 153  
   *support* 215  
   *axis* 222, 312  
 pix box 191, 998  
   *assay* 463  
 pixy 980  
 pizzicato 415  
 placable 918  
 placard 531  
 placate 723, 918  
 place  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *term* 71  
   *situation* 182, 183

locate 184  
 abode 189  
 office 625  
 rank 873  
 give - to 623  
 have - 1  
 in - 183  
 in - of 147  
 make a - for 184  
 out of - 185  
 take - 151  
   - to one's credit  
     805  
   - itself 58  
   - in order 60  
   - upon record 551  
   - under  
     *include* 76  
 placebit, *decies re-*  
   *petita* - 829  
 placebo 933  
 place-hunter 767  
 placeman 758  
 placet 488, 741  
 placid 826  
 placket 260  
 plagiarism  
   *imitation* 19  
   *borrowing* 788  
   *theft* 791  
 plagiarist 792  
 Plagiary, Sir  
   *Fretful* - 901  
 plagiedral 217  
 plague *disease* 655  
   *pain* 828  
   *worry* 830  
 plague-spot 657  
 plaguy 704, 830  
 plaid *shawl* 225  
   *variegation* 440  
 plaidoyer 476  
 plain  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *country* 344  
   *obvious* 446  
   *meaning* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
   *style* 576  
   *artless* 703  
   *ugly* 846  
   *simple* 849  
   *speak -ly* 576  
   *tell one -ly* 527  
   - English 576  
   - dealing 543  
   - interpretation  
     522  
   - question 461  
   - sailing 705  
   - sense 498

- speaking 525,  
   703  
 - terms  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *interpreted* 522  
   *language* 576  
   - truth 494  
   - words 703  
 plainness 576  
 plainsong 990  
 plain-spoken 525,  
   703  
 plaint 411, 839  
 plaintiff 938  
 plaintive 839  
 plaisance  
   [*see pleasance*]  
 plaisanterie 842  
 plaister 223  
 plait 219, 258  
 plan *itinerary* 266  
   *information* 527  
   *representation*  
     554  
   *scheme* 626  
   *according to* - 82  
 planchette 992  
 plane *horizontal* 213  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *fly* 267  
   *aeroplane* 273  
   *soar* 305  
   *inclined* - 633  
 planet *world* 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *fate* 601  
 planet-struck  
   *adversity* 735  
   *wonder* 870  
 planimeter 466  
 planish 255  
 plank board 204  
   *programme* 626  
   *path* 627  
   *safety* 666  
 plant *place* 184  
   *insert* 300  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *trick* 545  
   *tools* 633  
   *property* 780  
   - a battery 716  
   - a dagger in the  
     *breast* 830  
   - oneself 184  
   - a thorn in the  
     *side* 830  
 plantation  
   *location* 184

*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
 planter 188  
 planter *ses choux,*  
   *aller* - 893  
 plaque 204  
 plash *lake* 343  
   *stream* 348  
   *sound* 405, 408  
 plashy 345  
 plasm 22  
 plasma 847  
 plasmic 240  
 plaster *cement* 45  
   *covering* 223  
   *remedy* 662  
   - *up repair* 660  
 plastered 959  
 plastic *alterable* 149  
   *form* 240  
   *soft* 324  
   - *arts* 557  
 plastron 717  
 plat *weave* 219  
   *ground* 344  
 plate *dish* 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *covering* 223  
   *flat* 251  
   *food* 298  
   *engraving* 558  
   - *layer* 690  
   - *printing* 558,  
     591  
 plateau 213, 344  
 plated 545  
 platform  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *stage* 542  
   *scheme* 626  
   *arena* 728  
   - *orator* 582  
 platinum *blond* 430  
 platitude 517, 843  
 Platonic  
   *contemplative* 451  
   *inexcitable* 826  
   *chaste* 960  
   - *bodies* 244  
 Platonism 451  
 platoon 726  
   - *fire* 716  
 platter 191  
   *layer* 204  
   *flat* 251  
   *clean the outside*  
     *of the* - 544  
 plaudit 931  
 plausible  
   *probable* 472



## PLA

## PLI

## PLE

## PLO

*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
*play operation* 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677  
 full - 175  
 full of - 836  
 in - 842  
 - along with 709  
 - one's best card 686, 698  
 - of colours 440  
 - at cross purposes 59, 523  
 - a deep game 702  
 - the deuce 825  
 - the devil 907  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - on the feelings 824  
 - first fiddle 642, 873  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - for chance 621  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - the game 939  
 - into the hands of 709  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek 528, 623  
 - a joke 853  
 give - to the im-

*agination* 515  
 - of light 420  
 - the monkey 499  
 - off 545  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - one's part 625, 692  
 - second fiddle 34, 749  
 - one a trick 509, 545  
 - tricks with 699, 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon 545, 856  
 - with 460  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
*play-boy* 818  
*play-day* 840  
*played out*  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
*player*  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
 - piano 417  
*playfellow* 890  
*playful* 836  
 - imagination 515  
*playground* 728, 840  
*play-house* 599  
*playmate* 890  
*playsome* 836  
*plaything*  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
*playwright* 599  
*plea*  
*defence* 462  
*argument* 476  
*excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*lawsuit* 969  
*plead argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - one's cause 937  
 - guilty 950  
*pleader lawyer* 968  
*pleading, special* - 477

*pleadings* 969  
*pleasance* 189, 840  
*pleasant*  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
*pleasantry* 840, 842  
*please* 829  
 as you - 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
*pleasurableness* 829  
*pleasure*  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 829  
 man of - 954a  
 make a toil of - 682  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
*willingly* 602  
*pleasure-giving* 829  
*pleasure-ground*  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
*pleat* 258  
*plebeian* 851, 876  
*plébiscite* 480, 609  
*plectrum* 417  
*plectuntur Achivi* 739  
*pledge affirmation* 535  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink to* 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 take the - 958  
 - oneself 768  
 - one's word 768  
*pledget* 263, 662  
*Pleiades* 72, 318

*plenary* 31, 52  
*plenipotent* 157  
*plenipotentiary*  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
*plentitude* 639  
 in the - of power 159  
*plenty*  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
 - to do 682  
*plenum substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*pleonasm*  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
*plerophory* 484  
*plethora* 641  
*plexal* 219  
*plexus* 219  
*pliable* 324  
*pliant soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886  
*plicature* 258  
*pliers* 301, 781  
*plight state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
 evil - 735  
 - one's faith 902  
 - one's troth 768, 902  
*plighted love* 897, 902  
*Plinsoll mark* 466  
*plinth* 211, 215  
*plod journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persevere* 604a  
*work* 682  
 - along 143  
*plodding* 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
*plot - of ground* 181  
*plain* 344  
*story* 594  
*plan* 626  
*realty* 780  
 the - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*plough furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
 - the ground 673  
 - in 228  
 - the waves 267  
 - one's way 266  
*ploughboy*



## PLO

*commonalty* 876  
 ploughman 371  
 ploughshare 253  
 pluck *cheat* 545  
   *resolution* 604  
   *persevere* 604a  
 reject 610  
 take 789  
 steal 791  
 courage 861  
 - up courage 861  
 - a crow with 932  
 - out 301  
 plug 261, 263  
 - along 143  
 plum number 98  
   *sweet* 396  
   *money* 800  
 plumage 256  
 plumb vertical 212  
   *close* 261  
   *measure* 466  
 plumber 690  
 plumb-line 212  
 plum-coloured 437  
 plume feather 256  
   *ornament* 847  
   *borrowed* -s 545  
   - oneself 878  
 plume  
   *coup de* - 590  
   *nom de* - 565  
 plumigerous 256  
 plummet 208, 212  
 plumose 256  
 plump  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *fat* 192  
   *plunge* 310  
   *unexpected* 508  
 - down 306  
 - upon 292  
 plumper  
   *expansion* 194  
   *vote* 609  
 plunder 791, 793  
 plunderer 792  
 plunge  
   *revolution* 146  
   *insert* 300  
   *dive* 306, 310  
   *immerse* 337  
   *hurry* 684  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - headlong 684  
 - into 676  
 - in medias res 576, 604

## POD

- into sorrow 830  
 plunged  
 - in debt 806  
 - in grief 828  
 plunger 621  
 plurality 100  
 plus 37  
 plus fours 225  
 plush 256  
 Pluto 979, 982  
   *realms of* - 982  
 Plutocracy 803  
 plutonic 382  
 Plutus 803  
 pluvial 348  
 ply layer 204  
   *fold* 258  
   *use* 677  
   *exert* 686  
   *request* 765  
 - one's task 680  
 - one's trade 625  
 - a trade 794  
 Plymouth Brother 984  
 p.m. 114, 126  
 pneumatics 334, 338  
 pneumatology 450  
 pneumatoscopic 317  
 poach 791, 964  
 poacher 792  
 poachy 345  
 pock 250  
 pocket place 184  
   *pouch* 191  
   *diminutive* 193  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
   *money* 800  
   *treasury* 802  
   *brook* 826  
 button up one's - 808  
 out of - 776, 806  
 touch the - 800  
 - the affront 725, 918  
 pocket-book 551  
 pocket-handkerchief 225  
 pocket-money 800  
 pocket-pistol bottle 191  
 pococurante 823, 866  
 pocula, inter - 959  
 pod 191, 223  
 podestà 967  
 podgy 201

## POI

poem 597  
 book of -s 593  
 pœnitentiæ, locus - *pity* 914  
   *forgive* 918  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *repent* 950  
 poesy 597  
 poet 597  
 poetaster 597, 855  
 poetic style 574  
 poetic frenzy 515  
 poetry 597  
 pogrom 361  
 poignancy  
   *physical energy* 171  
   *pain* 378  
   *pungency* 392  
   *feeling* 821  
 point condition 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
   *end* 67  
   *term* 71  
   *poignancy* 171  
   *no magnitude* 180a  
   *place* 182  
   *speck* 193  
   *sharp* 253  
   *topic* 454  
   *mark* 550  
   *vigour* 574  
   *intention* 620  
   *wit* 842  
   *punctilio* 939  
 at the - of 197  
 come to the - *special* 79  
   *attention* 457  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *plain language* 576  
 culminating - 210  
 disputed - 713  
 from all -s 180  
 full of - 574  
 give -s to 27  
 go straight to the - 278  
 in - *relative* 9  
   *agreeing* 23  
   *conformable* 82  
 knotty - 704  
 make a - of *resolution* 604  
   *contention* 720  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *conditions* 770  
   *due* 924

## POI

*honour* 939  
 nice - 697  
 on the - of 111, 121  
 to the - 572, 642  
 - an antithesis 578  
 - at *direction* 278  
   *direct attention* 457  
   *intend* 620  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
 - of attack 716  
 at the - of the bayonet 173  
 - of the compass 278  
 - of convergence 74  
 - of death 360  
 - in dispute 461  
 - of etiquette 852  
 in - of fact 1  
 - the finger of scorn 930  
 - of honour 939  
 - of land 250  
 - a moral 537  
 - out 155, 457, 527  
 - to - race 720  
 at the - of the sword  
   *violence* 173  
   *severity* 739  
   *compulsion* 744  
 - to attribute 155  
   *direction* 278  
   *probable* 472  
   *predict* 511  
   *mean* 516  
 - of view 441, 448  
 point d'appui 215  
 point-blank  
   *direct* 278  
   *plain language* 576  
   *refusal* 764  
 point-champain 874  
 pointed  
   *great* 31  
   *sharp* 253  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *marked* 550  
   *concise* 572  
   *language* 574  
 pointedly  
   *intention* 620  
 pointer dog 366  
   *indicator* 550



- pointless 843  
 poise 27, 319, 852  
   mental - 498  
 poison 659, 663  
   - gas 722, 727  
 poisoned 655  
   commend the -  
     chalice 544  
 poisonous 657, 665  
 poke  
   pocket 191  
 pig in a -  
   uncertain 475  
   chance 621  
   dawdle 683  
   rash 863  
   - at 276, 716  
   - the fire 384  
   - fun at 856  
   - one's nose in  
     682  
   - out project 250  
 poker 386  
   cards 840  
 polacca 273  
 polacre 273  
 polar 210  
   cold 383  
   - co-ordinates 466  
 polariscope 445  
 polarity  
   duality 89  
   counteraction 179  
   contraposition  
     237  
 polarization 420  
 pole *measure of*  
   length 200  
   tall 206  
   summit 210  
   axis 222  
   punt 267  
   rotation 312  
   greasy - 840  
   opposite -s 237  
   from - to pole 180  
 pole-axe 727  
 polecat 401  
 polemic  
   discussion 476  
   discord 713  
   contention 720  
   combatant 726  
 polemoscope 445  
 pole-star 550, 693  
 police 965  
   - court 966  
   - magistrate 967  
 policeman 664, 965  
 policy 626, 692  
 polish smooth 255  
   rub 331  
   furbish 658  
   beauty 845  
   ornament 847  
   taste 850  
   politeness 894  
   - off *finish* 729  
 Polish bank 840  
 polished  
   - language 578  
   fashionable 852  
   polite 894  
 polisson 949  
 polite 894  
   offensive to ears -  
     579  
   - literature 560  
   - society 852  
 politic wise 498  
   cunning 702  
   cautious 864  
   body -  
     mankind 372  
     government 737  
 political economy  
   692  
 politician  
   director 694  
   proficient 700  
 politics 702  
 polity *conduct* 692  
   authority 737  
   duty 926  
 polka 840  
 poll 85, 609  
   - tax 812  
 pollard 193, 201  
   tree 367  
 Poll-parrot 584  
 pollute soil 653  
   corrupt 659  
   disgrace 874  
 pollution  
   disease 655  
   vice 945  
 Pollyanna 858  
 polo 840  
 polonaise 840  
 poltroon 862  
 polyandry 903  
 polychord 417  
 polychromatic 428,  
   440  
 polychrome 440,  
   556  
 polygamy 903  
 polygastric 191  
 polyglot 522, 560  
 polygon  
   buildings 189  
   figure 244  
 polygraphy 590  
 polylogy 573  
 polymorphic 81  
 polyphonism 580  
 polypus 250  
 polyscope 445  
 polysyllable 561  
 polytheism 984  
 pomade 356  
 pomatum 356  
 pommel  
   support 215  
   round 249  
   beat 972  
 Pomona 369  
 pomp 882  
 pom-pom 727  
 pomposity 882  
 pompous  
   language 577  
 poncho 225  
 pond 343, 636  
   fish - 370  
 ponder 451  
 ponderable 316,  
   319  
 ponderation 319,  
   480  
 ponderous 319  
   - style 574, 579  
   dull 843  
 pondus fumo, dare  
   - 481  
 poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
   519, 704  
 pontiff 996  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 995  
 pontoon  
   vehicle 272  
   boat 273  
   way 627  
 pony 271  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, pooh!  
   unimportance 643  
   contempt 930  
 pool lake 343  
   combination 709  
   prize 775  
   billiards 840  
 poop 235  
 poor weak 160  
   - reasoning 477  
   - style 575  
   insufficient 640  
   trifling 643  
   indigent 804  
   unhappy 828  
 cut a - figure 874  
   - hand 701  
   - head 499  
   - house 189  
   - man 804  
   - in spirit 881  
   - stick 501  
   - thing 914  
 poorly 160, 655  
   - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop noise 406  
   unexpected 508  
   - at 716  
   - in *ingress* 294  
   insertion 300  
   - off *die* 360  
   - a question 461  
   - the question  
     request 765  
     endearment 902  
   - upon arrive 292  
     discover 480a  
 Pope  
   infallibility 474  
   priest 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Poperly 984  
 pop-gun trifle 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar tall 206  
 poppy sedative 174  
 populace 876  
 popular  
   in demand 865  
   celebrated 873  
   favourite 897  
   approved 931  
   - opinion 488  
 popularis, aura -  
   873  
 popularize  
   render intelligible  
     518  
   facilitate 705  
   make pleasant  
     829  
 populate 184  
 population 188, 372  
 populi, vox -  
   publication 531  
   election 609  
   authority 737  
 populous  
   crowded 72  
   multitude 102  
   presence 186  
 porcelain  
   baked 384  
   sculpture 557



porch entrance 66  
   lobby 191  
   mouth 231  
   opening 260  
   church 1000  
 porcupine 253, 901  
 pore opening 260  
   egress 295  
   conduit 350  
   - over look 441  
   apply the mind 457  
   learn 539  
 porism 461, 480  
 pornographic 961  
 porous 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porridge 298  
 porringer 191  
 port abode 189  
   sinistral 239  
   gait 264  
   arrival 292  
   carriage 448  
   harbour 666  
 in - 664  
 make - 666  
   - admiral 745  
   - fire 388  
   - wine 959  
 portable small 193  
   transferable 270  
   light 320  
 portage 270  
 portal entrance 66  
   mouth 231  
   opening 260  
 portative 193, 270  
 portcullis 706, 717  
   let down the - 666  
 porte-monnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
   prophetic 511  
   fearful 860  
 porter janitor 263  
   carrier 271, 690  
 porterage 270  
 portfolio case 191  
   book 593  
   magazine 636  
   direction 693  
   insignia 747  
 porthole 260  
 portico 66, 191  
 portion 51, 786  
   - out 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 191

- word 572  
 portrait 554  
 portrait painting 556  
 portrait painter 559  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 19, 554  
 portreeve 745, 965  
 posada 189  
 pose situation 183  
   form 240  
   puzzle 475  
   difficulty 704  
   affectation 855  
   - as 554  
   strike a - 855  
 posited 184  
 position  
   circumstances 8  
   term 71  
   situation 183  
   proposition 514  
   assertion 535  
   - in society 873  
 positive real 1  
   great 31  
   strict 82  
   certain 474  
   narrow-minded 481  
   belief 484  
   unequivocal 518  
   assertion 535  
   obstinate 606  
   absolute 739  
 philosophie - 316  
   - colour 428  
   - degree 31  
   - fact 474  
   - quantity 84  
 positivism 984, 989  
 posnet 191  
 posology 662  
 posse 72, 712  
   in - 470  
   - comitatûs  
   collection 72  
   army 726  
   authority 737  
   jurisdiction 965  
 possess 777  
   - knowledge 490  
   - the mind 484  
   - oneself of 789  
   - the soul 824  
   - a state 7  
 possessed with a  
   devil 503  
 possession 777, 780  
   sorcery 992  
   come into - 775,

783  
 in one's - 777  
 person in - 779  
 put one in - of 527  
 remain in - of the  
   field 731  
 possessor 779  
 posset 298  
 possibility  
   chance 156  
   liability 177  
   may be 470  
   property 780  
   - upon a possi-  
   bility 475  
 possidētis, uti -  
   possession 777  
   retention 781  
 post fastening 45  
   situation 183  
   location 184  
   support 215  
   transmit 270  
   swift 274  
   publish 531  
   mail 534  
   beacon 550  
   record 551  
   employment 625  
   accounts 811  
   stigmatize 874  
   punish 972  
 at one's -  
   persist 604a  
   prepared 673  
   on duty 926  
 sign - 550  
 stand like a - 265  
 - hoc ergo propter  
   hoc 477  
 drive from - to  
   pillar 704  
 postal order 800  
 postboy 268  
 post-card 592  
 postcenal 117  
 post-chaise 272  
 postcibal 117  
 post-date 115  
 post-diluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
   in order 63  
   in time 117  
   in space 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity 121, 167  
   hand down to -  
   551, 873  
 postern portal 66  
   back 235

opening 260  
 post-existence 152  
 postfix 37  
 post-graduate 492  
   - student 541  
 post-haste  
   swift 274  
   haste 684  
   rash 863  
 post-horse 271  
 posthumous 117,  
   133  
   - fame 873  
 postilion 268, 694  
 postliminious 117,  
   133  
 postman 534  
 post-meridiem 126  
 post-mortem 360,  
   363  
 postnate 117  
 post-obit 360, 363  
 post-office 534  
   - order 800  
   - red 434  
 postpone 133  
 postprandial 117  
 postscript 39, 65  
 postulant  
   asking 765  
   petitioner 767  
   nun 996  
 postulate 496  
   reasoning 476  
   supposition 514  
 postulation  
   supposition 514  
   request 765  
 posture  
   circumstance 8  
   situation 183  
   form 240  
 posture-master  
   599, 844  
 post-war 117  
 posy motto 550  
   poem 597  
   flowers 847  
 pot much 31  
   mug 191  
   heat 384  
   saucepan 386  
   preserve 670  
 death in the - 657  
 go to - 162, 732  
 keep the - boiling  
   143, 682  
 make the - boil  
   775  
 le - au lait  
   imagination 515



## POT

*hope* 858  
 potable 298  
 potage 298  
 potager 191  
 potation 298, 959  
 pot-bellied 194  
 pot-companion 890  
 potency 157  
 potent 157, 159  
 potentate 745  
 potential  
   *inexistent* 2  
 potentiality 157,  
   470  
 pother *disorder* 59  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *annoyance* 830  
 pot-herbs 393  
 pot-hooks 590  
 pot-house 189  
 pot-hunter 767  
 potion  
   *beverage* 298  
   *medicine* 662  
   *cordial* 392  
 pot-luck *eating* 298  
   *chance* 621  
   *non-preparation*  
   674  
 take - with 892  
 Potosi 803  
 pot-pourri  
   *mixture* 41  
   *fragrance* 400  
   *music* 415  
 pottage 298  
 pottering 682, 683  
 pottery *baked* 384  
   *art* 557  
 pottle 191  
 potulent 298, 959  
 pot-valiant 959  
 potwalloper 876  
 pouch 191  
 poudre:  
   *qui n'a pas*  
   *inventé la -*  
   501, 701  
   *jeter de la - aux*  
   *yeux* 442  
 poultice *pulp* 354  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relief* 834  
 poultry 298, 366  
 pounce upon  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *attack* 716  
   *seize* 789  
 pound *inclose* 232  
   *weight* 319

## POW

*bruise* 330  
*imprison* 752  
 - together 41  
 poundage 813  
 pounds, shillings,  
   and pence 800  
 pour *emerge* 295  
   *stream* 348  
   *sufficient* 639  
 it never rains but  
   it -s 641  
 - out blood like  
   water 361  
 - a broadside into  
   716  
 - forth *eject* 297  
   *speak* 582  
   *loquacity* 584  
 - forth like water  
   818  
 - in *converge* 290  
   *ingress* 294  
   *sufficiency* 639  
 - on *lavish* 784  
 - with rain 348  
 - water into a  
   sieve 638, 818  
 - out 295, 297  
 pourboire 784  
 pourparler  
   *interlocution* 588  
   *advice* 695  
   *council* 696  
 pout *project* 250  
   *sad* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *irate* 900  
   *sulky* 901a  
 poverty  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *unimportance* 643  
   *indigence* 804  
 - of intellect 499  
 powder 330  
   *cosmetics* 847  
   *food for -* 726  
   *gun-* 727  
   *smell -* 722  
   *keep one's - dry*  
   673  
   - and shot 727  
   *waste -* 638  
   *not worth -* 645  
 powdered  
   *variegated* 440  
 powdering  
   *ornament* 847  
 power  
   *much* 31, 102  
   *numerical* 84  
   *efficacy* 157

## PRA

*loud* 404  
 - of style 574  
   *authority* 737  
 do all in one's -  
   686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
   *authority* 737  
   *subjection* 749  
 literary - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - behind the  
   throne 694  
 - of money 800  
 powerful 159, 171  
   - voice 580  
 powerless 158, 160  
 powers that be 745  
 pow-wow 588, 696  
 pox 655  
 praam 273  
 practicable 470, 644  
 practical  
   *acting* 170  
   *expedient* 646  
   *executive* 692  
   - joke  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *deception* 545  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   - knowledge 698  
 practically  
   *intrinsically* 5  
 practice  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *training* 537  
   *habit* 613  
   *conduct* 692  
   in - prepared 673  
   *skilled* 698  
   put in - use 677  
   *action* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   out of - 699  
   - of medicine 662  
 practise *train* 537  
   *use* 677  
   *act* 680  
   - at the bar 968  
   - on one's credu-  
   lity 545  
   - upon  
   *experiment* 463  
   *deceive* 545  
 practised  
   *skilled* 698  
   - eye 700  
   - hand 700  
 practitioner

## PRE

*medical -* 662  
*doer* 690  
 præcognita 467  
 prænomen 564  
 prætor 967  
 Pragmatic  
   *Sanction* 769  
 pragmatical 855,  
   880  
 pragmatism 677  
 prahu 273  
 prairie *space* 180  
   *plain* 344  
   *vegetation* 367  
 praise *thanks* 916  
   *commendation*  
   931  
   *worship*, 990  
 praiseworthy 931,  
   944  
 prame 273  
 prance 266, 315  
 prandial 298  
 prank *caprice* 608  
   *amusement* 840  
   *adorn* 847  
 prate 584  
 prattle 582, 584  
 pravity 945  
 praxis  
   *grammar* 567  
   *action* 680  
 Praxiteles 559  
 pray 765, 990  
 prayer 765, 990  
   house of - 1000  
 prayer-book 998  
 preach *teach* 537  
   *speak* 582  
   *predication* 998  
   - to the winds 645  
   - to the wise 538  
 preacher  
   *teacher* 540  
   *priest* 996  
 preachment 998  
 preadamite 124,  
   130  
 preamble 64  
 preapprehension  
   481  
 prebend 995  
 prebendary 996  
 precarious  
   *transient* 111  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *dangerous* 665  
 precatory 765  
 precaution  
   *care* 459  
   *expedient* 626



*safety* 664  
*preparation* 673  
**precede**  
*superior* 33  
 - *in order* 62  
 - *in time* 116  
 - *in motion* 280  
**precedence** 873  
**precedent**  
 [see precede]  
*prototype* 22  
*precursor* 64  
*habit* 613  
*legal decision* 969  
 follow -s 82  
**precentor** 694, 996  
**precept** *adage* 496  
*maxim* 697  
*order* 741  
*permit* 760  
**preceptor** 540  
**precession** 62, 280  
**précieuse** *ridicule*  
 855  
**precinct** *region* 181  
*place* 182  
*environs* 227  
*boundary* 233  
**precious** *great* 31  
*excellent* 648  
*valuable* 814  
*beloved* 897  
 - *metals* 800  
 - *stone* 648, 847  
**precipice**  
*vertical* 212  
*slope* 217  
*dangerous* 667  
 on the verge of  
 a - 665  
**precipitancy** 684,  
 863  
**precipitate**  
*early* 132  
*sink* 308  
*consolidate* 321  
*refuse* 653  
*haste* 684  
*rash* 863  
 - *oneself* 306  
**precipitous** 217  
**précis** 596  
**precise** *exact* 494  
**preciosity** 578  
**precisely**  
*literally* 19  
*assent* 488  
**precisianism**  
*affectation* 855  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*over-religious* 988

**preclude** 55, 706  
**precocious**  
*early* 132  
*immature* 674  
*pert* 885  
*rude* 895  
**precognition**  
*forethought* 490  
*knowledge* 510  
**preconceived** *idea*  
 481  
**preconception** 481  
**preconcert** 611, 626  
**preconcertation** 673  
**precursor**  
 - *in order* 62, 64  
 - *in time* 116  
*predict* 511  
**predatory** 789, 791  
**predecessor** 64  
**predeliberation**  
 510, 611  
**predella** 215  
**predesigned** 611  
**predestination**  
*fate* 152  
*necessity* 601  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*Deity* 976  
**predetermination**  
 611  
**predial**  
*land* 342  
*agriculture* 371  
*manorial* 780  
**predicament** 8, 75  
**predicate**  
*affirm* 535  
*preach* 998  
**prediction** 511  
**predilection**  
*bias* 481  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
**predispose** 615, 673  
**predisposed**  
*willing* 602  
**pre disposition** 176,  
 820  
**predominant** 175,  
 737  
**predominate** 33  
**pre-eminent** 33, 873  
**pre-emption** 795  
**preen** 847  
**pre-engage** 132  
**pre-engagement**  
 768  
**pre-establish** 626  
**pre-examine** 461

**pre-exist** 1, 116  
**preface** 62, 64  
**prefect** 745, 759  
**prefecture** 737  
**prefer** *choose* 609  
 - *a claim* 969  
 - *a petition* 765  
**preference** 62  
**preferment**  
*improvement* 658  
*ecclesiastical* -  
 995  
**prefigure** 511  
**prefix** 62, 64  
*letter* 561  
**pre-glacial** 124  
**pregnable** 158  
**pregnant**  
*producing* 161  
*productive* 168  
*predicting* 511  
 - *style* 572  
*important* 642  
 - *with meaning*  
 516  
**prehensile** 789  
**prehension** 789  
**pre-historic** 124  
**pre-instruct** 537  
**prejudge** 481  
**prejudicate** 481  
**prejudice**  
*misjudge* 481  
*evil* 619  
*detriment* 659  
**prejudicial** 481, 649  
**prelacy** 995  
**prelate** 996  
**prelation** 609  
**prelection** 537, 582  
**prelector** 540  
**preliminaries:**  
*settle* - 673  
 - *of peace* 723  
**preliminary** 62, 64  
**prelude** 62, 64  
*beginning* 66  
*music* 415  
**premature** 132, 674  
**premeditate** 611,  
 620  
**prémices** 154  
**premier** 694, 759  
 - *pas* 66  
**premiership** 693  
**premise** *prefix* 62  
*precede* 116  
*announce* 511  
**premises**  
*precursor* 64  
*prior* 116

*ground* 182  
*evidence* 467  
*logic* 476  
**premium**  
*debt* 806  
*receipt* 810  
*reward* 973  
 at a - 814  
**premonish** 668  
**premonitory** 511,  
 668  
**Premonstratensian**  
 996  
**premonstration**  
*appearance* 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire** 742, 974  
**prendre la balle au**  
**bond** 134  
**prenotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**presation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain** 152, 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
 in - 730  
 in course of - 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**prepared** *expectant*  
 507  
*ready* 698  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepense**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined*  
 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice* - 907  
**prepollence** 157  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
**prepossessed**  
*obstinate* 606



- prepossessing 829  
 prepossession  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *possession* 777  
 preposterous  
   *great* 31  
   *absurd* 497  
   *exaggerated* 549  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *undue* 925  
 prepotency 157  
 pre-Raphaelite 122,  
   124, 556  
 pre-require 630  
 pre-resolve 611  
 prerogative 737,  
   924  
 presage 511, 512  
 presbyopia 443  
 presbyter 996  
 Presbyterian 984  
 presbytery 995,  
   996, 1000  
 prescience 510  
 prescious 511  
 prescribe *direct* 693  
   *advice* 695  
   *order* 741  
   *entitle* 924  
   *enjoin* 926  
 prescript 697, 741  
 prescription  
   *remedy* 662  
 prescriptive *old* 124  
   *unchanged* 141  
   *habitual* 613  
   *due* 924  
 presence  
   *in space* 186  
   *appearance* 448  
   *breeding* 894  
   in the - of  
     *near* 197  
   real - 998  
   saving one's - 928  
   - of God 981  
   - of mind 826,  
     864  
 presence-chamber  
   191  
 present  
   - *in time* 118  
   - *in space* 186  
   *offer* 763  
   *give* 784  
   *church prefer-*  
   *ment* 995  
   at - 118  
   these -s 590, 592  
   - arms 894, 928  
   - a bold front 861
- a front 719  
 - itself *event* 151  
   *visible* 446  
   *thought* 451  
 - oneself  
   *presence* 186  
   *offer* 763  
   *courtesy* 894  
 - to the mind  
   457, 505  
 - time 118  
   *instant* 113  
 - to the view 448  
 presentable 852  
 presentation 883,  
   894  
 presentiment  
   *instinct* 477  
   *prejudgment* 481  
   *foresight* 510  
 presently 132  
 presentment  
   *information* 527  
   *law proceeding*  
     969  
 preservation  
   *continuance* 141  
   *conservation* 670  
   *Divine attributes*  
     976  
 preserve *sweets* 396  
 preserver 664  
 preshow 511  
 preside 693, 737  
 presidency 737  
 president 694, 745  
 press crowd 72  
   *closet* 191  
   *weight* 319  
   *public* - 531  
   *printing* 591  
   *book* 593  
   *move* 615  
   *compel* 744  
   *offer* 763  
   *solicit* 765  
 go to - 591  
 under - of 744  
 writer for the -  
   593  
 - of business 682  
 - one hard 716  
 - in 300  
 - on *course* 109  
   *progression* 282  
   *haste* 684  
 - into the service  
   677, 707  
 - out 301  
 press-agent 599  
 pressed: hard - 704
- for time 684  
 press-gang 965  
 pressing *need* 630  
   *urgent* 642  
 pressure *power* 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *weight* 319  
   *urgency* 642  
   *exertion* 686  
   *adversity* 735  
 centre of - 222  
 high - 824  
 work under - 684  
 Prester John 515  
 prestidigitation 545  
 prestidigitator 548  
 prestige *bias* 481  
   *authority* 737  
   *fascination* 865  
   *fame* 873  
 prestigiation 545  
 prestissimo 415  
 presto  
   *instantly* 113  
   *music* 415  
 prestriction 442  
 presumable 472  
 presume  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *believe* 484  
   *suppose* 514  
   *hope* 858  
   *pride* 878  
 presumption  
   [see *presume*]  
   *probability* 472  
   *expectation* 507  
   *rashness* 863  
   *arrogance* 885  
   *unlawfulness* 925  
 presumptive  
   *probable* 472  
   *supposed* 514  
   *due* 924  
 heir - 779  
 - evidence  
   *evidence* 467  
   *probability* 472  
 presumptuous 885  
 presuppose  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *suppose* 514  
 presurmise 510,  
   514  
 pretence  
   *imitation* 19  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *untruth* 546  
   *excuse* 617  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *boast* 884
- pretend *assert* 535  
   *simulate* 544, 546  
 pretended 545  
 pretender  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *braggart* 884  
   *unentitled* 925  
 pretending 544  
 pretension  
   *ornament* 577  
   *affectation* 855  
   *due* 924  
 pretentious  
   *affected* 855  
   *vain* 880  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *boasting* 884  
   *undue* 925  
 preterite 122  
 preterition 122  
 preterlapsed 122  
 pretermit 460  
 preternatural 83  
 preterperfect 122  
 pretext 546, 617  
 pretty  
   *much* 31  
   *imperfectly* 651  
   *beautiful* 845  
   - fellow 501  
   - good 651  
   - kettle of fish,  
     *pass &c.* 59, 704  
   - well *much* 31  
   *little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
 preux chevalier 939  
 prevail *exist* 1  
   *superior* 33  
   *general* 78  
   *influence* 175  
   *habit* 613  
   *succeed* 731  
   - upon 615  
 prevailing 78  
   - taste 852  
 prevalence  
   [see *prevail*]  
 prevaricate 544  
 prévenance 894  
 prevenient 62, 132  
 prevention  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *hindrance* 706  
   - of waste 817  
 preventive 55  
 preventorium 656  
 previous 116  
   move the -  
     question 624  
   not within -



- experience 137  
 prevision 510  
 pre-war 116  
 prewarn 668  
 prey food 298  
   *quarry* 620  
   *booty* 793  
   *victim* 732, 828  
 fall a - to  
   *be defeated* 732  
   *subjection* 749  
 - to grief 828  
 - to melancholy 837  
 - on the mind  
   *excite* 824  
   *regret* 833  
   *fear* 860  
 - on the spirits 837  
 price  
   *consideration* 147  
   *value* 648  
   *money* 812  
   *reward* 973  
 at any - 604a  
 beyond - 814  
 cheap at the - 815  
 of great -  
   *good* 648  
   *dear* 814  
 have one's - 812  
 price-current 812  
 priceless  
   *valueless* 645  
   *dear* 814  
 prick sharp 253  
   *hole* 260  
   *sting* 378  
   *sensation of touch* 380  
   *incite* 615  
   *mental suffering* 830  
 kick against the -s  
   *useless* 645  
   *resistance* 719  
 - up one's ears  
   *hear* 418  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *attention* 457  
   *expect* 707  
 prickle 253, 380  
 pride  
   *ornament* 847  
   *loftiness* 878  
   take a - in 878  
 prie-dieu 215  
 priest 996  
 priestcraft 995  
 priesthood 995, 996
- priest-ridden 988, 995  
 prig *steal* 791  
   *puppy* 854  
   *affected* 855  
   *blusterer* 887  
 priggish 855, 880  
 prim affected 855  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *proud* 878  
 prima: - donna  
   *actress* 599  
   *important* 642  
   *proficient* 700  
 - facie sight 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *probable* 472  
   - meaning 516  
   *manifest* 525  
 primacy  
   *superiority* 33  
   *celebrity* 873  
   *church* 995  
 primary  
   *original* 20  
   *cause* 153  
   *important* 642  
 - colour 428  
 - education 537  
 primarily 66  
 primate 996  
 primates 875  
 prime  
   *primeval* 124  
   *early* 132  
   *teach* 537  
   *important* 642  
   *excellent* 648  
   *prepare* 673  
 in one's - 131  
 in the - of man-  
   hood 159  
 - cost price 812  
   *cheap* 815  
 - of life youth 127  
   *adolescence* 131  
 - and load 673  
 - minister 694  
 - of the morning 125  
 - mover 153  
 - number 84  
 prime constituent 1  
 primed  
   *skilled* 698  
   *tipsy* 959  
 primer 542  
 primeval 124  
   - forest 367  
 primigenous 124  
 primitive 124, 153
- colour 428  
 primogenial 66  
 primogeniture  
   *old* 124  
   *age* 128  
   *posterity* 167  
 primordial 20, 124, 153  
 primordiate 124  
 primrose-coloured 436  
 primum:  
   - mobile 153, 615  
 primus inter pares 33  
 prince  
   *perfection* 650  
   *master* 745  
   *nobility* 875  
   - of darkness 978  
 princely  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *liberal* 816  
   *famous* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *generous* 942  
 princeps  
   *facile* - 33  
 princess 745, 875  
 principal  
   *important* 642  
   *director* 694  
   - part 31, 50  
 principality 181, 780  
 principally 33  
 principia 66, 496  
 principiis obstare 673  
 principle  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *rule* 80  
   *cause* 153  
   *element* 316  
   *idea* 453  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *tenet* 484  
   *maxim* 496  
   *motive* 615  
   *probity* 939  
   on - 615  
   want of - 945  
 principled, high- 939  
 prink 847, 882  
 print copy 21  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *letter-press* 591  
 out of - 552  
 printer 591
- printing 531, 591  
   - telegraph 553  
 prior  
   - *in order* 62  
   - *in time* 116  
   *clergy* 996  
 priori reasoning, a - 476  
 priority 116, 234  
 priory 1000  
 Priscian's head, break - 568  
 prism  
   *angularity* 244  
   *optical* 445  
   see through a - 443  
 prismatic  
   *colour* 428  
   *variegated* 440  
 prison 752  
   cast into - 751  
   in - 754  
 prisoner 754, 938  
   take - 751, 789  
 prison-house  
   secrets of the - 529, 533  
 pristine 20, 122  
 prithee 765  
 prittle-prattle 588  
 private special 79  
   *hidden* 528  
   *secluded* 893  
   to gain some - ends 943  
   in - 528  
   keep - 881  
   talk to in - 586, 588  
   - road 627  
   - soldier 726  
 privateer 726, 792  
 privateering 791  
 privately 881  
 privation 776, 804  
 privative 789  
 privilege  
   *freedom* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *exemption* 777a  
   *due* 924  
 privity 490  
 privy hidden 528  
   *latrines* 653  
   - to 490  
 Privy Council 696  
 prize good 618  
   *palm* 733  
   *gain* 775  
   *booty* 793



## FRI

*receipt* 810  
*love* 897  
*approves* 931  
*reward* 973  
 win the - 731  
 - open 173  
*prizer* 767  
*prize-fighter* 726  
*prize-fighting* 720  
*prizeman* 700  
 pro: - and con  
   476, 615  
 - formâ 82  
 - hâc vice  
   *special* 79  
*present time* 118  
*occasion* 134  
*seldom* 137  
 - rata 23  
 - re natâ  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *relation* 9  
   *special* 79  
   *occasion* 134  
   *conditions* 770  
 - tanto 26, 32  
 - tempore 111  
*proa* 273  
*probability* 156, 472  
*probable* 858  
*probate* 771  
*Probate Court* 966  
*probation*  
   *trial* 463  
   *demonstration*  
   478  
*probationary* 463,  
   675  
*probationer* 541  
*probative* 478  
*probatum est* 478,  
   931  
*probe depth* 208  
   *perforator* 262  
   *investigate* 461  
   *measure* 466  
*probity* 939  
*problem topic* 454  
   *question* 461  
   *enigma* 533  
*problematical* 475  
*proboscis* 250  
*procacity*  
   *insolence* 885  
   *rudeness* 895  
   *irascibility* 901  
*procedure*  
   *method* 627  
   *action* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
*proceed time* 109

## PRO

*advance* 282  
 - from 154  
 - with 692  
*proceeding*  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
   *not finished* 730  
   course of - 692  
*proceedings* 551  
*proceeds gain* 775  
   *money* 800  
   *receipts* 810  
*procerity* 206  
*process*  
   *projection* 250  
   *conduct* 692  
   legal - 963  
   - engraving 558  
   - of time 109  
   in - of time 117  
*procession*  
   *continuity* 69  
   *march* 266  
   *ceremony* 882  
*processional*  
   *rite* 998  
*procès-verbal*  
   *record* 551  
   *law proceeding*  
   969  
*prochronism* 115  
*proclaim* 531  
*proclivity* 176, 820  
*proconsul* 759  
*proconsulship* 737  
*procrastination*  
   133, 460, 683  
*procreant* 168  
*procreate* 161, 168  
*procreator* 166  
*procrustean* 82  
 - law 80  
*Procrustes:*  
   stretch on the bed  
   of - 27  
*proctor teacher* 540  
   *officer* 694, 965  
   *consignee* 758  
   *lawyer* 968  
*proctorship* 693  
*procumbent* 213  
*procuration* 170,  
   755  
*procurator* 694  
*procure cause* 153  
   *induce* 615  
   *get* 775  
   *buy* 795  
*procuress* 962  
*procurement* 170

## PRO

*prod* 276  
*prodigal* 641, 818  
*prodigality* 818  
*prodigious* 31, 870  
*prodigy* 83, 872  
 - of learning 700  
*prodition* 940  
*prodrome* 64  
*produce*  
   *increase* 35  
   *cause* 153  
   *effect* 154  
   *create* 161  
   *prolong* 200  
   *show* 525  
   *stage* 599  
   *fruit* 775  
   *merchandise* 798  
 - itself 446  
*producer* 164  
*product*  
   *multiple* 84  
   *effect* 154  
   *harvest* 636  
   *gain* 775  
   finished - 154  
*production* 54, 161  
   [and see pro-  
   duce]  
*productive*  
   *cause* 153  
   *power* 157  
   *inventive* 515  
   *profitable* 775  
*productiveness* 168  
*proem* 64  
*proemial*  
   *preceding in order*  
   62  
   *beginning* 66  
*profane*  
   *desecrate* 679  
   *impious* 988  
   *laical* 997  
 - swearing 908  
*profanum vulgus*  
   876  
*profession*  
   *assertion* 535  
   *pretence* 546  
   *business* 625  
   *promise* 768  
   enter a - 625  
   - of faith 484, 983  
*professional* 700  
 - mourner 363,  
   839  
*professor* 492, 540,  
   700  
*professorship* 542  
*proffer* 763

## PRO

*proficient*  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *skill* 698  
   *adept* 700  
*proficuous* 644  
*profile*  
   *outline* 230  
   *side* 236  
   *appearance* 448  
   *portraiture* 556  
*profit*  
   *increase* 35  
   *advantage* 618  
   *utility* 644  
   *acquisition* 775  
 - by use 677  
 - sharing 778  
*profitable*  
   *useful* 644  
   *good* 648  
   *gainful* 775  
*profitless* 645  
*profligacy* 945  
*profluent*  
   *progressive* 282  
   *stream* 348  
*profound*  
   *great* 31  
   *deep* 208  
   *learned* 490  
   *wise* 498  
   *sagacious* 702  
   *feeling* 821  
 - attention 457  
 - knowledge 490  
 - secret 533  
*profundis, de -*  
   839, 950  
*profuse*  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *redundant* 641  
   *prodigal* 818  
*profusion* 102, 639  
*prog* 298  
*progenerate* 161  
*progenitive* 163  
*progenitor* 166  
*progeny* 167  
*prognosis* 510, 511,  
   522, 655  
*prognostic* 511, 512  
*prognosticate* 511  
*prognostication* 507  
*programme*  
   *catalogue* 86  
   *publication* 531  
   *plan* 626  
*progress*  
   *growth* 144  
   *motion* 264  
   *advance* 282



## PRO

*in - incomplete*  
 53, 730  
 make - 282  
*in mid -* 270  
 - of science 490  
 - of time 109  
**progression**  
*gradation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical -* 84  
*motion* 282  
**progressive**  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
**prohibition** 761  
*exclusion* 55  
*stoppage* 706  
*teetotalism* 953,  
 958  
**project bulge** 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
**projectile** 727  
**projection map** 554  
**projector**  
*lantern* 423  
*film* 445  
*designer* 626  
**prolation** 580, 582  
**prole, sine -** 169  
**prolegomena** 64  
**prolepsis** 64, 115  
**proletarian** 876  
**prolific** 168  
**prolix** 573  
**prolocutor**  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
**prologue**  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
**prolong**  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*continue* 143  
*lengthen* 200  
**prolongation** 63,  
 143  
**prolusion** 64  
**prom** 892  
**promenade** 266  
*display* 882  
*on pier* 189  
**Promethean** 359  
**prominent**  
*convex* 250  
*manifest* 525

## PRO

*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
**prominently** 31, 33  
**promiscuous**  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*indiscriminate*  
 465a  
*casual* 621  
**promise**  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
 keep one's - 939  
 keep - to ear and  
 break to hope  
 545  
 - oneself 507, 858  
**promissory** 768  
 - note 771, 800  
**promontory**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
**promote** 153, 658,  
 707  
**promoter** 626  
**promotion** 658  
**prompt early** 132  
*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
 - memory 505  
**prompter**  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
**promptuary** 636  
**promulgate** 531  
 - a decree 741  
**pronation and**  
**supination** 218  
**prone**  
*horizontal* 213  
**proneness**  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
**prôner** 882, 931  
**prôneur** 935  
**prong** 91  
**pronounce**  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 530  
*speak* 582  
**pronounced** 525  
**pronouncement** 531  
**pronouncemento**  
 531

## PRO

**pronunciation** 580  
**pronunciative** 535  
**proof hard** 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration*  
 478  
*printing* 591  
*draft* 626  
**ocular -** 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defence* 717  
*resistance* 719  
*insensible* 823  
**prop** 215, 707  
**propædeutics** 537  
**propagable** 168  
**propaganda** 537,  
 542  
**propagandism** 537  
**propagandist** 540,  
 996  
**propagate**  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
**propel** 284  
**propellant** 727  
**propeller** 267, 312  
**propend** 602  
**propensity**  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*inclination* 820  
**propense** 602  
**propension** 820  
**propensity** 176, 820  
**proper special** 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
 - name 564  
 in its - place 58  
 show a - spirit  
 939  
 the - thing 926  
 - time 134  
**properties**  
 theatrical - 225,  
 599  
**property power** 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**property-man** 599  
**prophecy** 511  
**prophet** 513, 996  
 false -s 986  
 in the name of the

## PRO

- figs! 497  
**prophetic** 511, 985  
**Prophets, the -** 985  
**prophylactic**  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 662  
*preservative* 670  
*hindrance* 706  
**prophylaxis** 670  
**propinquity** 197  
**propitiate**  
*pacify* 723, 724  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
**propitious**  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
**proplasm** 22  
**proportion**  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*style* 578  
*allotment* 786  
**proportionate**  
*agreeing* 23  
**proportions** 180,  
 192  
**proposal plan** 626  
**propose**  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*offer marriage*  
 902  
 - a question 461  
**proposition**  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
**propound** 514, 535  
 - a question 461  
**propriâ personâ**  
 in - speciality 79  
*presence* 186  
**proprietary** 779  
**proprietor** 779  
**proprietorship** 780  
**propriety**



## PRO

*agreement* 23  
*elegance* 578  
*expedience* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
*proprio motu* 600  
*props* 599  
*propter hoc* 155  
*propugn*  
   *resist* 717  
   *vindicate* 937  
*propulsion* 284  
*propylon* 66  
*prore* 234  
*prorogue* 133  
*prorruption* 295  
*prosaic usual* 82  
   - *style* 575, 576  
   *dull* 843  
*prosaism prose* 598  
*proscenium*  
   *front* 234  
   *theatre* 599  
*proscribe*  
   *interdict* 761  
   *banish* 893  
   *curse* 908  
   *condemn* 971  
*prose*  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *prate* 584  
   *not verse* 598  
   - *run mad* 577, 597  
   - *writer* 598  
*prosecute*  
   *pursue* 622  
   *act* 680  
   *accuse* 938  
   *arraign* 969  
   - *an inquiry* 461  
*prosecutor* 938  
*proselyte*  
   *convert* 144, 607  
   *learner* 541  
*proselytism* 537  
*proser* 841  
*prosody* 597  
*prosopopœia* 521  
*prospect*  
   *futurity* 121  
   *view* 448  
   *probability* 472  
   *expectation* 507  
   *landscape painting* 556  
   *good* - 858  
   *in* - *intended* 620  
*prospective* 121  
*prospector* 463  
*prospectus list* 86

## PRO

*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626  
*prosper* 618  
*prosperity* 734  
*prospicience* 510  
*prosternation*  
   *dejection* 837  
   *servility* 886  
*prostitute*  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *impure* 961  
   *courtesan* 962  
*prostrate*  
   *powerless* 158  
   *destroyed* 162  
   *low* 207  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *depress* 308  
   *laid up* 655  
   *exhausted* 688  
   *dejected* 837  
   *servile* 886  
   *fall* - 306  
   - *oneself*  
   *servile* 886  
   *obeisance* 928  
   *worship* 990, 991  
*prostration*  
   [*see prostrate*]  
   *submission* 725  
   *pain* 828  
*prosy* 841, 843  
*prosyllogism* 476  
*protagonist*  
   *actor* 599  
   *proficient* 700  
*protasis*  
   *precursor* 64  
   *beginning* 66  
   *maxim* 496  
*protean* 149  
*protect safe* 664  
*protected cruiser*  
   726  
*protective* 717  
*protection*  
   *influence* 175  
   *defence* 717  
   *restrain* 751  
*protector* 664, 717  
   *master* 745  
   *keeper* 753  
*protectorate* 737,  
   780  
*protégé servant* 746  
   *friend* 890  
*proteiform* 149  
*protein* 298  
*semiliquid* 352

## PRO

*organic* 357  
*protervity* 901  
*protest dissent* 489  
   *assert* 535  
   *deny* 536  
   *refuse* 764  
   *deprecate* 766  
   *not observe* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
   *counter* - 468  
   *enter a* - 766  
   *under* - 603, 744  
   - *against* 708, 932  
*protestant* 489, 764  
*Protestant* 984  
*protested bills* 808  
*Proteus* 149  
*prothesis* 1000  
*prothonotary* 553  
*protocol scheme* 626  
   *compact* 769  
*protogram* 572  
*protoplasm*  
   *prototype* 22  
   *material* 316  
   *organization* 357  
*protoplast* 22  
*prototype* 22  
   *prediction* 511  
*prototypal* 20  
*protozoon* 366  
*protract time* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *lengthen* 200  
   *diffuse style* 573  
*protreptical* 615  
*protrude* 250  
*protuberance* 250  
*protypify* 511  
*proud* 873, 878  
   - *flesh* 250  
*prove*  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *turn out* 151  
   *try* 463  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *affect* 821  
   - *one's case*  
   *vindication* 937  
   - *true* 494  
*provender* 298, 637  
*proverb* 496  
*proverbe acting* 599  
*proverbial* 490  
*provide*  
   *furnish* 637  
   - *against*  
   *prepare* 673  
   - *against a rainy*  
   *day* 817  
*provided*

## PRO

*conditionally* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*well* - 639  
   - *for* 803  
*providence*  
   *foresight* 510  
   *preparation* 673  
   *divine govern-*  
   *ment* 976  
*Providence* 976  
   *special* - 711  
   *waiter on* - 683,  
   831  
*provident*  
   *careful* 459  
   *wise* 498  
   *prepared* 673  
*providential*  
   *opportune* 134  
   *fortunate* 734  
*province*  
   *department* 75  
   *region* 181  
   *abode* 189  
   *office* 625  
*provincial*  
   [*see province*]  
   *prejudiced* 481  
   *vulgar* 851  
*provincialism*  
   *neology* 563  
*provision food* 298  
   *supply* 637  
   *preparation* 673  
   *wealth* 803  
   - *merchant* 637  
*provisional*  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *temporary* 111  
   *preparing* 673  
*provisions*  
   *conditions* 770  
*proviso* 469, 770  
*provisory* 111  
*provoke cause* 153  
   *incite* 615  
   *excite* 824  
   *vex* 830  
   *anger* 900  
   - *desire* 865  
   - *hatred* 898  
*provoquant* 824  
*provost master* 745  
   *deputy* 759  
*prow* 234  
*prowess* 861  
*prowl walk* 266  
   *lurk* 528  
   - *after* 622



- proximate  
   *next* 63  
   *near* 197  
   - cause 153  
 proximity *near* 197  
   *adjacent* 199  
 proximo 121  
 proximus ardet  
   *danger* 665, 667  
 proxy 634, 759  
 prude *affected* 855  
   *chaste* 960  
 prudent  
   *careful* 459  
   *wise* 498  
   *economical* 817  
   *cautious* 864  
 prudery 855, 868  
 prudish 739  
 prune  
   *take away* 38  
   *lop* 201, 371  
   *repair* 658  
 prunes and prisms  
   855  
 prunello, leather  
   or - 643  
 prurience 865, 961  
 Prussian blue 438  
 Prussic acid 663  
 pry *look* 441  
   *curiosity* 455  
   *inquire* 461  
   - into the future  
     510  
 Prytaneum 931  
 psalm 415, 990  
 psalm-book 998  
 psalmody 415, 998  
 psalter 998  
 psaltery 417  
 psephomancy 511  
 pseudo 17, 545  
 pseudoblepsis 443  
 pseudonym 565  
 pseudo-revelation  
   986  
 pseudoscope 445  
 pshaw  
   *trifling* 643  
   *excitement* 825  
 psychiatry 662  
 psychical 450  
 psycho-analysis  
   662  
 psychological  
   *moment* 824  
 Psychology 450  
 Psychomancy 511  
 psycho-therapy 662  
 ptisan 662
- ptomaine poisoning  
   663  
 puberty 127  
 pubescent 131  
 public, general -  
   372  
   make - 531  
   - enemy 891  
   - good 644  
   - opinion 488  
   - press 531  
   - school 542  
   - spirit 910  
   - welfare 910  
 publican 637  
 publication 531  
   *production* 161  
   *book* 593  
 public-house 189  
   go to the - 959  
 publicist 593, 595,  
   968  
 publicity 531  
 publicly rumoured  
   532  
 publico, pro bono -  
   644, 910  
 publish 531  
   - the banns 765,  
     903  
 publisher 593  
 puce 433, 437  
 pucelage *youth* 127  
   *celibacy* 904  
   *purity* 960  
 Puck 980  
   play - 699  
 pucker *fold* 258  
   *anger* 900  
   in a - 824  
 pudder  
   *disorder* 59  
 pudding *food* 298  
   *soft* 324  
   *pulpy* 354  
   *sweets* 396  
   in - time 132  
 Pudding, Jack -  
   599  
 puddle 343  
 pudicity 960  
 pudor, proh -  
   874  
 puerile *boyish* 129  
   *foolish* 499  
   *feeble* 575  
   *trifling* 643  
 puerperal 161  
 puff *inflate* 194  
   *wind* 349  
   *tartlet* 396
- exaggerate 482  
 advertisement 531  
 pant 688  
 boast 884  
 praise 931  
 flatter 933  
   - of smoke 330  
   - out 194  
   - up *vanity* 880  
 puffed up  
   *exaggerated* 482  
   *pride* 878  
 puffer 935  
 puffery 884  
 puffy 194  
 pug *short* 201  
   *dog* 366  
   *pugilist* 726  
 pugh! 643  
 pugilism 720  
 pugilist 726  
 pugilistic 720  
 pugnacity 720, 901  
 puisné  
   *posterior* 117  
   *young* 127  
 puissant 157, 159  
 puke 297  
 pukka 494  
 pulchritude 845  
 pulcinella 599, 844  
 pule *cry* 411, 412  
   *weep* 839  
 pull *superiority* 33  
   *influence* 175  
   *row* 267  
   *draw* 285  
   *printing* 591  
 a long and a  
   strong - 709  
 strong - 636  
   - the check string  
     142  
   - different ways  
     713  
   - down 162, 308  
   - about one's ears  
     308  
   - in 751  
   - an oar 680  
   - out 301  
   - to pieces  
     *separate* 44  
     *destroy* 162  
     *censure* 932  
     *detract* 934  
   - upon the purse  
     814  
   - by the sleeve  
     505  
   - the strings 631
- through 660,  
   707  
 - together 709  
 - towards 288  
 - up *stop* 142  
   *rest* 265  
   *root out* 301  
   *reprimand* 932  
   *accuse* 969  
   - the wires 693  
 pulled down 160,  
   688  
 pullet 129  
 pulley 633  
 Pullman car 272  
 pullulate  
   *produce* 161  
   *multiply* 168  
   *grow* 194  
 pulmonary 349  
 pulmotor 349  
 pulp 354  
 pulpiness 354  
 pulpit *rostrum* 542  
   *church* 1000  
   the - 996  
 pulsate  
   *periodic* 138  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
 pulsation  
   *feeling* 821  
 pulse [see pulsate]  
   *vegetable* 367  
   feel the -  
     *inquire* 461  
     *test* 463  
 pulsion 276  
 pultaceous 354  
 pulverize 330  
   *destroy* 162  
   *dust* 358  
 pulverulence 330  
 pulvil 400  
 pummel  
   [see pommel]  
 pump *shoe* 225  
   *water supply* 348  
   *inquire* 461  
   - up 349  
 pump-room  
   *house* 189  
   *remedy* 662  
 pun *similarity* 17  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *ambiguity* 520  
   *wit* 563, 842  
 pounce 276  
 punch *mould* 22  
   *perforate* 260  
   *perforator* 262



## PUN

## PUR

## PUS

## PUT

nug 271  
 strike 276  
 beverage 298  
 engrave 558  
 vigour 574  
 Punch buffoon 844  
 - and Judy 599,  
 840  
 punchbowl  
 vessel 191  
 hollow 252  
 tippling 959  
 puncheon  
 vessel 191  
 perforator 262  
 punchinello 599  
 punctated 440  
 punctilio 852  
 punctilious  
 exact 494  
 observant 772  
 ostentation 882  
 scrupulous 939  
 puncto 882  
 punctual early 132  
 periodical 138  
 exact 494  
 observance 772  
 scrupulous 939  
 punctuation 567  
 puncture 260  
 pundit  
 learned man 492,  
 500  
 lawyer 968  
 pungency  
 physical energy  
 171  
 taste 392  
 pungent taste 392  
 odour 398  
 vigour 574  
 feeling 821  
 wit 842  
 Punica fides 940  
 punishment 972  
 puniton 972  
 punk 962  
 punkah 349  
 punnet 191  
 punster 844  
 punt 267, 273  
 punter 621  
 puny 193  
 pup infant 129  
 give birth 161  
 dog 366  
 pupil 541  
 - of the eye 441  
 pupilage youth 127  
 learning 539

pupillari, in statu -  
 541  
 puppet little 193  
 dupe 547  
 effigy 554  
 auxiliary 711  
 tool 746  
 make a - of 737  
 be the - of 749  
 puppet-show 599,  
 840  
 puppy dog 366  
 fop 854  
 braggart 884  
 blusterer 887  
 puppyism 855  
 pur: - sang 875  
 Purana 986  
 purblind 443, 481  
 purchase  
 support 215  
 acquisition 775  
 buy 795  
 purchase-money  
 147  
 purchaser 795  
 purdah 374, 530  
 pure simple 42  
 true 494  
 truthful 543  
 - style 576, 578  
 clean 652  
 artless 703  
 - taste 850  
 honourable 939  
 virtuous 944  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 960  
 devout 987, 990  
 - accent 580  
 - colour 428  
 - and simple 42  
 purée 298  
 purely 31, 32  
 purgation  
 cleansing 652  
 atonement 952  
 purgative 652  
 purgatory  
 suffering 828  
 atonement 952  
 hell 982  
 purge cast out 297  
 clean 652  
 atone 952  
 purification 998  
 purify 652, 658  
 puris naturalibus,  
 in - 226  
 purist style 578  
 affected 855

Pharisee 988  
 Puritan 984, 988  
 puritanical  
 strict 739  
 affected 855  
 ascetic 955  
 purity 960  
 [see pure]  
 purl drink 298  
 stream 348  
 faint sound 405  
 music 416  
 purlieus 197, 227  
 purloin 791  
 purple  
 violet 437  
 insignia 747  
 - and fine linen  
 377  
 purport 516, 600  
 purpose 620  
 at cross -s 523  
 infirm of - 605  
 to little or no -  
 645  
 on - 620  
 serve a - 644  
 to some - 731  
 tenacity of - 604a  
 purposeless 621  
 purpure 437  
 purr 412  
 purse 800, 802  
 long - 803  
 put into one's -  
 785  
 - up 195  
 purse-bearer 801  
 purse-proud 878  
 purser 801  
 purse strings:  
 draw the - 808  
 open the - 809  
 pursuant to 620  
 pursue continue 143  
 follow 281  
 aim 622  
 - a course 680  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - the tenor of  
 one's way 625,  
 881  
 pursuer 622  
 pursuit 622  
 pursuivant 534  
 pursy 194  
 purulent 653  
 purvey 637  
 purview 620  
 pus 653  
 Puseyite 984

push exigency 8  
 impel 276  
 progress 282  
 propel 284  
 essay 675  
 activity 682  
 haste 684  
 come to the - 704  
 - aside 460, 929  
 - forward 682, 707  
 - from 289  
 - to the last 133  
 - on haste 684  
 - out eject 297  
 pushing 282, 284,  
 682  
 pusillanimity 862  
 puss 366  
 play - in the  
 corner 148  
 pussy-foot 528, 958  
 pustule 250, 848  
 put place 184  
 fool 501  
 cards 840  
 clown 876  
 neatly - 578  
 - across 484  
 - about  
 turn back 283  
 go round 311  
 publish 531  
 - aside  
 exclude 55  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 - away  
 - thought 452  
 relinquish 782  
 divorce 905  
 - back  
 turn back 283  
 deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 - before 527  
 - by 636  
 - a case 82, 514  
 - in commission  
 755  
 - a construction  
 on 522  
 - on the cuff 806  
 - down  
 destroy 162  
 record 551  
 conquer 731  
 compel 744  
 pay 807  
 humiliate 874  
 - an end to 67



## PUT

*end* 67  
*stop* 142  
*destroy* 162  
 - *oneself* 361  
 - *in force*  
*complete* 729  
*compel* 744  
 - *forth*  
*expand* 194  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
 - *a question* 461  
 - *strength* 686  
 - *forward*  
*suggest* 514  
*publish* 531  
*ostentation* 882  
 - *one's hand to*  
 676  
 - *the horses to* 673  
 - *in* [*see below*]  
 - *to inconvenience*  
 647  
 - *a mark upon* 457  
 - *one's nose out of*  
*joint* 33  
 - *off late* 133  
*divest* 226  
*depart* 293  
*plea* 617  
 - *on clothe* 225  
*deceive* 544  
*hasten* 684  
*affect* 855  
 - *out* [*see below*]  
 - *on paper* 551  
 - *over* 484, 731  
 - *a question* 461  
 - *right* 660  
 - *the saddle on*  
*the right horse*  
 155  
 - *the seal to* 729,  
 769  
 - *to* [*see below*]  
 - *together join* 43  
*combine* 48  
*assemble* 161  
 - *one's trust in*  
 484  
 - *up* [*see below*]  
 - *upon* 545, 649  
 put in *arrive* 292  
*insert* 300  
 - *an affidavit* 535  
 - *hand* 676  
 - *one's head* 514  
 - *mind* 505  
 - *motion* 264  
 - *order* 60

## PUT

- *the place of* 147  
 - *one's pocket* 785  
 - *practice* 692  
 - *remembrance*  
 505  
 - *shape* 60  
 - *trim* 60, 673  
 - *the way of* 470  
 - *a word* 582, 588  
 put out  
*destroy* 162  
*outside* 220  
*extinguish* 385  
*darken* 421  
*distract the atten-*  
*tion* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficult* 704  
*discontent* 832  
 - *of countenance*  
 874  
 oneself - *of court*  
*sophistry* 477  
*bungling* 699  
 - *of gear* 158  
 - *of one's head*  
 458  
 - *of joint* 61  
 - *of one's misery*  
 914  
 - *to nurse* 707  
 - *of order* 59  
 put to *attribute* 155  
*request* 765  
 - *the blush* 879  
 - *death* 361  
 - *the door* 261  
 - *it* 704  
 - *one's oath* 768  
 - *press* 591  
 - *the proof* 463  
 - *the question* 830  
 - *the rack* 830  
 - *rights* 60  
 - *sea* 293  
 - *shame* 874  
 - *silence* 581  
 - *the sword* 361  
 - *task* 677  
 - *use* 677  
 - *the vote* 609  
 put up *assemble* 72  
*locate* 184  
*store* 636  
 - *to auction* 796  
 - *for* 865  
 - *a petition* } 765  
 - *a prayer* } 990  
 - *for sale* 796  
 - *a shutter* 424  
 - *the sword* 723

## QUA

- *to* 615  
 - *with* 147, 826  
 putative  
*attributed* 155  
*believed* 484  
*supposed* 514  
 putid 643  
 putrefy 653  
 putrescence 49  
 putrid 653  
 putsch 742  
 puttee 225  
 putter 683  
 putting the weight  
 840  
 putty 45  
 puzzle *uncertain*  
 475  
*conceal* 528  
*enigma* 533  
 - *out* 522  
 puzzled 475, 533  
 puzzle-headed 499  
 puzzling 519  
 pyæmia 655  
 pyjamas 225  
 Pylades and  
 Orestes 890  
 pylon 206  
 pyramid *heap* 72  
*height* 206  
*point* 253  
 pyramids  
*billiards* 840  
 pyre 363  
 pyriform 249  
 pyrology 382  
 pyromaniac 384,  
 504, 913  
 pyromancy 511  
 pyrometer 389  
 pyrotechnics 423  
 pyrotechny 382  
 Pyrrhic victory 814  
 pyrrhonism 487,  
 989  
 Pythagorean 953  
 Pythia *oracle* 513  
 Python, -ess 513  
 pyx *vessel* 191, 998  
*temple* 1000

## Q

Q-boat 726  
 Q.C. 968  
 Q.E.D. 478  
 quack *cry* 412  
*imposter* 548

## QUA

quackery  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
 quacksalver 548  
 quad 189  
 quadragesima 956  
 quadrangle  
*four-sided* 95  
*precinct* 182  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
 quadrant 244, 247  
 quadrate with 23  
 quadratic 95  
 quadrature  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
 quadrennial 95  
 quadrible 96  
 quadrifid 97  
 quadriga 95, 272  
 quadrilateral  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
 quadrille 840  
 quadripartition 97  
 quadrisection 97  
 quadrivalent 95  
 quadroon 41  
 quadruped 366  
 quadruplet 95  
 quadruplex 96  
 quadruplication 96  
 quaff 298  
 - *the bitter cup*  
 828  
 quaggy 345  
 quagmire  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
 quail 860, 862  
 quaint *odd* 83  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 853  
 quake *oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
 quakery 826, 855  
 Quakerism 984  
 qualification  
 [*see qualify*]  
*power* 157  
*modification* 469  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813  
 qualify *change* 140  
*modify* 469



## QUA

*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*qualis ab incepto*  
 141  
*qualities*  
*character* 820  
*quality nature* 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
*qualm disbelieve* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
*qualms of con-*  
*science* 950  
*quamdiu se bene*  
*gesserit* 108a  
*quand même*  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
*quandary* 475, 704  
*quantity* 25, 31, 102  
*quantum amount* 25  
*allotment* 786  
 - *mutatus* 140  
 - *sufficit* 639  
*quaquaversum* 278  
*quarantine* 664, 751  
*qua re* 461  
*quarrel* 24, 713  
 - *with one's bread*  
*and butter*  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
*quarrelsome* 901  
*quarry object* 620  
*mine* 636  
*quart* 97  
*quarter cut up* 44  
*fourth* 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*money* 800  
*give -* 914  
*give no -*  
*kill* 361  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revenge* 919  
 - *of a hundred* 98  
 - *upon* 184  
*quarter-day* 138  
*quarter-deck* 210  
*quarterly*  
*periodical* 531

## QUE

*quartermaster* 637  
*quartern* 95  
*quarteron* 41  
*quarters abode* 189  
*take up one's -*  
 184  
*quarter sessions*  
 966  
*quarter-staff*  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
*quartet four* 95  
*music* 415  
*quartic* 95  
*quarto* 593  
*quartz* 323  
*quash* 162, 756  
*quasi similar* 17  
*supposed* 514  
*quassia* 395  
*quaternity* 95  
*quatrain* 597  
*quatrefoil* 95  
*quaver oscillate* 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
*quay* 189, 666  
*edge* 231  
*quean* 962  
*queasiness* 867  
*queasy* 868  
*queen* 745  
*Queen's - Bench*  
*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 - *counsel* 968  
 - *English* 560  
 - *evidence* 529  
 - *highway* 627  
*Queensberry rules*  
 922  
*queer* 83, 853  
 - *fish* 857  
*quell destroy* 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
*quench destroy* 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiate* 869  
*quenchless* 865  
*querimonious* 839  
*querist* 461  
*quern* 330  
*querulous*  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868

## QUI

*irritable* 901  
*query* 461, 485  
*quest* 461  
*question*  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*in - event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
*pop the -* 902  
*put to the -* 830  
 - *at issue* 461  
*questionable*  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonest* 939  
*questionary* 461  
*questioner* 455  
*questionist* 541  
*questionless*  
*certain* 474  
*questionnaire* 461  
*questor* 801  
*queue* 65, 214  
*quib* 856  
*quibble*  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
*verbal -*  
*absurdity* 497  
*quick transient* 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
*cut to the -* 824  
*probe to the -* 461  
*sting to the -* 830,  
 900  
*to the -* 375, 822  
*touch to the -*  
 822, 824  
 - *ear* 418  
 - *eye* 441  
 - *as a flash* 113  
 - *succession* 136  
 - *time* 274  
 - *as thought* 113  
*quicken work* 170  
*violence* 173  
*come to life* 359  
*promote* 707

## QUI

*excite* 824  
*quicken power*  
 170  
*quickly soon* 132  
*quicksands* 667,  
 704  
*quick-scented* 398  
*quickset hedge* 232  
*quicksilver*  
*changeable* 149  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
*quick-witted* 842  
*quid* 392  
 - *pro quo*  
*compensation* 30  
*substitution* 147  
*interchange* 148  
*error* 495  
*retaliation* 718  
*barter* 794  
*wit* 842  
*reward* 973  
 - *valeant humeri*  
*quid ferre recu-*  
*sant* 157  
*quiddity*  
*existence* 1  
*essence* 5  
*quibble* 477  
*wit* 842  
*quidnunc* 455  
*quiescence* 265  
*quiet calm* 174  
*rest* 265  
*silence* 403  
*dissuade* 616  
*leisure* 685  
*inexcitability* 826  
*keep -* 681  
 - *life* 721  
*quieta non movere*  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
*quietism*  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
*quietly modest* 881  
*get on -* 736  
*quietude* 826  
*quietus death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
*give a -* 361  
*receive its -* 756  
*quill* 590  
*quill-driver* 590  
*quillet* 477  
*quills*



## QUI

- upon the fretful  
porcupine 256  
quilt covering 223  
    *variegated* 440  
quinary 98  
quincunx 98  
quinquarticular 99  
quinquennium 108  
quinquesection 99  
quinquifid 99  
quint 98  
quintain 620, 840  
quintal 319  
quinteron 41  
quintessence 5  
quintet 98, 415  
quintuple 98  
quinze 840  
quip  
    *amusement* 840  
    *wit* 842  
    *ridicule* 856  
    *disrespect* 929  
quire singers 416  
    *paper* 593  
    *church* 1000  
quirk  
    *sophistry* 477  
    *misjudgment* 481  
    *caprice* 608  
    *amusement* 840  
    *wit* 842  
quirt 975  
quis custodiet istos  
    custodes? 459  
quit depart 293  
    *relinquish* 624  
    *pay* 807  
    - claim 927*a*  
    - one's hold 782  
    - of 776, 782  
    - scores 807  
qui-tam 969  
quite 52  
    - another thing  
    10, 18  
    - the reverse 14  
    - the thing 23  
quits equal 27  
    *atonement* 952  
be - with  
    *retaliation* 718  
    *pay* 807  
quittance  
    *security* 771  
    *payment* 807  
    *forgiveness* 918  
    *atonement* 952  
    *reward* 973  
quiver  
    *receptacle* 191

## RAB

*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 860  
in a - 821, 824  
- with rage 900  
qui-vive 669  
    on the - 459  
Quixote, Don -  
    504, 863  
Quixotic 515, 863  
Quixotism 825  
quiz 856, 857  
quizzical 853  
quo animo 620  
quoad minus 30  
quod prison 752  
    in - 754  
quodlibet  
    *inquiry* 461  
    *sophism* 477  
    *wit* 842  
quoits 840  
quondam 122  
quorum 696  
quot homines tot  
    sententiæ 489,  
    713  
quota  
    *quantity* 25  
    *contingent* 786  
    *expenditure* 809  
    furnish its - 784  
quotation  
    *imitation* 19  
    *conformity* 82  
    *price* 812  
    - marks 550  
quote 82  
    *evidence* 467  
quoth 535, 582  
quotidian 138  
quotient 84  
quotum 25

## R

Ra 423, 979  
R's, three - 537  
rabbet 43  
Rabbi 996  
Rabbist 984  
rabbit  
    *productive* 168  
rabble 72, 876  
rabid insane 502  
    *emotion* 821  
    *eager* 865

## RAO

*angry* 900  
rabies 503  
raccroc 156  
race relation 11  
    *sequence* 69  
    *kind* 75  
    *lineage* 166  
    *run* 274  
    *stream* 348  
    *conduit* 350  
    *pungency* 392  
    *course* 622  
    *business* 625  
    *haste* 684  
    *career* 692  
    *opposition* 708  
    *contention* 720  
run a - 720  
run in a - 680  
run one's - 729  
one's - is run 360  
- prejudice 481  
race-course 728  
racehorse  
    *horse* 271  
    *swift* 274  
racing car 272  
rack receptacle 191  
    *frame* 215  
    *cloud* 353  
    *physical pain* 378  
    *purify* 652  
    *moral pain* 828  
    *torture* 830  
    *punish* 972  
    *instrument of*  
    *torture* 975  
on the - 507  
- one's brains  
    *thought* 451  
    *imagination* 515  
-rent 810  
go to - and ruin  
    735  
racket  
    *agitation* 315  
    *loud* 404  
    *roll* 407  
    *scheme* 626  
    *discord* 713  
racket-court 840  
racketeer 913  
racketeering 361,  
    792  
racketing 682, 840  
rackets 840  
rackety loud 404  
raconteur 594  
racy strong 171  
    *pungent* 392  
    - *style* 574

## RAG

*feeling* 821  
raddle weave 219  
raddled tipsy 959  
radiance light 420  
    *beauty* 845  
radiant  
    *diverging* 291  
    *glorious* 873  
    - heat 420  
radiate 73, 291  
radiation 420  
radiator 386  
radical  
    *essential* 5  
    *complete* 52  
    *algebraic root* 84  
    *cause* 153  
    *important* 642  
    *reformer* 658  
    *party* 712  
- change 146  
- cure 662  
- reform 658  
radically 31  
radication 613  
radio 532  
radio-active 171  
radio-activity 420  
radio-graph 421,  
    554  
radiogram  
    *wireless* 532  
    *X-ray* 554  
radiometer 445  
radiomicrometer  
    389  
radiophone 418  
radio star 899  
radiotelegraph 534  
radiotelephone 534  
radium 423  
radius 200, 202  
radix 153  
radoter 499  
radoteur 501  
raff 653, 876  
raffle 156  
Raffles  
    *thief* 792  
raft 273  
rafter 215  
rag 32  
    *tease* 830, 856,  
    929  
ragamuffin 876  
rage violence 173  
    *influence* 175  
    *excitement* 824,  
    825  
    *fashion* 852  
    *desire* 865



## RAG

wrath 900  
 the battle -s 722  
 ragged 226  
 ragoût 41, 298  
 rag-picker 876  
 rags *clothes* 225  
   *useless* 645  
 do to - 384  
 tear to - 162  
 worn to - 659  
 ragtime 415, 473  
 raid 716, 791  
 rail *inclosure* 232  
   *prison* 752  
 - at 932  
 - in  
   *circumscribe* 229  
   *restrain* 751  
 railing 232  
 raillerie, ne pas en-  
 tendre - 900  
 raillery 856  
 railway 627  
 - speed 274  
 - station 292  
 raiment 225  
 rain *stream* 348  
   *sufficient* 639  
 - or shine 474,  
 604  
 rainbow 440  
 raincoat 225  
 rainless 340  
 rains but it pours,  
 never - 641  
 rainy day 735  
 provide against  
 a - 673, 817  
 rainy season 348  
 raise *increase* 35  
   *produce* 161  
   *erect* 212  
   *elevate* 307  
   *excite* 824  
 - alarm 860  
 - anger 900  
 - one's banner  
 722  
 - a cry 531  
 - a dust 682  
 - expectations 858  
 - the finger 550  
 - funds 775  
 - one's head  
*improve* 658  
*refresh* 689  
*prosperity* 734  
*repute* 873  
 - ghosts 992  
 - hope 511  
 - a hue and cry

## RAM

against 932  
 - a laugh 840  
 - the mask 529  
 - money 788  
 - a question 461,  
 485  
 - a report 531  
 - a siege 723  
 - the spirits 836  
 - spirits from the  
 dead 992  
 - a storm 173  
 - troops 722  
 - up 212, 824  
 - the voice 411  
 - one's voice 535,  
 932  
 - the wind 775,  
 788  
 raised *convex* 250  
 raison:  
 - d'être 620  
 - de plus 467  
 raj 737  
 rajah 745  
 rajpoot 726  
 rake *drag* 285  
   *gardening* 371  
   *clean* 652  
   *profligate* 949  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *libertine* 962  
 - out 301  
 - up *collect* 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *recall* 505  
   *excite* 824  
 - up evidence 467  
 rake-hell 949, 962  
 raking-fire 716  
 rakish  
   *intemperate* 954  
   *licentious* 961  
 rallentando 415  
 rally *arrange* 60  
   *improve* 658  
   *restore* 660  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *encourage* 861  
 - round order 58  
   *co-operate* 709  
 rallying: - cry 550,  
 861  
 - point 74  
 ram *impulse* 276  
   *sheep* 366  
   *male* 373  
   *man-of-war* 726  
 milk the - 645  
 - down 261, 321  
 - in 300

## RAN

Ramadan 956, 998  
 ramage 367  
 ramble *stroll* 266  
   *wander* 279  
   *folly* 499  
   *delirium* 503  
   *digress* 573  
 rambler 268  
 rambling 139  
 ramification *part* 51  
   *bisection* 91  
   *posterity* 167  
   *filament* 205  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *divergence* 291  
 rammer 263, 276  
 ramose 242  
 ramp *slope* 217  
   *climb* 305  
   *leap* 309  
 rampage 173  
 rampant  
   *violent* 173  
   *prevalent* 175  
   *vertical* 212  
   *raised* 307  
   *free* 748  
   *vehement* 825  
   *licentious* 961  
 rampart 717  
 ramrod 263  
 ramshackle 665  
 ranch 780  
 rancid 401, 653  
 rancour 907, 919  
 randan 273  
 random *casual* 156  
   *carriage* 272  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *aimless* 621  
 talk at -  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *loquacity* 584  
 - *experiment* 463  
   *chance* 621  
 range *extent* 26  
   *collocate* 60  
   *series* 69  
   *term* 71  
   *class* 75  
   *space* 180  
   *distance* 196  
   *roam* 266  
   *direction* 278  
   *stove* 386  
   *freedom* 748  
 out- 196  
 long - 196  
 within - 197  
 -finder 200

## RAP

- itself 58  
 - under, - with 76  
 ranger  
   *director* 694  
   *keeper* 753  
   *thief* 792  
 rank *have place* 1  
   *degrees* 26  
   *thorough* 31  
   *collocate* 60  
   *row* 69  
   *term* 71  
   *vegetation* 365  
   *fetid* 401  
   *estimate* 480  
   *bad* 649  
   *soldiers* 726  
   *glory* 873  
   *nobility* 875  
 man of - 875  
 - and file  
   *continuity* 69  
   *soldiers* 726  
   *commonalty* 876  
 - marks 747  
 rankle *unclean* 653  
   *corrupt* 659  
   *painful* 830  
   *animosity* 900  
   *malevolence* 907  
   *revenge* 919  
 ranks  
 fill up the - 660  
 risen from the -  
 876  
 ransack *seek* 461  
   *deliver* 672  
   *plunder* 791  
   *price* 812  
   *atonement* 952  
 - one's brains  
 451, 515  
 ransom 672  
 rant  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *exaggeration* 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   *turgescence* 577  
   *speech* 582  
   *acting* 599  
   *excitement* 825  
   *boasting* 884  
 ranter *talker* 584  
   *false piety* 988  
 rantipole 458  
 rap *blow* 276  
   *sound* 406  
   *trifle* 643  
   *money* 800  
 not worth a - 804  
 - on the knuckles



## RAP

angry 900  
 censure 932  
 punish 972  
 - out affirm 535  
 voice 580  
 speak 582  
 - out oaths 885,  
 908  
 rapacity  
 taking 789  
 stealing 791  
 avarice 819  
 greed 865  
 rape 791, 961  
 - oil 356  
 rapid 274  
 - slope 217  
 - strides  
 progress 282  
 velocity 274  
 - succession 136  
 rapids 348  
 rapier 727  
 rapine 791  
 rapparee 792  
 rappel 722  
 rapping, spirit -  
 992  
 rapport 9  
 rapports, sous tous  
 les - 494  
 rapprochement  
 714, 888  
 rapscallion 949  
 rapt attention 457  
 inattention 458  
 emotion 821  
 - in thought 451  
 raptorial 789, 791  
 rapture 827, 897  
 rapturous 827  
 rara avis  
 exceptional 83  
 good 648  
 famous 873  
 rare exceptional 83  
 few 103  
 infrequent 137  
 light 322  
 excellent 648  
 raree show 448, 840  
 rarefaction 194, 322  
 rari nantes 103  
 rarity 322  
 rasa, tabula - 552  
 rascal 941, 949  
 rascality 940  
 rase obliterate 552  
 rash  
 skin disease 655  
 reckless 863

## RAT

rasher 204  
 rashness 863  
 rasp 330, 331  
 rasper difficult 704  
 rasure 552  
 rat recant 607  
 smell a -  
 discover 480a  
 doubt 485  
 rataplan 407  
 rat-a-tat 407  
 ratchet 253  
 rate degree 26  
 motion 264  
 measure 466  
 estimation 480  
 price, tax 812  
 abuse 932  
 at a great - 274  
 rath early 132  
 fort 717  
 rather 32, 643  
 have - 609  
 - good 651  
 have - not 867  
 ratification  
 confirm 467  
 affirm 488  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 ratio relation 9  
 degree 26  
 proportion 84  
 apportionment  
 786  
 ratiocination 476  
 ration quantity 25  
 food 298  
 provisions 637  
 allotment 786  
 short -s 956  
 rational  
 - quantity 84  
 intellectual 450  
 judicious 498  
 sane 502  
 rationale cause 153  
 attribution 155  
 answer 462  
 interpretation 522  
 rationalism 476,  
 989  
 rationalization 60  
 rats in the upper  
 story 503  
 rattan 975  
 ratten 158  
 rattle noise 407  
 music 417  
 prattle 584  
 death - 360

## RAZ

watchman's - 669  
 - on 584  
 rattle-snake 913  
 rattle-traps 780  
 rattling 836  
 - pace 274  
 raucity 405, 410  
 raucous hoarse 581  
 ravage 162, 659  
 ravages of time 659  
 rave madness 503  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 - against 932  
 ravel untwist 60  
 derange 61  
 entangle 219  
 difficulty 704  
 ravelin 717  
 ravelled 59  
 raven black 431  
 hoarse 581  
 gorge 957  
 - for 865  
 ravening 173, 865  
 ravenous 789, 865  
 raver 504  
 ravine interval 198  
 narrow 203  
 dike 259  
 channel 350  
 raving mad 503  
 feeling 821  
 excitement 824,  
 825  
 ravish seize 789  
 please 829  
 ravished  
 pleased 827  
 ravishment 824  
 raw immature 123  
 sensitive 378  
 cold 383  
 colour 428  
 unprepared 674  
 unskilled 699  
 - head and bloody  
 bones 860  
 - levies 726  
 - material 635  
 raw-boned 203  
 ray 420  
 - of comfort 831  
 rayah 745  
 rayless 421  
 raze 162  
 - to the ground  
 308  
 razor 253  
 cut a whetstone  
 with a - 638

## REA

misuse 679  
 unskilful 699  
 keen as a - 821  
 razzia  
 destruction 162  
 attack 716  
 plunder 791  
 re, in - 9  
 reabsorb 296  
 reach degree 26  
 equal 27  
 distance 196  
 fetch 270  
 arrive at 292  
 river 348  
 deceive 545  
 grasp 737  
 take 789  
 within - near 197  
 possible 470  
 - the ear  
 hearing 418  
 information 527  
 - of thought 498  
 - to distance 196  
 length 200  
 reach-me-down  
 673  
 reaction  
 compensation 30  
 reversion 145  
 counteraction 179  
 recoil 277  
 restoration 660  
 reactionary 145,  
 607  
 reactionist 710  
 read 522, 539  
 well - 490  
 - a lecture 537  
 readable 578  
 reader teacher 540  
 printer 591  
 clergyman 996  
 readership 542  
 readily 705  
 reading  
 speciality 79  
 knowledge 490  
 interpretation 522  
 learning 539  
 - glass 445  
 - in 995  
 reading-desk 1000  
 readjust 23, 27  
 readmit 296  
 ready  
 expecting 507  
 willing 602  
 useful 644  
 prepare 673



## REA

## REB

## REC

## REC

*active* 682  
*skilful* 698  
*cash* 800  
 get - 673  
 make - 673  
 - to burst forth 825  
 - made 673  
 - memory 505  
 - money 800  
 - pen 569  
 - to sink 824  
 - wit 842  
 reaffirm 535  
 reagent 463  
 real *existing* 1  
     *substantial* 3  
     - *number* 84  
     *true* 494  
     - *estate* 780  
     - *property* 780  
     - *security* 771  
 realism 494  
 realistic 17  
 realize  
     *speciality* 79  
     *intellect* 450  
     *think* 451  
     *discover* 480a  
     *believe* 484  
     *conceive* 490  
     *imagine* 515  
     *accomplish* 729  
     *acquire* 775  
     *sell* 796  
 really *wonder* 870  
 realm *region* 181  
     *people* 372  
     *government* 737  
     *property* 780  
 realness 1  
 realty 780  
 ream 593  
 reamer 262  
 reanimate  
     *reproduce* 163  
     *life* 359  
     *resuscitate* 660  
 reap *shorten* 201  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *take* 789  
     - the benefit of  
     *be better for* 658  
     - and carry 775  
     - the fruits  
     *succeed* 731  
     *acquire* 775  
     *reward* 973  
     - where one has  
     not sown 923  
     - the whirlwind

*product* 154  
     *failure* 732  
 reappear  
     *repetition* 104  
     *reproduce* 163  
     *visible* 446  
     *restore* 660  
 rear *sequel* 65  
     *end* 67  
     *bring up* 161  
     *erect* 212  
     *back* 235  
     *elevate* 307  
     *teach* 537  
 in the - 281  
     - its head  
     *manifest* 525  
     - one's head  
     *pride* 878  
 rear-admiral 745  
 reason *cause* 153  
     *intellect* 450  
     *thought* 451  
     *argue* 476  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *motive* 615  
 by - of 615  
 feast of - 588  
 in - *moderate* 174  
     *right* 922  
 listen to - 498  
 stand to -  
     *certain* 474  
     *proof* 478  
     *manifest* 525  
 what's the - ? 461  
 without rhyme  
     or - 615a  
     - in a circle 477  
     - why 153, 615  
 reasonable  
     *moderate* 174  
     *probable* 472  
     *judicious* 498  
     *sane* 502  
     *cheap* 815  
     *right* 922  
     - *prospect* 472  
 reasoner 476  
 reasoning 476  
 reasonless 499  
 reasons 476  
 reassemble 72  
 reassert 535  
 reassure 858, 861  
 reasty 401, 653  
 reave 789  
 rebate  
     *subtract* 38  
     *decrement* 40a  
     *moderates* 174

*discount* 813  
 rebeck 417  
 rebel 742  
 rebellion 715, 742  
 rebellow 412  
 rebirth 660  
 reboation 412  
 rebound 277, 283  
 rebours, à -  
     *reversion* 145  
     *regression* 283  
     *difficult* 704  
 rebuff *recoil* 277  
     *resist* 719  
     *repulse* 732  
     *refuse* 764  
     *discourtesy* 895  
     *censure* 932  
 rebuild 660  
 rebuke 932  
 rebus 533  
 rebut *answer* 462  
     *counter evidence*  
     468  
     *confute* 479  
     *deny* 536  
 rebutter 462, 969  
 recalcitrant 719,  
     742  
 recalcitrate 277,  
     719  
 recalescence 382  
 recall  
     *recollect* 505  
     *recant* 607  
     *cancel* 756  
     - to life 660  
 recant *deny* 536  
     *retract* 607  
     *resign* 756  
 recapitulate  
     *enumerate* 85  
     *repeat* 104  
     *describe* 594  
     *summarize* 596  
 recast  
     *revolution* 146  
     *scheme* 626  
 recede 283, 287  
     - into the shade  
     874  
 receipt  
     *scheme* 626  
     *prescription* 662  
     *precept* 697  
     *security* 771  
     *payment* 807  
     - of money 810  
     - in full 807  
 receive *include* 76  
     *admit* 298

*belief* 484  
     *assent* 488  
     *acquire* 775  
     *take in* 785  
     *take* 789  
     - *money* 810  
     *welcome* 892, 894  
     - *Christ* 987  
 received *known* 490  
     *habitual* 613  
     - *maxim* 496  
 receiver  
     *vessel* 191  
     *treasurer* 801  
     official - 967  
     - of stolen goods  
     792  
 receiving 785  
 recension 85  
 recent 122, 123  
 receptacle 191  
 reception  
     *comprehension* 54  
     *inclusion* 76  
     *arrival* 292  
     *ingestion* 296  
     *interview* 588  
     *receiving* 785  
     *welcome* 892, 894  
     *warm* - 892  
 reception-room 191  
 recess  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *corner* 244  
     *regression* 283  
     *ambush* 530  
     *vacation* 687  
     *retirement* 893  
 recesses  
     *interior* 221  
     secret - of one's  
     heart 820  
 recession  
     *motion from* 287  
 Rechabite 958  
 réchauffé *copy* 21  
     *repetition* 104  
     *food* 298  
     *made hot* 384  
     *restored* 660  
 recherché 648, 852  
 recidivation  
     *regression* 283  
     *relapse* 607, 661  
 recipe *remedy* 662  
     *precept* 697  
 recipient 191, 785  
 reciprocal 12, 84  
 reciprocate  
     *correlation* 12  
     *interchange* 148



## REC

*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
*reciprocity* 709  
*recision* 38  
*recital* 415  
*recitativo* 415  
*recite*  
   *enumerate* 85  
   *speak* 582  
   *narrate* 594  
*reck* 459  
*reckless*  
   *careless* 460  
   *defiant* 715  
   *rash* 863  
*recklessly profuse*  
   818  
*reckon count* 85  
   - among 76  
   - upon 484, 507  
   - with 807  
   - without one's  
     host  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *rash* 863  
*reckoning*  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measure* 466  
   *expectation* 507  
   *payment* 807  
   *accounts* 811  
   *reward* 973  
   day of - 919  
   out of one's - 704  
*reclaim restore* 660  
   *command* 741  
   *due* 924  
   *atonement* 952  
*reclaimed*  
   *penitent* 950  
*recline lie flat* 213  
   *depress* 308  
   *repose* 687  
   - on 215  
*recluse* 893  
*recognition*  
   [see recognize]  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *thanks* 916  
   means of - 550  
*recognizable* 446,  
   518  
   - by 550  
*recognizance* 771  
*recognize see* 441  
   *attention* 457  
   *discover* 480a  
   *assent* 488  
   *know* 490

## REC

*remember* 505  
*understand* 518  
*permit* 760  
*recognized*  
   *influential* 175  
   *customary* 613  
   - maxim 496  
*recoil reaction* 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
   from which  
     reason -s 471  
   - at hate 898  
   - from dislike 867  
*recollect* 505  
*recommence* 66  
*recommend* 695,  
   931  
   - itself  
     *approbation* 931  
*recompense* 790,  
   973  
*reconcile agree* 23  
   *pacify* 723  
   *content* 831  
   *forgive* 918  
   - oneself to 826  
*recondite* 519, 528  
*recondition* 660,  
   790  
*reconnaissance* 441  
*reconnoitre* 441,  
   461  
*reconsideration* 451  
   on - 658  
*reconstitute* 660  
*reconstruct* 660  
*reconvert* 660  
*record* 551  
   break the - 33  
   court of - 966  
   gramophone - 551  
*recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
*recount* 594  
*recoup* 30, 790  
*recourse* 677  
*recovery*  
   *improvement* 658  
   *reinstatement* 660  
   *getting back* 775  
   *restitution* 790  
   - of strength 689  
*recreant*  
   *coward* 862  
   *base* 940  
   *knave* 941  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bad man* 949  
*recreation* 840

## RED

*recrement* 653  
*recriminate* 932  
*recrimination* 938  
*recrudescence* 661  
*recruit strength* 159  
   *learner* 541  
   *provision* 637  
   *health* 654  
   *repair* 658  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *refresh* 689  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *soldier* 726  
   beat up for -s  
     673, 707  
*rectangle* 244  
*rectangular* 212,  
   244  
*rectify*  
   *straighten* 246  
   *improve* 658  
   *re-establish* 660  
*rectilinear* 246  
*rectitude* 939, 944  
*rector* 694, 996  
*rectorship* 995  
*rectory* 1000  
*rectus in curiâ* 946  
*reculer pour mieux*  
   *sauter* 673, 702  
*reculons, à -* 283  
*recumbent* 213, 217  
*recuperation* 790  
*recuperative* 660  
*recur*  
   *repeat* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   *periodic* 138  
   - to the mind 505  
   - to 677  
*recure* 660  
*recursion* 292  
*recurvity* 245  
*recusant*  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *denying* 536  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *refusing* 764  
   *impenitent* 951  
   *heterodox* 984  
*red* 434  
   paint the town -  
     840  
   turn - *feeling* 821  
   - book list 86  
   - coat 726  
   - cross 662  
   - flag 669  
   - hot great 31  
   *violent* 173

## RED

*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
   - letter 550, 883  
   - letter day  
     *important* 642  
   *rest* 687  
   *amusement* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
   - light 669  
   - rag to a bull 900  
   - republican 742  
   - tape 613  
   - tapist 694  
   - and yellow 439  
*redact* 590, 658  
*redan* 717  
*redargue* 479  
*red cap* 271  
*redden colour* 434  
   *humble* 879  
   *angry* 900  
*reddition*  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *restitution* 790  
*redeem*  
   *compensate* 30  
   *substitute* 147  
   *reinstate* 660  
   *deliver* 672  
   *regain* 775  
   *restore* 790  
   *pay* 807  
   *atone* 952  
   - from oblivion  
     505  
   - one's pledge  
     772, 926  
*Redeemer* 976  
*redemption*  
   [see redeem]  
   *liberation* 750  
   *duty* 926  
   *salvation* 976  
*red-handed*  
   *murder* 361  
   *in the act* 680  
   *guilty* 947  
*redict* 905  
*redingote* 225  
*redintegrate* 660  
*redintegratio*  
   *amoris* 607  
*redivivus* 660  
*redness* 434  
*redolence*  
   *odour* 398  
   *fragrance* 400  
*redouble*  
   *increase* 35  
   *duplication* 90



## RED

## REF

## REF

## REG

<i>repeat</i> 104	trust to a broken -	<i>elegance</i> 578, 845	refreshing 377, 829
- one's efforts 686	699	<i>improvement</i> 658	refreshment
redoubt 717	- instrument 417	<i>taste</i> 850	<i>food</i> 298
redoubtable 860	reef <i>slacken</i> 275	over- 477	<i>recruiting</i> 689
redound to	<i>shoal</i> 346	refit 660	<i>delight</i> 827
<i>conduce</i> 176	<i>danger</i> 667	reflect <i>imitate</i> 19	refrigeration
- one's honour	take in a - 664	<i>think</i> 451	<i>anæsthetic</i> 376
<i>glory</i> 873	double - topsails	- dishonour 874	<i>making cold</i> 385
<i>approbation</i> 931	664	- light 420	refrigerator 387
<i>honour</i> 939	reefer 269	- upon <i>censure</i> 932	refit 44
redress <i>restore</i> 660	reek <i>gas</i> 334	reflecting 498	refuge 666
<i>remedy</i> 662	<i>vaporize</i> 336	reflection 408, 453	refugee 268, 623
<i>reward</i> 973	<i>liquid</i> 337	<i>light</i> 420	refulgence 420
red-tape 694, 739	<i>hot</i> 382	reflector <i>mirror</i> 445	refund 807
reduce <i>lessen</i> 36	<i>fester</i> 653	reflex <i>copy</i> 21	refurbish 673
- in number 103	reeking 339, 653	<i>recoil</i> 277	refusal 764
<i>weaken</i> 160	reel <i>rock</i> 314	<i>regressive</i> 283	<i>pre-emption</i> 795
<i>contract</i> 195	<i>agitate</i> 315, 851	reflexion 21, 277	refuse <i>remains</i> 40
<i>shorten</i> 201	<i>dance</i> 840	refluence <i>recoil</i> 277	<i>useless</i> 645
<i>lower</i> 308	- back <i>yield</i> 725	<i>regress</i> 283	<i>not consent</i> 764
<i>subdue</i> 731	re-embody	reflux <i>decrease</i> 36	- assent 489
<i>discount</i> 813	<i>junction</i> 43	<i>recoil</i> 277	- to associate with
- to ashes 384	<i>combination</i> 48	<i>regress</i> 283	893
- to demonstra-	re-enter 245	<i>current</i> 348	- to believe 487
tion 478	re-entrant angle	refocillate	- to hear 460
- to a mean 29	244	<i>strengthen</i> 159	refute 479
- to order 60	re-establish 660	<i>refresh</i> 689	refuted 495
- to poverty 804	re-estate 660	reform <i>convert</i> 144	regain 775
- to powder 330	re-fashion 163	<i>improve</i> 658	- breath 689
- the speed 275	refect	reformatory 542,	regal 737
- in strength 160	<i>strengthen</i> 159	752	regale <i>feast</i> 298
- to subjection 749	refection	reformer 658	<i>physical pleasure</i>
- to <i>convert</i> 144	<i>meal</i> 298	refound 144	377
- to writing 551	<i>refreshment</i> 689	refraction	<i>refresh</i> 689
reduced [see reduce]	refectory 191	<i>deviation</i> 279	<i>pleasing</i> 829
<i>impoverished</i> 804	refer to <i>relate</i> 9	<i>light</i> 420	<i>amusement</i> 840
- to the last ex-	<i>include</i> 76	<i>fallacy of vision</i>	regalia 747
tremity 665	<i>attribute</i> 155	443	regality 737
- to a skeleton 659	<i>cite</i> 467	refractory	regard
- to straits 704	<i>allude</i> 521	<i>obstinate</i> 606	<i>relation</i> 9
reductio ad absur-	<i>take advice</i> 695	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>view</i> 441
dum 476, 479	referable 9, 155	<i>mutinous</i> 742	<i>attention</i> 457
reduction	referee	<i>ill-tempered</i> 901a	<i>judge</i> 480
[see reduce]	<i>judgment</i> 480	refrain <i>poetry</i> 597	<i>credit</i> 873
<i>arithmetical</i> 85	<i>judge</i> 967	<i>avoid</i> 623	<i>love</i> 897
<i>conversion</i> 144	reference	<i>do nothing</i> 681	<i>respect</i> 928
at a - 815	[see refer]	<i>temperate</i> 953	<i>approbation</i> 931
- of temperature	referendary 967	- from laughter	have - to 457
385	referendum 480,	837	merit - 642
redundance	609	- from voting	pay - to
<i>diffuseness</i> 573	ad - 461, 605	609a	<i>believe</i> 484
<i>too much</i> 641	referrible 9, 155	repetition 104	<i>honour</i> 873
redundancy 104	refine <i>clean</i> 652	refresh	- as 484
reduplication 19, 90	- upon 658	<i>strengthen</i> 159	regardful 457, 459
re-echo <i>imitate</i> 19	refined <i>colour</i> 428	<i>cool</i> 385	regardless 458, 823
<i>repeat</i> 104	<i>fashionable</i> 852	<i>refit</i> 658	regards 894, 928
<i>resonance</i> 408	refinement	<i>restore</i> 660	regatta 720, 840
reechy 653	<i>discrimination</i>	<i>recruit</i> 689	regency 755
reed <i>weak</i> 160	465	<i>relieve</i> 834	regenerate
<i>pan</i> 590	<i>wisdom</i> 498	- the memory 505	<i>reproduce</i> 163
<i>arrow</i> 727			<i>restore</i> 660



## REG

*piety* 987  
 regeneration  
     *divine function*  
     976  
     baptismal - 998  
 regent 745, 759  
 regicide 361  
 régime  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *conduct* 692  
     *authority* 737  
     ancien - 875  
 regimen *diet* 298  
     *remedy* 662  
     *conduct* 692  
 regiment 72, 726  
 regimentals 225  
 region 181  
 register  
     *arrange* 60  
     *list* 86  
     *chronicle* 114  
     *record* 551, 553  
 registrar 553  
 registration 551  
 registry 114  
 règle: en - 924  
 regnant 175, 737  
 regni, anno - 106  
 regorge 790  
 regrade 283  
 grate 777  
 regrater 797  
 regression 283  
 regret 833, 950  
     express - 952  
 regretted, to be -  
     833  
 reguerdon 973  
 regular  
     *uniform* 16  
     *complete* 52  
     *order* 58  
     *arrangement* 60  
     *rule* 80  
     *conformity* 82  
     *periodic* 138  
     *symmetric* 242  
     *habitual* 613  
     by - intervals 58  
     - return 138  
 regulars 726  
 regulate  
     *adjust* 23  
     *arrange* 60  
     *direct* 693  
 regulated by  
     *conformity* 82  
 regulation 697, 963  
 regurgitate  
     return 283

## REJ

*flow* 348  
     *restore* 790  
 rehabilitate 660,  
     790  
 rehearse  
     *repeat* 104  
     *try* 463  
     *describe* 594  
     *drama* 599  
     *prepare* 673  
 Reichsrath 696  
 reign 175, 737  
     - of terror 739, 860  
 reimburse 790, 807  
 rein 752  
     - in 275, 751  
 reincarnation 163  
 reindeer 271  
 re infectâ 304, 681  
 reinforce  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *restore* 660  
     *aid* 707  
 reinforced concrete  
     635  
 reinforcement  
     *addition* 37  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *materials* 635  
     *provision* 637  
     *aid* 707  
 reinless 738  
 reins [see rein]  
     *direction* 693  
     give the - to  
     *facilitate* 705  
     *lax* 738  
     *permit* 760  
     hold the - 693  
     take the - 737  
     give - to the im-  
     agination 515  
 reinstall 660  
 reinstate 660, 790  
 reinvest 790  
 reinvigorate 658,  
     689  
 Reis Effendi 694  
 reiterate 104  
 reject  
     *exclude* 55  
     *eject* 297  
     *refuse* 764  
 rejected  
     *hateful* 898  
 rejection 610  
 rejoice *exult* 838  
     *amuse* 840  
     - the heart  
     *gratify* 829  
     *cheer* 836

## REL

    - in 827  
     - in the name of  
     564  
 rejoicing 838  
 rejoin *assemble* 72  
     *arrive* 292  
 rejoinder  
     *answer* 462  
     *law pleadings* 969  
 rejuvenescence 660  
 rekindle  
     *ignite* 384  
     *excite* 824  
 relapse  
     *turn back* 145,  
     283  
     *fall back* 661  
 relate *narrate* 594  
     - to refer 9  
 related *kin* 11  
 relation 9  
     *kin* 11  
     *narrative* 594  
 relationship 9  
 relative 11, 464  
     - position  
 relativity 9  
 relator  
     *accuser* 938  
 relax *loose* 47  
     *weaken* 160  
     *moderate* 174  
     *slacken speed* 275  
     *soften* 324  
     *inactive* 683  
     *repose* 687  
     *misrule* 738  
     *liberate* 750  
     *relent* 914  
     - one's efforts 681  
     - the mind 452  
 relaxation  
     [see relax]  
     *amusement* 840  
     *dereliction* 927  
 relaxed *weak* 160  
 relay 635, 636  
 release *death* 360  
     *deliverance* 672  
     *liberate* 750  
     *exempt* 760  
     *from engagement*  
     768a  
     *security* 771  
     *restore* 790  
     *repay* 807  
     *forgive* 918  
     *exempt* 927a  
     *discharge* 970  
     deed of - 923  
 relegate *banish* 55

## REL

*transfer* 270  
     *remove* 297  
 relent *moderate* 174  
     *soften* 324  
     *pity* 914  
 relentless  
     *resolute* 604  
     *severe* 739  
     *wrathful* 900  
     *malevolent* 907  
     *revenge* 919  
     *impenitent* 951  
 relessee  
     *possessor* 779  
     *receiver* 785  
 relevancy 9, 23  
 relevé 298  
 reliable 474  
 reliance  
     *confidence* 484  
     *hope* 858  
 relic remainder 40  
     *reminiscence* 505  
     *token* 551  
 relics *corpse* 362  
     *sacred* 998  
 relict 40, 905  
 relief  
     *prominence* 250  
     *aid* 707  
     *comfort* 834  
     *bas* - 250, 557  
     *in strong* - 446,  
     525  
 relieve *improve* 658  
     *aid* 707  
     *comfort* 834  
 relievo 250, 557  
 religieuse 996  
 religion 983, 987  
     under the mask  
     of - 988  
 religionist 988  
 religious  
     *honourable* 939  
     *theological* 983  
     *pious* 987  
     over- 955  
     - education 537  
     - persuasion 983  
     - sects 984  
 religiously exact  
     494  
 relinquish 757  
     - hope 859  
     - life 360  
     - property 782  
     - a purpose 624  
     *recant* 607  
 relinquishment  
     624, 782



REL	REM	REN	REP
reliquary 191, 998	rememoration 505	775	renown 873
reliquiæ 362	remigration	renaissance 660	renownless 874
relish <i>pleasure</i> 377	<i>regression</i> 283	renascence 660	rent <i>tear</i> 44
<i>savour</i> 390	<i>arrival</i> 292	renascent 163	<i>fissure</i> 198
<i>condiment</i> 393	<i>egress</i> 295	rencounter	<i>hire</i> 788
<i>savoury</i> 394	remind 505	<i>contact</i> 199	<i>purchase</i> 795
<i>delight</i> 827	that -s me 134	<i>meeting</i> 292	rental 810
<i>desire</i> 865	reminiscence 505	<i>fight</i> 720	renter 188, 779
relive 660	remise 927a	rend 44	rent-free 815
relucent 420	remiss	- the air 404, 411,	rent-roll 780, 810
reluct 720	<i>neglectful</i> 460	839	rents <i>houses</i> 189
reluctance	<i>reluctant</i> 603	- the heart-strings	renunciation
<i>dissuasion</i> 616	<i>idle</i> 683	830	[see renounce]
<i>unwilling</i> 603	<i>lax</i> 738	render <i>convert</i> 144	<i>exemption</i> 927a
<i>dislike</i> 867	remission	<i>interpret</i> 522	reorganize
reluctation 719	<i>cessation</i> 142	<i>give</i> 784	<i>order</i> 60
relume 384, 420	<i>moderation</i> 174	<i>restore</i> 790	<i>convert</i> 144
rely 484, 858	<i>laxity</i> 738	- an account	<i>improve</i> 658
rem acu tetigisti. 23	<i>forgiveness</i> 918	<i>inform</i> 527	<i>restore</i> 660
remain <i>be left</i> 40	<i>exemption</i> 927a	<i>describe</i> 594	repair
<i>endure</i> 106	remit	- <i>hors de combat</i> 645	<i>mend</i> 658
<i>long time</i> 110	[see remission]	- a service 644	<i>make good</i> 660
<i>continue</i> 141	- one's efforts 681	rendering	<i>refresh</i> 689
<i>be present</i> 186	remittance 807	<i>covering</i> 223	out of - 659
<i>stand</i> 265	remittent	rendezvous 72, 74	- to 266
- firm 150	<i>periodic</i> 138	rendition	reparation
- on one's hands	remitter 790	<i>interpretation</i> 522	[see repair]
641	remnant 40	<i>restore</i> 790	<i>compensation</i> 30
- in one's mind	remodel	renegade	<i>restitution</i> 790
505	<i>convert</i> 144	<i>convert</i> 144	<i>atonement</i> 952
- neuter 605	<i>revolutionize</i> 146	<i>turncoat</i> 607	<i>reward</i> 973
- in possession of	<i>improve</i> 658	<i>fugitive</i> 623	repartee 462, 842
the field 731	remonstrance 616,	<i>apostate</i> 941	reparteeist 844
remainder 40	766, 932	renew <i>twice</i> 90	repartition 786
<i>estate</i> 780	remora <i>cohere</i> 46	<i>repeat</i> 104	repass, pass and -
in - posterior 117	<i>hindrance</i> 706	<i>reproduce</i> 163	314
remainder-man 779	remorse 950	<i>recollect</i> 505	repast 298
remains	remorseless 919	<i>improve</i> 658	repatriation 790
<i>remainder</i> 40	remote 10, 196	<i>restore</i> 660	repay 790, 807, 973
<i>corpse</i> 362	- age 122	- one's strength	repeal 756
<i>vestige</i> 551	- cause 153	689	repeat <i>imitate</i> 19
organic - 357	- future 121	reniform 245	<i>duplication</i> 90
remand <i>defer</i> 133	remotest idea, not	renitence	<i>iterate</i> 104
<i>order</i> 741	have - 491	<i>counteraction</i> 179	<i>reproduce</i> 163
remanet 40	remotion 270	<i>hardness</i> 323	<i>affirm</i> 535
remark <i>observe</i> 457	remount 147	<i>elasticity</i> 325	- by rote 505
<i>affirmation</i> 535	remove <i>subduct</i> 38	<i>unwillingness</i> 603	repeated 104, 136
worthy of - 642	<i>term</i> 71	<i>resistance</i> 719	repeater
remarkable	<i>displace</i> 185	renitency	<i>watch</i> 114
<i>great</i> 31	<i>transfer</i> 270	<i>light</i> 420	<i>fire-arm</i> 727
<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>recede</i> 287	renounce	repel <i>repulse</i> 289
<i>important</i> 642	<i>depart</i> 293	<i>recant</i> 607	<i>deter</i> 616
remarry 903	<i>dinner</i> 298	<i>relinquish</i> 624	<i>defend</i> 717
Rembrandtesque	<i>extract</i> 301	<i>resign</i> 757	<i>resist</i> 719
160	<i>school</i> 541	<i>abnegate</i> 764	<i>refuse</i> 764
remediable, reme-	- the mask 529	- <i>property</i> 782	<i>give pain</i> 830
dial 660, 662	removedness	<i>repudiate</i> 927	<i>disincline</i> 867
remediless 859	<i>distance</i> 196	renovare <i>dolorem,</i>	<i>banish</i> 893
remedy 660, 662	remugient 412	<i>infandum</i> - 833	<i>excite hate</i> 898
remembrance 505	remunerate 973	renovate 163, 660	repent 950
remembrances 894	remunerative 644,	renovated <i>new</i> 123	repercussion 277



RÉP

répertoire 599  
 repertory 636  
 repetend  
   *arithmetical* 84  
   *iteration* 104  
 repetition 19, 104  
 repine  
   *pain* 828  
   *discontent* 832  
   *regret* 833  
   *sad* 837  
 replace  
   *substitute* 147  
   *locate* 184  
   *restore* 660  
 replenish 52, 637  
 repletion  
   *filling* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
   *satiety* 869  
 replevin  
   *recovery* 775  
   *borrow* 788  
   *restore* 790  
 replica 21  
 replication  
   *answer* 462  
   *law pleadings* 969  
 reply 462, 937  
 répondre en  
   Normand 544  
 report *noise* 406  
   *judgment* 480  
   *inform* 527  
   *publish* 531  
   *news* 532  
   *rumour* 532  
   *record* 551  
   *statement* 594  
 good - 873  
 through evil re-  
   port and good -  
   604a  
 - *progress* 527  
 reporter  
   *informant* 527  
   *messenger* 534  
   *recorder* 553  
   *journalist* 593,  
   758  
 reports *law* 969  
 repose  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *leisure* 685  
   *rest* 687  
 - *confidence in*  
   484  
 - *on support* 215  
 , *evidence* 467  
 - *on one's laurels*  
   142

REP

reposit 184  
 repository 636  
 repostum, manet  
   *alta mente* -  
   919  
 repoussé 250  
 reprehend 932  
 reprehensible 945,  
   947  
 represent *similar* 17  
   *imitate* 19  
   *exhibit* 525  
   *intimate* 527  
   *declare* 535  
   *denote* 550  
   *delineate* 554  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 - *to oneself* 515  
 representation  
   [*see represent*]  
   *copy* 21  
   *portrait* 554  
   *drama* 599  
 representative  
   *typical* 79  
   *commissioner* 758  
   *deputy* 759  
 - *government* 737  
 - *of the people* 696  
 - *of the press*  
   *messenger* 534  
   *writer* 593  
 repress 751  
 - *one's feelings*  
   826  
 - *a smile* 837  
 reprieve  
   *respite* 133, 970  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *release* 750  
   *pardon* 918  
 reprimand 932  
 reprint  
   *copy* 21  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduce* 163  
 reprisal  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *resumption* 789  
 reprise 40a  
 reproach  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *blame* 932  
   *accusation* 938  
 reprobate  
   *disapproved* 932  
   *vicious* 945  
   *bad man* 949  
   *sinner* 988

REQ

reprobation 932,  
   988  
 reproduce  
   *imitate* 19  
   *repeat* 104  
   *renovate* 163  
 reproduction [*see*  
   *reproduce*] 21,  
   163  
 reproductive 163  
 reproof 932  
 reprover 936  
 reptile  
   *animal* 366  
   *servile* 886  
   *knave* 941  
   *miscreant* 949  
 republic  
   *country* 181  
   *people* 372  
   *government* 737  
 - *of letters* 560  
 republican  
   *party* 712  
   *government* 737  
   *commonalty* 876  
 republicanism 737  
 repudiate  
   *exclude* 55  
   *deny* 489  
   *reject* 610  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *violate* 773  
   *not pay* 808  
   *evade* 927  
 repugn 719  
 repugnance  
   *incongruity* 24  
   *resistance* 719  
   *dislike* 867  
   *hate* 898  
 repulse recoil 277  
   *repel* 289  
   *resist* 719  
   *failure* 732  
   *refusal* 764  
 repulsion 157, 289  
 repulsive  
   [*see repulse*]  
   *unsavoury* 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *disliked* 867  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *hateful* 898  
 repurchase 795  
 reputable 873, 939  
 reputation 873  
 repute 873  
 request 765  
 in - 630

RES

- *permission* 760  
 requiem 839  
 requies, nec mora  
   *nec* - 682  
 requiescat in pace  
   363, 723  
 require  
   *need* 630  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *exact* 741  
   *compel* 744  
   *price* 812  
   *due* 924  
   *duty* 926  
 - *explanation* 519  
 requirement 630  
 requisite 630  
 requisition 741, 765  
   *put in - use* 677  
   *order* 741  
 requital  
   *retaliation* 918  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *punishment* 972  
   *reward* 973  
 reredos 1000  
 res ipsa loquitur  
   525  
 rescind *cut off* 44  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *refuse* 764  
 rescission 44, 756  
 rescript *answer* 462  
   *transcript* 590  
   *letter* 592  
   *order* 741, 963  
 rescriptive 761  
 rescue *preserve* 670  
   *deliver* 672  
   *aid* 707  
 research 461  
 - *student* 541  
 reseat 660  
 resection 44  
 reseda 435  
 resemblance 17, 21  
 resent 900  
 resentful 901  
 resentment 900  
 reservation  
   *location* 184  
   *concealment* 528  
   *mental -* 477, 528  
   *equivocation* 520  
   *untruth* 546  
   *with a -* 38, 770  
 reservatory 191,  
   636  
 reserve  
   *concealment* 528  
   *silence* 585



## RES

*choose* 609  
*store* 636  
*disuse* 678  
*retain* 781  
*shyness* 881  
 in - *destined* 152  
     *prepared* 673  
 - *forces* 726  
 - *oneself* 881  
*reservoir* 636  
*re-shape* 140  
*resiance* 189  
*resiant* 186  
*reside* 1, 186  
*residence* 189  
*resident*  
     *consignee* 758  
     *present* 186  
     *inhabitant* 188  
*residential* 186,  
     188  
     *clergy* 996  
*residue* 40  
*residuum*  
     *remainder* 40  
     *dregs* 653  
     *commonalty* 876  
*resign* 757, 782  
 - *one's being* 364  
 - *one's breath* 360  
 - *oneself* 725, 826  
*resignation* [see  
     *resign*]  
     *submission* 725  
     *obedience* 743  
     *abdication* 757  
     *renunciation* 782  
     *endurance* 826  
     *humility* 879  
*resile* 277  
*resilience*  
     *regression* 283  
     *elasticity* 325  
*resin* 356a  
*resipiscence* 950  
*resist* *oppose* 179  
     *withstand* 719  
     *disobey* 742  
     *refuse* 764  
*resistance* 719  
*résistance, pièce de*  
     - 298  
*resister*  
     *passive* - 710  
*resisting*  
     *tenacious* 327  
*resistless* 159, 601  
*resolute* 604, 861  
*resolution*  
     *decomposition* 49  
     *conversion* 144

## RES

*music* 413  
*topic* 454  
*investigation* 461  
*mental energy* 604  
*intention* 620  
*scheme* 626  
*courage* 861  
*resolvable into* 27,  
     144  
*resolve* *change* 140  
     *liquefy* 335  
     *investigate* 461  
     *discover* 480a  
     *interpret* 522  
     *determine* 604  
     *predetermine* 611  
     *intend* 620  
 - *into elements* 49  
 - *into convert* 144  
*resonance* 402, 408  
*resorb* 296  
*resort* *assemble* 72  
     *focus* 74  
     *dwelling* 189  
     *converge* 290  
     *last* - 601  
     - *to be present* 186  
     *travel* 266  
     *employ* 677  
*resound* *loud* 404  
     *ring* 408  
     - *praises* 931  
*resourceful* 698  
*resources*  
     *means* 632  
     *property* 780  
     *wealth* 803  
*respect* *relation* 9  
     *observe* 772  
     *fame* 873  
     *salutation* 894  
     *deference* 928  
     *have* - *to* 9  
     *in no* - 536  
     *with* - *to* 9  
*respectability*  
     *mediocrity* 736  
     *repute* 873  
     *probity* 939  
*respectable*  
     *unimportant* 643  
*respectful* 928  
     - *distance* 623,  
         864  
*respective* 79, 786  
*respectless* 458  
*respects* 894, 928  
*resperse* 73  
*respicere finem* 510  
*respire* *breathe* 349  
     *live* 359

## RES

*refresh* 689  
*respite*  
     *intermission* 106  
     *defer* 133  
     *pause* 142  
     *deliver* 672  
     *repose* 687  
     *reprieve* 970  
*resplendent*  
     *luminous* 420  
     *splendid* 845  
*respond* *accord* 23  
     *answer* 462  
     *feel* 821  
*respondent* 462  
     *accused* 938  
*response*  
     *answer* 462, 587  
     *concord* 714  
     *feeling* 821  
     *friendship* 888  
     *worship* 990  
*responsible* 177,  
     926  
*responsibility*  
     *upon one's own* -  
         600  
*responsive* 375  
*rest* *remainder* 40  
     *pause* 141  
     *cessation* 142  
     *support* 215  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *death* 360  
     *silence* 403  
     *music* 413  
     *inaction* 681  
     *repose* 687  
 at - *repose* 687  
     *content* 831  
 home of - 189  
 set at -  
     *answer* 462  
     *ascertain* 474  
     *complete* 729  
     *compact* 769  
 set one's mind at -  
     *calm* 826  
 set the question  
     at - 478, 480  
 - *assured* 484, 858  
 - *on support* 215  
 - *on one's oars*  
     142, 687  
 - *satisfied* 831  
 - *and be thankful*  
     681, 687  
 - *upon*  
     *evidence* 467  
     *confide* 484  
 - *with duty* 926

## RES

*restaurant* 189  
     - *car* 272  
*restaurateur* 637  
*restful* 265  
*resting place*  
     *support* 215  
     *quiet* 265  
     *arrival* 292  
*restitution* 790, 660  
*restive* *averse* 603  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
     *refusal* 764  
     *perverse* 901a  
*restless*  
     *changeable* 149  
     *moving* 264  
     *agitated* 315  
     *active* 682  
     *excited* 825  
     *fearful* 860  
*restoration* 660  
*restorative*  
     *salubrious* 656  
     *remedial* 662  
     *relieving* 834  
*restore* *reinstat*  
     660  
     *refresh* 689  
     *return* 790  
     - *equilibrium* 27  
     - *harmony* 723  
     - *to health* 654  
*restrain* 616, 706,  
     751  
*restrainable* 743  
*restrained* 751  
*restraint* 578, 751  
     *self* - 826, 953  
*restrict* *hinder* 706  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prohibit* 761  
*restringency* 751  
*result* *remainder* 40  
     *follow* 117  
     *effect* 154  
     *conclusion* 480  
     *completion* 729  
*resultant* 48, 154  
*resume* *begin* 66  
     *repeat* 104  
     *change* 140  
     *restore* 660  
     *take* 789  
*résumé* 596  
*resupination* 213  
*resurgence* 163, 660  
*resurrection*  
     *reproduction* 163  
     *restoration* 660  
     *heaven* 981



## RES

resuscitate  
 reproduce 163  
 reinstate 660  
 retable 215  
 retail distribute 73  
 inform 527  
 barter 794  
 sell 796  
 retailer 797  
 retain stand 150  
 keep 781  
 - the memory of 505  
 - one's reason 502  
 retainer 746  
 retake 789  
 retaliation 718, 919  
 retard later 133  
 slower 275  
 hinder 706  
 retch 297  
 refection 529  
 retention 781  
 retentive 781  
 - memory 505  
 reticence 528  
 reticle 219  
 reticulation 219, 248  
 reticule 191  
 retiform 219  
 retina 441  
 retinue followers 65  
 series 69  
 servants 746  
 retire move back 283  
 recede 287  
 resign 757  
 modest 881  
 seclusion 893  
 - into the shade  
 inferior 34  
 decrease 36  
 - from sight  
 disappear 449  
 hide 528  
 retiring  
 concave 252  
 - colour 438  
 retold 104  
 retort  
 receptacle 191  
 vaporizer 336  
 bciler 386  
 answer 462  
 confutation 479  
 retaliation 718  
 wit 842  
 retouch restore 660  
 retoucher 559  
 retrace 505

## RET

- one's steps 607  
 retract  
 recant 607  
 annul 756  
 abjure 757  
 violate 773  
 retreat  
 resort 74  
 withdraw 187  
 abode 189  
 regression 283  
 recede 287  
 ambush 530  
 refuge 666  
 escape 671  
 give way 725  
 beat a - 623  
 retreating  
 concave 252  
 retrench subduct 38  
 shorten 201  
 lose 789  
 economize 817  
 retribution  
 retaliation 718  
 payment 807  
 punishment 972  
 reward 973  
 retrieve restore 660  
 acquire 775  
 retriever dog 366  
 retroaction  
 counteraction 179  
 recoil 277  
 regression 283  
 retroactive  
 past 122  
 retrocession  
 regression 283  
 recession 287  
 retrograde  
 moving back 283  
 deteriorated 659  
 relapsing 661  
 retrogression  
 regression 283  
 deterioration 659  
 relapse 661  
 retrospection  
 past 122  
 thought 451  
 memory 505  
 retroussé 245  
 retroversion 218  
 retrude 289  
 return list 86  
 repeat 104  
 periodic 138  
 reverse 145  
 recoil 277  
 regression 283

## REV

arrival 292  
 answer 462  
 report 551  
 relapse 661  
 appoint 755  
 profit 775  
 restore 790  
 proceeds 810  
 reward 973  
 in -  
 compensation 30  
 - the compliment  
 interchange 148  
 retaliate 718  
 - to the original  
 state 660  
 -ed prodigal 950  
 - thanks 916, 990  
 return game 104  
 return match 104  
 reunion junction 43  
 réunion  
 assemblage 72  
 concord 714  
 lieu de - 74  
 point de - 74  
 social - 892  
 revamp 140  
 revanche, en - 718  
 reveal 529  
 - itself 446  
 reveille 550  
 réveiller le chat qui dort, ne pas - 668, 864  
 revel 840, 954  
 - in enjoy 377  
 revelation  
 disclosure 480a, 529  
 theological 985  
 Revelations 985  
 reveller 840  
 drunkard 959  
 revelling 59, 838  
 revendicate  
 claim 741  
 acquisition 775  
 due 924  
 revenge 919  
 breathe - 900  
 revenons à nos moutons 283, 660  
 revenue 632, 810  
 reverberate 277, 408  
 reverberatory 386  
 revere love 897  
 respect 928  
 piety 987

## REV

reverence title 877  
 respect 928  
 piety 987  
 clergy 996  
 revered 500  
 reverend 877, 996  
 reverent 987, 990  
 reverential 928  
 reverie  
 train of thought 451  
 inattention 458  
 imagination 515  
 reversal 218, 607  
 reverse contrary 14  
 inversion 218  
 - of a medal 235  
 contraposition 237  
 adversity 735  
 abrogate 756  
 cards 840  
 - of the shield 468  
 reverseless 150  
 reversible 605  
 reversion  
 [see reverse]  
 posterity 117  
 return 145  
 possession 777  
 property 780  
 succession 783  
 remitter 790  
 reversioner 779  
 revert repeat 104  
 return 145  
 turn back 283  
 revest 790  
 - to 457  
 revest 790  
 revet 223  
 reviction 660  
 review consider 457  
 inquiry 461  
 judge 480  
 recall 505  
 periodical 531  
 dissertation 595  
 compendium 596  
 entertainment 599  
 revise 658  
 parade 882  
 reviewer 480, 595  
 revile 932, 988  
 reviler 936  
 revise copy 21  
 consider 457  
 printing 591  
 plan 626  
 improve 658  
 revising barrister 967



## REV

## RIC

## RID

## RIG

- revision, under - 673  
 revisit 186  
 revival  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *restoration* 660  
   *worship* 990  
 revivalist 996  
 revive  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
   *excite* 824  
 revivify  
   *reproduce* 163  
   *life* 359  
   *improve* 658  
   *resuscitate* 660  
 revocable 605  
 reservoir, au - 293  
 revoke 607, 756  
 revolt *resist* 719  
   *disobey* 742  
   *shock* 830  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - against *hate* 898  
   - at the idea  
   *dissent* 489  
 revolting  
   *painful* 830  
 revolution  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *change* 146  
   *rotation* 312  
   *disobedience* 742  
 revolutionize 140,  
   146  
 revolve  
   [*see revolution*]  
   - in the mind 451  
 revolver 727  
 revue 599  
   *intimate* - 599  
 revulsion  
   *reversion* 145  
   *revolution* 146  
   *inversion* 218  
   *recoil* 277  
 reward 973  
 reword 104  
 Reynard  
   *animal* 366  
   *cunning* 702  
 rez-de-chaussée  
   191, 207  
 rhabdology 85  
 rhabdomancy 511  
 Rhadamanthus  
   967, 982  
 rhapsodical  
   *irregular* 139
- imaginary* 515  
 rhapsodist  
   *fanatic* 504  
 rhapsody  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *music* 415  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *fancy* 515  
   *poetry* 597  
 rhetoric *speech* 582  
   flowers of - 577  
 rheum  
   *excretion* 299  
   *fluidity* 333  
   *water* 337  
 rhino 800  
 rhinoceros *hide*  
   376, 823  
 rhomb 244  
 rhumb 278  
 rhyme  
   *similarity* 17  
   *verse* 597  
   without - or  
   reason  
   *absurd* 497  
   *caprice* 608  
   *motiveless* 615a  
 rhymeless 598  
 rhymester 597  
 rhythm  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *melody* 413  
   *elegance* 578  
   *verse* 597  
 rhythmical  
   - *style* 578  
 Rialto 799  
 rib support 215  
   *ridge* 250  
   *wife* 903  
 ribald *vulgar* 851  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *impure* 961  
 riband  
   [*see ribbon*]  
 ribbed 259  
 ribbon tie 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *record* 551  
   *decoration* 877  
   - *s reins* 752  
   handle the - 693  
 ribroast 972  
 rich *savoury* 394  
   *colour* 428  
   *language* 577  
   *abundant* 639  
   *wealthy* 803  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *ornament* 847
- man 803  
 riches 803  
 riches, embarrass  
   de - 641, 803  
 richly *much* 31  
   - *deserve* 924  
 rick 72, 636  
 rickety *weak* 160  
   *ugly* 846  
   *imperfect* 651  
 rickshaw 272  
 ricochet 277  
 ricordo, non mi -  
   506  
 rid *deliver* 672  
   get - of *eject* 297  
   *liberation* 750  
   *loose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 riddance 672, 776,  
   782  
   good - 776  
 riddle *arrange* 60  
   *sieve* 260  
   *secret* 533  
   *clean* 652  
 ride *get above* 206  
   *move* 266  
   *break in* 370  
   - at anchor 265  
   - full tilt at 622,  
   716  
   - hard 274  
   - one's hobby 622  
   - rough shod  
   *violence* 173  
   *severity* 739  
   *insolence* 885  
   *illegality* 964  
   - out the storm  
   664  
   - and tie  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *journey* 266  
   - the whirlwind  
   604, 737  
 rideau, lever de -  
   599  
 ridentem dicere  
   *verum* 836, 842  
 rider *appendix* 39  
   *equestrian* 268  
 rideret Heraclitus  
   853  
 ridge *narrow* 203  
   *height* 206  
   *prominence* 250  
 ridicule 856, 929  
 ridiculous  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499
- trifling* 643  
*grotesque* 853  
 ridiculousness 853  
 riding *district* 181  
   *journey* 266  
 ridotto 840, 892  
 rifacimento 104,  
   660  
 rife *existence* 1  
   *general* 78  
   *influence* 175  
 riff-raff *dirt* 653  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *bad folk* 949  
 rifle *musket* 727  
   *plunder* 791  
   - shot 406  
 rifled cannon 727  
 rifleman 726  
 rifler 792  
 rifles 726  
 rifle-shooting 840  
 rift 44, 198  
   - within the lute  
   651, 713  
 rig *dress* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *frolic* 840  
   *strumpet* 962  
   - the market 794  
   run the - upon 929  
 rigadon 840  
 rigging *ropes* 45  
   *gear* 225  
   *instrument* 633  
 riggish 961  
 right *dextral* 238  
   *straight* 246  
   *true* 494  
   *property* 780  
   *just* 922  
   *privilege* 924  
   *duty* 926  
   *honour* 939  
   *virtuous* 944  
 bill of - 969  
 by - 924  
 have a - to 924  
 set - *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
 that's - 931  
 - about  
   [*see below*]  
 - ahead 234  
 - angle 212  
 - ascension 466  
 - away 133  
 step in the - direc-  
   tion 644  
 - hand [*see below*]  
 - itself 660



## RIG

- and left 180,  
227, 236  
- line 246  
- man in the right  
place 23  
in one's - mind  
498, 502  
hit the - nail on  
the head 480a,  
698  
- owner 779  
keep the - path  
944  
in the - place 646  
- thing to do 926  
- as a trivet 650  
- word in the  
right place 578  
right about: to  
the - 283  
go to the - 311,  
607  
send to the -  
*eject* 297  
*reject* 610  
*refuse* 764  
turn to the - 218,  
279  
right hand  
*power* 157  
*dextrality* 238  
*help* 711  
not let the - know  
what the left is  
doing 528  
- of friendship 888  
righteous 944  
the - 987  
- overmuch 988  
Righteousness:  
Lord our - 976  
Sun of - 976  
rightful 922  
- owner 779  
rightly served, be -  
972  
right-minded 939,  
944  
rights 748  
put to - 660  
set to - 60  
stand on one's -  
748  
rigid *regular* 82  
*hard* 323  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
rigmarole 517, 573  
rigor 383  
- *mortis* 360  
rigorous *exact* 494

## RIO

*severe* 739  
*revengeful* 919  
rigour 494, 739  
Rigsdag 696  
rigueur  
de - 744  
rile annoy 830  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
rilievo *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
rill 348  
rim 231  
rime *chink* 198  
*frost* 283  
rimer 262  
rimple 258  
rind 223  
ring  
*fastening* 45  
*pendency* 214  
*circle* 247  
*loud* 404  
*resonance* 408  
*test* 463  
*combination* 709  
*clique* 712  
*arena* 728, 840  
*badge* 747  
rub the - 992  
have the true -  
494  
- the changes  
*repeat* 104  
*change* 140  
*changeable* 149  
- in the ear 404  
in a - fence 229,  
232  
- with the praises  
of 931  
- the tocsin 669  
- up 527  
ringleader  
*director* 694  
*mutineer* 742  
ringlet 247, 256  
rink 840  
rinse 652  
rinsings 653  
riot *confusion* 59  
*derangement* 61  
*violence* 173  
*discord* 713  
*resist* 719  
*mutiny* 742  
run - *activity* 682  
*excitement* 825  
*intemperance* 954  
- in *pleasure* 377  
rioter 742

## RIT

riotous 173  
rip 949, 962  
- open 260  
- up *tear* 44  
*recall the past* 505  
*excite* 824  
Rip van Winkle  
130  
riparian 342  
ripe 673  
- age *old* 128  
ripen *perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
- into 144  
riposte 462  
rippet 713  
ripple *ruffle* 256  
*shake* 315  
*water* 348  
*murmur* 405  
ripuarian 342  
rire, pour - 853  
rise *grow* 35  
*begin* 66  
*slope* 217  
*progress* 282  
*ascend* 305  
*stir* 682  
*revolt* 742  
- again 660  
- in arms 722  
- from 154  
- to the occasion  
612  
- in price 814  
- up *elevation* 307  
- in the world 734  
risible 838, 853  
rising [see rise]  
- of the curtain  
66, 448  
- generation 127,  
167  
- ground  
*height* 206  
*slope* 217  
worship the - sun  
886  
risk *chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*invest* 787  
at any - 604  
risqué 961  
rissole 298  
risum teneatis  
*amici?* 853  
rite 963, 998  
funeral - 363  
ritornello 64, 104

## ROA

ritual  
*ostentation* 882  
*rite* 998  
ritualism 984  
rival  
*emulate* 648  
*oppose* 708  
*opponent* 710  
*compete* 720  
*combatant* 726  
*outshine* 873  
rivalry *envy* 921  
rive 44  
rivet 258  
river 348  
rivet 43, 45  
- the attention  
457, 824  
- the eyes upon  
441  
- in the memory  
505  
- the yoke 739  
riveted *firm* 150  
rivulet 348  
rixation 713  
Ro 560  
road *street* 189  
*direction* 278  
*way* 627  
on the -  
*transference* 270  
*progression* 282  
*approach* 286  
on the high - to  
278  
- to ruin  
*destruction* 162  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
road-book 266  
roads *lake* 343  
roadstead 184  
*abode* 189  
*refuge* 666  
roadster 271  
roadway 627  
roam 266  
roan *horse* 271  
*colour* 433  
roar *violence* 173  
*wind* 349  
*sound* 404, 407  
*bellow* 411, 412  
*laugh* 838  
*weep* 839  
roaring *great* 31  
- trade 731, 734  
roast *heat* 384  
*ridicule* 856  
rib - 972



## ROA

## ROL

## ROO

## ROS

- and boiled 298  
 - an ox 883  
 rob 354, 791  
 robber 792  
 robbery 791  
 robe 225, 999  
 robes - of state 747  
 Robin Goodfellow 980  
 Robinson  
 say Jack - 132  
 Robot 554  
 robust *strong* 159, 654  
 roc 83  
 roccaille 853  
 rock *firm* 150  
*oscillate* 314  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
*safety* 664  
*danger* 667  
 build on a - 150  
 founded on a - 664  
 split upon a - 732  
 - ahead 665  
 - bound coast 342  
 - oil 356  
 rocket *rapid* 274  
*rise* 305  
*light* 423  
*signal* 550  
*arms* 727  
*fireworks* 840  
 go up like a - and come down like the stick 732  
 rocking-chair 215  
 rococo 124, 853  
 rod *support* 215  
*measure* 466  
*scourge* 975  
*divining* 993  
 kiss the - 725  
 sounding - 208  
 - of empire 747  
 - in pickle  
*prepared* 673  
*accusation* 938  
*punishment* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 rodeo 720, 840  
 rodomontade  
*exaggeration* 482  
*unmeaning* 517  
*boast* 884  
 roe 366, 374  
 Roentgen rays 420  
 rogation  
*request* 765

*worship* 990  
 rogue *cheat* 548  
*knave* 941  
*scamp* 949  
 -'s march 297  
 roguery 940  
 roguish  
*playful* 840  
 Roi le veut, le - 741  
 roister 885  
 roisterer 887  
 Roland for an Oliver  
*retaliation* 718  
*revenge* 919  
*barter* 794  
 rôle *drama* 599  
*business* 625  
*plan* 626  
*conduct* 692  
 roll *list* 86  
*fillet* 205  
*convolution* 248  
*rotundity* 249  
*make smooth* 255  
*move* 264  
*fly* 267  
*rotate* 312  
*rock* 314  
*flow* 348  
*sound* 407  
*record* 551  
*money* 800  
 strike off the - 756, 972  
 - along 312  
 - in the dust 731  
 - on the ground 839  
 - of honour 86  
 - in 639, 641  
 - on 109  
 - into one 43  
 - in riches 803  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 - in wealth 803  
 roll-call 85  
 roller *fillet* 45  
*round* 249  
*clothing* 255  
*rotate* 312  
 roller-coaster 840  
 rollers *billows* 348  
 rollick 836  
 rollicker 838  
 rollicking  
*frollicsome* 836  
*blustering* 885  
 rolling: - pin 249

- stock 272  
 - stone 312  
 Rolls: Master of the -  
*recorder* 553  
*judge* 967  
 - Court 966  
 Roman candle 840  
 Roman Catholic 984  
 romance  
*music* 415  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*untruth* 546  
*fable* 594  
 Romanism 984  
 romantic  
*imaginative* 515  
*art* 556  
*sensitive* 822  
 romanticism 515  
 Romanus sum, civis - 924  
 Romany 563  
 Rome: Church of 984  
 do at - as the Romans do 82  
 romp *violent* 173  
*game* 840  
 rondeau *music* 415  
*poem* 597  
 rondel 597  
 rondoletto 597  
 rood *area* 180  
*cross* 998  
 - loft 1000  
 roof 189, 223  
 roofless 226  
 rook 791, 792  
 rookie 726  
 rookery *nests* 189  
*dirt* 653  
 room *occasion* 134  
*space* 180  
*lodge* 186  
*chamber* 191  
*plea* 617  
 assembly - 840  
 in the - of 147  
 make - for  
*opening* 260  
*respect* 928  
 roommate 890  
 rooms  
*lodgings* 189  
 roomy 180  
 roost 189  
 rule the - 737  
 rooster 366

root *algebraic* - 84  
*cause* 153  
*place* 184  
*abide* 186  
*base* 211  
*etymon* 562  
 lie at the - of 642  
 pluck up by the -s 301  
 strike at the - of 716  
 take -  
*influence* 175  
*locate* 184  
*habit* 613  
 - and branch 52  
 cut up - and branch 162  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
*discover* 480a  
 rooted  
*old* 124  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
*habit* 613  
 deep - 820  
 - antipathy 867  
 - belief 484  
 rope *fastening* 45  
*cord* 205  
*freedom* 748  
*scourge* 975  
 give - enough 738  
 -'s end 975  
 - of sand  
*incoherence* 47  
*weakness* 160  
*impossible* 471  
 - way 627  
 rope-dancer 700  
 rope-dancing 698  
 ropy 352  
 roquelaure 225  
 roric 339  
 rosâ, sub - 528  
 rosary 990, 998  
 Roscius 599  
 rose *pipe* 350  
*fragrant* 400  
*red* 434  
*beauty* 845  
 bed of -s 377, 734  
 couleur de -  
*red* 434  
*good* 648  
*prosperity* 734  
*hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s  
 in May 829, 892



## ROS

roseate red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
 rose-coloured  
   *hope* 858  
 Rosetta stone 522  
 rosette 847  
 rose-water  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
   not made with -  
     704  
 Rosicrucian  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 rosin rub 331  
   *resin* 356a  
 Rosinante 271  
 roster 86  
 rostrum beak 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
 rosy 434  
   - wine 959  
 rosy-cheeked 845  
 rot decompose 49  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *rubbish* 517  
   *putrefy* 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
 rota 86, 138  
 Rotarian 892  
 rotate 138  
 rotation 312  
   *periodicity* 138  
 rote, by - 505  
   know - 490  
   learn - 539  
 rôti 298  
 rôtisserie 189  
 rotogravure 531,  
   558  
 rotten weak 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   - at the core  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *diseased* 655  
   - borough 893  
 rotulorum, custos -  
   553  
 rotund 249  
 rotunda 189  
 rotundity 249  
 roturier 876  
 roué 949  
 rouge 434, 847  
 rouge-et-noir 621  
 rough violent 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256

## ROU

pungent 392  
 unsavoury 395  
 sour 397  
 sound 410  
 unprepared 674  
 fighter 726  
 ugly 846  
 low fellow 876  
 bully 887  
 churlish 895  
 evil-doer 913  
 bad man 949  
 cut up - 900  
   - copy writing 590  
   unprepared 674  
   - diamond  
     *uncouth* 241  
     unprepared 674  
   *ariless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonalty* 876  
   *good man* 948  
   - draft 626  
   - guess 514  
   - it 686  
   - sea 348  
   - side of the  
     tongue 932  
   - and tumble 59  
   - weather 173, 349  
 rough-cast 256  
   *covering* 223  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
 rough-hew 240, 673  
 roughly  
   *nearly* 197  
 rough-neck 876,  
   887  
 roughness 256  
 rough-rider 268  
 roughshod over,  
   ride - 739  
 roulade 415  
 rouleau  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
 roulette 621, 840  
 round series 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all - 227  
 bring - 660  
 come -

## ROU

periodic 138  
 recant 607  
 persuade 615  
 dizzy - 312  
 get - 660  
 go - 311  
 go one's -s 266  
 go the -  
   *publication* 531  
 make the - of 311  
 run the - of 682  
 go the same - 104  
 turn - invert 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
   - assertion 535  
   - a corner 311  
   - dance 840  
   - game 840  
   - hand 590  
   - like a horse in a  
     mill 613  
   - of the ladder 71  
   - number 84, 102  
 in - numbers 29,  
   197  
   - pace 274  
   - of pleasures  
     377, 840  
   - robin  
     *information* 527  
     *petition* 765  
     *censure* 932  
   - and round 138,  
     312  
   - sum 800  
   - terms 566  
   - trot 274  
   - up 370  
   - of visits 892  
 round about  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
   - phrases 573  
   - way 279  
 rounded periods  
   577, 578  
 roundelay 597  
 rounders 840  
 round-house 752  
 roundlet 247  
 round-shouldered  
   243  
 roup 796  
 rouse 615, 824  
   - oneself 682  
 rousing 171  
 rout crowd 72  
   *agitation* 315

## RUB

overcome 731  
 discomfit 732  
 rabble 876  
   *assembly* 892  
   put to the - 731  
   - out 652  
 route 627  
   en - 270  
   en - for 282  
 routine  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138  
   *custom* 613  
   *business* 625  
 rove travel 266  
   *deviate* 279  
 rover traveller 268  
   *pirate* 792  
 roving commission  
   475  
 row disorder 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
   - in the same  
     boat 88  
 rowdy vulgar 851,  
   876  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
 rowel 253, 615  
 rower 269  
 rowlock 215  
 royal 737  
   - blue 438  
   - highness 877  
   - road 627, 705  
 Royal Academician  
   559  
 royalist 737  
 royaliste que le roi,  
   plus 33  
 royalty 737  
 Rt. Hon. 877  
 ruade impulse 276  
   *attack* 716  
 ruat cœlum 908  
 rub friction 331  
   *touch* 379  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
   - off corners 82  
   - down lessen 195  
   *powder* 330  
   - down with an  
     oaken towel 972



RUB	RUL	RUN	RUN
- one's eyes 870	rudimental 193,	- of three 85	<i>credulous</i> 486
- one's hands 838	674	- of thumb	- back 283
- up the memory	rudimentary 66	<i>experiment</i> 463	- a chance
505	rudiments 490, 542	<i>unreasoning</i> 477	<i>probable</i> 472
- off 552	rudis indigestaque	<i>essay</i> 675	<i>chance</i> 621
- on <i>slow</i> 275	moles 59, 241	<i>unskilled</i> 699	- counter to 468,
<i>progress</i> 282	<i>rue bitter</i> 395	ruler 745	708
<i>inexcitable</i> 826	<i>regret</i> 833	ruling 697, 969	- its course
- out 552	<i>repent</i> 950	- passion 606, 820	<i>course</i> 109
- up 658	rueful 830, 837	rum liquor 298	<i>complete</i> 729
- up the wrong	ruff 225	<i>queer</i> 853	<i>past</i> 122
way 713	ruffian 876	- running 964	- into danger 665
rubadub 407	<i>blusterer</i> 876	rumba 840	- into debt 806
rubber 325	<i>maleficent</i> 913	rumble 407	- down
<i>whist</i> 840	<i>scoundrel</i> 949	ruminate	<i>underestimate</i> 483
rubber boots 225	ruffianism 851, 907	<i>chew</i> 298	<i>pursue</i> 622
rubber hose 975	ruffle disorder 59	<i>think</i> 451	<i>bad</i> 649
rubber-stamp 82	<i>derange</i> 61	rummage 461	<i>finished</i> 678
rubbish	<i>roughen</i> 256	rummer 191	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>absurdity</i> 497	<i>fold</i> 258	rumour 531, 532	<i>depreciate</i> 932
<i>unmeaning</i> 517	<i>feeling</i> 821	rump 235	<i>detract</i> 934
<i>trifling</i> 643	<i>excite</i> 824, 825	rumple	- dry 638, 640
<i>useless</i> 645	<i>pain</i> 830	<i>disorder</i> 59	- the eye over
rubble 645	<i>anger</i> 900	<i>derange</i> 61	441, 539
rube 876	rufous 434	<i>roughen</i> 256	- the fingers over
rubescence 434	rug 215, 223	<i>fold</i> 258	379
Rubicon limit 233	Rugby	rumpus	- foul of 276
pass the -	<i>football</i> 840	<i>confusion</i> 59	- the gauntlet 861
<i>begin</i> 66	rugged	<i>violence</i> 173	- on in a groove
<i>cross</i> 303	<i>shapeless</i> 241	<i>discord</i> 713	613
<i>choose</i> 609	<i>rough</i> 256	run generality 78	- hard danger 665
rubicund 434	<i>difficult</i> 704	<i>repetition</i> 104	<i>difficult</i> 704
rubify 434	<i>ugly</i> 846	<i>continuance</i> 106,	<i>success</i> 731
rubigo 653	<i>churlish</i> 895	143	- in the head 451,
rubric 550, 697, 998	rugose 256	<i>course</i> 109	505
rubricate	ruin destruction 162	<i>eventuality</i> 151	- high great 31
<i>redde</i> n 434	<i>evil</i> 619	<i>motion</i> 264	<i>violent</i> 173
ruby red 434	<i>failure</i> 732	<i>speed</i> 274	- in introduce 228
<i>gem</i> 648	<i>adversity</i> 735	<i>sequence</i> 281	- into
<i>ornament</i> 847	<i>poverty</i> 804	<i>liquefy</i> 335	<i>conversion</i> 144
ruck 29, 258	ruined	<i>flow</i> 348	<i>insert</i> 300
in the - 235	<i>bankrupt</i> 808	<i>habit</i> 613	- low 36
rucksack 191	<i>hopeless</i> 859	<i>smuggle</i> 791	- of luck 156, 734
ructation 297	ruinous	<i>contraband</i> 964	- mad 503, 825
rudder 273, 693	<i>painful</i> 830	have a - 852, 873	- mad after 865
rudderless 158	ruins remains 40	have - of 748	- like mad 274
ruddle 434	rule mean 29	near - 197	- of the mill 29
ruddy red 434	<i>regularity</i> 80	ordinary - 29	- amuck
<i>beautiful</i> 845	<i>influence</i> 175	race is - 729	<i>violent</i> 173
rude violent 173	<i>length</i> 200	time -s 106	<i>kill</i> 361
<i>shapeless</i> 241	<i>measure</i> 466	- abreast 27	<i>mad</i> 503
<i>ignorant</i> 491	<i>decide</i> 480	- after 622, 873	<i>attack</i> 716
<i>inelegant</i> 579	<i>custom</i> 613	- against 276,	- on 143
<i>ugly</i> 846	<i>precept</i> 697	708, 716	- out end 67
<i>vulgar</i> 851	<i>government</i> 737	- at 716	<i>course</i> 109
<i>uncivilized</i> 876	<i>law</i> 963	- away 623	<i>past</i> 122
<i>uncivil</i> 895	absence of - 699	- away with 789,	<i>antiquated</i> 124
<i>disrespect</i> 929	as a - 613	791	<i>egress</i> 295
- health 654	by - 82	- away with a	<i>prodigal</i> 818
rudera 645	golden - 697	notion	- out on 573
rudiment 66, 153	obey -s 82	<i>misjudge</i> 481	- over count 85



- *in the mind* 451  
*examine* 457  
*describe* 594  
*synopsis* 596  
*overflow* 641  
 - in pairs 17  
 - parallel 178  
 - into port 664  
 - a race *speed* 274  
*conduct* 692  
*contend* 720  
 - in a race  
*act* 680  
 he that -s may  
   read 525  
 - a rig 840  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - riot *violent* 173  
*exaggerate* 549  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*disobey* 742  
*intemperance* 954  
 - a risk 665  
 - rusty 603  
 - to seed 128, 659  
 - smooth 705, 734  
 - a tilt at 716, 720  
 - of things 151  
 - through  
*uniform* 16  
*influence* 175  
*be present* 186  
*kill* 361  
*expend* 809  
*prodigal* 818  
 - up *increase* 35  
*build* 161  
 - up an account  
*credit* 805  
*debt* 806  
*charge* 812  
 - up bills 808  
 - upon 630  
 - upon a bank  
   808, 809  
 - to waste 638  
 - wild 173  
 run-about 272  
 runagate  
   *fugitive* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
   *bad man* 949  
 runaway 623  
 rundle *circle* 247  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
 rundlet 191  
 Runes *writing* 590  
   *poetry* 597  
   *spell* 993

rung 215  
 runnel 348  
 runner *branch* 51  
   *courier* 268  
   *messenger* 534  
 running  
   *continuous* 69  
 the mind - upon  
   451  
 the mind - upon  
   other things 458  
 - account 811  
 - commentary 595  
 - fight 720  
 - hand 590  
 - over 641  
 - water 348  
 runnion 949  
 runt 193  
 rupture  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *quarrel* 713  
 rural 189, 371  
   - dean 996  
 ruralist 893  
 rus in urbe 189, 893  
 ruse 545, 702  
 Rush, Friar 980  
 rush *crowd* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *water* 348  
   *plant* 367  
   *trifle* 643  
   *haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - to a conclusion  
   481, 486  
 - on destruction  
   863  
 - in medias res  
   604  
 - into print 591  
 - upon 622  
 rushlight *dim* 422  
   *candle* 423  
 rusk 298  
 Russe, *montagne* -  
   840  
 russet  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
 Russian  
   - ballet 840  
   - bath 386, 652  
 rust *red* 434  
   *decay* 659  
   *canker* 663  
   *inaction* 683  
 moth and - 659  
 - of antiquity 122

rustic  
   *village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clown* 876  
 rusticate  
   *punish* 972  
   *seclude* 893  
 rusticity  
   *impolite* 895  
 rusticus *expectat*  
   *dum defluat*  
   *annis* 858  
 rustle 405, 407, 409  
 rustling 791  
 rusty *dirty* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *sulky* 901a  
 run - *averse* 603  
 rut *rule* 80  
   *furrow* 259  
   *habit* 613  
 in a - 16  
 ruth 914  
 ruthless  
   *savage* 907  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
 rutilant 420  
 ruttish 961  
 ryot *servant* 746  
   *possessor* 779  
   *commonalty* 876

S

sabaoth 726  
 sabbatarian  
   *ascetic* 955  
   *sectarian* 984  
   *false piety* 988  
   *ritualistic* 998  
 Sabbath *rest* 687  
   *rite* 998  
 sabbatism 988  
 Sabellianism 984  
 Sabianism 984  
 sable 223, 431  
 sabot 225  
 sabotage 162, 742  
 sabre 361, 727  
 sabreur *slayer* 361  
   *soldier* 726  
 sabulous 330  
 sac 191  
   - de nuit 225  
 sacatra 83  
 saccharine 396

saccular 191  
 sacerdotal 995  
 sacerdotalism 988  
 sachel 191  
 sachem 745  
 sachet 400  
 sack *bag* 191  
   *discharge* 297,  
   756  
   *gain* 775  
   *take* 789  
   *plunder* 791  
 give the - to 297  
 sackbut 417  
 sackcloth and ashes  
   *lament* 839  
   *atonement* 952  
   *ascetic* 955  
   *rite* 998  
 sacrament 998  
 sacrarium 1000  
 sacred  
   *dignified* 873  
   *holy* 976  
   *revelation* 985  
   *piety* 987  
 sacrifice  
   *destroy* 162  
   *gift* 784  
   *atonement* 952  
   *worship* 990  
   *idolatry* 991  
 at any - 604  
 fall a - 828  
 make a - 942  
 make the supreme  
   - 361  
 self - 942  
 sacrificed 732  
 sacrilege 988  
 sacring bell 550,  
   998  
 sacristan 996  
 sacristy 1000  
 sacrosanct  
   *honourable* 873  
   *inviolable* 924  
   *holy* 976  
 sad *great* 31  
   *grey* 432  
   *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
 - disappointment  
   509  
 - dog 949  
 - times 735  
 - work 699  
 sadden 830, 837  
 sadder and wiser  
   man 950



## SAD

saddle 215  
 in the - 673  
 - on 37, 43  
 - on the right  
   horse  
   *discovery* 480a  
   *skill* 698  
   *right* 922  
   *fair* 939  
 - with *add* 37  
   *attribute* 155  
   *quarter on* 184  
   *clog* 706  
   *impose a duty*  
   926  
   *accuse* 938  
 - on the wrong  
   horse 495, 699  
 - up 293  
 saddle-bags 191  
 adducee 984  
 adness, in - 535  
 safe cupboard 191  
   *hiding place* 530  
   *secure* 664  
   *treasury* 802  
   *cautious* 864  
 - conduct 631  
 - conscience 926,  
   946  
 - deposit 636  
 - keeping 670  
 - and sound 654  
 on the - side 864  
 safety 664  
 - bicycle 272  
 - curtain 599  
 - first 664, 864  
 - match 388  
 - valve 666  
 saffron colour 436  
 ag 214, 217, 245  
 aga 594  
 agacious 498, 510  
 age 498, 500  
 - maxim 496  
 aggar 386  
 agittal 253  
 agittary 83  
 agum 225  
 ahara 169  
 ahib 373, 745, 875  
 aick 273  
 aid preceding 62  
   repeated 104  
   prior 116  
 it is - 532  
 thou hast - 488  
 more easily - than  
   done 704  
 ail navigate 267

## SAL

*ship* 273  
   *set out* 293  
 easy - 174  
 full - 274  
 press of - 274  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out  
   of one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
 - before the wind  
   734  
 - near the wind  
   698  
 - too near the  
   wind 863  
 sailing: plain - 705  
   - vessel 273  
 sailor 269  
   fair weather - 701  
 saint angel 977  
   *revelation* 985  
   *piety* 987  
   *false piety* 988  
   tutelary - 664  
 Saint Monday 840  
 saintly 944, 987  
 sais quoi, je ne -  
   563  
 sake:  
   for the - of 615,  
   707  
   for goodness - 765  
 salaam  
   *bow* 308  
   *submit* 725  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
 salacity 961  
 salad 41  
   - oil 356  
 salade 717  
 salamander 386  
 salariat 875  
 salary 973  
 sale 796  
   bill of - 771  
   for - offer 763  
   *barter* 794  
 saleable 796  
 salebrosity 256  
 salesman 797  
 salient  
   *projecting* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *manifest* 525  
   *important* 642  
 - angle 244  
 - points 642  
 saline 392

## SAL

saliva 299, 332  
 salivate 297  
 salle-à-manger 191  
 sallet 717  
 sallow  
   *colourless* 429  
   *yellow* 436  
 sally issue 293  
   *attack* 716  
   *wit* 842  
 sally-port 295, 717  
 salmagundi 41  
 salmi 298  
 salmon-coloured  
   434  
 saloon 189, 191  
 salt sailor 269  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *importance* 642  
   *preserve* 670  
   *money* 800  
   *wit* 842  
 below the - 876  
 worth one's - 644  
 - of the earth  
   648, 948  
 - water 341  
 saltation 309  
 saltatory 315  
 saltimbanco 548  
 saltpetre 392, 727  
 saltum, per - 315  
 salubrity 656  
 salutary 656  
 salutatory 582  
 salute  
   *allocution* 586  
   *celebration* 883  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *kiss* 902  
   *respect* 928  
 salutiferous  
   [see salutary]  
 salva:  
   - res est 664  
   - sit reverentia  
   928  
 salvable 946  
 salvage  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *tax* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *reward* 973  
 salvation  
   *preservation* 670  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *religious* 976  
   *piety* 987  
 work out one's -  
   990

## SAN

salve unguent 356  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieve* 834  
 salver 191  
 salvo exception 83  
   *explosion* 406  
   *qualification* 469  
   *plea* 617  
   *attack* 716  
   *excuse* 937  
 - of artillery  
   *celebration* 883  
 Samaritan, good -  
   906, 912  
 same 13  
   all the - to 823  
   in the - boat 709  
   in the - breath  
   113, 120  
   go over the -  
   ground 104  
   of the - mind 488  
   on the - tack 709  
   adds up to the -  
   thing 27  
   at the - time 30,  
   120  
 sameness 16  
 samiel 349  
 samisen 417  
 Sammael 978  
 samovar 191  
 sampan 273  
 sample 82, 463  
 Samson 159  
 sana, mens - 502  
   - in corpore sano  
   827  
 sanation 660  
 sanative 662  
 sanatorium 662  
 sanctification 976  
 sanctify 926, 987  
 sanctimony 988  
 sanction  
   *permission* 760  
   *dueness* 924  
   *approbation* 931  
 sanctitude 987  
 sanctity 987  
 sanctuary 666, 1000  
 sanctum 191  
   - sanctorum  
   *abode* 189  
   *privacy* 893  
   *temple* 1000  
 sand powder 330  
   -bag 727  
   built upon - 665  
   -dance 840  
   sow the - 645



sandal 225	<i>attack</i> 716	satirical 546, 932	<i>cela</i> - 525
sand-blind 442	- the foundations	<i>detraction</i> 934	sauvage 893
Sandemanian 984	162, 659	satirist 936	saue qui peut
sand-paper 255	sapid 390	satis: jam - 869	<i>run away</i> 623
sands <i>danger</i> 667	sapient 498	- <i>superque</i> 641	<i>alarm</i> 669
- on the seashore	sapless 160, 340	satisfaction	<i>haste</i> 684
<i>multitude</i> 102	sapling 129, 367	[see <i>satisfy</i> ]	<i>cowardice</i> 862
sand-storm 330	saponaceous 355	<i>duel</i> 720	savage <i>violent</i> 173
sandwich-wise 228	saporific 390	<i>pleasure</i> 827	<i>vulgar</i> 851
sandy <i>yellow</i> 436	sapper 252, 726	<i>atonement</i> 952	<i>brave</i> 861
sane 502	sappers and miners	hail with - 931	<i>boorish</i> 876
sangar 717	<i>preparers</i> 673	satisfactorily 618	<i>angry</i> 900
sang-froid	Sapphic 597	satisfactory 648	<i>malevolent</i> 907
<i>insensibility</i> 823	sapphire <i>blue</i> 438	satisfy <i>answer</i> 462	<i>evil-doer</i> 913
<i>inexcitability</i> 826	<i>gem</i> 847	<i>convince</i> 484	savanna 344
<i>presence of mind</i>	sappy	<i>sufficient</i> 639	savant 490, 492
864	<i>young</i> 127	<i>consent</i> 762	save <i>subduct</i> 38
sangrail 998	<i>juicy</i> 333	<i>observance</i> 772	<i>exclude</i> 55
sanguinary 361	<i>foolish</i> 499	<i>pay</i> 807	<i>except</i> 83
sanguine <i>red</i> 434	sarà sarà, che - 601	<i>gratify</i> 829	<i>store</i> 636
<i>hopeful</i> 858	saraband 840	<i>content</i> 831	<i>preserve</i> 670
- <i>expectation</i> 507,	sarcasm	<i>satiare</i> 869	<i>deliver</i> 672
858	<i>disrespect</i> 929	<i>reward</i> 973	<i>economize</i> 817
- <i>imagination</i> 515	<i>censure</i> 932	- <i>an obligation</i>	God - 990
sanhedrim 696, 995	<i>detraction</i> 934	926	- <i>one's bacon</i> 671
sanies 333	sarcastic 856, 895	- <i>oneself</i> 484	- <i>and except</i> 83
sanitaire, cordon -	sarcoma 250	satrap 745	- <i>money</i> 817
670	sarcophagus 363	saturate <i>fill</i> 52	- <i>the necessity</i>
sanitarian 656	sarculation 103	<i>moisten</i> 339	927 <i>a</i>
sanitarium 656, 662	sard 847	<i>satiare</i> 869	- <i>us</i> 707
sanitary 656	Sardanapalus 954 <i>a</i>	Saturn 979	save-all 817
sanity <i>mental</i> 502	sardonic 932, 934	saturnalia	saving 817
<i>bodily</i> - 654	- <i>grin</i>	<i>disorder</i> 59	- <i>clause</i> 469
sans 187	<i>laughter</i> 838	<i>games</i> 840	- <i>one's presence</i>
- <i>cérémonie</i> 888,	<i>ridicule</i> 856	<i>intemperance</i> 954	928
892	<i>discontent</i> 932	Saturnian 829, 946	savings 636, 817
- <i>facon</i>	sardonyx 847	- <i>age</i> 734	saviour 912
<i>simple</i> 849	sark 225	Saturnia regna 734,	Saviour 976
<i>modest</i> 881	sartorial 225	827	savoir: - <i>faire</i>
<i>social</i> 892	Sarum, old - 893	saturnine 837	698, 852
- <i>pareil</i> 33	sash 247	satyr <i>ugly</i> 846	- <i>gré</i> 916
- <i>peur et sans</i>	Satan 978	<i>libertine</i> 962	- <i>vivre skill</i> 698
<i>reproche</i>	satanic	<i>demon</i> 980	<i>fashion</i> 852
<i>perfect</i> 650	<i>malevolent</i> 907	sauce <i>adjunct</i> 39	<i>sociality</i> 892
<i>heroic</i> 873	<i>vicious</i> 945	<i>mixture</i> 41	savour 390
<i>honourable</i> 939	<i>diabolic</i> 978	<i>food</i> 298	- <i>of resemble</i> 17
- <i>souci</i>	satchel 191	<i>condiment</i> 393	- <i>of the reality</i>
<i>insensible</i> 823	sate 869	<i>impertinence</i> 885	780
<i>pleasure</i> 827	satellite	<i>abuse</i> 908	savouriness 394
<i>content</i> 831	<i>companion</i> 88	- <i>boat</i> 191	savourless 391
sans-culotte 742,	<i>follower</i> 281	<i>pay</i> - <i>for all</i> 807	savoury 394
876	<i>heavenly body</i> 318	sauce <i>piquante</i> 829	saw <i>cut</i> 44
Santa Claus 784	<i>auxiliary</i> 711	sauce-box 887	<i>jagged</i> 257
santé, maison de -	<i>servant</i> 746	saucer 191	<i>maxim</i> 496
662	satiare 957	- <i>eyes</i> 441	- <i>the air</i>
santon 893, 996	satiety	saucepan 191	<i>gesture</i> 550
sap <i>essence</i> 5	<i>sufficient</i> 639	saucy 885, 895	sawbuck 800
<i>destroy</i> 162	<i>pleasant</i> 829	saunter 133, 266,	sawder, soft -
<i>excavate</i> 252	<i>cloy</i> 869	275	<i>flattery</i> 933
<i>juice</i> 333	satin 255	sausage 298	sawdust 330
<i>damage</i> 659	satire 521, 856, 932	saute aux yeux,	sawney 501



## SAX

sax-horn 417  
 Saxon  
*style* 576, 578  
 saxophone 417  
 say *nearly* 32  
*assert* 535  
*speak* 560, 582  
 you don't - so 870  
 go without -ing  
 525  
 have one's - 535,  
 582  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to  
 that 870  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - to oneself 589  
 - one's prayers'  
 990  
 - what comes up-  
 permost 612  
 saying 496, 535  
 sbirro 965  
 scabbard 191  
 throw away the -  
*resolution* 604  
*war* 722  
 scabby 940  
 scabrous 256  
 scaffold  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
*execution* 975  
 scagliola 545  
 scalawag 193  
 scald burn 384  
*poet* 597  
 scale transcend 31  
*portion* 51  
*series* 69  
*term* 71  
*slice* 204  
*skin* 223  
*mount* 305  
*weigh* 319  
*gamut* 413  
*measure* 466  
 hold the -s 480  
 turn the -  
*reversion* 145  
*influence* 175  
*counter evidence*  
 468  
*motive* 615  
 hold the -s even  
 922  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716

## SCA

-s falling from the  
 eyes 441, 529  
 scalene 243  
 scallop 248, 257  
 scalp 226  
 scalpel 253  
 scramble 44  
 scamp *neglect* 460  
*shirk* 603  
*rascal* 949  
 scamped *sham* 545  
 scamper *speed* 274  
 - off 623  
 scampish 945  
 scan *see* 441  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*know* 490  
*prosody* 597  
 scandal *news* 532  
*obloquy* 934  
 scandaleuse, chro-  
 nique - 934  
 scandalize 932  
 scandal-monger  
 532  
 scandalous 874, 945  
 scandalum magna-  
 tum  
*infamy* 874  
*detractio* 934  
*accusatio* 938  
 scandent 305  
 scansion 597  
 scant *small* 32  
*few* 103  
*little* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
 scantling *model* 22  
*scrap* 32  
*dimensions* 192  
 scanty [*see* scant]  
 scape 671  
 scapegoat 147, 952  
 scapegrace 863, 949  
 Scapin 548, 941  
 scapulary 999  
 scar shore 342  
*record* 551  
*blemish* 848  
 scarab 993  
 scaramouch 844  
 scarce  
*few* 103, 137, 640  
 make oneself -  
 187, 623  
 scarcely 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137

## SCH

scarcity 103  
 scare 860  
 scarecrow 846, 860  
 scarf 225, 999  
 scarfskin 223  
 scarify *notch* 257  
*torment* 830  
 scarlet 434  
 - Lady 984  
 scarp *oblique* 217  
*defence* 717  
 scathe 649, 659  
 scatheless 650  
 scatter *derange* 61  
*disperse* 73  
*diverge* 291  
 - to the winds  
*destroy* 162  
*confute* 479  
 scatterbrained 458,  
 503  
 scatterling 268  
 scavenger 652  
 scenario 594, 626  
 scene  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 559  
*drama* 599  
*excitement* 825  
 - of action 728  
 look behind the  
 -s 461  
 scene-painter 559  
 scene-painting 556  
 scenery 448, 599  
 scenic 599, 882  
 - railway 840  
 scenography 556  
 scent *smell* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
*disbelieve* 485  
*knowledge* 490  
*sign* 550  
*trail* 551  
 get - of 527  
 put on a new -  
 279  
 on the - 622  
 throw off the -  
 623  
 on the right - 462  
 - from afar 510  
 scent-bag 400  
 scent-bottle 400  
 scented 400  
 scentless 399  
 sceptre 747  
 sway the - 737  
 schedule 86  
 schematist 626  
 scheme *draft* 554

## SCI

*plan* 626  
 schemer 626  
 scherif 745, 875  
 scherzo 415  
 schesis 7  
 schism *dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*heterodoxy* 984  
 schismless 983a  
 schistose 204  
 scholar 492, 541  
 scholarly 539  
 scholarship  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*distinction* 873  
 scholastic  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*school* 542  
 scholiast 492, 522  
 scholium 496, 522  
 school  
*herd* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*system of*  
*opinions* 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*teaching* 537  
*academy* 542  
*painting* 556  
 go to - 539  
 send to - 537  
 schoolboy 129, 541  
 familiar to every -  
 490  
 schooldays 127  
 schoolfellow 541  
 schoolgirl 129, 541  
 schoolman 492, 983  
 schoolmaster 540  
 - abroad 490, 537  
 schoolroom 191  
 schooner 273  
 schottische 840  
 sciatica 378  
 science 490, 698  
 scientific *exact* 494  
 scientist 476, 492  
 scimitar 727  
 scintilla *small* 32  
*spark* 420, 423  
 scintillate 446, 873  
 scintillation  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*wit* 842  
 scintillula forsan,  
 latet - 858  
 sciolism 491



**sciolist** 493  
**sciomachy** 497  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion** *part* 51  
     *child* 129  
     *posterity* 167  
**scire**: - *facias* 461  
     - *quid valeant*  
     *humeri* 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
     - *and paste* 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff** *ridicule* 856  
     *deride* 929  
     *impiety* 988  
     - *at despise* 930  
     *censure* 932  
**scold** *shrew* 901  
     *malediction* 908  
     *censure* 932  
**scollop** 248, 257  
**sconce** *top* 210  
     *candlestick* 423  
     *brain* 450  
     *defence* 717  
     *mulct* 974  
**scone** 298  
**scoop**  
     *depression* 252  
     *perforator* 262  
**scooter** 272  
**scope** *degree* 26  
     *opportunity* 134  
     *extent* 180  
     *meaning* 516  
     *freedom* 748  
**scorch**  
     *rush* 274  
     *heat* 382, 384  
**scorching**  
     *violent* 173  
**score**  
     *music* 60, 415  
     *count* 85  
     *list* 86  
     *twenty* 98  
     *notch* 257  
     *furrow* 259  
     *mark* 550  
     *success* 731  
     *credit* 805  
     *debt* 806  
     *accounts* 811  
     *on the - of*  
     *relation* 9  
     *motive* 615  
**scores** *many* 102  
**scoriæ** *ash* 384

*dirt* 653  
**scorify** 384  
**scoring board** 551  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
     *painful* 830  
     *evil-doer* 913  
     *chastise with -s*  
     739  
**scorse** 794  
**scot** *reward* 973  
**scot free** *free* 748  
     *cheap* 815  
     *exempt* 927*a*  
     *escape -*  
     *escape* 671  
     *let off -* 970  
**scotch notch** 257  
     *injure* 659  
     - *the snake*  
     *maim* 158  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *non-completion*  
     730  
     - *the wheel* 706  
**scotomy** 443  
**Scotsman**  
     *canny* 702  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scoundrel** 913, 949  
**scour** *run* 274  
     *rub* 331  
     *clean* 652  
     - *the country* 266  
     - *the plain* 274  
**scourge** *bane* 663  
     *painful* 830  
     *punish* 972  
     *instrument of*  
     *punishment* 975  
     - *of the human*  
     *race* 913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout** 234  
     *observer* 444  
     *feeler* 463  
     *messenger* 534  
     *reject* 610  
     *warship* 726  
     *servant* 746  
     *watch* 664  
     *warning* 668  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *disdain* 930  
     (*looker* 444)  
     (*underrate* 483)  
     (*ridicule* 856)  
**scow** 273  
**scowl**  
     *complain* 839

*frown* 895  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901*a*  
*disapprobation*  
 932  
**scrabble**  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *scribble* 590  
**scrag** 32, 203  
**scraggy** *lean* 193,  
 203  
     *rough* 256  
**scramble**  
     *confusion* 59  
     *climb* 305  
     *pursue* 622  
     *haste* 684  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *contend* 720  
     *seize* 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap** 32, 720  
     - *of paper* 158, 940  
**scrap-book** 596  
**scrape** *subduct* 38  
     *reduce* 195  
     *pulverize* 330  
     *abrade* 331  
     *mezzotint* 558  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *mischance* 732  
     *bow* 894  
     - *together*  
     *assemble* 72  
     *acquire* 775  
**scraper** 652  
**scratch** *groove* 259  
     *abrade* 331  
     *mark* 550  
     *daub* 555  
     *draw* 556  
     *write* 590  
     *hurt* 619  
     *wound* 649  
     *come to the -*  
     720, 861  
     *mere -* 209  
     *old -* 978  
     *up to the -* 861  
     *without a -* 654,  
     670  
     - *the head* 461  
     - *out* 552  
**scrawl** 590  
**scrawny** 203  
**scream** 411  
**scream** *cry* 411, 839  
**screech** 411, 412  
**screech owl** 412  
**screed** 582, 593

**screen** *sift* 60  
     *sieve* 260  
     *shade* 424  
     *cinema* 448  
     *hide* 528  
     *hider* 530  
     *side-scene* 599  
     *clean* 652  
     *safety* 664  
     *shelter* 666  
     *defence* 717  
     - *from sight* 442  
**screw** *fasten* 43  
     *fastening* 45  
     *distort* 243  
     *oar* 267  
     *rotation* 312  
     *instrument* 633  
     *miser* 819  
     *put on the -* 739,  
     744  
     - *one's courage to*  
     *the sticking*  
     *place* 861  
     - *loose insane* 503  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *unskilful* 699  
     *hindrance* 706  
     *attack* 713  
     - *up fasten* 43  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *prepare* 673  
     - *up the eyes* 443  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screwed**  
     *drunk* 959  
**screw-steamer** 273  
**scribble** 517, 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** *recorder* 553  
     *writer* 590, 593  
     *priest* 996  
     -*s and Pharisees*  
     988  
**scribendi, ca-**  
     *coëthes -* 580  
**scrimmage** 713, 720  
**scrimp** *short* 201  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *stingy* 819  
**scrimshanker** 603  
**scrip** 191  
**script** 590, 599  
**scripta, lex -** 963  
**scriptæ, literæ-** 590  
**scriptural** 983*a*  
**Scripture**  
     *certain* 474  
     *revelation* 985  
**scrivener** *writer* 590  
     *lawyer* 968



scroll 86, 551	scutcheon	- book	seaweed 367
scrub <i>rub</i> 331	<i>standard</i> 550	<i>ignorance</i> 491	seaworthy 273, 664
<i>bush</i> 367	<i>honour</i> 877	<i>unintelligible</i> 519	sebaceous 355
<i>clean</i> 652	scutiform 251	<i>secret</i> 533	secant 219
<i>dirty person</i> 653	scuttle <i>destroy</i> 162	<i>sealing-wax</i> 356	secede <i>dissent</i> 489
<i>commonalty</i> 876	<i>receptacle</i> 191	<i>seals insignia</i> 747	<i>relinquish</i> 624
scrubby <i>small</i> 193	<i>speed</i> 274	<i>sealskin</i> 223	<i>disobey</i> 742
<i>trifling</i> 643	- along <i>haste</i> 684	seam 43	seceder
<i>stingy</i> 819	Scylla and Charyb-	sea-maid 979	<i>heterodox</i> 984
<i>disreputable</i> 874	dis, between -	sea-man 269	secern 297
<i>vulgar</i> 876	<i>danger</i> 665	seamanship 692,	seclusion 893
<i>shabby</i> 940	<i>difficulty</i> 704	698	second
scruff 235	Scyllam, incidit	sea-mark 550	<i>duplication</i> 90
scruple	in - 699	seamless 50	- of <i>time</i> 108
<i>small quantity</i> 32	scythe <i>pointed</i> 244	seamstress 225,	<i>instant</i> 113
<i>weight</i> 319	<i>sharp</i> 253	690	- in <i>music</i> 413,
<i>doubt</i> 485	'sdeath! <i>wonder</i> 870	seamy <i>side</i> 651	415
<i>reluctance</i> 603	<i>anger</i> 900	séance 525, 696	<i>abet</i> 707
<i>probity</i> 939	<i>disapprobation</i>	sea-piece 556	play or sing a -
scrupulous	932	seaplane 273, 726	416
<i>careful</i> 459	se non è vero è ben	sea-port 666	- best 651, 732
<i>incredulous</i> 487	<i>trovato</i> 546	sear <i>dry</i> 340	- childhood 128,
<i>exact</i> 494	sea <i>multitude</i> 102	<i>burn</i> 384	499
<i>reluctant</i> 603	<i>ocean</i> 341	<i>deaden</i> 823	- crop 168, 775
<i>fastidious</i> 868	at - 341	- and <i>yellow leaf</i>	- edition 104
<i>punctilious</i> 939	<i>uncertain</i> 475	128, 659	play - fiddle
scrutator 461	<i>erroneous</i> 495	search <i>inquire</i> 461	<i>obey</i> 743
scrutiny 457, 461	go to - 293	searching	<i>subject</i> 749
scrutoire 191	on the high -s 341	<i>severe</i> 739	<i>disrepute</i> 874
scud <i>sail</i> 267	heavy - 315	<i>painful</i> 830	- nature 613
<i>speed</i> 274	the seven -s 341	searchless 519	- to none 33
<i>shower</i> 348	- of <i>doubt</i> 475	searchlight 423,	one's - self 17
<i>cloud</i> 353	- of <i>troubles</i>	726	- rate 659
- under <i>bare</i>	<i>difficulty</i> 704	seared <i>conscience</i>	- sight
<i>poles</i> 704	<i>adversity</i> 735	951	<i>foresight</i> 510
scuffle 720	seaboard 342	searing 830	<i>sorcery</i> 992
scull <i>row</i> 267	seafarer 269	seascape 556	- thoughts
<i>brain</i> 450	seafaring 267, 273	sea-serpent 83	<i>sequel</i> 65
scull-cap 225	sea-fight 720	seaside 342	<i>thought</i> 451
scullery 191	sea-girt 346	season <i>mix</i> 41	<i>improvement</i> 658
scullion 746	sea-going 267, 341	<i>time</i> 106	- youth 660
sculpsit 558	sea-green 435	<i>pungent</i> 392	secondary
sculptor 559	seal	<i>accustom</i> 613	<i>inferior</i> 34
sculpture 240, 557	<i>matrix</i> 22	<i>preserve</i> 670	<i>following</i> 63
scum <i>dirt</i> 653	<i>close</i> 261	<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>imperfect</i> 651
- of the <i>earth</i> 949	<i>evidence</i> 467	seasonable 23, 134	<i>deputy</i> 759
- of <i>society</i> 876	<i>mark</i> 550	seasoning 393	- education 537
scupper 350	<i>resolve</i> 604	seasons 138	- evidence 467
scurf 653	<i>complete</i> 729	seat <i>place</i> 183	- school 542
scurrilous	<i>compact</i> 769	<i>locate</i> 184	second 711
<i>ridicule</i> 856	<i>security</i> 771	<i>abode</i> 189	second-hand
<i>malediction</i> 908	break the - 529	<i>support</i> 215	<i>imitation</i> 19
<i>disrespect</i> 929	under - 769	<i>posterior</i> 235	<i>old</i> 124
<i>detraction</i> 934	- the <i>doom</i> of 162	<i>parliament</i> 693	<i>deteriorated</i> 659
scurry 274, 684	- one's <i>infamy</i> 940	country - 189	<i>received</i> 785
scurvy	- the <i>lips</i> 585	judgment - 966	secondly 90
<i>insufficient</i> 640	- of <i>secrecy</i> 528	- of <i>government</i>	second-rate 651
<i>unimportant</i> 643	- up <i>restrain</i> 751	737	secret <i>key</i> 522
<i>base</i> 940	sealed:	- of <i>war</i> 728	<i>latent</i> 526
<i>wicked</i> 945	one's <i>fate</i> is - 601	seated, <i>firmly</i> - 150	<i>hidden</i> 528
scut 235	<i>hermetically</i> - 261	seaway 180	<i>riddle</i> 533



## SEC

## SEE

## SEI

## SEL

in the - 490  
 keep a - 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627, 671  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
 secrétaire 191  
 secretary  
   *recorder* 553  
   *writer* 590  
   *director* 694  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
   *consignee* 758  
 - of state 694  
 - of the treasury 801  
 secrete *excrete* 297  
   *conceal* 528  
 secretion 299  
 secretive 528  
 sect 75  
   religious - 983,  
   984  
 sectarian  
   *dissent* 489  
   *ally* 711  
   *heterodox* 984  
 sectary 489  
 section *division* 44  
   *part* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *chapter* 593  
   *troops* 726  
 sector *part* 51  
   *circle* 247  
 secula seculorum,  
   in - 112  
 secular  
   *centenary* 98  
   *periodic* 138  
   *laity* 997  
 - education 537  
 secularism 984  
 secundum artem  
   82, 698  
 secure *fasten* 43  
   *bespeak* 132  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *restrain* 751  
   *engage* 768  
   *gain* 775  
   *confident* 858  
 - an object 731  
 securities 802-805  
 security *safety* 664  
   *pledge* 771  
   *hope* 858  
 lend on - 787  
 Sedan

*disaster* 162  
 sedan chair 272  
 sedate  
   *thoughtful* 451  
   *calm* 826  
   *grave* 837  
 sedative 174, 662  
 sedentary 265  
 sedge 367  
 sedile 1000  
 sediment *dregs* 653  
 sedimentary 40  
 sedition 742  
 seduce *entice* 615  
   *love* 897  
   *debauch* 961  
 seducer 962  
 seduction 829, 865  
 sedulous 682, 865  
 see *view* 441  
   *look* 457  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *bishopric* 995  
 we shall - 507  
 - after 459  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - at a glance 498  
 - justice done 922  
 - life 840  
 - the light  
   *born* 359  
   *published* 531  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - through 480a,  
   498  
 - to attention 457  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
 - one's way  
   *foresight* 510  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *skill* 698  
   *easy* 705  
 seed *small* 32  
   *cause* 153  
   *posterity* 167  
   *grain* 330  
 run to - *age* 128  
   *lose health* 659  
 sow the - 673  
 seedling 129  
 seed-plot 168, 371  
 seed-time of life  
   127  
 seedy *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
   *deteriorated* 659

*exhausted* 688  
   *needy* 804  
 seeing that 8, 476  
 seek *inquire* 461  
   *pursue* 622  
   *offer* 763  
   *request* 765  
 - safety 664  
 seek-sorrow 837  
 seel 217  
 seem 448  
   as it -s good to  
   600  
 seeming 448  
 seemingly 472  
 seamless 846, 925  
 seemliness 926  
 seemly  
   *expedient* 646  
   *handsome* 845  
   *due* 924  
 seep 295  
 seer *veteran* 130  
   *madman* 504  
   *oracle* 513  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 see-saw 12, 314  
 seethe *wet* 339  
   *hot* 382  
   *make hot* 384  
   *excitement* 824  
 seething caldron  
   386  
 segar 392  
 segment 44, 51  
 segnitude 683  
 s'égosiller 411  
 segregate  
   *not related* 10  
   *separate* 44  
   *exclude* 55  
 segregated  
   *incoherent* 47  
 seigneur, grand -  
   *pride* 878  
   *insolence* 885  
 seignior 745, 875  
 seigniority  
   *authority* 737  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 seigniory 737  
 seine net 232  
 seisin 777, 780  
 seismic 314  
 seismograph 553  
 seismometer 276,  
   314  
 seize 789, 791  
 - an opportunity  
   134

seized with  
   *disease* 655  
   *feeling* 821  
 seizure 925  
 sejunction 44  
 seldom 137  
 select *choose* 609  
   *good* 648  
 self 13, 79  
 -abasement 879  
 -accusing 950  
 -admiration 880  
 -applause 880  
 -appointed task  
   602  
 -assertion 885  
 -called 565  
 -command 604,  
   864  
 -communing 451  
 -complacency  
   836, 880  
 -confidence 880  
 -conquest 604  
 -conscious 855  
 -consultation 451  
 -contained 52  
 -control 604  
 -conviction  
   *belief* 484  
   *penitent* 950  
   *condemned* 971  
 -counsel 451  
 -deceit *error* 495  
 -deception 486  
 -defence 717  
 -delusion 486  
 -denial  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
   *penance* 990  
 -discipline 990  
 -effacement 879,  
   942  
 -esteem 880  
 -evident 474, 525  
 -examination 990  
 -existing 1  
 -government 748  
 -help 698  
 -immolation 991  
 -indulgence  
   *selfishness* 943  
   *intemperance* 954  
 -interest 943  
 -knowledge 881  
 -love 943  
 -luminous 423  
 -mastery 604  
 -opinioned 481  
 -possession



*sanity* 502  
*resolution* 604  
*inexcitability* 826  
*caution* 864  
 -praise 880  
 -preservation 717  
 -reliance  
   *resolution* 604  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 -reproach 950  
 -respect 878  
 -restraint 953  
 -sacrifice 942  
 -satisfied 880  
 -seeking 943  
 -styled 565  
 -sufficient 880  
 -taught 490  
 -tormentor 837  
 -will 606  
*selfishness* 943  
*self-same* 13  
*sell convince* 484  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *deception* 545  
   *untruth* 546  
   *sale* 796  
   - for 812  
   - one's life dearly  
     719, 722  
   - off 796  
   - oneself 940  
   - out 796  
*seller* 796  
*selon les règles* 82  
*selvege* 231  
*semaphore* 550  
*semblance*  
   *similarity* 17  
   *imitation* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *probability* 472  
 wear the - of  
   *appearance* 448  
*semeiology* 522  
*semeiotics* 550  
*semester* 108  
*semi-* 91  
*semi-barbarian* 913  
*semibreve* 413  
*semicircle* 247  
*semicircular* 245  
*semicolon* 142  
*semi-diaphanous*  
   427  
*semi-fluid* 352  
*semi-liquidity* 352  
*semi-lunar* 245  
*seminal* 153  
*seminary* 542

*semination* 673  
*semi-opaque* 427  
*semi-pellucid* 427  
*semiquaver* 413  
*semitone* 413  
*semi-transparency*  
   427  
*sempervirent* 110  
*sempiternal* 112  
*sempstress* 225, 690  
*senary* 98  
*senate* 696  
*senate-house* 966  
*senator* 695, 696  
*senatorship* 693  
*senatus consultum*  
   741  
*send* 270, 284  
   - adrift 597  
   - away  
     *repel* 289  
     *eject* 297  
     *refuse* 764  
   - for 741  
   - forth 284, 531  
   - a letter to 592  
   - off 284  
   - out *eject* 297  
   - packing 289  
     *commission* 755  
   - word 527  
*senescence* 128  
*seneschal*  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745  
   *servant* 746  
*seneschalship* 737  
*senile* 128  
*senility* 158, 659  
*senior age* 128  
   *student* 541  
   *master* 745  
*seniores priores* 62,  
   280  
*seniority* 124, 128  
*sennight* 108  
*señor* 373, 877  
*señora* 374  
*sensation*  
   *physical sensi-*  
     *bility* 375  
   *emotion* 821  
   *wonder* 870  
*sensational* 574,  
   824  
*sensation drama*  
   599  
*sensations of touch*  
   380  
*sense* 498, 516  
   *deep* - 821

*horse* - 498  
*in no* - 565  
*accept in a par-*  
   *ticular* - 522  
   - of duty 926  
*senseless*  
   *insensible* 376  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unmeaning* 517  
*senses*  
   *external* - 375  
   *intellect* 450  
   *sanity* 502  
*sensibility* 375, 822  
*sensible*  
   *material* 316  
   *wise* 498  
*sensitive* 375, 822  
*sensorial* 821  
*sensorium* 450  
*sensual* 377, 954  
*sensualist* 954a  
*sensuous*  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *feeling* 821  
*sentence*  
   *decision* 480  
   *maxim* 496  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *phrase* 566  
   *condemnation* 971  
*sententious* 572,  
   574  
*sentient* 375, 821  
*sentiment* 453  
*sentimental*  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *affected* 855  
*sentinel* } 263  
*sentry* }  
   *guardian* 664  
   *watch* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
*separate disjoin* 44  
   *exclude* 55  
   *bisect* 91  
   *diverge* 291  
   *divorce* 905  
   - the chaff from  
     the wheat  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *select* 609  
   - into elements 49  
   - maintenance 905  
*separation* 44  
*separatist* 489, 984  
*sepia* 433  
*seposition* 44, 55  
*sepoy* 726

*sept kin* 11  
   *class* 75  
   *clan* 166  
*Septentrional* 237  
*septet* 415  
*septic* 655, 657  
*septicæmia* 655  
*septuagenarian* 98  
*Septuagint* 985  
*septum* 228  
*sepulchral*  
   *interment* 363  
   *resonance* 408  
   *stridor* 410  
   *hoarse* 581  
*sepulchre* 363  
   *whited* - 545  
*sepulture* 363  
*sequacious* 63  
*sequacity soft* 324  
   *tenacity* 327  
*sequel* 65, 117  
*sequela* 65, 154  
*sequence*  
   - *in order* 63  
   - *in time* 117  
   *motion* 281  
   *logical* - 476  
*sequent* 63  
*sequester* 789, 974  
*sequestered* 893  
*sequestrate*  
   *seize* 789  
   *condemn* 971  
   *confiscate* 974  
*sequin* 847  
*serac* 383  
*seraglio* 961  
*seraph* 948, 977  
*seraphic*  
   *blissful* 829  
   *virtuous* 944  
   *pious* 987  
*seraphina* 417  
*seraskier* 745  
*sere and yellow*  
   *leaf* 128  
*serein* 339, 348  
*serenade music* 415  
   *compliment* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
*serene*  
   *pellucid* 425  
   *calm* 826  
   *content* 831  
   *imperturbable* 871  
   - *highness* 877  
*serf slave* 746  
   *clown* 876  
*serfdom* 749  
*sergeant* 745



<b>serial</b>	- faithfully 743	<i>gang</i> 712	<i>authority</i> 737
<i>continuous</i> 69	- loyally 743	<i>impose</i> 741	<i>fashion</i> 852
<i>periodic</i> 138	- notice 527	make a dead - at	- fast 704
<i>book</i> 593	- out 972	716	- on fire
<b>seriatim</b>	- one right	- about 66, 676	<i>ignite</i> 384
<i>in order</i> 58	<i>retaliation</i> 718	- abroach 73	<i>excite</i> 824
<i>continuously</i> 69	<i>right</i> 922	- one's affections	- on foot 66
<i>each to each</i> 79	<i>punish</i> 972	on 897	- foot on 294
<i>slowly</i> 275	- as a substitute	- afloat 153, 531	- forth <i>show</i> 525
<b>series</b> 69, 84	147	- against	<i>assert</i> 535
<b>sérieux, take au -</b>	- one's turn 644	<i>oppose</i> 708	<i>describe</i> 594
843	- with a writ 969	<i>quarrel</i> 713	- forward 293
<b>serio-comic</b> 853	<i>service good</i> 618	<i>hate</i> 898	- free 750
<b>serious</b> <i>great</i> 31	<i>utility</i> 644	<i>angry</i> 900	- going
<i>resolved</i> 604	<i>use</i> 677	- against one	[see - agoing]
<i>important</i> 642	<i>warfare</i> 722	another 464	- one's hand to
<i>dejected</i> 837	<i>servitude</i> 749	- agoing	467
<b>seriously</b> 535	<i>worship</i> 990	<i>impulse</i> 276	- one's heart upon
<b>serjeant:</b>	<i>rite</i> 998	<i>propulsion</i> 284	604, 865
common - 967	hold - 363	<i>aid</i> 707	- at hazard 665
-at-law 968	at one's - 763	- apart	- in <i>begin</i> 66
<b>sermon</b> <i>lesson</i> 537	press into the -	<i>separate</i> 44	<i>rain</i> 348
<i>speech</i> 582	677	<i>exclude</i> 55	- on its legs 150
<i>dissertation</i> 595	render a - 644,	<i>select</i> 609	- on one's legs 159,
<i>pastoral</i> 998	906	- aside	660
funeral - 363	<i>serviceable</i> 644, 648	<i>displace</i> 185	- in motion 264,
<b>sermonizer</b> 584	<i>serviette</i> 652	<i>disregard</i> 458	677
<b>seroon</b> 72	<i>servile</i> 749, 876, 886	<i>neglect</i> 460	- to music 416
<b>serosity</b> 333, 337	<i>servitor</i> 746	<i>negative</i> 536	- at naught
<b>serpent</b>	<i>servitorship</i> 749	<i>reject</i> 610	make <i>light of</i> 483
<i>tortuous</i> 248	<i>servitude</i> 749	<i>disuse</i> 678	<i>reject</i> 610
<i>snake</i> 366	penal - 972	<i>annul</i> 756	<i>oppose</i> 708
<i>hiss</i> 409	<i>sesame, open -</i> 260	<i>refuse</i> 764	<i>defy</i> 715
<i>wind instrument</i>	<i>watchword</i> 550	<i>not observe</i> 773	<i>disobey</i> 742
417	<i>spell</i> 993	<i>relinquish</i> 782	<i>not observe</i> 773
<i>wise</i> 498	<i>sesqui-</i> 87	<i>derelection</i> 927	<i>derelection</i> 927
<i>deceiver</i> 548	<i>sesquipedalia verba</i>	- one's back up	- no store by 483,
<i>cunning</i> 702	577	878	930
<i>evil-doer</i> 913	<i>sesquipedalian</i> 200	- before	- off
<i>knave</i> 941	<i>sess</i> 812	<i>inform</i> 527	<i>compensation</i> 30
<i>demon</i> 949	<i>sessile</i> 46	<i>choice</i> 609	<i>depart</i> 293
the old - 978	<i>session</i> <i>council</i> 696	- before oneself	<i>improve</i> 658
great sea - 515	<i>sessions</i> <i>law</i> 966	620	<i>discount</i> 813
<b>serpentine</b> 248	<i>sestet</i> 597	- by 636	<i>adorn</i> 845
<b>serrated</b> 244, 257	<b>set</b>	- one's cap at	<i>display</i> 882
<b>serried</b> 72, 321	<i>condition</i> 7	897, 902	- on 615
<b>serum</b> 333, 337	<i>join</i> 43	- on a cast 621	- in order 60
<b>servant</b> <i>instrumen-</i>	<i>coherence</i> 46	- down [see below]	- out <i>arrange</i> 60
<i>tality</i> 631	<i>group</i> 72	- by the ears 898	<i>begin</i> 66
<i>help</i> 711	<i>class</i> 75	- at ease 831	<i>depart</i> 293
<i>retainer</i> 746	<i>firm</i> 150	- an example	<i>decorate</i> 845
- of all work 690	<i>tendency</i> 176	<i>model</i> 22	<i>display</i> 882
<b>serve</b> <i>benefit</i> 618	<i>place</i> 184	<i>motive</i> 615	- over 755
<i>business</i> 625	<i>form</i> 240	- the eyes on 441	- phrase 566
<i>utility</i> 644	<i>sharpen</i> 253	- one's face	- a price 85, 812
<i>aid</i> 707	<i>direction</i> 278	against	- purpose 620
<i>warfare</i> 722	<i>go down</i> 306	<i>oppose</i> 708	- at rest <i>end</i> 67
<i>obey</i> 743	<i>dense</i> 321	<i>refuse</i> 764	<i>answer</i> 462
<i>servant</i> 746	<i>stage</i> 599	<i>disapprove</i> 932	<i>adjudge</i> 480
- an apprentice-	<i>habit</i> 613	- the fashion	<i>complete</i> 729
ship 539	<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>influence</i> 175	<i>compact</i> 769



## SET

## SEV

## SHA

## SHA

- right  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*teach* 537  
*reinstate* 660  
*vindicate* 937  
 - to rights 60  
 - sail 293  
 - the seal on 729  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - store by 642  
 - straight 246, 723  
 - the table in a  
   roar 840  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - terms  
*manifest* 525  
*phrase* 566  
*style* 574  
 - a trap for 545  
 - to 720, 722  
 - in towards 286  
 - up  
*printing* 54  
*originate* 153  
*strengthen* 159  
*produce* 161  
*upright* 212  
*raise* 307  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
 - up shop 676  
 - upon  
*resolved* 604  
*attack* 716  
*desirous* 865  
 - too high a value  
   upon 482  
 - watch 459  
 - one's wits to  
   work *think* 451  
*imagine* 515  
*plan* 626  
 - to work  
*undertake* 676  
*impose* 741  
 set-back 735  
 set down  
*record* 551  
*unseat* 756  
*humiliate* 879  
*slight* 929  
*censure* 932  
 give one a -  
*confute* 479  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - a cause for  
   hearing 969  
 - to 155  
 - in writing 551

setaceous 256  
 seton 662  
 setose 256  
 sett lease 771, 787  
 settee 215  
 setter 366  
 settle *regulate* 60  
   *establish* 150  
   *be located* 184  
   *bench* 215  
   *come to rest* 265  
   *subside* 306  
   *kill* 361  
   *decide* 480  
   *choose* 609  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *consent* 762  
   *compact* 769  
   *pay* 807  
 - accounts 807,  
   811  
 - down 131  
   *stability* 150  
   *moderate* 174  
   *locate oneself* 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries  
   673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon *give* 784  
 - with 807, 972  
 settled [see settle]  
   *characteristic* 5  
   *ended* 67  
   account - 811  
   - opinion 484  
   - purpose 620  
 settlement [see  
   settle]  
   *location* 184  
   *colony* 188  
   *dregs* 653  
   *compact* 769  
   *deed* 771  
   *property* 780  
   strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 -league boots 274,  
   992  
 wake the -  
   sleepers 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 38, 44  
 several *special* 79  
   *plural* 100  
   *many* 102

- times 104  
 severalize 465  
 severally 44, 79  
 severalty 44  
 severance 38  
 severe  
   *energetic* 171  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *exact* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *simple* 849  
   *critical* 932  
 severely *very* 31  
 severity 739  
 sew 43  
 sewage 299, 653  
 sewed up  
   *drunk* 959  
 sewer 350, 653  
 sewerage 652, 653  
 sewer-gas 663  
 sewing-silk 205  
 sex kind 75  
   *women* 374  
   *fair* - 374  
 sexagenarian 98,  
   130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant 217, 244,  
   247  
 sextet 98  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton 363, 996  
 sextuple 98  
 seyyid 745  
 sforzando 415  
 shabbiness 34  
 shabby *trifling* 643  
   *deteriorated* 659  
   *stingy* 819  
   *mean* 874  
   *disgraceful* 940  
 shabby-genteel 851  
 shack 189  
 shackle  
   *fastening* 45  
   *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
 shade degree 26  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *manes* 362  
   *darkness* 421  
   *shadow* 424  
   *colour* 428  
   *conceal* 528  
   *screen* 530  
   *paint* 556  
   *ghost* 980

eye - 443  
 in the - 528, 874  
 shadow of a - 32,  
   422  
 throw into the -  
   *surpass* 303  
   *conceal* 528  
   *glory* 873  
 throw all else into  
   the - 642  
 thrown into the -  
   34, 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of  
   doubt 474  
 shades:  
 - below 982  
 - of death 360  
 - of difference 15  
 - of evening 422  
 shading 421  
 - off 26  
 shadow  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *copy* 21  
   *small* 32  
   *accompaniment*  
     88  
   *thin* 203  
   *be behind* 235  
   *sequence* 281  
   *dark* 421  
   *shade* 424  
   *pursue* 461, 622  
   *dream* 515  
   *demon* 980  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 partial - 422  
 without a - of  
   turning 141  
 worn to a -  
   *thin* 203  
   *worse for wear*  
     659  
 - of coming  
   events 511  
 - forth *dim* 422  
   *predict* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *represent* 554  
 may your - never  
   be less  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
 take the - for the  
   substance  
   *credulous* 486  
   *mistake* 495  
   *unskilful* 699



under the - of  
 one's wing 664  
 shadowy 4, 447  
 shady 874  
 shaft *deep* 208  
*frame* 215  
*pit* 260  
*missile* 284  
*axis* 312  
*air-pipe* 351  
*handle* 633  
*weapon* 727  
 shaggy 256  
 shagreen 223  
 shah 745  
 shake totter 149  
*weak* 160  
*vibrate* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*trill* 407  
*music* 416  
*dissuade* 616  
*injure* 659  
*impress* 821  
*excited* 824  
*fear* 860  
 - one's faith 485  
 - hands  
*pacification* 723  
*friendship* 888  
*courtesy* 894  
*forgive* 918  
 - the head  
*dissent* 489  
*deny* 536  
*refuse* 764  
*disapprove* 932  
 - off 297  
 - off the yoke 750  
 - to pieces 162  
 - one's sides 838  
 - up 315  
 shakedown bed 215  
 shakes, no great -  
 643, 651  
 shako 225, 717  
 shaky *weak* 160  
*in danger* 665  
*fearful* 860  
 shallop 273  
 shallow  
*not deep* 32, 209  
*ignorant* 491  
*ignoramus* 493  
*foolish* 499  
*trifling* 643  
 - pretext 817  
 - profundity 855  
 shallow-brain 501  
 shallowness 209

shallow-pated 499  
 shallows  
*danger* 667  
 sham *imitation* 19  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545,  
 546  
 - fight 720  
 shaman 994  
 shamanism 992  
 shamble 275, 315  
 shambles 361  
 shame  
*disrepute* 874  
*wrong* 923  
*censure* 932  
*chastity* 960  
 cry - upon 932  
 false - 855  
 for - 874  
 sense of - 879  
 - the devil 939  
 to one's - be it  
 spoken 874  
 shamefaced 881  
 shameful  
*disgraceful* 874  
*profligate* 945  
 shameless  
*bold* 525  
*impudent* 885  
*profligate* 945  
*indecent* 961  
 shampoo 652  
 shandredhan 272  
 shanghai 791  
 shank *support* 215  
*instrument* 633  
 Shanks's mare 266  
 shanty 189  
 shape 240, 448  
 - one's course  
*direction* 278  
*pursuit* 622  
*conduct* 692  
 - out a course 626  
 shapeless 241, 846  
 shapely 242, 845  
 shard 51  
 share  
 part 51  
*participate* 778  
*allotted portion*  
 786  
 - and share alike  
 778  
 shareholder 778  
 shark 792  
 sharp  
*energetic* 171  
*violent* 173

*acute* 253  
*sensible* 375  
*pungent* 392  
 - sound 410  
*musical tone* 413  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*clever* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*feeling* 821  
*painful* 830  
*rude* 895  
*ensorious* 932  
 look - 459, 682  
 - appetite 865  
 - contest 720  
 - ear 418  
 - eye 441  
 - fellow 682, 700  
 - frost 383  
 - look-out 459,  
 507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
*cunning* 702  
*severity* 739  
*improbability* 940  
 - set 865  
 sharpen  
 [see sharp]  
*excite* 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
 sharpener 253  
 sharper 792  
 sharpness 253  
 sharpshooter 726  
 sharpshooting 716  
 Shaster 986  
 shatter *disjoin* 44  
*disperse* 73  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*destroy* 162  
 shatter-brained 503  
 shattered 160, 688  
 shave *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*layer* 204  
*smooth* 255  
*cut* 44  
*lie* 546  
 close - 671  
 shaved 226  
 shaving *small* 32  
*layer* 204  
*filament* 205  
 shave-tail 726, 745  
 shawl 225  
 shawm 417  
 shay 272

she 374  
 sheaf 72  
 shear *reduce* 195  
*shorten* 201  
*sheep* 370  
*take* 789  
 shears 253  
 sheath 191, 223  
 sheathe 225  
*moderate* 174  
 - the sword 723  
 sheathing 223  
 sheave 633  
 shed *scatter* 73  
*building* 189  
*divest* 226  
*emit* 297  
*give* 784  
 - blood 361  
 - light upon 420  
 - a lustre on 873  
 - tears 839  
 Shedim 980  
 sheen 420  
 sheep 366  
 sheep-dog 366  
 sheep-fold 232  
 sheepish 881  
 sheep's eye, cast a -  
*desire* 865  
*modest* 881  
*endearment* 902  
 sheer *simple* 42  
*complete* 52  
*deviate* 279  
 - off *avoid* 623  
 sheet *layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*paper* 593  
 come down in -s  
*rain* 348  
 white - 952  
 winding - 363  
 - of fire 382  
 - of water 343  
 sheet-anchor  
*safety* 664, 666  
*hope* 858  
 sheet-lightning 423  
 sheik ruler 745, 875  
*lover* 897  
*priest* 996  
 shelf 215, 667  
 on the -  
*powerless* 158  
*disused* 678  
*inaction* 681  
 shell *cover* 223  
*coffin* 363  
*bombard* 716  
*bomb* 727



## SHE

-burst 404  
 -shock 655  
 - out 784, 807, 809  
 shellac 356a  
 shellback 269  
 shell-fish 366  
 shelter 664, 666  
 - oneself under plea of 617  
 sheltie 271  
 shelve *defer* 133  
   *locate* 184  
   *slope* 217  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disuse* 678  
 shelving beach 217  
 shend 659  
 shepherd *tender of*  
   *sheep* 370  
   *director* 694  
   *pastor* 996  
 Shepherd, the Good - 976  
 shepherd's dog 366  
 Sheppard, Jack - 792  
 shere 32  
 sheriff 745, 965  
 Shetland pony 271  
 shew [*see show*]  
 shibboleth 550  
 shield  
   *heraldry* 550  
   *safety* 664  
   *buckler* 666  
   *defend* 717  
   *scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one side of the - 481  
 reverse of the - 235, 468  
 under the - of 664  
 shift *change* 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *move* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prevaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
 last - 601  
 make a - with 147, 677  
 put to one's -s 704, 804  
 - one's ground 607

## SHI

- off *defer* 133  
 - for oneself 692, 748  
 left to - for oneself 893  
 - one's quarters 264  
 - the scene 140  
 - to and fro 149  
 shifting [*see shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
 - sands 149  
 - trust or use 783  
 shiftless 674, 699  
 shillelagh 727  
 shilling 800  
   cut off with a - 789  
   - shocker 594  
 shilly-shally 605  
 shimmer 420  
 shimmy  
   *dance* 840  
 shindy 720  
 shine *light* 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   take the - out of 874  
   - in conversation 588  
   - forth 873  
   - upon  
     *illumine* 420  
     *aid* 707  
 shingle 330  
 shingled  
   *hair* 53  
 shingles 223  
 shining [*see shine*]  
   - light *sage* 500  
 Shintoism 984  
 shiny 420  
 ship *lade* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
   take - 267, 293  
   one's - coming in 803  
   - of the line 726  
 shipboard, on - 273  
 ship-load 31, 190  
 shipman 269  
 shipmate 890  
 shipment  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
 shippen 189  
 shipping 273  
 shipshape *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82

## SHO

*skill* 698  
 shipwreck  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
 shire 181  
 shirk 603, 623, 742  
 shirker 862  
 shirt 225  
 Shiva 979  
 shive 32, 204  
 shiver  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   go to -s 162  
   - in one's shoes 860  
 shivery *brittle* 328  
   *powdery* 330  
 shoal  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
 shoals *danger* 667  
   surrounded by - *difficulty* 704  
 shoat 366  
 shock *sheaf* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *disease* 655  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *move* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
 shocking *bad* 649  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *fearful* 860  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *hateful* 898  
   in a - temper 901a  
 shockingly *much* 31  
 shod 225  
 shoddy 645  
 shoe *support* 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of

## SHO

*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
 where the -  
   *pinches*  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
 shoemaker 225  
 shofle 272  
 shoful 792  
 shog 173  
 shoneen 855  
 shoot  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *sprout* 365, 367  
   *pain* 378  
   *execute* 972  
   teach the young  
     *idea to -* 537  
   - ahead 282  
   - ahead of 303  
   - at 716  
   - out beams 420  
   - up *increase* 35  
     *prominent* 250  
 shooting  
   [*see shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - pain 378  
   - star 318, 423  
 shooting-coat 225  
 shop 795, 799  
   keep a - 625, 794  
   shut up - *end* 67  
     *cease* 142  
     *relinquish* 624  
     *rest* 687  
   smell of the - 851  
 shopkeeper 797  
 shoplifter 792  
 shoplifting 791  
 shopman 797  
 shopmate 890  
 shopping 794, 795  
 shore  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 231  
   *land* 342  
   *buttress* 717  
   hug the - 286  
   on - 342  
   - up 215, 670  
 shoreless 180  
 shorn *cut short* 201  
   *deprived* 776



- of its beams  
422, 874  
- lamb 828  
short  
not long 201  
brittle 328  
concise 572  
uncivil 895  
come - of, fall - of  
inferior 34  
shortcoming 304  
insufficient 640  
in - 572, 596  
- allowance 640  
- answer 895  
- breath 688  
- by 201  
- of cash 804  
- commons  
insufficiency 640  
fasting 956  
- circuit 279, 628  
- cut straight 246  
mid-course 628  
- distance 197  
- life and merry  
840  
- measure 53  
at - notice 111,  
132  
- of small 32  
inferior 34  
subtraction 38  
incomplete 53  
shortcoming 304  
insufficient 640  
- sea 348  
make - work of  
destroy 162  
active 682  
haste 684  
complete 729  
conquer 731  
punish 972  
shortage 53  
shortcoming  
inequality 28  
inferiority 34  
motion short of  
304  
non-completion  
730  
deficiency 945  
shorten 201  
- sail 275  
shorthand 590  
short-handed 651  
shorthorn 366  
short-lived 111  
shortly soon 132  
shortness 201
- for - sake 572  
shorts 225  
short-sighted  
myopic 443  
misjudging 481  
foolish 499  
short-story 594  
short-winded 160,  
688  
short-witted 499  
shot missile 284  
report 406  
variegated 440  
guess 514  
war material 722,  
727  
price 812  
reward 973  
bad - 701  
exchange -s 720  
good - 700  
have a - at 716  
like a - 113  
off like a - 623  
pistol - 406  
random - 463, 621  
round - 727  
- in the locker 632  
not have a - in  
one's locker 804  
- and shell 722  
shot-free 815  
shot-gun 727  
should be:  
no better than  
she - 961  
what - 922  
shoulder  
support 215  
projection 250  
shove 276  
broad -ed 159  
cold - 289  
have on one's -s  
625  
on the -s of  
high 206  
elevated 307  
instrumentality  
631  
shrug the -s  
[see shrug]  
rest on the -s of  
926  
rub -s with no-  
bility 852  
take upon one's -s  
676  
- arms 673  
- a musket 722  
- to shoulder 709,
- 712  
- to the wheel  
604, 676  
shoulder-knot 847  
shoulder-strap 747  
shout  
loud 404  
cry 411  
rejoice 838  
shove 276  
give a - to  
aid 707  
shovel  
receptacle 191  
transfer 270  
vehicle 272  
fire-iron 386  
cleanness 652  
put to bed with  
a - 363  
- away 297  
shovel-hat 999  
show visible 446  
appear 448  
draw attention  
457  
evidence 467  
demonstrate 478  
manifest 525  
entertainment 599  
parade 882  
dumb - 550  
make a - 544  
mere - 544  
peep- 840  
- off 525  
- one's cards 529  
- cause 527  
- one's colours,  
550  
- one's face  
presence 186  
manifest 525  
disclose 529  
- fight defy 715  
attack 716  
defend 717  
brave 861  
- forth 525  
- in front 303  
- one's cards 529  
- one's hand 529  
- a light pair of  
heels 623  
- itself 446  
- of 17, 472  
- off 882, 884  
- one's teeth 715  
- up visible 446  
manifest 525  
ridicule 856
- degrade 874  
censure 932  
accuse 938  
shower  
assemblage 72  
rain 348  
- bath 386  
- down  
abundance 639  
- down upon 784,  
816  
showman 524  
showy colour 428  
beauty 845  
ornament 847  
fashion 852  
vulgar 851  
ostentatious 882  
shrapnel 727  
shred 32, 205  
shredder 260  
shrew 901  
shrewd  
knowing 490  
wise 498  
cunning 702  
shriek 410, 411  
shrievalty 965  
shrieve 965  
shrift  
confession 529  
absolution 952  
shrifless 951  
shrill 410, 411  
shrimp 193  
shrine 363, 1000  
receptacle 191  
shrink  
decrease 36  
shrivel 195  
go back 283, 287  
unwilling 603  
avoid 623  
sensitive 822  
- from fear 860  
dislike 867  
hate 898  
shrive 952, 998  
shrivel 195  
shrivelled thin 203  
shroud cover 225  
funeral 363  
hide 528  
safety 664  
defend 717  
-ed in mystery  
519  
shrouds 45  
Shrove Tuesday  
998  
shrub plant 367



## SHR

## SIC

## SID

## SIG

plantation 371	- the gates of mercy 914a	- of weary 841	side-track 287
shrug sign 550	- in 751	dislike 867	sidewalk 627
- the shoulders	- oneself up 893	satiated 869	sideways 217, 236
dissent 489	- out 55, 761	in -ness and in health 604	side-wind
submit 725	- up shop end 67	sick-chamber 655	oblique 217
discontent 832	cease 142	sicken nauseate 395	circuit 629
dislike 867	silence 403	disease 655	cunning 702
contempt 930	relinquish 624	pain 830	sidle oblique 217
disapprobation 932	repose 687	weary 841	lateral 236
shrunk 193, 195	- up close 261	disgust 867	deviate 279
shudder cold 383	confute 479	sickener	siege 716
fear 860	imprison 751	too much 641	lay - to 716
make one -	shutter 424	sickle 244, 253	state of - 722
painful 830	shuttle 314	sickly weak 160	siege-train 727
- at aversion 867	shuttlecock 605	sick-room 655	siesta 683
hate 898	shy deviate 279	side	sieve sort 60
shuffle mix 41	draw back 283	consanguinity 11	perforate 260
derange 61	propel 284	edge 231	clean 652
change 140	avoid 623	laterality 236	memory like a - 506
interchange 148	fearful 860	party 712	pour water into a - 638, 818
changeable 149	cowardly 862	ostentation 882	stop one hole in a - 819
move slowly 275	modest 881	at one's - 197	sift simplify 42
agitate 315	fight - of 623	on every - 227	sort 60
falsehood 544	have a - at 716	on one - 243	inquire 461
untruth 546	- of belief 487	on one's - 714	discriminate 465
irresolute 605	- cock 862	look only at one - of the shield 481	clean 652
recant 607	- of doubtful 485	pass from one - to another 607	- the chaff from the wheat 609
dance 840	unwilling 603	take up a - 476	sigh 405, 839
improbability 940	cautious 864	wrong - up 218	- for 865
- the cards	dislike 867	- by side	sighing like
begin again 66	Shylock 787	accompaniment 88	furnace 902
change 140	Siamese twins 89	near 197	sight much 31
chance 621	sib 11	laterality 236	multitude 102
prepare 673	Siberia 383	party 712	vision 441
patience and -	sibi gladio hunc jugulo, suo - 718	from - to side 314	appearance 448
the cards 826	sibilant hiss 409	- with aid 707	ugly 846
- off run away 623	disrespect 929	co-operate 709	prodigy 872
- off this mortal coil 360	disapprobation 932	concord 714	at - 132, 441
- on 266	Sibyl oracle 513	side-arms 727	dim - 443
shuffler 548	ugly 846	side-blow 702	in - 446
shun 623, 867	Sibylline 511	sideboard 191	in - of 197, 441
shunt 270, 279	- leaves 513	side-car 272	in plain - 525
shunted	sic imitation 19	side-dish 298	keep in - 457
shelved 460	exact 494	side-drum 417	within - of shore 858
shut 261	si - omnes! 948	side-kick 890	sightless
- the door 761	- transit gloria mundi 111	side-issue 643	blind 442
- the door in one's face 764	- volo sic jubeo 600	sideling 279	invisible 447
- the door upon 893	- vos non vobis 791	sidelong 236	ugly 846
- one's ears 419, 487	siccidity 340	sideration 158	sightly 845
- the eyes 442	sick ill 655	sidereal 318	sights, see - 455
- one's eyes to not attend to 458	make one - 830, 867	- time 114	sightseeing 441
neglect 460	visitation of the - 998	Sideromancy 511	sightseer 444, 455
not believe 487	- at heart 837	side-saddle 215	sigil seal 550
permit 760		side-scene 599	evidence 769
not observe 773		sideslip 267	sigmoidal 248
		sidesman 996	sign attest 467



## SIG

*omen* 512  
*indication* 550  
*record* 551  
*write* 590  
*compact* 769  
*prodigy* 872  
 give - of 525  
 make no - 585  
 - of the cross 998  
 -s of the times  
*indication* 550  
*omen* 512  
*warning* 668  
 -s of the zodiac  
 318  
**signal great** 31  
*sign* 550  
*important* 642  
 give the - 741  
 - of distress 669  
**signalize**  
*indicate* 550  
*glory* 873  
*celebrate* 883  
**signally** 31  
**signal oil** 356  
**signal-post** 668  
**signature**  
*mark, identification* 550  
*writing* 590  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
**sign-board** 550  
**signet**  
*mark, identification* 550  
*sign of authority*  
 747  
*compact* 769  
 writer to the - 968  
**significant** 642  
 [see signify]  
*evidence* 467  
*important* 642  
**signifies, what -**  
 643  
**signify**  
*forebode* 511  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
**signior** 875  
**sign-manual** 550,  
 590  
**signor** 373, 877  
**signora** 374  
**sign-painter** 559  
**sign-painting** 555  
**sign-post** 550  
**signum, ecce -** 550  
**sike** 348

## SIM

*silence disable* 158  
*no sound* 403  
*confute* 479  
*latency* 526  
*concealment* 528  
*aphony* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*check* 731  
**silencer** 405, 408  
**silentio, sub -**  
*silent* 403  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
**silhouette**  
*outline* 230, 448  
*shadow* 421  
*portrait* 556  
**siliquose** 191  
**silk** 255, 324  
 - gown  
*barrister* 968  
 - hat 225  
 make a - purse  
 out of a sow's  
 ear 471  
**silken repose** 687  
**silkeness** 954  
**sill** 215  
**silly**  
*credulous* 486  
*imbecile* 499  
*insane* 503  
**silo** 636  
**silt deposit** 321  
*dirt* 653  
**silvan** 367  
**silver bright** 420  
*white* 430  
*grey* 432  
*money* 800  
 bait with a - hook  
 615  
 german - 545  
 - lining of the  
 cloud 858  
 - wedding 883  
**silver certificate**  
 800  
**silver-toned** 413  
**silviculture** 371  
**simagrée** 855  
**similarity** 17  
 - of form 240  
**simile**  
*similarity* 17  
*comparison* 464  
*metaphor* 521  
**similitude** 17, 21  
**simmer**  
*agitation* 315  
*boil* 382, 384

## SIN

*excitement* 824  
**simmering** 825  
**simoleon** 800  
**Simon Pure**  
 the real - 494  
**Simon, Simple -**  
 501, 547  
**Simon Stylites** 893  
**simony** 964  
**simoon** 349, 382  
**simper smile** 838  
*affectedness* 855  
**simple mere** 32  
*unmixed* 42  
*credulous* 486  
*ignorant* 493  
*silly* 499  
 - language 576  
*herb* 662  
*artless* 703  
*unadorned* 849  
 - meaning 516  
**simple-hearted** 543  
**simpleness** 42  
**Simple Simon** 501,  
 547  
**simpleton** 501  
**simplex munditiis**  
 849  
**simplicity**  
 [see simple] 849  
*ignorance* 491  
**simplify**  
 [see simple]  
*elucidate* 518  
**simply** 32, 87  
 more - 522  
**simulacrum** 19  
**simulate**  
*resemble* 17  
*imitate* 19  
*cheat* 544  
**simultaneous** 120  
**sin** 945, 947  
**sinapism** 662  
**since under the cir-**  
*cumstances* 8  
*after* 117  
*cause* 155  
*reason* 476  
**sincere**  
*veracious* 543  
*ingenuous* 703  
*feeling* 821  
**sine** 217  
**sine: - curâ** 831  
 - die 107, 133  
 - ictu 158  
 - quâ non  
*required* 630  
*important* 642

## SIN

*condition* 770  
**sinecure** 681  
 no - 682  
**sinew** 159  
**sinewless** 158  
**sinews of war** 800  
**sinful** 945  
**sing bird** 412  
*resonance* 408  
*music* 416  
*voice* 580  
*poetry* 597  
*rejoice* 838  
 - Io triumphe 884  
 - out 411  
 - praises  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
 - in the shrouds  
 349  
 - small 879  
**singe** 382, 384  
**singer** 416  
**single unmixed** 42  
*unit* 87  
*secluded* 893  
*unmarried* 904  
**ride at - anchor**  
 863  
 - combat 720  
 - entry  
 - file 69  
 - out 609  
**single-handed**  
*one* 87  
*easy* 705  
*unassisted* 706  
**single-minded** 703  
**singleness**  
 [see single]  
 - of heart 703, 939  
 - of purpose 604a,  
 703  
**single-stick** 720  
**singlet** 225  
**Sing Sing** 752  
**sing-song** 414, 892  
**singular special** 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*one* 87  
**singularly very** 31  
**sinister left** 239  
*bad* 649  
*vicious* 945  
 bar -  
*imperfect* 651  
*disrepute* 874  
**sinistrality** 239  
**sinistromanual** 239  
**sinistrous**



## SIN.

## SIX

## SKI

## SKI

*left-handed* 239  
*sullen* 901a  
*sink disappear* 4  
*destroy* 162  
*descend* 306  
*lower* 308  
*submerge* 310  
*neglect* 460  
*conceal* 528  
*cloaca* 653  
*fatigue* 688  
*vanquish* 731  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*invest* 787  
*pain* 828  
*depressed* 837  
 - back 661  
 - of corruption 653  
 - into the grave 360  
 - of iniquity 945  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
*excite* 824  
 - money 809  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - or swim  
*certainty* 474  
*perseverance* 604a  
*sinking*  
 heart - 837  
 - fund 802  
*sinless* 946  
*sinned against than*  
 sinning, more -  
 946  
*sinner* 949  
*Sinn Fein* 742  
*sin-offering* 952  
*sinuous* 243, 248  
*sinus* 252  
*sip small* 32  
*drink* 298  
*siphon* 350  
*sippet* 298  
*sir man* 373  
*title* 877  
 - Oracle 887  
*sirdar* 745  
*sire* 166  
*siren*  
*sea-nymph* 341  
*loud sound* 404  
*musician* 416  
*seducing* 615  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*evil-doer* 913

*demon* 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
*song of the -s* 615  
 - strains 415  
*sirene musical*  
*instrument* 417  
*siriasis* 503  
*sirius* 423  
*sirocco wind* 349  
*heat* 382  
*sirrah!* 949  
*sister kin* 11  
*likeness* 17  
*nurse* 662  
*nun* 996  
*sisterhood*  
*party* 712  
*frail* - 962  
*sisterly* 906  
*sisters:*  
 weird - 994  
 - three 601  
*sistrum* 417  
*Sisyphus, task of -*  
*useless* 645  
*difficult* 704  
*sit* 308  
 - down *settle* 184  
*lie* 213  
*stoop* 308  
 - in judgment  
*adjudge* 480  
*jurisdiction* 965  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - on 215  
 - on thorns  
*annoyance* 828  
*fear* 860  
*site* 183, 780  
*sith* 476  
*sitting [see sit]*  
*incubation* 673  
*convocation* 696  
 - up *late* 133  
*work* 686  
*sitting-room* 191  
*situ, in -* 183, 265  
*situation*  
*circumstances* 8  
*place* 183  
*location* 184  
*business* 625  
 out of a - 185  
*Siva* 979  
*six* 98  
 - of one and half-  
 a-dozen of the  
 other 27  
*sixes and sevens,*  
 at - 59, 713  
*sixty* 98

*sizar* 746  
*size degree* 26  
*magnitude* 31  
*glue* 45  
*arrange* 60  
*dimensions* 192  
*viscid* 352  
 - up 480  
*sizzle* 409  
*sjambok* 975  
*skat* 840  
*skate*  
*locomotion* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
*skating* 840  
*skean* 727  
*skedaddle* 623  
*skeel* 191  
*skein* 219  
 tangled - 59  
*skeleton*  
*remains* 40  
*essential part* 50  
*thin* 203  
*support* 215  
*corpse* 362  
*plan* 626  
 reduced to a - 659  
 - in the closet  
 649, 830  
 - at the feast 837  
*skelter* 276  
*skepticism*  
*doubt* 485  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligion* 989  
*sketch*  
*form* 240  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
*describe* 594  
*plan* 626  
*sketcher* 559  
*sketchy*  
*incomplete* 53  
*feeble* 575  
*unfinished* 730  
*skew* 217  
 -bald 440  
*skewer* 45  
*ski* 266, 272  
 -running 840  
 -joring 840  
 -jumping 840  
*skiagraphy* 421,  
 554, 556  
*skid support* 215  
*hindrance* 706  
*skies:*  
 exalt to the - 873  
 praise to the - 933

*skiff* 273  
*skill* 698  
 acquisition of -  
 539  
 game of - 840  
*skillet* 191  
*skilly* 298  
*skim move* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
*skimp* 460, 819  
*skimpy* 640  
*skin outside* 220  
*tegument* 223  
*peel* 226  
*swindle* 791  
*fleece* 814  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
 mere - and bone  
 203  
 - a flint 471, 819  
 - over 660  
*skin-deep*  
*shallow* 32, 209  
*external* 220  
*skinned: thick-* 376  
*thin-* 375  
*skinny* 203, 223  
*skip jump* 309  
*neglect* 460  
*rejoice* 838  
*skipjack*  
*prosperous* 734  
*low-born* 876  
*skipper*  
*sea captain* 269  
*captain* 745  
*skippingly* 70  
*skips, by -* 70  
*skirmish* 720  
*skirmisher* 726  
*skirt*  
*appendix* 39  
*pendent* 214  
*dress* 225  
*surrounding* 227  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
 - dance 840  
*skirting* 231  
*skirts of:*  
 hang upon the -  
*sequence* 281  
 on the -  
*near* 197  
*skit ridicule* 856  
*detraction* 934



*prostitute* 962  
 skittish  
   *capricious* 608  
   *excitable* 825  
   *timid* 862  
   *bashful* 881  
 skittle sharper 792  
 skittles 840  
 skiver 253  
 skulk 528, 862  
 skull 450  
 skull-cap 225  
 skunk 401  
 skurry 684  
 sky summit 210  
   *world* 318  
   *air* 338  
   *necessity* 601  
 sky-aspiring 865  
 sky-blue 438  
 sky-lark 305  
 sky-larking 840  
 sky-light 260  
 sky-line 196  
 sky-pilot 996  
 sky-rocket 305  
 sky-scraper 206,  
   210  
 slab layer 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *viscous* 352  
   *record* 551  
 slabber slaver 297  
   *unclean* 653  
 slack loose 47  
   *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *cool* 385  
   *fuel* 388  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *insufficient* 640  
   *inactive* 683  
   *lax* 738  
 slacken  
   *loosen* 47  
   *moderate* 174  
   *repose* 687  
   *hinder* 706  
   *one's pace* 275  
 slacker 460, 603,  
   623, 927  
 slag embers 384  
   *inutility* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
 slake quench 174  
   *gratify* 829  
   *satiare* 869  
   - *one's appetite*

*intemperance* 954  
 slam 276, 406  
   - *the door in*  
     *one's face*  
   *oppose* 708  
   *refuse* 764  
 slammerkin 653  
 slander 934  
 slanderer 936  
 slang 560, 563, 908  
 slant 217  
 slap instantly 113  
   *strike* 276  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   - *in the face*  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *anger* 900  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *disapprobation*  
     932  
   - *the forehead* 461  
 slap-dash 684  
 slash 44, 308  
 slashing style 574  
 slate  
   *writing tablet* 590  
   *election* 609  
   *disparage* 932  
   *clean the -* 918  
   - *loose mad* 503  
 slate-coloured 432  
 slates roof 223  
 slattern  
   *disorder* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *bungler* 701  
   *vulgar* 851  
 slatternly 699  
 slaughter 361  
 slaughter-house  
   361  
 slave instrumen-  
   *tality* 631  
   *toil* 686  
   *servant* 746  
   *a - to* 749  
   - *trade* 795  
 slaver ship 273  
   *slobber* 297  
   *dirt* 653  
   *flatter* 933  
 slavery 686, 749  
 slavish 749, 886  
 slay 361  
 sleeve 59  
 sled 272  
 sledge 272  
 sledge-hammer 276  
   *with a -* 162, 686

sleek 255, 845  
 sleep 683  
   *last -* 360  
   *rock to -* 174  
   *send to -* 841  
   *not have a wink*  
     *of -* 825  
   - *with one eye*  
     *open* 459  
   - *at one's post* 683  
   - *upon* 133, 451  
   - *walker* 268  
   - *walking* 266  
 sleeper support 215  
   *wake the seven -s*  
     404  
 sleeping partner  
   683  
 sleepless 682  
 sleepy 683  
 sleet 383  
 sleeve skein 219  
   *dress* 225  
   *hang on the - of*  
     746  
   *wear one's heart*  
     *upon his -* 525,  
     703  
   *in one's -* 528  
   *laugh in one's -*  
     838, 856  
 sleeveless 499, 608  
   - *errand* 645, 699  
 sleigh 272  
 sleight skill 698  
   - *of hand* 545  
 slender small 32  
   *thin* 203  
   *trifling* 643  
   - *means* 804  
 sleuth 527  
   - *hound* 913  
 slew round 312  
 slice cut 44  
   *piece* 51  
   *layer* 204  
 slick 682, 698  
 slicker 225  
 slide elapse 109  
   *smooth* 255  
   *pass* 264  
   *locomotion* 266  
   *descend* 306  
   - *back* 661  
   - *in* 228  
   - *into* 144  
 sliding 840  
 sliding-panel 545  
 sliding-rule 85  
 slight small 32  
   *slender* 203

*rare* 322  
*neglect* 460  
*disparage* 483  
*feeble* 575  
*trifle* 643  
*dereliction* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 slight-made 203  
 slily  
   *surreptitiously*  
     544  
   *craftily* 702  
 slim 203  
   *cunning* 702  
 slime viscous 352  
   *dirt* 653  
 sling hang 214  
   *project* 284  
   *weapon* 727  
 slink hide 528  
   *cowardice* 862  
   - *away avoid* 623  
   *disrepute* 874  
 slip small 32  
   *elapse* 109  
   *child* 129  
   *strip* 205  
   *petticoat* 225  
   *descend* 306  
   *error* 495  
   *workshop* 691  
   *fail* 732  
   *false coin* 800  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   *give one the -* 671  
   *let - liberate* 750  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - *away* 187, 623  
   - *cable* 623  
   - *the collar* 671,  
     750  
   - *'twixt cup and*  
     *lip* 509  
   *let - the dogs of*  
     *war* 722  
   - *in (or - into)* 294  
   - *the memory* 506  
   - *on* 225  
   - *out* 187  
   - *over neglect* 460  
   - *of the pen* 568  
   - *of the tongue*  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
   - *through the*  
     *fingers miss an*  
     *opportunity* 135  
   *escape* 671



*fail* 732  
*slipper* 225  
 hunt the - 840  
*slippery*  
   *transient* 111  
   *smooth* 255  
   *greasy* 355  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *vacillating* 607  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *facile* 705  
   *faithless* 940  
 - ground 667  
*slipshod* 575  
*slipslop*  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *solecism* 568  
   *weak language*  
     575  
*slit divide* 44  
   *chink* 198  
   *furrow* 259  
*slither* 264  
*sliver* 32  
*slobber drivel* 297  
   *slop* 337  
   *dirt* 653  
*sloe black* 431  
*slog* 143  
*slogan* 722  
*sloop* 273  
 -of-war 726  
*slop spill* 297  
   *water* 337  
   *dirt* 653  
*slope oblique* 217  
   *run away* 623  
*sloppy moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
   - *style* 575  
*slops clothes* 225  
*slosh* 337, 653  
*slot* 44, 260  
*sloth* 683  
*slouch low* 207  
   *oblique* 217  
   *move slowly* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
*slouching ugly* 846  
*slough*  
   *quagmire* 345  
   *dirt* 653  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
 - of Despond 859  
*sloven untidy* 59  
   *bungler* 701  
*slovenly untidy* 59  
   *careless* 460  
   - *style* 575  
   *dirty* 653

*awkward* 699  
*vulgar* 851  
*slow tardy* 133  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *motion* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
   *wearisome* 841  
   *dull* 843  
 by - degrees 26  
 - movement  
   *music* 415  
 march in - time  
   275  
 - as molasses in  
   January 275  
 be - to  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *not finish* 730  
   *refuse* 764  
*slow-coach* 701  
*slowness* 275  
*sloyd* 537  
*slubber* 653  
*slubberdegullion*  
   876  
*sludge* 653  
*slug slow* 275  
   *inaction* 681  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *bullet* 727  
*sluggard* 275, 683  
*sluggish* 172, 823,  
   843  
*sluice limit* 233  
   *egress* 295  
   *river* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   open the -s 297  
*slum* 653  
*slumber* 683  
*slump* 304  
*slur blemish* 848  
   *stigma* 874  
   *gloss over* 937  
   *reproach* 938  
   - over neglect 460  
   *slight* 483  
*slush marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653  
*slut untidy* 59  
   *female* 374  
   *dirty* 653  
   *unchaste* 962  
*sly stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
*smack*  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *boat* 273

*impulse* 276  
*taste* 390  
*thud* 406  
*kiss* 902  
*strike* 972  
 - the lips  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *taste* 390  
   *savoury* 394  
   *rejoice* 838  
 - of resemble 17  
*small*  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *in size* 193  
 become - 195  
 feel - 879  
 of - account 643  
 esteem of -  
   account 930  
 - arms 727  
 - beer 643, 880,  
   930  
 - coin 800  
 - chance 473  
 - fry 193, 643, 876  
 - matter 643  
 - number 103  
 - part 51  
 - pica 591  
 in the - hours 125  
 on a - scale 32,  
   193  
 - talk 588  
*small-bore* 727  
*small-clothes* 225  
*smaller* 34, 195  
*smallness* 32  
*smalls* 225  
*smalt* 438  
*smart pain* 378  
   *active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *feel* 821  
   *grief* 828  
   *witty* 842  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamental* 847  
 - pace 274  
 - saying 842  
 - under 821  
*smarten* 847  
*smart-money* 973  
*smash* 162, 732  
*smasher* 792  
*smatch* 390  
*smatterer* 493  
*smattering* 491  
*smear cover* 223  
   *soil* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
*smell* 398

*bad* - 401  
 - of the lamp  
   *ornate style* 577  
   *prepared* 673  
 - powder 722  
*smell-feast* 886  
*smelling-bottle* 400  
*smelt heat* 384  
   *prepare* 673  
*smicker* 838  
*smile* 836, 838  
   raise a - 840  
   - at 856  
   - of contempt 930  
   - of fortune 734  
   - upon aid 707  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
*smirch* 431, 653  
*smirk* 838  
*smite maltreat* 649  
   *excite* 824  
   *afflict* 830  
   *punish* 972  
*smith* 690  
*smithereens* 162  
*smitten love* 897  
   - with moved 615  
*smock* 225, 258  
*smock-faced* 862  
*smock-frock* 225  
*smoke*  
   *dust* 330  
   *vapour* 336  
   *heat* 382  
   *tobacco* 392  
   *discover* 480a  
   *suspect* 485  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   *cure* 670  
   *disrespect* 929  
 end in -  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
 - the calumet of  
   peace 723  
 -ed glasses 424  
 - screen 424  
 - stack 260  
*smoking hot* 382  
*smoking-jacket* 225  
*smoking-room* 191  
*smoky opaque* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
*smooth uniform* 16  
   *calm* 174  
   *flatten* 213, 251  
   *not rough* 255  
   *easy* 705  
 - the bed of death



707, 906  
 -- down 174  
 -- over 174  
 -- the ruffled brow  
 of care 834  
 -- sailing 705  
 -- water *easy* 705  
 -- the way 705  
 smooth-bore 727  
 smoothly, go on --  
*prosperous* 734  
 smoothness 255  
 smooth-tongued  
 544, 933  
 smother  
*repress* 174  
*kill* 361  
*stifle sound* 581  
*restrain* 751  
 smoulder *inert* 172  
*burn* 382  
*latent* 526  
 smous 796, 797  
 smudge 431, 653,  
 848  
 smug *affected* 855  
 smuggle  
*introduce* 228  
*steal* 791  
*illegal* 964  
 smuggler 792  
 smut  
*dirt* 653  
*impurity* 961  
 smutch 431  
 snack  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
 snacks, go -- 778  
 snaffle 752  
 snag *projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*danger* 667  
*hindrance* 706  
 snail *slow* 275  
 snake *undulation*  
 248  
*serpent* 366  
*hissing* 409  
*miscreant* 913  
 scotch the -- 640  
 -- in the grass  
*hidden* 528  
*deceiver* 548  
*bad* 649  
*source of danger*  
 667  
*evil-doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
 snake-like  
*convoluted* 248

snap *break* 44  
*eat* 298  
*brittle* 328  
*noise* 406  
*rude* 895  
 -- at *seize* 789  
*bite* 830  
*censure* 932  
 -- of the fingers  
*trifle* 643  
 -- one's fingers at  
*defy* 715  
*insolence* 885  
*despise* 930  
 -- the thread 70  
 -- up *seize* 789  
 -- one up  
*censure* 932  
 --shot 554  
 snap-dragon 840  
 snappish 901  
 snare *deception* 545  
 snarl *growl* 412  
*rude* 895  
*angry* 900  
*threaten* 909  
 snatch  
*small quantity* 32  
*seize* 789  
 -- at *pursue* 622  
*seize* 789  
 -- a grace beyond  
 the reach of art  
 845  
 -- from one's grasp  
 789  
 -- from the jaws of  
 death 662, 672  
 -- from under  
 one's nose 702  
 -- a verdict 545,  
 702  
 snatches, by -- 70  
 sneak *hide* 528  
*coward* 862  
*servile* 886  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*bad man* 949  
 -- off, -- out of 623  
 sneer *disparage* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*blame* 932  
 sneeze *blow* 349  
*snuffle* 409  
 -- at *despise* 930  
 sneezed at, not to  
 be -- 642  
 snick 32, 51  
 snicker 838  
 sniff *blow* 349

*odour* 398  
*discovery* 480a  
 sniffle 349  
 snigger *laugh* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
 sniggle 545  
 snip  
*small quantity* 32  
*cut* 44  
*short* 201  
*tailor* 225  
 sniping 716  
 snippet 82  
 snip-snap 713  
 snip-snap-snorem  
 840  
 snivel *weep* 839  
 snivelling  
*servile* 886  
 snob *vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
*servile* 886  
 snobbishness  
*flattery* 933  
 snood  
*headdress* 225  
*circle* 247  
 snooker 840  
 Snooks, Mr. -- 876  
 snooze 683  
 snore 411, 683  
 snort 411, 412  
 snout 250  
 snow *ship* 273  
*ice* 383  
*white* 430  
 snow-ball 72  
 snow-blindness 443  
 snow-drift 72  
 snow-shoe 272  
 snow-storm 383  
 snozzle 250  
 snub *short* 201  
*hinder* 706  
*cast a slur* 874  
*humiliate* 879  
*bluster* 885  
*censure* 932  
 snub-nosed 243  
 snuff *blow* 349  
*pungent* 392  
*odour* 398  
 up to -- 698, 702  
 go out like the --  
 of a candle 360  
 -- out 162, 421  
 -- up 296, 398  
 snuff-colour 433  
 snuffing, want --  
*pert* 885

snuffle *blow* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*stammer* 583  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 snuffy 653  
 snug *closed* 261  
*comfortable* 377  
*safe* 664  
*prepared* 673  
*content* 831  
*secluded* 893  
 keep -- 528, 893  
 make all -- 673  
 snuggery 189  
 snugness 827  
 so *similar* 17  
*very* 31  
*therefore* 476  
*method* 627  
 -- be it 488, 762  
 -- far so good 618  
 -- let it be 681  
 -- much the better  
 831, 838  
 -- much the worse  
 832, 835  
 -- to speak 17, 521  
 soak *immerse* 300  
*water* 337  
*moist* 339  
*drunkenness* 959  
 -- up 340  
 So-and-so, Mr. --  
*neology* 563  
 soap *lubricate* 332  
*oil* 356  
*cleanser* 652  
 soapy *unctuous* 355  
*servile* 886  
*flattery* 933  
 soar *great* 31  
*height* 206  
*fly* 267  
*rise* 305  
 sob 839  
 sober *moderate* 174  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*style* 576  
*grave* 837  
*temperate* 953  
*abstinent* 958  
 -- down 174, 502  
*humility* 879  
 in -- sadness  
*affirmation* 535  
 -- senses 502  
 -- truth *fact* 494  
 sober-minded 502  
*calm* 826  
*humble* 879



sobriety 958  
 sobriquet 565  
 sob sister 534  
 soc jurisdiction 965  
 socage 777  
 so-called 545, 565  
 soccer 840  
 sociable  
   *carriage* 272  
   *sociality* 892  
 social mankind 372  
   *sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 socialism  
   *government* 737  
   *participation* 778  
   *philanthropy* 910  
 socialist 712  
 sociality 892  
 society  
   *mankind* 372  
   *party* 712  
   *fashion* 852  
   *sociality* 892  
   position in - 873  
 Socinianism 984  
 sociology 910  
 sock hosiery 225  
   *drama* 599  
 socket 191, 252  
 socle 215  
 Socratic method  
   461  
 sod 344  
   beneath the - 363  
 sodality 712, 888  
 sodden 339, 384  
 sofa 215  
 Sofi 984, 996  
 soft stop! 142  
   *weak* 160  
   *moderate* 174  
   *smooth* 255  
   *not hard* 324  
   *moist* 339  
   *marsh* 345  
   *silence!* 403  
   - *sound* 405  
   *dulcet* 413  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   *lenient* 740  
   *tender* 822  
   *timid* 862  
 own to the - im-  
   peachment 529  
 - music 415  
 - pedal 405

- sawder 617, 933  
 - soap 356, 933  
 - tongue, - words  
   894  
 soften [see soft]  
   *moderate* 174  
   *relieve* 834  
   *pity* 914  
   *palliate* 937  
 softening of the  
   brain 158  
 softer sex 374  
 soft-hearted 914  
 softling 160  
 softness 324  
   *persuasibility* 615  
 soft-spoken 894  
 soggy 339  
 soho  
   *attention* 457  
   *parley* 586  
   *hunting* 622  
 soi-disant  
   *asserting* 535  
   *pretender* 548  
   *misnomer* 565  
   *vain* 880  
   *boastful* 884  
 soil region 181  
   *land* 342  
   *dirt* 653  
   *deface* 846  
   till the - 371, 673  
 soirée 892  
 sojourn 186, 189  
 sojourner 188  
 soke 181  
 solace relief 834  
   *recreation* 840  
 - oneself with  
   *pleasure* 827  
 solar 318  
 - system 318  
 - time 114  
 solatium 973  
 sold to the devil 949  
 soldan [see sultan]  
 solder join 43  
   *cement* 45  
   *cohere* 46  
 soldier 726  
 soldier-like 722,  
   861  
 sole alone 87  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *feme* - 904  
 solecism 568  
 soleil, coup de -  
   *hot* 384  
   *mad* 503

solemn  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *important* 642  
   *grave* 837  
   *glorious* 873  
   *ostentatious* 882  
   *religious* 987  
   *worship* 990  
 - mockery 882  
 - silence 403  
 solemnity rite 998  
 solemnization 883  
 sol-fa 416  
 solfeggio 415  
 solicit induce 615  
   *request* 765  
   *desire* 865  
 - the attention  
   457  
 solicitor agent 758  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *lawyer* 968  
 solicitous 865  
 solicitude care 459  
   *pain* 828  
   *anxiety* 860  
   *desire* 865  
 solid complete 52  
   *dense* 321  
   *certain* 474  
   *learned* 490  
   *exact* 494  
   *wise* 498  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *solvent* 803  
 - angle 244  
 solidarity  
   *party* 712  
 solidify 321  
 soliloquy 589  
 solitaire game 840  
   *hermit* 893  
 solitary } *alone*  
 solitude } 87  
   *secluded* 893  
 solmization 416  
 solo 87, 415  
 - dance 840  
 Solomon } *wise*  
 Solon } 498  
   *sage* 500  
 solstice 125, 126  
 soluble fluid 333  
   *liquefy* 335  
 solus 87  
 solution  
   *liquefaction* 335  
   *answer* 462  
   *explanation* 522  
 - of continuity 70  
 solve liquefy 335

*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
 solvent  
   *liquefier* 335  
   *monied* 803  
 somatics 316  
 sombre dark 421  
   *black* 431  
   *grey* 432  
   *sad* 837  
 sombrero 225  
 some indefinite  
   *quantity* 25  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *more than one*  
   100  
 -body person 372  
   *important or dis-*  
   *tinguished* 642  
 in - degree  
   *degree* 26  
   *small* 32  
 at - other time 119  
 in - place 182  
 - ten or a dozen  
   102  
 - time ago 122  
 - time or other  
   119  
 somehow or other  
   *cause* 155  
   *instrument* 631  
 somersault 218  
 something thing 3  
   *small degree* 32  
   *matter* 316  
 - else 15  
 - like 17  
 - or other 475  
 sometimes 136  
 somewhat  
   *a little* 32  
   *a trifle* 643  
 somewhere 182  
 - about 32  
 somnambulism  
   *walking* 266  
   *trance* 515  
 somnambulist  
   *walker* 268  
   *dreamer* 515  
 somniferous  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *weary* 841  
 somnolence 683  
 son 167  
 Son, God the - 976  
 sonant 402  
   *letter* 561  
 sonata 415  
 Sonderbund 769



song *music* 415  
     *poem* 597  
     death - 360, 839  
     love- 597  
     for a mere - 815  
     no - no supper 812  
     old - 643  
 songster 416  
 soniferous 402  
 sonnet 597  
 sonneteer 597  
 sonorous *sound* 402  
     *loud* 404  
     *language* 577  
 sons of:  
     - Belial 988  
     - God 977  
 Soofeeism 984  
 soon *transient* 111  
     *future* 121  
     *early* 132  
     too - for 135  
 sooner: - or later  
     *another time* 119  
     *future* 121  
     - said than done  
     704  
 soot 431, 653  
 sooth 511  
     in good - 543  
 soothe  
     *allay* 174  
     *relieve* 834  
     *flatter* 933  
 soothing  
     *faint sound* 405  
     - syrup 174  
 soothsay 511  
 soothsayer 513, 994  
 soothsaying 511  
 sop  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *food* 298  
     *fool* 501  
     *inducement* 615  
     *reward* 973  
     - to Cerberus 458  
     - in the pan 615  
 soph 492, 541  
 Sophi 745, 996  
 sophism 477, 497  
 sophist *scholar* 492  
     *dissembler* 548  
 sophister 492  
     *student* 541  
 sophisticated 477  
 sophisticate *mix* 41  
     *debase* 659  
 sophisticated  
     *spurious* 545  
 sophistry 477

sophomore 541  
 soporific 683, 841  
 soporous 683  
 soprano 410, 416  
 sorbet 298  
 sorcerer 994  
 sorcery 992  
 sordes 653  
 sordet 417  
 sordid *stingy* 819  
     *covetous* 865  
 sordine 417  
 sore  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *disease* 655  
     *mental suffering*  
     828, 830  
     *discontent* 832  
     *anger* 900  
     - as a boil 901a  
     - place 822  
     - subject 830, 900  
 sorely *very* 31  
 s'orienter 278  
 sorites 476  
 sorority 712  
 sorrel 433, 434  
 sorrow 828  
     give - words 839  
 sorry *trifling* 643  
     *grieved* 828  
     *mean* 876  
     make a - face 874  
     cut a - figure 874  
     be - for 750, 914  
     in a - plight 732  
     - sight 830, 837  
 sort *degree* 26  
     *arrange* 60  
     *kind* 75  
     - with  
     *sociality* 892  
 sortable }  
 sortance }  
     *agreement* 23  
 sortes  
     *chance* 156, 621  
     - Virgilianæ  
     *sorcery* 992  
 sortie 716  
 sortilege  
     *prediction* 511  
     *sorcery* 992  
 sortilege 621  
 sortition 621  
 sorts, out of -  
     *ill-health* 655  
     *sulky* 901a  
 S.O.S. 669, 707  
 so-so *small* 32  
     *trifling* 643

*imperfect* 651  
 sostenuto 415  
 sot *fool* 501  
     *drunkard* 959  
 sot à triple étage  
     501  
 sotto voce  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *conceal* 528  
     *voiceless* 581  
 sou *money* 800  
     qui n'a pas le -  
     804  
 soubrette 599, 746  
 sough *conduit* 350  
     *noise* 405  
     *cloaca* 653  
 soul *essence* 5  
     *person* 372  
     *intellect* 450  
     *genius* 498  
     *affections* 820  
     *cure of -s* 995  
     *flow of -* 588  
     not a - 187  
     not dare to say  
     one's - is his  
     own *subjection*  
     749  
     *fear* 860  
     - of wit 572  
     have one's whole  
     - in his work  
     686  
 soulless 683, 823  
 soul-mate 903  
 soul-sick 837  
 soul-stirring 821,  
     824  
 sound *great* 31  
     *conformable* 82  
     *stable* 150  
     *strong* 159  
     *fathom* 208  
     *bay* 343  
     *noise* 402  
     *investigate* 461  
     *measure* 466  
     *true* 494  
     *wise* 498  
     *sane* 502  
     *good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
     *healthy* 654  
     *solvent* 803  
     *orthodox* 983a  
     catch a - 418  
     safe and - 654,  
     670  
     - the alarm  
     *indication* 550

*warning* 668  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
     - asleep 683  
     full of - and fury  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     *insolent* 885  
     - the horn 416  
     - of limb 654  
     - locator 726  
     - mind 502  
     - the praises of  
     931  
     - the note of prep-  
     aration 673  
     - reasoning 476  
     - a retreat 283  
     - sleep 683  
     - a trumpet  
     *publish* 531  
     *alarm* 669  
     - of wind 654  
 sounding: big -  
     577  
     - brass 517  
 sounding-board 417  
 soundings 208  
 soundless  
     *unfathomable* 208  
     *silent* 403  
 soup 298, 352  
 soupçon 32, 41  
 soufflé 298  
 sour *acid* 397  
     *discontented* 832  
     *embitter* 835  
     *uncivil* 895  
     *sulky* 901  
     - grapes  
     *impossible* 471  
     *excuse* 617  
     - the temper 830  
 source *beginning* 66  
     *cause* 153  
 sourdet 417  
 sourdine 417  
     à la - *noiseless* 405  
     *concealed* 528  
 sourdough 463  
 soured 832  
 sourness 397  
 sous tous les  
     *rappports* 52  
 souse 310, 337  
 South *direction* 278  
     North and -  
     *opposite* 237  
 Southern  
     *antipodes* 237  
     - Cross 318  
 souvenir 505



<b>sovereign</b>	- new 124	as the -s fly up-	speaking: much -
<i>superior</i> 33	<b>spangle</b> <i>spark</i> 420	wards <i>habit</i> 613	584
<i>all-powerful</i> 159	<i>ornament</i> 847	<b>sparkle</b>	way of - 521
<i>authorities</i> 737	<b>spaniel</b> <i>dog</i> 366	<i>bubble</i> 353	- likeness 554
<i>ruler</i> 745	<i>servile</i> 886	<i>glisten</i> 420	on - terms 888
- contempt 930	<b>spanish</b> <i>fly</i> 171	<b>sparkling</b>	<b>speaking-trumpet</b>
- remedy 662	<b>spank</b> <i>swift</i> 274	<i>vigorous</i> 574	418
<b>Soviet</b> 696, 737	<i>flog</i> 972	<i>excitement</i> 824	<b>spear</b> 260, 727
<b>sow</b> <i>scatter</i> 73	<b>spanking</b> <i>large</i> 192	<i>cheerful</i> 836	- shaped 253
<i>pig</i> 366	- pace 274	<i>wit</i> 842	<b>spearman</b> 726
<i>agriculture</i> 371	<b>spanner</b> 633	<i>beauty</i> 845	<b>special</b> 79
<i>female</i> 374	<b>spar</b> <i>beam</i> 214	with - eyes 827	- correspondent
get the wrong -	<i>quarrel</i> 713	<b>sparse</b> 73	593
by the ear	<i>contend</i> 720	<b>sparsity</b> 103	<b>special pleader</b> 968
<i>misjudgment</i> 481	<b>spare</b> <i>extra</i> 37	<b>Spartacus</b> 742	<b>special pleading</b>
<i>error</i> 495	<i>small</i> 193	<b>spartan</b> 739	<i>sophistry</i> 477
<i>mismanage</i> 699	<i>meagre</i> 203	<b>spasm</b>	<b>speciali gratiâ</b> 760
<i>fail</i> 732	<i>refrain</i> 623	<i>sudden change</i> 146	<b>specialist</b> 662, 700
- broadcast 818	<i>store</i> 636	<i>violence</i> 173	<b>speciality</b> 79
- dissension 713,	<i>scanty</i> 640	<i>agitation</i> 315	<b>specialty</b>
898	<i>redundant</i> 641	<i>pain</i> 378	<i>security</i> 771
- the sand 645	<i>disuse</i> 678	<b>spasmodic</b>	<b>specie</b> 800
- the seed	<i>inaction</i> 681	<i>discontinuous</i> 70	<b>species</b> <i>kind</i> 75
<i>prepare</i> 673	<i>relinquish</i> 782	<i>irregular</i> 139	<i>appearance</i> 448
- the seeds of	<i>give</i> 784	<i>changeable</i> 149	human - 372
<i>cause</i> 153	<i>economy</i> 817	<i>violent</i> 173	<b>specific</b> <i>special</i> 79
<i>teach</i> 537	<i>exempt</i> 927a	<b>spat</b> 225, 713	<i>remedy</i> 662
- one's wild oats	<i>temperate</i> 953	<b>spate</b> 348	- gravity 321
<i>improve</i> 658	<b>enough and to -</b>	<b>spathic</b> 204	<b>specification</b> 594
<i>amusement</i> 840	639	<b>spatter</b> <i>dirt</i> 653	<b>specify</b>
<i>vice</i> 945	<b>not a moment to -</b>	<b>spatteredash</b> 225	<i>particularize</i> 79
<i>intemperance</i> 954	682	<b>spatula</b> 191, 272	<i>tell</i> 527
<b>sozzled</b> 959	<b>to -</b> 641	<b>spavined</b> 655	<i>name</i> 564
<b>spa town</b> 189	- diet 956	<b>spawn</b> <i>produce</i> 161	<b>specimen</b> 82
<i>sanatorium</i> 662	- no expense 816	<i>offspring</i> 167	<b>specious</b>
<b>space</b> <i>distribute</i> 60	- no pains 686	<i>dirt</i> 653	<i>probable</i> 472
<i>time</i> 106	- room 180	<b>spay</b> 38, 158	<i>sophistical</i> 477
<i>extension</i> 180	- time 685	<b>speak</b> 560, 580, 582	<i>beauty</i> 845
<i>musical</i> 413	<b>spared: be -</b>	- one fair 894	<i>flattering</i> 933
<b>celestial</b> -s 318	<i>live</i> 359	- for 937	<i>pardonable</i> 937
<b>wide open</b> -'s 180	<b>it cannot be -</b> 630	- ill of 932, 934	<b>speck</b> 32
<b>spaddle</b> 272	<b>sparge</b> 337	- for itself 518,	<b>speckle</b> 440, 848
<b>spade</b> 272	<b>spargefaction</b>	525	<b>spectacle</b>
call a - a spade	<i>scatter</i> 73	- low 581	<i>appearance</i> 448
<i>plain language</i>	<i>wet</i> 337	- of <i>meaning</i> 516	<i>prodigy</i> 872
576	<b>sparing</b> [see spare]	<i>publish</i> 531	<i>show</i> 882
<i>straightforward</i>	<i>small</i> 32	<i>speak</i> 582	<i>drama</i> 599
703	<i>economy</i> 817	- out <i>make</i>	<b>spectacles</b> 445
<b>spade-husbandry</b>	<i>parsimony</i> 819	<i>manifest</i> 525	look through rose
371	<i>temperate</i> 953	<i>artless</i> 703	coloured - 523
<b>spahi</b> 726	<b>with a - hand</b> 819	- softly 581	<b>spectacular</b> 882
<b>span</b> <i>join</i> 43	<b>with no - hand</b>	- to 586	<b>spectator</b> 444
<i>link</i> 45	639	- up 411	<b>spectral</b> 4, 980
<i>duality</i> 89	- of praise 932	- up for 937	<b>spectre</b>
<i>time</i> 106	- of words 585	- volumes 467	<i>fallacy of vision</i>
<i>transient</i> 111	<b>spark</b> <i>small</i> 32	- well of 931	443
<i>distance</i> 196	<i>heat</i> 382	<b>speakeasy</b> 189, 964	<i>ugly</i> 846
<i>near</i> 197	<i>light</i> 420	<b>speaker</b>	<i>ghost</i> 980
<i>length</i> 200	<i>luminary</i> 423	<i>interpreter</i> 524	<b>spectroscope</b>
<i>short</i> 201	<i>wag</i> 844	<i>chairman</i> 694	<i>light</i> 420
<i>measure</i> 466	<i>fop</i> 854	<b>speakie</b> 964	<i>colour</i> 428



<i>optical instrument</i> 445	<i>purchase</i> 795	- blood 722	<i>generous</i> 942
<i>spectrum</i>	<i>expend</i> 809	- and pelt 59	<i>spiritless</i>
<i>colour</i> 428	- freely 816	<i>spin flying</i> 267	<i>insensible</i> 823
<i>variegation</i> 440	- time 106	<i>rotate</i> 312	<i>sad</i> 837
<i>optical illusion</i>	- time in 683	<i>pluck</i> 610	<i>cowardly</i> 862
443	- one's time in	- out <i>protract</i> 110	<i>spirit-level</i> 213
<i>speculate</i>	625	<i>late</i> 133	<i>spiritoso music</i> 415
<i>view</i> 441	<i>spender</i> 818	<i>prolong</i> 200	<i>spirit-rapping</i> 992
<i>think</i> 451	<i>spendthrift</i> 818	<i>diffuse style</i> 573	<i>spirits drink</i> 298,
<i>suppose</i> 514	<i>spent</i> 160, 688	- the wheel 140	959
<i>chance</i> 621	<i>spermaceti</i> 356	- a long yarn 549	<i>cheer</i> 836
<i>essay</i> 675	<i>spermatice</i> 168	<i>spindle</i> 312	<i>spirit-stirring</i> 824
<i>traffic</i> 794	<i>spermatize</i> 168	<i>spindle-shanks</i> 203	<i>spiritual</i>
<i>speculation</i>	<i>spero, dum spiro</i> -	<i>spindle-shaped</i> 253	<i>immaterial</i> 317
<i>experiment</i> 463	858	<i>spindling</i> 203	<i>psychical</i> 450
<i>cards</i> 840	<i>spes sibi quisque</i>	<i>spindrifft</i> 353	<i>heterodoxy</i> 984
<i>speculative</i> 463, 514	604	<i>spine</i> 222, 253	<i>divine</i> 976
<i>speculum</i> 445	<i>spew</i> 297	<i>spinel</i> 847	<i>pious</i> 987
<i>veluti in</i> - 446	<i>sphacelus</i> 655	<i>spinet copse</i> 367	- director 996
<i>sped completed</i> 729	<i>sphere rank</i> 26	<i>harpsichord</i> 417	- existence 987
<i>speech</i> 582	<i>domain</i> 75	<i>spinner of yarns</i>	<i>spiritualism</i>
<i>figure of</i> - 521	<i>space</i> 180	594	<i>immateriality</i> 317
<i>parts of</i> - 567	<i>region</i> 181	<i>spinney</i> 367	<i>intellect</i> 450
<i>speechify</i> 582	<i>ball</i> 249	<i>spinosity</i>	<i>sorcery</i> 992
<i>speechless</i> 403, 581	<i>world</i> 318	<i>unintelligible</i> 519	<i>spiritualize</i> 317
<i>speechmaker</i> 582	<i>business</i> 625	<i>discourtesy</i> 895	<i>reasoning</i> 476
<i>speed</i>	- of influence 181,	<i>sullenness</i> 901a	<i>spirituel</i> 842
<i>velocity</i> 274	780	<i>spinous prickly</i> 253	<i>spirt eject</i> 297
<i>activity</i> 682	<i>spheroid</i> 249	<i>spinster</i> 374, 904	<i>stream</i> 348
<i>haste</i> 684	<i>spherule</i> 249	<i>spiracle</i> 351	<i>haste</i> 684
<i>help</i> 707	<i>sphery</i> 318	<i>spiral</i> 248	<i>exertion</i> 686
<i>succeed</i> 731	<i>Sphinx monster</i> 83	<i>spire height</i> 206	<i>spirtle disperse</i> 73
<i>with breathless</i> -	<i>oracle</i> 513	<i>convolution</i> 248	<i>splash</i> 348
684	<i>ambiguous</i> 520	<i>peak</i> 253	<i>spissitude</i> 321, 352
<i>God</i> - 731, 906	<i>riddle</i> 533	<i>soar</i> 305	<i>spit pointed</i> 253
<i>speedily soon</i> 132	<i>spial</i> 668	<i>spirit essence</i> 5	<i>perforate</i> 260
<i>speedometer</i> 200,	<i>spice</i>	<i>immateriality</i> 317	<i>eject</i> 297
274, 553	<i>small quantity</i> 32	<i>fuel</i> 388	<i>rotate</i> 312
<i>speedway</i> 840	<i>mixture</i> 41	<i>intellect</i> 450	<i>rain</i> 348
<i>speer</i> 455, 461	<i>pungent</i> 392	<i>meaning</i> 516	- fire <i>irascible</i> 901
<i>spell period</i> 106	<i>condiment</i> 393	<i>vigorous language</i>	<i>spite</i> 907
<i>influence</i> 175	<i>spiced</i> 390	574	<i>in</i> - of
<i>read</i> 539	<i>spicilegium</i> 72, 596	<i>activity</i> 682	<i>disagreement</i> 24
<i>letter</i> 561	<i>spick and span</i> 123	<i>affections</i> 820	<i>notwithstanding</i>
<i>necessity</i> 601	<i>spiculate</i> 253	<i>courage</i> 861	30
<i>motive</i> 615	<i>spiculum</i> 253	<i>ghost</i> 980	<i>counteraction</i> 179
<i>exertion</i> 686	<i>spicy</i> 400, 824	<i>bad</i> - 980	<i>opposition</i> 708
<i>charm</i> 993	<i>spigot</i> 263	<i>keep one's</i> - up	<i>in</i> - of one's teeth
<i>cast a</i> - 992	<i>spike sharp</i> 253	<i>hope</i> 858	<i>unwilling</i> 603
<i>wonder</i> 870	<i>pierce</i> 260	<i>with life and</i> - 682	<i>compulsion</i> 744
<i>knurr and</i> - 840	<i>plug</i> 263	<i>unclean</i> - 978	<i>spiteful</i> 898, 907
- for 865	- guns 158, 645	- away 791	<i>hating</i> 898
- out <i>interpret</i> 522	<i>spikebit</i> 262	- up 615, 824	<i>spittle</i> 299
<i>spell-bound</i> 601,	<i>spikenard</i> 356	<i>Spirit, the Holy</i> -	<i>spittoon</i> 191
615	<i>spill filament</i> 205	976	<i>splanchnology</i> 329
<i>spence</i> 636	<i>stopper</i> 263	<i>spirited</i>	<i>splash affuse</i> 337
<i>spencer</i> 225	<i>shed</i> 297	<i>language</i> 574	<i>stream</i> 348
<i>spend effuse</i> 297	<i>splash</i> 348	<i>active</i> 682	<i>spatter</i> 653
<i>waste</i> 638	<i>match</i> 388	<i>sensitive</i> 822	<i>parade</i> 882
<i>give</i> 784	<i>waste</i> 638	<i>cheerful</i> 836	<i>make a</i> -
	<i>lavish</i> 818	<i>brave</i> 861	<i>fame</i> 873



*display* 882  
 -board 666  
*splay* 291  
 -footed 243  
*spleen*  
   *melancholy* 837  
   *hatred* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   *sullen* 901a  
   harbour - 907  
*spleenless* 906  
*splendour*  
   *bright* 420  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *glorious* 873  
   *display* 882  
*splenetic* 837, 901a  
*splice join* 43  
   *cross* 219  
   *interjacent* 228  
   *repair* 660  
   - the main brace  
   *tipsy* 959  
*spliced, be -*  
   *marriage* 903  
*splint* 215  
*splinter*  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *filament* 205  
   *brittle* 328  
*split divide* 44  
   *discontinuity* 70  
   *bisect* 91  
   *brittle* 328  
   *divulge* 529  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *fail* 732  
   *portion* 786  
   *laugh* 838  
   - the difference  
     29, 774  
   - the ears } 404  
   - the head } 410  
   - hairs  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *fastidiousness* 868  
   - upon a rock 732  
   - one's sides 838  
*splutter energy* 171  
   *spit* 297  
   *slammer* 583  
   *haste* 684  
*spoil vitiate* 659  
   *hinder* 706  
   *lenity* 740  
   *plunder* 791  
   *booty* 793  
   *deface* 846  
   *satiare* 869

- sport 706  
 - trade 708  
*spoiled child* 869,  
   899  
   - of fortune 734  
*spoiler* 792  
*spoke radius* 200  
   *tooth* 253  
   *obstruct* 706  
   put a - in one's  
     wheel render  
     powerless 158  
     *hinder* 706  
*spokesman* 524,  
   582  
*spolia opima* 793  
*spoliate* 791  
*spoliative* 793  
*spondee* 597  
*spondulics* 800  
*sponge moisten* 339  
   *dry* 340  
   *pulp* 354  
   *clean* 652  
   *despoil* 791  
   *hanger on* 886  
   *drunkard* 959  
   apply the -  
     *obliterate* 552  
     *non-payment* 808  
   - out 552  
*sponging-house* 752  
*spongy porous* 252  
   *soft* 324  
   *marshy* 345  
*sponsion* 771  
*sponsor*  
   *witness* 467  
   *security* 771  
   be - for  
     *promise* 768  
     *obligation* 926  
*sponsorship* 771  
*spontaneous*  
   *voluntary* 600  
   *willing* 602  
   *impulsive* 612  
*spontoon* 727  
*spooft* 545  
*spook* 980  
*spool* 312  
*spoon*  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *ladle* 272  
   *bill and coo* 902  
   born with a silver  
     - in one's mouth  
     734  
*Spoonerism* 218,  
   853  
*spoonful* 25, 32

*spoon-like* 252  
*spoon-meat* 298  
*spoonny foolish* 499  
   *lovesick* 902  
*spoor* 551  
*sporadic* 73, 137,  
   657  
*spore* 330  
*sport killing* 361  
   *chase* 622  
   *amusement* 840  
   *show off* 882  
   in - *pastime* 840  
   *humour* 842  
   the - of 749  
   - of fortune 735  
*sporting killing* 361  
   *contention* 720  
   *amusement* 840  
   - dog 366  
*sportive* 836, 840  
*sports* 686  
*sportsman* 361, 622,  
   840  
*sportulary* 784, 785  
*sportule* 784  
*sporule* 330  
*spot place* 182  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *dirt* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *blot* 874  
   on the -  
     *instantly* 113  
     *present time* 118  
     *soon* 132  
     *in one's presence*  
       186  
*spotless perfect* 650  
   *clean* 652  
   *innocent* 946  
*spot light* 423, 599  
*spots in the sun,*  
   see - *fastidious*  
   868  
*spotted*  
   *variegated* 440  
   *damaged* 659  
*spousal* 903  
*spouse* 88, 903  
*spouseless* 904  
*spout egress* 295  
   *flow out* 348  
   *conduit* 350  
   *speak* 582  
   *act* 599  
   *pawn* 771, 787,  
   788  
*sprag* 215  
*sprain* 158, 160

*sprat to catch a:*  
   - *herring* 794  
   - *whale* 699  
*sprawl length* 200  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *descend* 306  
*spray sprig* 51  
   *vaporizer* 336  
   *foam* 353  
*spread enlarge* 35  
   *disperse* 73  
   *broadcast* 78  
   *expanse* 180  
   *expand* 194  
   *diverge* 291  
   *feast* 298  
   *publish* 531  
   - *abroad* 531  
   - *canvas* 267  
   - *out* 194  
   - *sail* 267  
   - *a shade* 421  
   - *to* 196  
   - *the toils* 545  
*spree* 840  
*spretæ injuria*  
   *formæ ugly* 846  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *detractio* 934  
*sprig branch* 51  
   *child* 129  
   *shillelagh* 727  
*sprightly* 836, 842  
*spring early* 125  
   *source* 153  
   *strength* 159  
   *velocity* 274  
   *recoil* 277  
   *fly* 293  
   *leap* 309  
   *elasticity* 325  
   *rivulet* 348  
   *instrument* 633  
   *store* 636  
   -s of action 615  
   - *back* 277  
   - *to one's feet* 307  
   - *from* 154  
   - *a leak* 651, 659  
   - *a mine*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *attack* 716  
   - *a project* 626  
   - *up begin* 66  
   *event* 151  
   *grow* 194  
   *ascend* 305  
   *visible* 446  
   *hot -* 382  
   - *upon* 789



spring balance 319  
 springe 545  
 spring-gun 545  
 spring tide  
   *greatness* 31  
   *increase* 35  
   *completeness* 52  
   *youth* 127  
   *high* 206  
   *low* 207  
   *wave* 348  
   *water* 337  
 springy 325  
 sprinkle *add* 37  
   *mix* 41  
   *scatter* 73  
   *wet* 337  
   *rain* 348  
   *variegate* 440  
   *baptize* 998  
 sprinkler 348, 385  
 sprinkling  
   *small quantity* 32  
 sprint 274  
 sprit sprout 167  
   *support* 215  
 sprite 979, 980  
 sprout grow 35  
   *germinate* 161  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   - *from result* 154  
 spruce 652, 845  
   - *up* 847  
 sprue 653  
 sprung 651, 659  
 spry 682, 836  
 spud 272  
 spume 353  
 spun out 110, 573  
 spunk 861  
 spur  
   *pointed* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *incite* 615  
   *hasten* 684  
 win -s *succeed* 731  
   *glory* 873  
 on the - of the  
   *moment*  
   *instantly* 113  
   *now* 118  
   *soon* 132  
   *opportune* 134  
   *impulse* 612  
   - *gearing* 633  
   the - of necessity  
     745  
 spurious  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *false* 544

*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
 spurlos versenkt 2,  
   449  
 spurn reject 55  
   *disdain* 930  
 spurred 253  
 spurt  
   *transient* 111  
   *swift* 274  
   *gush* 348  
   *impulse* 612  
   *haste* 684  
   *exertion* 686  
 sputa 299  
 sputter emit 297  
   *splash* 348  
   *stammer* 583  
 spy see 441  
   *spectator* 444  
   *inquire* 461  
   *informer* 527  
   *emissary* 534  
   *watcher* 664  
   *warning* 668  
 spy-glass 445  
 squab large 192  
   *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *bench* 215  
 squabble 713  
 squad 72, 726  
 squadron 726  
   - *leader* 745  
 squalid 653, 846  
 squall violent 173  
   *wind* 349  
   *cry* 411  
   *quarrel* 713  
 squalor 653  
 squamous 204, 223  
 squander waste 638  
   *misuse* 679  
   *lose* 776  
   *prodigal* 818  
 square  
   *congruous* 23  
   *compensate* 30  
   *four* 95  
   *limited space* 182  
   *houses* 189  
   *perpendicular* 212  
   *form* 244  
   *sparring* 720  
   *justice* 924  
   *honourable* 939  
 make all - 660  
 on the - 939  
 - *accounts*  
   *pay* 807  
   *account* 811

- *dance* 840  
 - *deal* 922  
 - *the circle* 471  
 - *inches* 180  
 - *peg into a round*  
   *hole* 699  
 - *up* 556  
 - *with* 23  
 - *yards* 180  
 square-toes 857  
 squash destroy 162  
   *flatten* 251  
   *blow* 276  
   *soft* 324  
   *marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *hiss* 409  
   *game* 840  
 squashy 345, 352  
 squat 308  
   *locate oneself* 184  
   *little* 193  
   *short* 201  
   *thick* 202  
   *low* 207  
 squatter 188  
 squaw woman 374  
   *wife* 903  
 squeak } 411, 412  
 squeal }  
 squeamish 655  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *fastidious* 868  
 squeasy 868  
 squeezable 762  
 squeeze  
   *contract* 195  
   *condense* 321  
   *embrace* 894  
 squeeze out 301,  
   784  
 squelch 162  
 squib sound 406  
   *lampoon* 856, 934  
 squiffy 959  
 squilgee 652  
 squint  
   *peephole* 260  
   *look* 441  
   *defective sight* 443  
 squirarchy 875  
 squire aid 707  
   *attendant* 746  
   *gentry* 875  
   - *of Dames* 897  
 squirm 315  
 squirrel 274, 682  
 squirt 297, 348  
 S.S.C. 968  
 stab pierce 260  
   *kill* 361

*pain* 378, 649,  
 828  
*injure* 659  
 stabilimetre 150  
 stabilizator 150  
 stability 16, 150  
 stable firm 150  
   *house* 189  
 lock the - door  
   when the steed  
   is stolen  
   *too late* 135  
   *useless* 645  
   *bungling* 699  
   - *equilibrium* 150  
 staccato 415  
 stack 72, 636  
 staddle 215  
 stade 252  
 stadium 728, 840  
 stadtholder 745  
 staff support 215  
   *music* 413  
   *measure* 466  
   *signal* 550  
   *council* 696  
   *party* 712  
   *weapon* 727  
   *chief* 745  
   *retinue* 746  
 pastoral - 999  
 - *of life* 298  
 - *of office* 747  
 - *officer* 745  
 stag deer 366  
   *male* 373  
   *defaulter* 808  
 stage degree 26  
   *term* 71  
   *time* 106  
   *position* 183  
   *layer* 204  
   *platform* 215  
   *forum* 542  
   *drama* 599  
   *arena* 728  
 come upon the -  
   446  
 on the - 525, 599  
 go off the - 293  
 revolving - 599  
 - *business* 599  
 - *coach* 272  
 - *craft* 599  
 - *direction* 697  
 - *effect* 882  
 - *hand* 599  
 - *manager* 599  
 - *name* 565  
 - *play* 599  
 - *player* 599



- struck 599  
 - whisper 580  
 stager *player* 599  
   *doer* 690  
 old - 130  
 stagger *slow* 275  
   *totter* 314, 821  
   *agitate* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *affect* 824  
   *astonish* 870  
 - belief *doubt* 485  
 - like a drunken  
   man 605  
 staggers 315  
 stagirite 850  
 stagnant 265  
 stagnation 681  
 stagy 599, 855  
 staid *wise* 498  
   *calm* 826  
   *grave* 837  
 stain *paint* 223  
   *colour* 428  
   *dirt* 653  
   *spoil* 659  
   *blemish* 848  
   *disgrace* 874  
 - paper *writing*  
   590  
 stained, travel- 266  
 stainless *clean* 652  
   *honourable* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
 stair 305, 627  
 stake *fastening* 45  
   *wager* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   *security* 771  
   *property* 780  
   *lay down* 807  
   *execution* 975  
 at - *intended* 620  
   *in danger* 665  
 the - *agony* 828  
   *burn at the* - 384  
 stalactite 224  
 stalagmite 224  
 stale *old* 124  
   *insipid* 391  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 - flat and unprof-  
   itable 645  
 - news 532  
 stale-mate 27, 731  
 stalk *stem* 153  
   *support* 215  
   *walk* 266  
 - abroad  
   *generality* 78
- pursue* 622  
*proud* 878  
 stalking-horse  
   *ambush* 530  
   *plea* 617  
 stall *cease* 142  
   *abode* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *support* 215  
   *play-house* 599  
   *mart* 799  
   *churchdom* 995  
   *cathedral* 1000  
 finger- 223  
 stallion 271, 373  
 stalwart 159, 192  
 stamina 159, 604a  
 stammel 434  
 stammering 583  
 stamp  
   *character* 7  
   *prototype* 22  
   *kind* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *mark* 550  
   *engraving* 558  
   *complete* 729  
   *security* 771  
 - the foot  
   *anger* 900  
 - in the memory  
   505  
 - out 162, 385  
 stampede 860  
 stanch - a *flow* 348  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *health* 654  
   *reinstate* 660  
 stanchion 215  
 stanchless 825  
 stand *exist* 1  
   *rank* 71  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
   *support* 215  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *resistance* 719  
   *brook* 821  
   *patience* 826  
   *brave* 861  
 at a - 681  
 come to a - 704  
 make a - 708, 719  
 take one's -  
   *resolve* 604  
   *resist* 719  
   *due* 924  
 take one's - upon  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *affirm* 535
- plea* 617  
 - aghast 870  
 - aloof 623, 681  
 - of arms 727  
 - at attention 507  
 - the brunt 717  
 - by *near* 197  
   *aid* 707  
   *defend* 717  
 - a chance 470,  
   472  
 - committed 754  
 - at ease 458  
 - to one's engage-  
   ment 772  
 - fair for 472  
 - fire 861  
 - firm 150, 719  
 - first 66  
 - for *indicate* 550  
   *deputy* 759  
   *candidate* 763  
 - forth 446  
 - one's ground  
   *preserved* 670  
   *resist* 719  
 - the hazard of  
   the die 621  
 - one in 812  
 - in need of 630  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - off 287, 623  
 - on 215  
 - out *project* 250  
   *visible* 446  
   *obstinate* 606  
 - over 133  
 - the proof 648  
 - to reason  
   *proof* 478  
   *manifest* 525  
   *right* 922  
 - on one's rights  
   748  
 - in the shoes of  
   147  
 - one in good  
   stead 644  
 - still remain 141  
   *stop* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - the test 494, 648  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon *pride* 878  
 - upon one's  
   rights 924  
 - in the way of 706  
 - well in the  
   opinion of 931  
 stand up 212, 307  
 - against 719
- fight 720  
 - for 931, 937  
 - to 459  
 standard *model* 22  
   *degree* 26  
   *mean* 29  
   *rule* 80  
   *measure* 466  
   *flag* 550  
   *good* 648  
   *perfect* 650  
 gold - 800  
 standard-bearer  
   726  
 standardize 22, 60,  
   466  
 standing *footing* 8  
   *degree* 26  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
   *situation* 183  
   *note* 873  
 - army 726  
 - dish *rule* 80  
   *permanent* 141  
 - jest *wit* 842  
 - order 613, 963  
 - type 591  
 - water 343  
 stand-pipe 348, 385  
 stand-point 183,  
   441  
 Stannary Court 966  
 stanza 597  
 staple  
   *fastening* 45  
   *whole* 50  
   *peg* 214  
   *texture* 329  
   *material* 635  
   *trade* 794  
   *mart* 799  
 - commodity 798  
 star *luminary* 423  
   *actor* 599  
   *destiny* 601  
   *badge* 747  
   *ornament* 847  
   *glory* 873  
   *noble* 875  
   *decoration* 877  
 - in the ascendant  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of fashion 852  
 - it *drama* 599  
   *fame* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - shell 423  
 - trap 599  
 starboard 238



- starch *stiff* 323  
*viscid* 352  
*affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
 Star Chamber 966  
 starched  
*ostentatious* 882  
 stare *look* 441  
*curiosity* 455  
*wonder* 870  
 make one - 870  
 - out of countenance  
*humiliate* 879  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
 - one in the face  
*destiny* 152  
*manifest* 525  
 Death -s one in the face 360  
 stare super anti-quas vias  
*continue* 143  
*habit* 613  
*preservation* 670  
*inaction* 681  
 star-gazing 318  
 staring 446  
 stark *very* 31  
*sheer* 32  
*complete* 52  
*hard* 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
 stark staring 31  
*manifest* 525  
 - mad 503  
 starlight 422  
 starlike  
*pointed* 253  
 starry 318  
 stars [see star]  
*worlds* 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 - in the firmament  
*multitude* 102  
 - and stripes 550  
 start *begin* 66  
*sudden change*  
 146  
*arise* 151  
*impulse* 276  
*move* 284  
*depart* 293  
*leap* 309  
*unexpected* 508  
*suggest* 514  
*crack* 659  
*offer* 763  
*fear* 860
- wonder* 870  
 get the -  
*precede* 280  
*success* 731  
 give a - to 276  
 have the -  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*get before* 280  
 - afresh 66  
 - a doubt 485  
 - game 622  
 - off 293  
 - a question 461  
 - up *project* 250  
*arise* 305  
*appear* 446  
 starting: - hole  
*plea* 617  
 - point  
*departure* 293  
*reasoning* 476  
 eyes - out of one's  
 head 870  
 startle *doubt* 485  
*unexpected* 508  
*excite* 824  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 startling 508  
 startlish 825  
 starts, by fits and -  
 608  
 starvation 640, 956  
 starve *cold* 383, 385  
*poverty* 804  
*parsimony* 819  
*fast* 956  
 starveling *thin* 203  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
 state *condition* 7  
*speciality* 79  
*nation* 372  
*inform* 527  
*affirm* 535  
*government* 737  
*realm* 780  
*ostentation* 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - of affairs 151  
 -s evidence 529  
 - of facts  
*description* 594  
*lawsuit* 969  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
 - of siege 722  
 statecraft 693  
 stated *periods*, at -
- 138  
 stately *grand* 873  
*proud* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 statement 535, 594  
 statemonger 694  
 state prison 752  
 states-general 696  
 statesman 694  
 statesmanlike 698  
 statesmanship 692,  
 693  
 static 404  
 Statics *strength* 159  
*gravity* 319  
 station *degree* 26  
*term* 71  
*place* 182  
*situation* 183  
*locate* 184  
*rank* 873  
 stationary  
*permanent* 141  
*quiescent* 265  
 stationery 590  
 station-house 752  
 statist 694  
 statistics 85, 86  
 statu:  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo 141, 660  
 statuary 557, 559  
 statue 554  
 still as a - 265  
 stature 206  
 status *position* 8  
*terms* 71  
*situation* 183  
*repute* 873  
 status quo  
*past* 122  
*unchanged* 145  
*restoration* 660  
 - ante bellum 145  
 statute 697, 963  
 staunch *health* 654  
*reinstate* 660  
*honest* 939  
 - belief 484  
 stave *music* 413,  
 415  
*contention* 720  
 - in *concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
 - off 133, 706  
 stay *remain* 106  
*wait* 133  
*continue* 141  
*stop* 142  
*dwell* 186  
*support* 215
- not move* 265  
*prevent* 706  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*rest* 687  
 - at home 893  
 stayed [see staid]  
 stays *corset* 225  
 stead 644  
 in the - of  
*substitution* 147  
*commission* 755  
*deputy* 759  
 stand one in  
 good - 644  
 steadfast *stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
 steady *uniform* 16  
*regular* 80  
*periodic* 138  
*stable* 150  
*persevering* 604a  
*unexcitable* 826  
*cautious* 864  
 steal 791  
 - along 275, 528  
 - away 623  
 - on the ear 405  
 - a march  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*precede* 280  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
 - upon one 508  
 stealing 791  
 stealth 528  
 do good by - &c.  
 881  
 stealthy 528  
*cunning* 702  
*caution* 864  
 steam *navigate* 267  
*gas* 334  
*vaporize* 336  
*bubbles* 353  
 under - 267  
 under sail and -  
 274  
 - car 272  
 - up 171  
 get the - up 673  
 steamboat 273  
 steam-hammer to  
 crack a nut  
*waste* 638



- redundance* 641  
*misuse* 679  
**steamer** 273  
 - track 343  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel strong** 159  
*sharp* 253  
*hard* 323  
*sword* 727  
*harden the sensibility* 823  
 - gray 432  
 - the heart 951  
 - helmet 717  
 - oneself 604  
**steeled against**  
 604, 823  
**steel-engraving** 558  
**steelyard** 319  
**steep height** 206  
*cliff* 212  
*slope* 217  
*soak* 337  
**steeped in**  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
**steeple** 206, 253  
**steeple-chase**  
*swift* 274  
*pursuit* 622  
*contest* 720  
**steer beast** 366  
*mate* 373  
*direct* 693  
 - clear 279, 623  
 - one's course 692  
 - for 278  
**steerage** 278, 693  
**steersman** 269, 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**steganography**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*hidden* 528  
*writing* 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**St. Elmo's fire** 423  
**stem origin** 153  
*ancestor* 166  
*front* 234  
*oppose* 708  
 - to stern 200  
 - the tide 142, 719  
 - the torrent 731  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**stenographer** 553,  
 746  
**stenography** 590  
**stentor cry** 411  
**stentorian loud** 404  
**step degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*support* 215  
*motive* 264, 266  
*measure* 466  
*expedient* 626  
*act* 680  
 dance the back -  
 283  
 but a - 197  
 take a decisive -  
 609  
 not stir a - 265  
 -dance 840  
 - forward 282  
 - in mediate 724  
 - into acquire 775  
 - on be supported  
 by 215  
 - in the right  
 direction 644  
 - into the shoes of  
 sequence 63  
*posteriority* 117  
*substitution* 147  
 - short 275  
 - by step  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*seriatim* 69  
*slowly* 275  
 - of time 109  
**steppe** 180, 344  
**stepping-stone**  
*link* 45  
*way* 627  
*instrument* 631  
*resource* 666  
*preparation* 673  
**steps way** 627  
 bend one's -  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - plan 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
 tread in the - of  
 281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**stereography** 591  
**stereometry** 466  
**stereopticon** 445  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype copy** 21  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*printing* 591  
**stereotyped**  
*uniform* 16  
*stable* 150  
*habit* 613  
**sterile** 169, 645, 732  
**sterilize** 652  
**sterling true** 494,  
 944  
 - coin 800  
**stern rear** 235  
*severe* 739  
*discourteous* 895  
 - necessity 601,  
 603  
 - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
*sneeze* 349  
*sound* 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stertorous** 402, 580  
**stet** 150  
 - pro ratione vo-  
 luntas 600  
**stethoscope** 418  
**stedvored** 271, 613,  
 690  
**stew food** 298  
*heat* 382  
*cook* 384  
*difficulty* 704  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*annoyance* 828  
*bagnio* 961  
 in a - angry 900  
**steward** 637  
*director* 694  
*agent* 758  
*treasurer* 801  
**stewardship** 692,  
 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**stichomancy** 511  
**stick adhere** 46  
*cease* 142  
*staff* 215  
*stab* 260  
*remain quiet* 265  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
*weapon* 727  
*scourge* 975  
 dirty end of the -  
 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at doubt 485  
*averse* 603  
 - fast firm 150  
*difficulty* 704  
 - in one's gizzard  
 830, 900  
 - in 300  
 - law 972  
 - in the mud  
 304, 732  
 - at nothing  
*resolve* 604  
*active* 682  
*rash* 863  
 - out 250  
 - to 143, 604a  
 - in the throat  
*hoarse* 581  
*not say* 585  
*dislike* 867  
 - up 212, 307, 791  
 - up for aid 707  
*applaud* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
**stickle** 603, 616  
 - for 720, 794  
**stickler** 606  
*severity* 739  
**sticky**  
*cohering* 46  
*viscid* 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
*style* 579  
*severe* 739  
*coactive* 751  
*ugly* 846  
*affected* 855  
*haughty* 878  
*pompous* 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
*stability* 150  
**stifle kill** 361  
*silence* 403  
*conceal* 528  
**stifled**  
*faint sound* 405  
**stifling hot** 382  
**stigmatize** 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**stile way** 627  
*hindrance* 706  
 help a lame dog  
 over a - 707  
**stiletto** 262, 727  
**still**  
*on the other hand*  
 30  
*moderate* 174  
*not moving* 265  
*vaporization* 336  
*furnace* 386



*silent* 403  
 - less 467  
 - life matter 316  
*painting* 556  
 - more  
*superior* 33  
*evidence* 467  
 - small voice 405  
 in - water 714  
*still-born* 360, 732  
*stillroom* 636  
*stillicidium* 348  
*stilted*  
*elevated* 307  
 - style 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*affected* 855  
*boasting* 884  
*stilts support* 215  
 on - high 206  
*elevated* 307  
*hyperbolic* 549  
*proud* 878  
*boasting* 884  
*stimulant* 662  
*stimulate*  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
*stimulating*  
*suggestive* 514  
*stimulus* 615  
*sting pain* 378  
*tingle* 380  
*poison* 663  
*excite* 824  
*mental suffering*  
 830  
*anger* 900  
*stinging*  
*pungent* 392  
*stingo* 298  
*stingy* 819  
*stink* 401  
 - in the nostrils  
*unpleasant* 830  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
*stink-bomb* 727  
*stink-pot* 401  
*stint degree* 26  
*limit* 233  
*scanty* 640  
*begrudge* 819  
*stintless* 639  
*stipend salary* 973  
*stipendiary*  
*subject* 749  
*receiving* 785  
*magistrate* 967

*stipple*  
*variegate* 440  
*painting* 556  
*engraving* 558  
*stipulate* 769, 770  
 - for 720  
*stipule* 51  
*stir energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excite* 375  
*activity* 682  
*jail* 752  
*emotion* 824  
 make a - 642, 682  
 - about 682  
 - the blood 824,  
 900  
 - up dissension  
 713  
 - the embers 163,  
 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - a question 461,  
 476  
 - one's stumps  
 266, 682  
 - up mix 41  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*stirps kin* 11  
*source* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*stirring events* 151  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
 - news 532  
*stirrup*  
*support* 215  
 with a foot in the  
 - 293  
*stirrup-cup* 293, 959  
*stitch junction* 43  
*pain* 378  
*work* 680  
 - in time 132  
 - of work 686  
*stive* 384  
*stiver* 800  
*stoat* 401  
*stoccado* 717  
*stock kinship* 11  
*quantity* 25  
*origin* 153  
*paternity* 166  
*collar* 225  
*soup* 298  
*fool* 501  
*habitual* 613  
*materials* 635

*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
*money* 800  
 in - 777  
*laughing* - 857  
 lay in a - 637  
 take - *inspect* 457  
*accounts* 811  
 - exchange 799  
 - still 265  
 - in trade  
*means* 632  
*store* 636  
*property* 780  
*merchandise* 798  
 - with 637  
*stockade* 717  
*stocked, well* - 639  
*stock exchange* 621  
*stock-farm* 370  
*stocking* 225  
*hoard* 800  
*stock-jobbing* 794  
*stock operator* 621  
*stocks prison* 752  
*funds* 802  
*punishment* 975  
 on the -  
*business* 625  
*preparation* 673  
*incomplete* 730  
 - and stones 316,  
 823  
*stocky* 201  
*stodge* 957  
*stoicism*  
*insensibility* 823  
*inexcitability* 826  
*disinterested* 942  
*temperance* 953  
*stoke* 388  
*stoker* 268  
*stole* 999  
*stolen:* - away 671  
 - goods 793  
*stolid* 499, 843  
*stomach pouch* 191  
*taste* 390  
*brook* 826  
*desire* 865  
 not have the - to  
 603  
 turn the - 830  
 - of an ostrich 957  
*stomacher* 225  
*stone heavy* 319  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*kill* 361  
*lithography* 558

*material* 635  
*attack* 716  
*weapon* 727  
*punish* 972  
 corner - 642  
 go down like a -  
 310  
 cast the first - at  
 938  
 heart of - 823, 907  
*key-* 642  
*musical* -s 417  
 no - unturned  
 461, 686  
*philosopher's* -  
 662  
*precious* - 648  
*stepping* - 627  
 throw a - at  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 throw -s at 907  
*tomb-* 363  
 mark with a  
 white - 642  
 throw a - in one's  
 own garden 699  
 - dead 360  
 - of Sisyphus 645  
*stone-blind* 442  
*stone-coloured* 432  
*stone-deaf* 419  
*stone's throw* 197  
*stoneware* 384  
*stony* 323  
*stony-hearted* 907,  
 919  
*stooge* 711, 746, 886  
*stook* 72  
*stool* 215  
 between two -s  
 704  
 - of repentance  
 950  
 - pigeon 527, 548  
*stoop slope* 217  
*lower* 308  
*humble* 879  
*servile* 886  
*dishonourable* 940  
 - to conquer 702  
*stop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*close* 261  
*rest* 265  
*silent* 403  
*danger* 665  
*inaction* 681  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761



put a - to 142	<i>lie</i> 546	<i>effort</i> 686	<i>instrument of</i>
- the breath 361	<i>history</i> 594	<i>fatigue</i> 688	<i>punishment</i> 975
- the ears 419	the old - 897	- in the arms 902	strappado 972
- a flow 348	as the - goes 532	- one's eyes 441,	strapping
- a gap 660	story-teller 548, 594	507	<i>mighty</i> 31
- the mouth 479,	stot 366	- at a gnat and	<i>strong</i> 159
581	stound 870	swallow a camel	<i>pace</i> 274
- payment 808	stoup <i>cup</i> 191	608	<i>big</i> 192
- press news 532	<i>altar</i> 1000	- one's invention	strapwork 847
- short 142, 265	stour 59	515	stratagem
- short of 304	stout <i>strong</i> 159	- the meaning 523	<i>deception</i> 545
- the sound 408a	<i>large</i> 192	- every nerve 686	<i>plan</i> 626
- up 261	<i>drink</i> 298	- a point	<i>artifice</i> 702
- the way 706	stout-hearted 861	<i>go beyond</i> 303	strategic <i>plan</i> 626
stopcock 263	stove <i>fireplace</i> 386	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>artifice</i> 702
stopgap	- in 252	<i>not observe</i> 773	strategist
<i>substitute</i> 147	stow <i>locate</i> 184	<i>undue</i> 925	<i>planner</i> 626
<i>stopper</i> 263	<i>pack close</i> 195	- the throat 411	<i>director</i> 694
stoppage	<i>store</i> 636	strait	<i>proficient</i> 700
<i>cessation</i> 142	stowage 180, 184	<i>interval</i> 198	strategy 692, 722
<i>hindrance</i> 706	stowaway 528, 673	<i>water</i> 343	strath 252
stopper 263	strabism 443	<i>difficulty</i> 704	strathspey 840
stopping place 292	straddle 266, 607	straitened	stratification 204,
store <i>store</i> 184	Stradivarius 417	<i>poor</i> 804	329
<i>stock</i> 636	strafe 972	strait-handed 819	stratocracy 737
<i>shop</i> 799	straggle 266, 279	strait-jacket 752	stratosphere 338
in - <i>destiny</i> 152	straggler 268	strait-laced	stratum 204
<i>preparing</i> 673	straggling 44, 59	<i>severe</i> 739	stratus 353
lay in a - 637	straight	<i>restraint</i> 751	straw <i>scatter</i> 73
set - by 642, 931	<i>vertical</i> 212	<i>fastidious</i> 868	<i>light</i> 320
set no - 483	<i>rectilinear</i> 246	<i>haughty</i> 878	<i>unimportant</i> 643
- of knowledge	<i>direction</i> 278	strait-waistcoat	care not a - 866,
490	all - <i>rich</i> 803	751, 752	930
- in the memory	<i>solvent</i> 807	strake 205	catch at -s
505	- <i>course</i> 628	stramash 720	<i>overrate</i> 482
store-house 636	- <i>descent</i> 167	strand <i>thread</i> 205	<i>credulous</i> 486
store-keeper 636	- <i>face</i> 837	<i>shore</i> 231, 342	<i>misuse</i> 679
store-ship 273, 726	- <i>sailing</i> 705	stranded	<i>unskilful</i> 699
storied 594	straighten 246	<i>stuck fast</i> 150	<i>hope</i> 858
storm <i>crowd</i> 72	- up 60	<i>in difficulty</i> 704	<i>rash</i> 863
<i>convulsion</i> 146	straightforward 278	<i>failure</i> 732	the eyes drawing
<i>violence</i> 173	<i>truthful</i> 543	<i>pain</i> 828	-s 683
<i>agitation</i> 315	<i>artless</i> 703	strange	in the - 161
<i>wind</i> 349	<i>honourable</i> 939	<i>unrelated</i> 10	man of -
<i>danger</i> 667	straightness 246	<i>exceptional</i> 83	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4
<i>attack</i> 716	straight shot 278	<i>ridiculous</i> 853	<i>cheat</i> 545
<i>passion</i> 825	straightway 132	<i>wonderful</i> 870	<i>insolvent</i> 808
<i>anger</i> 900	strain <i>race</i> 11	- <i>bedfellows</i> 713	<i>low person</i> 876
ride the - 267	<i>weaken</i> 160	- to say 870	not worth a -
take by -	<i>operation</i> 170	strangely <i>much</i> 31	643, 645
<i>conquer</i> 731	<i>violence</i> 173	stranger 57	- to show the
<i>seize</i> 789	<i>percolate</i> 295	a - to 491	<i>wind</i> 463
- <i>brewing</i> 665	<i>transgress</i> 303	strangle	straw-coloured 436
- in a teacup	<i>sound</i> 402	<i>render powerless</i>	straw-hat 225
<i>overrate</i> 482	<i>melody</i> 415	158	stray <i>dispersion</i> 73
<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>overrate</i> 482	<i>contract</i> 195	<i>exceptional</i> 83
<i>unimportance</i> 643	<i>exaggerate</i> 549	<i>kill</i> 361	<i>random</i> 156
storthing 696	<i>style</i> 569	strap <i>fasten</i> 43	<i>wanderer</i> 268
story <i>rooms</i> 191	<i>poetry</i> 597	<i>fastening</i> 45	<i>deviate</i> 279
<i>layer</i> 204	<i>voice</i> 580	<i>restraint</i> 752	streak <i>intrinsicity</i>
<i>news</i> 532	<i>clean</i> 652	<i>punish</i> 972	5



- long* 200  
*narrow* 203  
*furrow* 259  
*light* 420  
*stripe* 440  
*mark* 550  
**streaked** 219, 440  
**stream** *assemble* 72  
*move* 264  
 - of *fluid* 347  
 - of *water* 348  
 - of *air* 349  
 - of *light* 420  
*abundance* 639  
 against the - 708  
 with the -  
*conformity* 82  
*progression* 282  
*assent* 488  
*facility* 705  
*concord* 714  
*fashion* 852  
*servility* 886  
 - of *events* 151  
 - of *time* 109  
**streamer** *flag* 550  
**streaming** 47, 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street** 189, 627  
 man in the - 876  
**streets:**  
 in the open - 525  
 on the - 961  
**street-walker** 962  
**strength**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*greatness* 31  
*vigour* 159  
*energy* 171  
*tenacity* 327  
*animality* 364  
 put all one's -  
 into 686  
 lose - 655  
 tower of - 717  
 - of *mind* 604  
**strengthen** 35  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**Strephon and Chloe**  
 902  
**stress** *emphasis* 580  
*requirement* 630  
*importance* 642  
*strain* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
 by - of 601
- lay - on 476  
 - of *circumstances*  
*compulsion* 744  
 - of *weather* 349  
**stretch** *expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*extend* 200  
*exaggerate* 549  
*exertion* 686  
*encroach* 925  
 at a - 69  
 mind on the - 451  
 on the - 686  
 upon the - 457  
 - away to 196  
 - forth one's hand  
 680, 789  
 - of the *imagina-*  
*tion* 515, 549  
 - the *meaning* 523  
 - a *point* 83, 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*severity* 739  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*undue* 925  
*exempt* 927a  
 - to *distance* 196  
*length* 200  
**stretcher** 215, 272  
**strew** 73  
**striae, striated** 259,  
 440  
**stricken** *pain* 828  
*terror-* 860  
 be - by 655  
 - in *years* 128  
**strict**  
*in conformity* 82  
*exact* 494  
*severe* 739  
*conscientious* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - *inquiry* 461  
 - *interpretation*  
 522  
 - *search* 461  
 - *settlement* 780  
**strictly speaking**  
*literally* 19  
*exact* 494  
*interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
*constriction* 203  
*hindrance* 706  
*censure* 932  
**stride** *distance* 196  
*motion* 264  
*walk* 266  
**strident** 410  
**strides: make** - 282
- rapid - 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife** 713, 720  
**strigil** 652  
**strike** *operate* 170  
*hit* 276  
*resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*impress* 824  
*beat* 972  
 - at 716  
 - a *balance*  
*equalize* 27  
*mean* 29  
*pay* 807  
 - a *bargain* 769,  
 794  
 - a *blow* *act* 680  
 - *dumb dumb* 581  
*excitement* 824  
*wonder* 870  
*humble* 879  
 - the *eye* 457  
 - the *first blow*  
 716  
 - one's *flag* 725  
 - *hard* 171  
 - all of a *heap*  
 824, 860  
 - *home* 171  
 - *in with*  
*imitate* 19  
*assent* 488  
*cooperate* 709  
 - the *iron while it*  
*is hot* 134  
 - a *light* 384, 420  
 - the *lyre* 416  
 - the *mind* 457  
 - *out something*  
*new* 146, 515  
 - *off* *exclude* 55  
 - *one* 451  
 - *out* *exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*invent* 515  
*obliterate* 552  
*scheme* 626  
 - *off the roll* 756,  
 972  
 - *at the root of*  
 162  
 - *root* 150  
 - *sail* 275  
 - *tents* 293  
 - *terror* 860  
 - *up* 416  
 - *with wonder* 870  
**striker** 927  
**striking** 525  
 - *likeness* 554
- strikingly**  
*greatly* 31  
**string** *tie* 43  
*ligature* 45  
*continuity* 69  
*filament* 205  
*musical note* 413  
 - *together* 60, 69  
**stringed instru-**  
**ments** 417  
**stringent**  
*energetic* 171  
*authoritative* 737  
*strict* 739  
*compulsory* 744  
**strings: music** 417  
*leading* - 541  
*pull the* - 175, 693  
*two - to one's bow*  
 632  
**stringy** 205, 327  
**strip** *adjunct* 39  
*narrow* 203  
*filament* 205  
*divest* 226  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
**stripe** *length* 200  
*variegation* 440  
*mark* 550  
*badge* 747  
*blow* 972  
**stripling** 129  
**stripped** *poor* 804  
**strive** *endeavour*  
 675  
*exert* 686  
*contend* 720  
 - *against* 720  
**stroke** *impulse* 276  
*touch* 379  
*mark* 550  
*evil* 619  
*expedient* 626  
*disease* 655  
*action* 680  
*success* 731  
*painful* 830  
 at a - 113  
 good - 626  
 - of *death* 360  
 - of the *pen*  
*writing* 590  
*command* 741  
 - of *policy* 626  
 - of *time* 113  
 - of *work* 686  
 - the *wrong way*  
 256  
**stroll** 266  
**strolling** *player* 599



**strong** *great* 31  
*powerful* 159  
*energetic* 171  
*tough* 327  
*taste* 390  
*pungent* 392  
*fetid* 401  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*wonderful!* 870  
**smell** - of 398  
- accent 580  
- argument 476  
**by a** - arm 744  
- box 802  
**with a** - hand  
*resolution* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*severity* 739  
- language 574  
- pull 686  
- point 476  
**strong-headed** 498  
**stronghold**  
*refuge* 666  
*defence* 717  
*prison* 752  
**strong-minded** 498,  
861  
**strong-scented** 398  
**strong-willed** 604  
**strop** 253  
**strophe** 597  
**strow** 73  
**struck** [see  
stricken, strike]  
awe- 860  
- down 732  
- all of a heap  
*emotion* 821  
*wonder* 870  
*humbled* 879  
- with love 897  
**structural state** 7  
**structure**  
*production* 161  
*form* 240  
*texture* 329  
*organization* 357  
**struggle** *exert* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*contend* 720  
**strum** 416, 517  
**strumpet** 962  
**strung**  
highly - 825  
**strut** *walk* 266  
*pride* 878  
*parade* 882  
*boast* 884  
- and fret one's

hour upon a  
stage 359, 599  
**strychnine** 663  
**stub** 40, 550  
**stubbed** 201  
**stubble** *remains* 40  
*useless* 645  
**stubborn**  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resistance* 719  
**stubby** 201  
**stucco** 45, 223  
**stuck** [see stick]  
- fast 150, 704  
be - on 897  
**stuck-up** 878  
**stud** *hanging-peg*  
214  
*knob* 250  
*horses* 271  
**studded** *many* 102  
*spiked* 253  
*variegated* 440  
**student** 541  
**stud-farm** 370  
**studied**  
*predetermined*  
611  
**studio** *room* 191  
*painting* 556  
*workshop* 691  
**studious**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*docile* 539  
*intending* 620  
**study** *copy* 21  
*room* 191  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
*research* 461  
*learning* 539  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*retreat* 893  
brown - 515  
**stuff** *substance* 3  
*contents* 190  
*expand* 194  
*line* 224  
*matter* 316  
*texture* 329  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*material* 635  
*trifle* 643  
*overeat* 957  
**such** - as dreams  
are made of 515  
- gown 968

- in 300  
- the memory  
with 505  
- and nonsense  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
- up close 261  
*hoax* 545  
**stuffed**  
*redundancy* 641  
**stuffing** *contents* 190  
*lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
**stuffy** 321, 382  
**stultified** 732  
**stultify** oneself 699  
**stultiloquy** 497  
**stumble** *fall* 306  
*flounder* 315  
*error* 495  
*unskilful* 699  
*failure* 732  
- on chance 156  
*discover* 480a  
**stumbling-block**  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
**stump**  
*remainder* 40  
*trunk* 51  
*walk* 266  
*drawing* 556  
*speak* 582  
**stir** your -s  
*active* 682  
worn to the - 659  
- along slow 275  
**stump** *orator* 582,  
887  
**stumpy** *short* 201  
**stun** *physically*  
*insensible* 376  
*loud* 404  
*deafen* 419  
*unexpected* 508  
*morally insen-*  
*sible* 823  
*affect* 824  
*astonish* 870  
**stung** [see sting]  
- to the quick 824  
**stunt** *shorten* 201  
*performance* 680  
**stunted** 193, 195  
*insufficient* 640  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
- *physically* 376  
- *morally* 823

*astonish* 870  
**stupendous**  
*great* 31  
*large* 192  
*wonderful* 870  
**stupid**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*misjudging* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*unintelligent* 499  
*tiresome* 841  
*dull* 843  
**stupor**  
*insensibility* 823  
*wonder* 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** *strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
- beggar 767, 792  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** *house* 189  
*enclosure* 232  
*dirt* 653  
**Stygian** *dark* 421  
*diabolic* 945  
*infernal* 982  
cross the - ferry  
*die* 360  
- shore  
*death* 360  
**style** *state* 7  
*time* 114  
*painting* 556  
*graver* 558  
*name* 564  
*diction* 569  
*writing* 590  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
**stylet**  
*awl* 262  
*dagger* 727  
**stylist** 578  
**Stylites**, Simon -  
893  
**stylographic** *pen*  
590  
**stylography** 590  
**stylus** 590  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
**suasible** 602  
**suasion** 615  
**suave** *mari magno*  
664  
**suaviter** *in modo*  
826, 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
- *spe rati* 475  
**subacid** 397



subaction 330  
 subahdar 745  
 subalpine 206  
 subaltern  
   *inferior* 34  
   *soldier* 726  
   *officer* 745  
   *servant* 746  
   *plebeian* 876  
 subaqueous 208  
 subastral 318  
 subaudition 527  
 subcommittee 696  
 subconscious 317  
 subcontrary 237  
 subcutaneous 221  
 subdean 996  
 subdichotomy 91  
 subditiuous 147  
 subdivide 44  
 subdivision  
   *part* 51  
   *class* 75  
   *military* 726  
   *realty* 780  
 subdolous 702  
 subdominant 413  
 subdual 731  
 subduction 38  
 subdue *calm* 174  
   *succeed* 731  
 subdued  
   *morally* 826  
 sub-editor 593  
 subitaneous 113  
 subito 113  
 subjacent 207  
 subject *dominate*  
   175  
   *liable* 177  
   *topic* 454  
   *meaning* 516  
   *servant* 746  
   *enthral* 749  
   - of dispute 713  
   - to examination  
   461  
   - of inquiry 461  
   - of thought 454  
   - to 469, 475  
 subjection 749  
 subjective  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *intellectual* 450  
 subjoin 37  
 subjugate 731, 749  
 subjugation 732,  
   824  
 subjunctive 37  
 sublapsarian 984

sublation 38  
 sublevation 307  
 sub-lieutenant 745  
 sublimate  
   *elevate* 307  
   *lighten* 320  
   *vaporize* 336  
 sublime *high* 206  
   *language* 574  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
   *magnanimous*  
   942  
   from the - to the  
   *ridiculous* 853  
 subliminal 317  
 sublineation 550  
 sublunary 318  
 submarine  
   *deep* 208  
   *ship* 273  
   *warship* 726  
   - chaser 726  
   - warfare 722  
 submediant 413  
 submerge  
   *destroy* 162  
   *immerse* 300  
   *plunge* 310  
   *steep* 337  
 submersible 273,  
   726  
 submersion 208  
 subministration  
   707  
 submission 725  
   *obedience* 743  
 submissive  
   *tractable* 705  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 submit to arbitra-  
   tion 774  
 submonish 695  
 submultiple 84  
 subordinate  
   *inferior* 34  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *subject* 749  
 subordination 58  
 suborn 615, 795  
 subpœna 741, 969  
 subreption  
   *falsehood* 544  
   *acquisition* 775  
 subrogation 147  
 subscribe  
   *assent* 488  
   *aid* 707  
   *agree to* 769  
   *give* 784

subscript 39, 65  
 subscription  
   *gift* 784  
 subsequent  
   - *in order* 63  
   - *in time* 117  
 subserviency  
   *servility* 886  
 subservient  
   *instrumental* 631  
   *aid* 707  
   *subject* 749  
 subside 36, 306  
 subsidiary *aid* 707  
   *servant* 746  
 subsidy  
   *assistance* 707  
   *gift* 784  
   *pay* 809  
 subsist *exist* 1  
   *continue* 141  
   *live* 359  
 subsistence 298  
 subsoil 221, 342  
 substance  
   *existence* 1  
   *thing* 3  
   *quantity* 25  
   *inside* 221  
   *matter* 316  
   *texture* 329  
   *important part*  
   642  
   *wealth* 803  
   in - 596  
   man of - 803  
 substantial  
   *existing* 1  
   *hypostatic* 3  
   *material* 316  
   *dense* 321  
   *true* 494  
   - *meaning* 516  
 substantiality 3  
 substantially  
   *intrinsically* 5  
   - *true* 494  
 substantiate 467,  
   924  
 substantive 1, 3  
 substitute  
   *inferior* 34  
   *change* 147  
   *means* 634  
   *deputy* 759  
 substitution 147  
 substratum  
   *substance* 3  
   *layer* 204  
   *base* 211  
   *support* 215

*interior* 221  
   *materiality* 316  
 substructure 211  
 subsultory 315  
 subsume 54  
 subtend 237  
 subterfuge 617  
   *sophistry* 477  
   *lie* 546  
   *cunning* 702  
 subterranean 208  
 subtile *light* 320  
   *rare* 322  
   - *texture* 329  
 subtilize *rarefy* 322  
   *sophistry* 477  
 subtle *slight* 32  
   *light* 320  
   *cunning* 702  
   - *point* 704  
   - *reasoning* 476  
 subtlety 477, 498  
 subtraction  
   *subduction* 38  
   *arithmetic* 85  
   *taking* 789  
 subtrahend 38, 84  
 suburb *town* 189  
   *near* 197  
   *environs* 227  
 subvention  
   *support* 215  
   *aid* 707  
   *gift* 784  
 subversion 146  
 subvert *destroy* 162  
   *invert* 218  
   *depress* 308  
 subway 627  
   - *train* 272  
 succedaneum 147  
 succeed *follow* 63  
   *posterior* 117  
   *success* 731  
   *transfer* 783  
   - *to acquire* 775  
 succès d'estime 873  
 success 731  
 succession  
   *sequence* 63  
   *continuity* 69  
   *repetition* 104  
   *posteriority* 117  
   *transfer* 783  
   in quick - 136  
   in regular - 138  
   - of ideas 451  
   - of time 109  
 unsuccessful 732  
 successor 65, 117  
 succinct 572



## SUC

succour 707  
 succubus 980  
 succulent  
   *nutritive* 298  
   *juicy* 333  
   *semiliquid* 352  
 succumb  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *yield* 725  
   *fail* 732  
 succussion 315  
 such: - as 17  
   - being the case 8  
   - like 17  
   - a one 372  
 suchwise 8  
 suck  
   *draw off* 297  
   *drink* 298  
   *take* 789  
   - in 296  
   - the blood of 789  
 sucker 260, 547  
 suckle 707  
 suckling *infant* 129  
 suction *force* 157  
   *reception* 296  
 sudary 652  
 sudation 299  
 sudatory 386  
 sudden  
   *transient* 111  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *soon* 132  
   *unexpected* 508  
   - burst 508  
   - death 360  
   - and quick in  
     *quarrel* 901  
   - thought 612  
 sudorific 382  
 suds *froth* 353  
   in the - 704, 837  
 sue *demand* 765  
   *go to law* 969  
 suet 356  
 suffer *physical pain*  
   378  
   *disease* 655  
   *allow* 760  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *moral pain* 828  
   - for 972  
   - punishment 972  
 sufferance, tenant  
   on - 779  
 suffice 639  
 sufficiency 639  
 suffix *adjunct* 39  
   *sequence* 63

## SUI

*sequel* 65  
*letter* 561  
 sufflation 349  
 suffocate *kill* 361  
   *excess* 641  
 suffocating 382, 401  
 suffocation 361  
 suffragan 996  
 suffrage 609  
 suffragette 742  
 suffusion  
   *mixture* 41  
   *feeling* 821  
   *blush* 879  
 sugar 396  
 sugar-loaf 253  
 suggest *suppose* 514  
   *inform* 527  
   *influence* 615  
   *advise* 695  
   - itself 451, 515  
   - a question 461  
 suggestio falsi 546  
 suggestion 626, 695  
 suggestive  
   *reminder* 505  
   *significant* 516  
   *descriptive* 594  
   *bawdy* 961  
 sui generis 83  
 suicidal 162  
 suicide *killing* 361  
 suisse *beadle* 996  
 Suisse, point d'ar-  
   gent point de -  
   812  
 suit *accord* 23  
   *series* 69  
   *class* 75  
   *clothes* 225  
   *expedient* 646  
   *petition* 765  
   *courtship* 902  
   follow - 19  
   law- 969  
   love- 897  
   - the action to the  
     word 550  
   - the occasion 646  
   do - and service  
     743  
 suit case 191  
 suitable 23, 646  
   - season 134  
 suite *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *escort* 88  
   *retinue* 746  
   - of rooms 189, 191  
 suitor  
   *petitioner* 767

## SUM

*lover* 897  
*lawsuit* 969  
 sulcated 259  
 sulky *carriage* 272  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *discontented* 832  
   *dejected* 837  
   *sullen* 901a  
 sullen  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *gloomy* 837  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sulky* 901a  
 sullenness 901a  
 sully 653, 874  
 sulphur 388  
   - coloured 436  
 sultan 745  
 sultry 382  
 sum *number* 84  
   *money* 800  
   - and substance  
     *meaning* 516  
     *synopsis* 596  
     *important part*  
       642  
   - total 800  
   - up *reckon* 85  
     *description* 594  
     *compendium* 596  
 sumless 105  
 summation 37, 85  
 summary  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
   *short* 201  
   *concise* 572  
   *compendious* 596  
   *illegal* 964  
   - of facts 594  
 summer *season* 125  
   *support* 215  
   *heat* 382  
   Indian - 125  
   St. Luke's - 125  
   St. Martin's - 125  
   - lightning 423  
   - time 114  
 summer-house 191  
 summerset 218  
 summit *top* 210  
 summon 741, 969  
   - up 505, 824  
   - up *courage* 861  
 summum:  
   - *bonum* 618, 827  
   - *jus* 922  
 sump *base* 211  
   *pool* 343  
   *slough* 345  
   *store* 636

## SUN

*cess* 653  
 sumpter-horse 271  
 sumptuary 800, 809  
 sumptuous 882  
 sum-total 50  
 sun 318  
   *luminary* 423  
   *glory* 873  
   bask in the - 377  
   going down of  
     the - 126  
   farthing candle to  
     the - 645  
   under the - 180,  
     318  
   as the - at noon-  
     day *bright* 420  
     *certain* 474  
     *plain* 525  
   - oneself 384  
 Sun:  
   - of Righteousness  
     976  
 sunbeam 420  
   -s from cucumbers  
     471  
 sunburn *heat* 384  
 sunburnt *brown* 433  
 Sunday:  
   - Monday &c. 138  
   -s best 847, 882  
   - school 542  
 sunder 44  
 sundial 114  
 sundown 126  
 sundry 102  
 sunk [see sink]  
   *deep* 208  
   - fence 717  
   - in iniquity 945  
   - in oblivion 506  
 sunken rocks 667  
 sunless 421  
 sunlight 420  
 sunny *warm* 382  
   *luminous* 420  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunny side 829  
   view the - 858  
   - of the hedge 734  
 sun-painting 556  
 sunrise 125  
 sunset 126  
   at - 133  
 sunshade 223, 424  
 sunshine *light* 420  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *happy* 827  
   *cheerful* 836  
 sunstroke 384, 503  
 sun-up 125



- suo: - periculo 926  
 - sibi gladio hunc  
   jugulo  
   *absurdity* 479  
   *retaliation* 718  
 sup *small quantity*  
   32  
   *feed* 298  
   - full of horrors  
   828  
 super *theatrical* 599  
 superable 470  
 superabound 641  
 superadd 37  
 superannuated 128  
 superb 845  
 supercargo 694  
 supercherie 545  
 supercilious  
   *proud* 878  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   *scornful* 930  
 superdreadnought  
   726  
 supereminence  
   648, 873  
 supererogation 641,  
   645  
 superexaltation 873  
 superexcellence  
   648  
 superfetation 37,  
   168  
 superficial  
   *shallow* 209  
   *outside* 220  
   *misjudging* 481  
   *ignorant* 491  
   - extent 180  
 superficies 220  
 superfine 648  
 superfluitant 305  
 superfluity 40, 641  
 superfluous 645  
 superhuman 650,  
   976  
 superimpose 223  
 superimposed 206  
 superincumbent  
   206, 319  
 superinduce  
   *change* 140  
   *cause* 153  
   *produce* 161  
 superintend 693  
 superintendent 694  
 superior *greater* 33  
   - *in size* 194  
   *important* 642  
   *good* 648
- director* 694  
 superiority 33  
 superjunction 37  
 superlative 33  
 superlatively good  
   648  
 superman 33  
 supernal 206, 210,  
   981  
 supernatant 206,  
   305  
 supernatural 976,  
   980  
   - *aid* 707  
 supernumerary  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *theatrical* 599  
   *reserve* 636  
   *redundant* 641  
 superpose 37, 223  
 supersaturate 641  
 superscription 550,  
   590  
 supersede  
   *substitute* 147  
   *disuse* 678  
   *relinquish* 782  
 supersensible 317  
 superstition  
   *credulity* 486  
   *error* 495  
   *religion* 984  
 superstratum 220  
 superstructure 729  
 supertax 812  
 supertonic 413  
 supervacaneous  
   641  
 supervene  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *be added* 37  
   *succeed* 117  
   *happen* 151  
 supervise 693  
 supervisor 694  
 supination 213  
 supine  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *inverted* 218  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *mentally torpid*  
   823  
 suppeditate 637  
 supper 298  
 supplant 147  
 supple *soft* 324  
   *servile* 886  
 supplement  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *completion* 52
- publication* 531  
   *book* 593  
 suppletory 37  
 suppliant 765, 767  
 supplicate *beg* 765  
   *pity* 914  
   *worship* 990  
 supplies  
   *materials* 635  
   *aid* 707  
   *money* 800  
 supply *store* 636  
   *provide* 637  
   *give* 784  
   - *aid* 707  
   - *deficiencies* 52  
   - *the place of* 147  
   - *and transport*  
   726  
 support *perform* 170  
   *sustain* 215  
   *evidence* 467  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *feel* 821  
   *endure* 826  
   *vindicate* 937  
   - *life* 359  
 supporter 711  
   - *s heraldic* 550  
 suppose 514  
 supposing 469  
 supposition 514  
 supposititious 546  
 suppress  
   *destroy* 162  
   *conceal* 528  
   *silent* 581  
   *restrain* 751  
 suppression of  
   *truth* 544  
 suppuration 653  
 suppute 85  
 supralapsarian 984  
 supramundane 939  
 supremacy 33, 737  
 supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *authority* 737  
   *in a - degree* 31  
 Supreme Being 976  
 surbate 659  
 surbated 688  
 surcease 142  
 surcharge 641  
   - *and falsify* 811  
 surcingle 45  
 surcoat 225  
 surd *number* 84  
   *deaf* 419  
   *silent letter* 561
- sure *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *safe* 664  
   *make - against*  
   673  
   *make - of*  
   *inquire* 461  
   *take* 789  
   *you may be -* 535  
   *to be - assent* 488  
   *on - ground* 664  
   *security* 771  
 sure-footed  
   *careful* 459  
   *skilful* 698  
   *cautious* 864  
 surely 488, 602, 870  
 sureness 474  
 surety 474, 664  
 surf 348, 353  
 surface *outside* 220  
   *texture* 329  
   *below the -* 526  
   *lie on the -* 518,  
   525  
   *skim the -* 460  
 Surface, Joseph -  
   548  
 surfeit 641, 869  
 surge *swarm* 72  
   *swell* 305  
   *rotation* 312  
   *wave* 348  
 surgeon 662  
 surgery 662  
 surgit amari  
   *aliquid* 651  
 surly *gruff* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   *unkind* 907  
 surmise 514  
 surmount *be*  
   *superior* 33  
   *tower* 206  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *ascent* 305  
   - *a difficulty*  
   *overcome* 731  
 surmountable 470  
 surname 564  
 surpass  
   *be superior* 33  
   *grow* 194  
   *go beyond* 303  
   *outshine* 873  
 surplice 999  
 surplus 40, 641  
 surplusage 641  
 surprint 550  
 surprise  
   *non-expectation*



508  
*unprepared* 674  
*wonder* 870  
 surprisingly 31  
 surrebutter &c.  
   *answer* 462  
   *pleadings* 969  
 surrender 725, 782  
   - one's life 360  
 surreptitious  
   *furtive* 528  
   *deceptive* 545  
   *untrue* 546  
 surrogate 759  
 surround 227, 229  
 surroundings 227  
   amidst such and  
   such - 183  
 sursum corda 990  
 surtax 812  
 surtout coat 225  
 surveillance  
   *care* 459  
   *direction* 693  
   under - 938  
 survene 151  
 survey 441, 466  
 surveyor 85, 694  
 survive remain 40  
   *long time* 110  
   *permanent* 141  
 susceptibility  
   *power* 157  
   *tendency* 176  
   *liability* 177  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *motive* 615  
   *impressibility* 822  
   *irascibility* 901  
 suscipient 785  
 suscite cause 153  
   *produce* 161  
   *stir up* 173  
   *excite* 824  
 suspect doubt 485  
   *suppose* 514  
 suspected 938  
 suspectless 484  
 suspend defer 133  
   *discontinus* 142  
   *hang* 214  
 suspended anima-  
 tion 823  
 suspender 45, 214  
 suspense  
   *cessation* 142  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *expectation* 507  
   *irresolution* 605  
   in - *inert* 172  
 suspension

*cessation* 142  
*hanging* 214  
*music* 413  
 - of arms 723  
 suspicion doubt 485  
   *incredulity* 487  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
   *fear* 860  
   under - 938  
 suspiration 839  
 sustain  
   *continue* 143  
   *strength* 159  
   *perform* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *preserve* 670  
   *aid* 707  
   *endure* 821  
 sustained note 413  
 sustenance 298  
 sustentation  
   [see sustain]  
   *food* 298  
 susurration 405  
 sutler 637, 797  
 suttee killing 361  
   *arson* 384  
   *unselfishness* 942  
   *idolatry* 991  
 suture 43  
 suum cuique 780,  
   922  
 suzerain 745  
 suzerainty 737  
 swab dry 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *lubber* 701  
 swaddle clothe 225  
   *restrain* 751  
 swaddling clothes,  
   in - *infant* 129  
   *subjection* 749  
 swag hang 214  
   *lean* 217  
   *curve* 245  
   *drop* 306  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *booty* 793  
   *ostentation* 887  
 swag-bellied 194  
 swage 174  
 swagger  
   *pride* 878  
   *boast* 884  
   *bluster* 885  
 swaggerer 887  
 swain man 373  
   *rustic* 876  
   *lover* 897  
 swale 659

swallow gulp 296  
   *eat* 298  
   *believe* 484  
   *credulous* 486  
   *brook* 826  
   - the bait 547,  
   602  
   - flight 274  
   - the leek 607,  
   725  
   - up *destroy* 162  
   *use* 677  
   *take* 789  
   - hook, line and  
   sinker 602  
   - whole 465a, 484  
   *swallow-tail coat*  
   225  
 swamp destroy 162  
   *marsh* 345  
   *defeat* 731  
 swamped  
   *failure* 732  
 swampy moist 339  
 swank 845, 882, 884  
 swan-pan 85  
 swan-song 360  
 swap exchange 148  
   *blow* 276  
 sward 344  
 swarm crowd 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *climb* 305  
   *sufficiency* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
 swarthy 431  
 swash affuse 337  
   *spurt* 348  
 swashbuckler 726,  
   887  
 swashy 339  
 swastika 621, 993  
 swat 276  
 swath 72  
 swathe fasten 43  
   *clothe* 225  
   *restrain* 751  
 sway power 157  
   *influence* 175  
   *lean* 217  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitation* 315  
   *induce* 615  
   *authority* 737  
   - to and fro 149  
 sweal 659  
 swear affirm 535  
   *promise* 768  
   *curse* 908  
 just-enough to -

by 32  
 - at 908  
 - by *believe* 484  
 - false 544  
 - a witness 768  
 sweat exude 295  
   *excretion* 299  
   *heat* 382  
   *exertion* 686  
   *fatigue* 688  
 cold - 860  
 in a - 382  
 - of one's brow  
   686  
 sweater 225  
 Swedenborgian 984  
 Swedish dance 840  
 sweep space 180  
   *curve* 245  
   *oar* 267  
   *rapid* 274  
   *bend* 279  
   *clean* 652  
   *dirty fellow* 653  
   *steal* 791  
 make a clean - of  
   297  
 - along 264  
 - away  
   *destroy* 162  
   *eject* 297  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *relinquish* 782  
 - the chords 416  
 - off 297  
 - out 297, 652  
 - of time 109  
 sweeper 652  
   *mine*- 726  
 sweeping whole 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *general* 78  
 - change 146  
 sweepings  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
 sweepstakes 775,  
   810  
 sweet  
   *saccharine* 396  
   *melodious* 413  
   *colour* 428  
   *clean* 652  
   *agreeable* 829  
   *lovely* 897  
 look - upon  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
 - smell 400  
 - tooth 865, 868



- wine 396  
 - words 894  
 sweeten 396, 829  
 sweetheart 897  
 sweetmeat 396  
 sweetness 396  
 sweets 298, 396  
 sweet-scented 400  
 swell *increase* 35  
   *expand* 194  
   *wave* 348  
   *sound* 404  
   *emotion* 821  
   *fop* 854  
   *nobility* 875  
   *swagger* 885  
   *extol* 931  
 ground - 315  
 - over 250  
 - with rage 900  
 - the ranks of 37  
 - out  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 swelling  
   *expansion* 194  
   *prominence* 250  
   - *style* 577  
   *excitement* 824  
 swell-mob 792  
 swelter 382  
 swerve *change* 140  
   *deviate* 279  
   *demur* 603  
   *tergiversation* 607  
 swift 274  
 swig 298, 959  
 swill *dirt* 653  
   *drink* 298  
   *intemperance* 954  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 swim *navigate* 267  
   *float* 305  
   *light* 320  
 - against the  
   *stream* 704  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
   *abundance* 639  
 - with the *stream*  
   82, 683  
 - with the *tide*  
   734  
 swimming 840  
 - *eyes* 443  
 - *head* 503  
 - *belt* 666  
 - *pool* 652, 840  
 swimmingly  
   *easily* 705  
   *success* 731  
   *prosperity* 734  
 swindle 545, 791

swindler 548, 792  
 swine 366  
   *cast pearls*  
     *before* - 638  
 - of *Epicurus*  
   954a  
 swineherd 746  
 swing  
   *operation* 170  
   *space* 180  
   *hang* 214  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *freedom* 748  
   *amusement* 840  
 full - 682, 731  
 give full - 705  
 have one's - 738  
 - the *lead* 544  
 swinge 972  
 swingeing *great* 31  
 swinish 954, 957  
 - *multitude* 876  
 swink 686  
 swipe 276  
 swirl 312  
 swish 409  
 switch *shunt* 279  
   *flog* 972  
   *rod* 975  
 switchback 840  
 Swithin, *reign of*  
   *St.* - 348  
 swivel *hinge* 312  
   *cannon* 727  
 swivel-eye 443  
 swollen 194, 878  
 swoon 158, 688  
 swoop 274  
   *descend* 306  
   *seize* 789  
 at one *fell* - 173  
 swop 794  
 sword *weapon* 727  
   *draw the* - } 722  
   *flesh one's* - }  
 measure -s 720,  
   722  
 at the *point of*  
   *the* - 722, 889,  
   898  
   *severity* 739  
   *compulsion* 744  
   *subjection* 749  
 put to the - 361  
 - of *Damocles* 667  
 - in *hand*  
   *prepare* 673  
   *war* 722  
 turn -s into  
   *ploughshares*  
   723

- of *state* 747  
 swordsman 726  
 Sybarite 954a  
 sybaritism 954  
 sycophancy 933  
 sycophant 886, 935  
 syenite *blue* 438  
 syllable 561  
   *breathe not a* -  
     528  
 syllabus 86, 596  
 syllogism 476  
 sylph 979  
 sylvan 367  
 symbol  
   *copy* 21  
   *mathematical* - 84  
   *sign* 550  
 symbolize 526, 550  
   *represent* 554  
 symmetrical 80  
 symmetry  
   *equality* 27  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *centrality* 222  
   *regular form* 242  
   *style* 578  
   *beauty* 845  
 want of - 846  
 sympathizer  
   *partisan* 890  
 sympathy  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *kindness* 906  
   *pity* 914  
   *condolence* 915  
 symphonious 413  
 symphony  
   *overture* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *concord* 714  
 symphysis 43  
 symposium 72, 840,  
   892  
 symptom 550, 668  
 symptomatology  
   522  
 synagogue 1000  
 synchronism 120  
 synchysis 218  
 syncopation 415  
 syncope  
   *impotence* 158  
   *musical* 413  
   *rhetoric* 572  
   *fatigue* 688  
 syncretic 61  
 syncretism 24, 984

syndic 745, 967  
 syndicate 696, 712  
 synecdoche 521  
 synod 696, 995  
 synonym  
   *identity* 13  
   *meaning* 516  
   *interpretation* 522  
   *term* 564  
 synonymous 13  
 synopsis  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *compendium* 596  
 synovia 332, 356  
 syntagma 60  
 syntax 567  
 synthesis  
   *combination* 48  
   *composition* 54  
   *reasoning* 476  
 synthesize 54  
 syntony 23, 120  
 syringe 337, 348  
 syrup 352, 396  
 system *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *plan* 626  
 - of *knowledge*  
   490  
 - of *opinions* 484  
 systematize 60, 626  
 systole 195  
 syzygy 199

## T

T, to a - 494  
 tab 39, 550, 747  
 tabard 225  
 tabby *mottled* 440  
   *gossip* 588  
 tabefaction 195  
 tabernacle 189,  
   1000  
   *house* 189  
   *temple* 1000  
 tabescent 195  
 tabid *shrunk* 195  
   *thin* 203  
   *disease* 655  
   *deteriorated* 659  
 table  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *defer* 133  
   *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *flat* 251  
   *repast* 298



## TAB

*writing* 590  
 on the - 626, 673  
 turn the -s 218, 468  
 under the -  
   *hidden* 528  
   *drunk* 959  
   - of the Lord 1000  
   - the motion 624  
**tableau list** 86  
   *appearance* 448  
   *painting* 556  
   *theatrical* 599  
**table-cloth** 652  
**table d'hôte** 298  
**table-land** 231, 344  
**tablet layer** 204  
   *flat* 251  
   *record* 551  
   *writing* 590  
   *remedy* 662  
**table-talk** 532, 588  
**tablets of the memory** 505  
**table-turning** 992  
**tabloid** 531, 662  
**taboo** 761, 992  
**tabor** 417  
**tobouret** 215  
**tabret** 417  
**tabula rasa**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *absence* 187  
   *ignorance* 491  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *facility* 705  
**tabulate** 60, 69  
**tabulation** 551  
**tachometer** 274  
**tachygraphy** 590  
**tachy case** 191  
**tacit** 526  
**taciturnity** 585  
**Tacitus**  
   *concise style* 572  
**tack join** 43  
   *nails* 45  
   *change course* 140  
   *sharp* 253  
   *direction* 278  
   *turn* 279  
   *food* 298  
   *way* 627  
   go upon another - 607  
   wrong - 732  
   - to add 37  
**tackle**  
   *fastening* 45  
   *gear* 633  
   *try* 675

## TAK

*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
**tacky** 352  
**tact touch** 379  
   *discrimination* 465  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *skill* 698  
   *taste* 850  
   want of - 851  
**tactful** 894  
**tactician** 700  
**tactics** 692, 722  
**tactless** 895  
**tactile &c.** 379  
**tadpole** 129  
**tædium vitæ** 837, 841  
**tag small** 32  
   *addition* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *fastening* 45  
   *sequel* 65  
   *end* 67  
   *point* 253  
   *sheep* 366  
   - after 281  
**tagrag and bobtail** 876  
**tail sequel** 65  
   *end* 67  
   *pendent* 214  
   *back* 235  
   *aircraft* 273  
   *estate* - 780  
   *turn* - 623  
   - off *decrease* 36  
**tail-coat** 225  
**tailor** 225, 690  
**tailoring** 225, 882  
**tail-piece sequel** 65  
   *rear* 235  
   *engraving* 558  
   *ornament* 847  
**tail-race** 350  
**taint**  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *dirt* 653  
   *decay* 659  
   *disgrace* 874  
**tainted** 401, 655  
**taintless** 652  
**taj** 225  
**take eat** 298  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
   *understand* 518  
   *succeed* 731  
   *receive* 785  
   *appropriate* 789  
   *captive* 829

## TAK

give and - 718  
   - a back 508, 870  
   - an account of 85  
   - action 680  
   - advice 695  
   - after 17  
   - aside 586  
   - away  
   *annihilate* 2  
   *subtract* 38  
   *remove* 185  
   *seize* 789  
   - back again 790  
   - a back seat 34  
   - by [*see below*]  
   - the cake 33  
   - care 668, 864  
   - care of 459, 664  
   - no care of 460  
   - off 293  
   - one's chance 621, 675  
   - one's choice 609  
   - things as they come 683, 826  
   - comfort 831, 834  
   - the consequences 154  
   - coolly 826  
   - a course 692  
   - its course 143, 151  
   - no denial 606, 744  
   - a disease 655  
   - down  
   *swallow* 298  
   *depress* 308  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *dismantle* 681  
   *humiliate* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   - easily 826  
   - effect 151, 170  
   - an ell 885  
   - exception 932  
   - one's fancy 829, 865  
   - fire 384  
   - flight 623  
   - from 38, 789  
   - for [*see below*]  
   - the good the gods provide 831  
   - heart 831, 836  
   - to heart 828, 832  
   - heed 864  
   - a hint 498  
   - hold of 46, 789

## TAK

- hold of the mind 484  
 - ill 832  
 - in [*see below*]  
 - an infection 655  
 - no interest in 823  
 - into [*see below*]  
 - it 484, 514  
 - the lead 62  
 - a leaf out of another's book 19  
 - a lease 788  
 - leave of 624  
 - a liberty 748  
 - away life 361  
 - a likeness 554  
 - measures 626  
 - money 810  
 - no note of 460  
 - no note of time 115  
 - notice 457  
 - one's oath 535  
 - off [*see below*]  
 - oneself off 293  
 - on [*see below*]  
 - one with another 29  
 - out 301, 552  
 - over 783  
 - part with 709  
 - pattern by 19  
 - a peep 441  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - to pieces 44, 681  
 - place 151  
 - the place of 147  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence 33, 62  
 - its rise 66, 154  
 - root 150, 184  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - ship 267  
 - steps 673, 680  
 - stock 85  
 - time  
   *duration* 106  
   *late* 133  
   *leisure* 685  
 - time by the forelock 132  
 - to habit 613  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *use* 677  
   *like* 827  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
 - on trust 484



## TAK

- a turn 140  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon oneself 676, 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
 - one at one's word 769  
 take by  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand 707  
 - surprise 508, 674  
 take for 484  
 - better or for worse 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
 take in include 54  
 shorten 201  
 admit 296  
 understand 518  
 deceive 545  
 receive money 785  
 - good part  
 be calm 826  
 be pleased 827  
 content 831  
 - hand teach 537  
 undertake 676  
 aid 707  
 - an idea 498  
 - sail 275  
 take into  
 - account  
 include 76  
 discriminate 465  
 qualify 469  
 - consideration 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head 514, 608  
 take off mimic 19  
 destroy 162  
 remove 185  
 divest 226  
 depart 293  
 discount 813  
 ridicule 856  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
 take on  
 attempt 675  
 discontent 832  
 melancholy 837  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
 take up  
 elevate 307  
 inquire 461  
 dissent 595

## TAL

choose 609  
 undertake 676  
 befriend 707  
 arrest 751  
 borrow 788  
 censure 932  
 - arms 722  
 - a case 476  
 - one's abode 184  
 - the cudgels 716, 720  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - money 788  
 - one's pen 590  
 - with  
 attention 457  
 use 677  
 content 831  
 taken, be -  
 die 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
 taker 789  
 taking 789  
 infectious 657  
 in a - pained 828  
 angry 900  
 talapoin 996  
 talbotype 556  
 tale  
 counting 85  
 narrative 594  
 thereby hangs a - 526  
 twice-told -  
 diffuse style 573  
 weary 841  
 tale-bearer 532  
 talent 698  
 bury one's - in a napkin 528  
 not put one's - in a napkin 878  
 talionis, lex - 718, 922  
 taliped 243  
 talisman 747, 993  
 talismanic 992  
 talk  
 unsubstantial 4  
 rumour 532  
 speak 582  
 conversation 588  
 small - 588  
 - big boast 884  
 insolent 885  
 threat 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of signify 516  
 publish 531

## TAM

intend 620  
 - to oneself 589  
 - oneself out of breath 584  
 - over  
 confer 588  
 persuade 615  
 - to in private 586  
 - at random  
 illogical 477  
 loquacity 584  
 - together 588  
 - against time  
 time 106  
 protract 110  
 inaction 681  
 - of the town  
 gossip 588  
 fame 873  
 talkative 582, 584  
 talked of 873  
 talkies 599, 840  
 talking, fine -  
 over-estimation 482  
 tall 206  
 - hat 225  
 - talk 884  
 tallage 812  
 tallies 85  
 tallow 356  
 - candle 423  
 tallow-faced 429  
 tally agree 23  
 list 85, 86  
 sign 550  
 credit 805  
 - with conform 82  
 tally-ho 622  
 tally-man 797  
 talma 225  
 Talmud 985  
 talons  
 authority 737  
 claws 781  
 talus 217  
 tam-o'-shanter 225  
 tambourine 417  
 tame inert 172  
 moderate 174  
 domesticate 370  
 teach 537  
 feeble 575  
 subjugate 749  
 insensible 823  
 calm 826  
 tameless  
 violent 173  
 malevolent 907  
 Tammany 940  
 tamp 261, 276

## TAP

tamper with  
 alter 140  
 seduce 615  
 injure 659  
 meddle 682  
 tan colour 433  
 tandem  
 at length 200  
 vehicle 272  
 tang taste 390  
 bane 663  
 tangent 199  
 angle 217  
 fly off at a -  
 deviate 279  
 diverge 291  
 excitable 825  
 tangere ulcus 505  
 tangible  
 material 316  
 touch 379  
 exact 494  
 sufficient 639  
 useful 644  
 tangle 61, 219  
 tangled 59, 704  
 weave a - web 704  
 tango 840  
 tank pool 343  
 reservoir 636  
 armoured vehicle 726  
 tankard 191  
 tanker 273  
 tant: - mieux 838  
 - s'en faut 489  
 - soit peu 32  
 tantalize balk 509  
 induce 615  
 desire 865  
 tantalizing  
 exciting 824  
 Tantalus: torment  
 of - 507, 865  
 tantamount 27, 516  
 tantæne animis  
 cœlestibus iræ 900  
 tantara 407  
 tantas componere  
 lites 723  
 tanti 642  
 tantivy speed 274  
 tantrums 900  
 tap open 260  
 plug 263  
 hit 276  
 let out 295, 297  
 sound 406  
 turn on the - 297  
 tap-dance 840



- tape string 205  
*measure* 466  
 -- machine 553  
 taper contract 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
 -- to a point 253  
 tapestry 556, 847  
 tapinois, en - 528  
 tapis: on the -  
*event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
 tap-root 153  
 taps 550  
 tapster 746  
 tar cover 223  
*sailor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
 -- and feather 929,  
 972  
 taradiddle 546  
 tarantass 272  
 tarantella 840  
 tarboosh 225  
 tardiloquence 583  
 tardy 133, 275  
 tare 40a  
 -- and tret 813  
 tares 645  
 targe 717  
 target 620  
*shield* 717  
 tariff 812  
 tarmac 635  
 tarn 343  
 tarnish  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
 tarpaulin 223  
 tarry remain 110,  
 265  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
 -- for expect 507  
 tart pastry 298, 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
*harlot* 962  
 tartan 440  
 tartane 273  
 Tartar choleric 901  
 catch a - dupe 547  
*unskilful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
 tartar dirt 653  
 -- emetic 663
- Tartarus 982  
 Tartufe  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
 task lesson 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
 hard - 704  
 set a - 741  
 take to - 932  
 -- the memory 505  
 taskmaster 694  
 tass 191  
 tassel 847  
 taste *sapidity* 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
 man of - 850  
 to one's - *savoury*  
 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
 tasteful 850  
 tasteless *insipid*  
 391  
 tasty 394, 850  
 tâtonner 463  
 tatter  
*small quantity* 32  
 tatterdemalion 876  
 Tattersalls 799  
 tatters garments  
 225  
 tear to - 162  
 tatting 847  
 tattle 588  
 tattler 532, 588  
 tattoo  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
 taught [see teach]  
*fastened* 43  
 taunt 929, 938  
 tauromachy 720  
 taut 43  
 tautology 104, 573  
 tavern 189  
 tawdry 851  
 tawny 433, 436  
 tax inquire 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impost* 812
- discount* 813  
*accuse* 938  
 -- one's energies  
 686  
 -- the memory 505  
 taxi 266  
 taxi-cab 272  
 taxidermy 368  
 taxi-driver 268  
 taxis 60  
 taxonomy 60  
 tazza 191  
 Te Deum 990  
 te fabula narratur,  
 de - *retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
 tea 298  
 teach 537  
 -- one's grand-  
 mother 641, 885  
 -- one his place 879  
 teachable 539  
 teacher 540, 673  
 teaching 537  
 false - 538  
 teacup, storm in a -  
*overrate* 482, 549  
*exaggerate* 549  
 teagown 225  
 team assemblage  
 69, 72  
 teamster 694  
 tea-party 892  
 tea-pot 191  
 tear separate 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
 -- away from 789  
 -- oneself away  
 623  
 -- asunder one's  
 bonds 750  
 -- one's hair 839  
 -- out 301  
 -- to pieces  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
 -- up *destroy* 162  
 tear-gas 663, 727  
 tearful 839  
 tearing passion 825  
 tears: draw - 830  
 shed - 839  
 -- in one's eyes  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
 tease annoy 830  
*spite* 907  
 teaser difficult 704
- teasing 830  
 teat 250  
 tea-table talk 588  
 technic 698  
 technica, memoria  
 -- 505  
 technical  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
 -- college 542  
 -- education 537  
 -- knowledge 698  
 -- school 542  
 -- term 564  
 technicality  
*special* 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
 technique 556, 698  
 technocracy 698  
 technology 698  
 techy 901  
 tedious 841  
 while away the -  
 hours 681  
 tedium 841  
 teem  
*produce* 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
 -- with *multitude*  
 102  
 teemful 168  
 teeming crowd 72  
 teemless 169  
 'teens 98  
 in one's - 127, 129  
 teeter 314  
 teeth 330, 781  
 armed to the -  
 673, 717, 722  
 between the - 405  
 cast in one's - 938  
 chattering of - 383  
 have cut one's eye  
 -- 698  
 in the - of 704, 708  
 grind one's - 900  
 the run of one's -  
 815  
 set one's - 604  
 show one's - 900  
 in spite of one's -  
 708, 744  
 make one's - chat-  
 ter 385, 860  
 set the - on edge  
*scrape* 331  
*sour* 897  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings*



- 830  
tee 66  
teetotalism 953,  
958  
teetotum 312, 840  
teg 366  
tegment 223  
teind 99  
teinoscope 445  
tekel upharsin 668  
telautograph 553  
telegram 532  
telegraph  
velocity 274  
messenger 534  
signal 550  
- boy 534  
by - haste 684  
telegraphphone 553  
telegraphy  
publication 531  
teleology 620  
telemeter 200  
telepathy 992  
telephone 418  
inform 527  
messenger 534  
telescope 445  
- word 572  
telescopic 196  
telesis 658  
telesm 993  
tell count 85  
influence 175  
evidence 467  
inform 527  
speak 582  
describe 594  
succeed 731  
let me - you 535  
who can - 475  
- one's beads 990,  
998  
- the cause of 522  
- fortunes 511  
- how 155  
- a lie 544  
- a piece of one's  
mind 529  
- of 467  
- off 85  
- one plainly 527  
- its own tale 518  
- tales  
disclose 529  
- the truth 543  
teller treasurer 801  
- of tales 594  
telling 175  
graphic 518  
important 642
- exciting* 824  
with - effect 171,  
175  
telltale news 532  
indicator 550  
knave 941  
telluric 318  
telum imbelle 158  
temerity 863  
temper nature 5  
state 7  
moderate 174  
elasticity 323  
pliability 324  
modify 469  
prepare 673  
affections 820  
irascibility 901  
command of - 826  
lose one's - 900  
out of - 901a  
trial of - 824  
- the wind to the  
shorn lamb 834  
tempera 556  
temperament  
nature 5  
tendency 176  
musical 413  
affections 820  
temperance 174,  
953  
temperate  
[see temperance]  
mild 826  
temperature 382  
increase of - 384  
reduction of - 385  
tempest  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
wind 349  
excitement 825  
tempestivity 134  
tempest-tossed 824  
tempestuous 59  
Templar 996  
Good - 958  
temple house 189  
side 236  
church 1000  
- of the Holy  
Ghost 983a  
templet 22  
tempora:  
O -! O mores!  
lament 839  
disreputable 874  
disapprobation  
932  
improbability 940
- vice* 945  
- mutantur 140  
temporal  
transient 111  
laical 997  
lords - and  
spiritual 875  
temporality 997  
temporary 111  
temporize  
protract 110  
defer 133  
cunning 702  
temporizer 943  
tempt entice 615  
attempt 675  
desire 865  
- fortune 621, 675  
- Providence 863,  
885  
tempter 615  
Satan 978  
voice of the - 615  
temulency 959  
ten 98  
- to one 472  
- thousand 98  
tenable 664  
tenacity  
coherence 46  
toughness 327  
memory 505  
resolution 604  
obstinacy 606  
retention 781  
avarice 819  
courage 861  
- of life 359  
- of purpose 604a  
tenaculum 781  
tenancy 777  
tenant  
present 186  
occupier 188  
possessor 779  
tenantless  
absence 187  
seclusion 893  
tenax propositi  
204, 939  
tend conduce 176  
- animals 370  
aid 707  
serve 631, 746  
- towards 278  
tendence 749  
tendency 176  
tender slight 32  
ship 273  
soft 324  
painful 373
- colour 428  
war vessel 726  
offer 763  
susceptible 822  
affectionate 897  
compassionate  
914  
- age 127  
- conscience 926  
- heart  
susceptible 822  
kind 906  
compassionate  
914  
- mercies [ironical]  
badness 649  
severity 739  
cruelty 907  
- passion 897  
- one's resignation  
757  
- to 707  
tenderfoot 57, 541  
tendon 45  
tendrill fastening 45  
offshoot 51  
infant 129  
filament 205  
convoluted 248  
plant 367  
tenebrious 421  
tenebrosity 421  
tenement 189, 780  
- of clay 362  
tenet belief 484  
tenner 800  
tennis 840  
- ground 213  
tenor course 7  
degree 26  
direction 278  
high note 410  
singer 416  
violin 417  
meaning 516  
pursue the noise-  
less - of one's  
way 881  
tense hard 323  
tensile 325  
tension 159, 200  
tensure 200  
tent abode 189  
covering 223  
pitch one's -  
locate 184  
arrive 292  
tentacle 781  
tentative 463, 675  
tente d'abri 223  
tented field 722



## TEN

tenter-hook 214  
 on -s 507  
 tenth 99  
 tenths  
*tithe* 812  
 tent-pegging 840  
 tents, O Israel, to  
 your - 722  
 tenue, en grande -  
 847, 882  
 tenuity  
*smallness* 32  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
 tenuous  
*shadowy* 4  
 tenure  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
 tepee 189  
 tepefaction 384  
 Tephramancy 511  
 tepid 382  
 tepidarium 386  
 ter quaterque  
*beatus* 827  
 teratology  
*unconformity* 83  
*distortion* 243  
*altiloquence* 577  
*boasting* 884  
 tercentenary 98,  
 138, 883  
 terceron 41  
 terebration 260  
 teres atque rotun-  
 dus 249  
 in seipso - 650  
 tergiversation 283,  
 607  
 term end 67  
*place in series* 71  
*period of time* 106  
*limit* 233  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
*lease* 780  
 termagant 901  
 terminal 67, 233,  
 292  
 terminate 67, 292  
*limit* 233  
 termination 154  
 termine, mezzo -  
 628  
 terminology 562  
 terminus end 67  
*limit* 233  
*arrival* 292  
 termless 105

## TER

terms [*see term*]  
*circumstances* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
*pacification* 723  
*conditions* 770  
 bring to - 723  
 come to -  
*assent* 488  
*pacify* 723  
*submit* 725  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
 couch in - 566  
 on friendly - 888  
 in no measured -  
 574  
 ternary 93  
 ternion 92  
 Terpsichore 416,  
 840  
 terra: - cotta  
*baked* 384  
*sculpture* 557  
 - firma  
*support* 215  
*land* 342  
*safety* 664  
 - incognita 491  
 terrace houses 189  
*level* 213  
 terrain 181  
 terraqueous 318  
 terre verte 435  
 terrene 318, 342  
 terrestrial 318  
 terrible 860  
 terribly *greatly* 31  
 terrier *list* 86  
*auger* 262  
*dog* 366  
 terrific 31, 830, 860  
 terrify 860  
 terrine 191  
 territorial land 342  
*soldier* 726  
 territory 181, 780  
 terror 860  
 King of -s 360  
 reign of - 739, 828  
 terrorem, in - 860,  
 909  
 terrorism 860  
*insolence* 885  
 terrorist  
*coward* 862  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil-doer* 913  
 terse 572  
 tertian periodic 138  
 tertiary three 92  
 tertium quid

## TEA

*dissimilar* 18  
*mixture* 41  
*combination* 48  
*unconformable* 83  
 tessellated 440, 847  
 tesserae  
*mosaic* 440  
*counters* 550  
 test 463  
 testa, voce di - 410  
 testament 771  
 Testament 985  
 tester *bedstead* 215  
*sixpence* 800  
 testify 467, 550  
 testimonial 551  
 testimony 467  
 testy 901  
 tetanus 315  
 tetchy 901  
 tête: - baissée 863  
 - exaltée 503  
 - montée 503, 825  
 -à-tête two 89  
*near* 197  
*confer* 588  
 tether fasten 43  
*locate* 184  
*restrain* 751  
*means of restraint*  
 752  
 go beyond the  
 length of one's  
 - 738  
 tethered *firm* 150  
 tetrachord 413  
 tetractic 95  
 tetrad 95  
 tetrahedral 95  
 tetrahedron 244  
 tetrarch 745  
 text *prototype* 22  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*printing* 591  
 -book 542, 596  
 textile 219, 329  
 textuary 983a, 985  
 texture *mixture* 41  
*roughness* 256  
*fabric* 329  
 Thais 962  
 Thalia 599  
 Thames on fire  
 set the - 471  
 never set the -  
 501, 701  
 thane nobility 875  
 thank 916  
 no - you 764

## THE

- one's stars 838  
 - you for nothing  
 917  
 thankful 916  
 rest and be - 265,  
 831  
 thankless  
*painful* 830  
*ungrateful* 917  
 thank-offering 916,  
 990  
 thanks to 155  
 thanksgiving  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 that 79  
 - is 118  
 - is to say 79  
 - being so 8  
 at - time 119  
 thatch roof 223  
 thaumatrope 445  
 thaumaturgist 994  
 thaumaturgy 992  
 thaw melt 335  
*heart* 382  
*heating* 384  
*calm the mind* 826  
*pity* 914  
 Thearchy  
*authority* 737  
*Deity* 976  
 theatre  
*spectacle* 441  
*school* 542  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
*amusement* 840  
*tribunal* 966  
 théâtre: coup de -  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*display* 882  
 jeu de - 448, 872  
 nom de - 565  
 theatrical 599  
*affected* 855  
*ostentatious* 882  
 Theban, learned -  
 492  
 theca 223  
 thé dansant 840  
 theft 775, 791  
 theism 984, 987  
 theistic of God 976  
 theme topic 454  
*dissertation* 595  
 Themis 922  
 then time 106  
*therefore* 476  
 thence



## THE

*caused by* 155  
*departure* 293  
*therefore* 476  
 thenceforward 121  
 theocracy 976, 995  
 theodolite 217, 244  
 theogony 983  
 theologium,  
   odium -  
     *misjudgment* 481  
     *false piety* 988  
     *churchdom* 995  
 theology 983  
 theomancy 511  
 theopathy 987  
 theopneustic 985  
 theorbo 417  
 theorem  
   *topic* 454  
   *maxim* 496  
   *supposition* 514  
 theoretical 514  
 theorize 155, 514  
 theory  
   *attribution* 155  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *supposition* 514  
 theosophy 983, 984  
 therapeutics 655,  
   662  
 therapy 662  
 there 183, 186  
 thereabouts  
   *almost* 32  
   *place* 183  
   *near* 197  
 thereafter 117  
 thereby 631  
   - hangs a tale 154  
 therefore  
   *attribution* 155  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *motive* 615  
 therein 221  
 thereof 9  
 theretofore 116  
 thereupon 106, 117  
 therewith  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 theriac 662  
 thermal 382  
 thermion 330  
 thermogenic 382  
 thermology 382  
 thermometer  
   *heat* 389  
 thermopile 389  
 thermoscope 389  
 Thersites 936  
 thesaurus 802

## THI

*list* 86  
*book* 593  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
 thesis *theme* 454  
   *proposition* 514  
   *dissertation* 595  
 Thespian 599  
 Thetis 341  
 theurgist 994  
 theurgy 992  
 thews and sinews  
   159  
 thick *crowded* 72  
   *numerous* 102  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *turbid* 426  
   *dirty* 653  
   *friends* 888  
   *come* - 102  
   *in the* - of  
     *middle* 68  
     *imbedded* 228  
     *action* 680  
   *lay it on* -  
     *cover* 223  
     *redundance* 641  
     *flattery* 933  
   - of the *action* 682  
   - of the *fray* 722  
   *through* - and  
     *thin* 173, 604a  
 thick-coming  
   *many* 102  
   *repeated* 104  
   *frequent* 136  
   - *fancies* 515  
 thicken 35  
 thickens, the *plot* -  
   682  
 thicket 367  
 thick-head 501  
 thickness 202, 204  
 thick-ribbed 159  
   - *ice* 383  
 thickset *short* 201  
   *broad* 202  
   *dense* 321  
 thick-skinned 376,  
   823  
 thick-skull 499, 501  
 thief 792  
   *set a* - to catch a  
     *thief* 791  
   *like a* - in the  
     *night*  
     *unexpected* 508  
     *concealment* 528  
     *dishonourable* 940

## THI

thievery 791  
 thieves' Latin 563  
 thimble  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *defence* 717  
 thimbleful 25, 32  
 thimblery 545  
 thimblery 792  
 thin *subduct* 38  
   *few* 103  
   *small* 193  
   *narrow* 203  
   *rare* 322  
   *scanty* 640  
   - end of the  
     *wedge* 66  
   - out 371  
 thing *substance* 3  
   *matter* 316  
   *just the* - 924  
   *the* - 926  
   - to do 625  
   - of naught 4  
   *know a* - or two  
     698  
 things  
   *events* 151  
   *clothes* 225  
   *chattels* 780  
   *as* - go 613  
 thingumbob 563  
 think 451, 484.  
   *only* - 870  
   *reason to* - 472  
   - aloud 589, 703  
   - better of 607,  
     658  
   - fit 600, 602  
   - highly 931  
   - ill 932  
   - likely 472  
   - no more of  
     *inattention* 458  
   *forgive* 918  
   - of *intend* 620  
   - out 457  
   *as one* -s proper  
     600  
   - twice 605, 864  
   - upon  
     *remember* 505  
 thinker 500  
 thinking principle  
   450  
 thinness 203  
 thin-skinned  
   *physically sen-*  
     *sible* 375  
   *morally sensitive*  
     822  
   *fastidious* 868

## THO

*trascible* 901  
 third 93  
   *trisection* 94  
   *music* 413  
   - degree 461  
   - heaven 981  
   - part 94  
   - person 664  
   - power 92  
 thirdly 93  
 thirst 865  
   - for knowledge  
     455  
 thirsty soul 959  
 thirteen 98  
 thirty-nine articles  
   983a  
 thirty-one  
   *cards* 840  
 this 79  
   - that or the  
     *other* 15  
   *at* - time of day  
     118  
 thistle *prickly* 253  
 thistle-down 320  
 thither 278  
 thole 821  
   - pin 215  
 Thompson sub-  
   machine gun  
   727  
 thong *fastening* 45  
   *scourge* 975  
 Thor 979  
 thorn *sharp* 253  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
   *plant a* - 830  
   *spiteful* 907  
   - in the *flesh* 663,  
     830  
   - in the *side*  
     *badness* 649  
   *bane* 663  
   *annoyance* 830  
 thorns: *sit on* -  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *moral pain* 828  
   *fear* 860  
   *on* - for 865  
 thorny 253, 704  
 thorough 52  
 thorough-bass 413,  
   415  
 thorough-bred  
   *intrinsic* 5  
   *horse* 271  
   *skill* 698  
   *fashionable* 852  
 thoroughfare 260,



627  
**thorough-going** 52  
**thoroughly, do -**  
 729  
**thorough-paced** 31  
**thorp** 189  
**though**  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
**thought little** 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
 give a - to 457  
 not to be - of  
 610, 761  
 organ of - 450  
 quick as - 274  
 seat of - 450  
 subject of - 454  
 want of - 458  
 who would have -  
 it? 508  
 - of 454  
**thoughtful** 451, 498  
**thoughtless**  
*incogitant* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
**thoughts:**  
 - that breathe 574  
 - elsewhere 458  
**thousand** 98, 102  
 one in a - 648,  
 948  
**thralldom** 749, 751  
**thrash** 972  
**Thraso** 887  
**Thrasonic** 884, 885  
**thread**  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
 not have a dry -  
 339  
 hang by a - 665  
 life hangs by a -  
 360  
 worn to a - 659  
 - one's way 266,  
 302  
**threadbare** 226, 659  
**threadpaper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665

**threatening**  
*warning* 668  
*unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
 - in one and one  
 in - 976  
 sisters - 601  
 go through - hun-  
 dred and sixty  
 degrees 311  
 - sheets in the  
 wind 959  
 times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
 - years and ten  
 128  
**three-tailed**  
 bashaw  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
 - out 461  
**threshold**  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
 at the - near 197  
 - of an inquiry 461  
**thrice** 93  
 - happy 827  
 -told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrift**  
*prosperity* 734  
*gain* 775  
*economy* 817  
**thriftless** 818  
**thrill**  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**thrilling**  
*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
**thrive** 734  
**throat opening** 260  
*pipe* 350, 351  
 cut the - 361  
 force down the -  
 739  
 stick in one's -  
 581, 585  
 take by the - 789  
**throbb** 315, 821  
**throbbing:** - heart  
 860

- pain 378  
**throee**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*agony* 828  
 birth- 161  
**throne abode** 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of au-*  
*thority* 747  
 ascend the - 737  
 occupy the - 737  
 power behind  
 the - 526  
 - of God 981  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
*render powerless*  
 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
 - down 275  
**through**  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
 get - 729  
 go - one 824  
 wet - 339  
 - thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
**throughout** 50, 52  
 - the world 180  
**throw impel** 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
 - oneself into the  
 arms of 666  
 - away reject 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back 145  
 - cold water on  
 616  
 - of the dice 156  
 - doubt upon 485  
 - down 162, 308  
 - oneself at the  
 feet of 725  
 - good money  
 after bad 818  
 - in 228  
 - off [see below]  
 - open 260, 296  
 - out [see below]  
 - over *destroy* 162

- overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 - on paper 590  
 - away the scab-  
 bard 722  
 - into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
 - a tub to catch a  
 whale 545  
 - up [see below]  
 - a veil over 528  
**throw off** 297  
 - all disguise 529  
 - one's guard 508  
 - the mask 529  
 - the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
**throw out** 284, 297  
*eject* 297  
 - a feeler 379  
 - of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
 - a hint 527  
 - a suggestion 514  
**throw up eject** 297  
*resign* 757  
 - one's cap 884  
 - the game 624  
**throwing stick** 727  
**thrown out** 704  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrust push** 276  
*attack* 716  
 - in *insert* 300  
 - one's nose in 682  
 - out 55  
 - down one's  
 throat 744  
 - upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug murderer** 361  
*thief* 792  
**thumb touch** 379  
 bite the - 929  
 one's fingers all -s  
 699  
 rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
**twiddle one's -**



## THU

## TIE

## TIL

## TIM

681  
 under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
 - over 539  
 - screw 975  
 Thumb, Tom - 193  
 thump  
*beat* 276  
*thud* 406  
*non-resonance*  
 408a  
*punish* 972  
 thumping *great* 31  
*big* 192  
 thunder  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
 look black as -  
 832, 900  
 - against 908, 932  
 - of applause 931  
 - forth 531  
 - at the top of  
 one's voice 411  
 -s of the Vatican  
 908  
 thunderbolt  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
 thunder-clap 508,  
 872  
 thundering *great* 31  
*big* 192  
 thunderstorm 173  
 thunderstruck 870  
 thurible 400, 998  
 thurifer 996  
 thuriferous 400  
 thurification  
*fragrance* 400  
*rite* 998  
 thus *circumstance* 8  
*therefore* 476  
 - far *little* 32  
*limit* 233  
 thwack 276, 972  
 thwart  
*across* 219  
*harm* 649  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*cross* 830  
 thwarted 732  
 tiara *insignia* 747  
*ornament* 847  
*canonicals* 999  
 Tib's eve 107  
 tick *graze* 199, 379

*oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
 go on - 806  
 - off *record* 551  
 ticker 553  
 ticket 86, 550, 609  
 ticket of leave 760  
 - man 754, 949  
 tickle *touch* 380  
*please* 829  
*amuse* 840  
 - the fancy 829,  
 840  
 - the ivories 416  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm 784,  
 807  
 ticklish  
*uncertain* 475  
*dangerous* 665  
*difficult* 704  
 tidal wave 348, 667  
 tid-bit 648, 829  
 tide *ocean* 341  
*wave* 348  
*abundance* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
 705  
 go with the - 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
 734  
 turn of the - 210  
 - of events 151  
 - over *time* 106  
*defer* 133  
*safe* 664  
*inaction* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - of time 109  
 tidings 532  
 tidy *orderly* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*good* 648  
*clean* 652  
*pretty* 845  
 - up 60  
 tie *relation* 9  
*equality* 27  
*fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*neckcloth* 225  
*security* 771  
*obligation* 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266

-s of blood 11  
 - down  
*hinder* 706  
*compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
 - the hands 158,  
 751  
 - oneself 768  
 - up *restrain* 751  
*condition* 770  
*entail* 771  
 tie-beam 45  
 tied up  
*busy* 135  
*in debt* 806  
 tier *continuity* 69  
*layer* 204  
 tierce 92  
 - and *carte* 716  
 tiff 713, 900  
 tiffin 298  
 tiger *violent* 173  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*savage* 907  
*evil-doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 tight *fast* 43  
*closed* 261  
*smart* 845  
*drunk* 959  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
 - rope dancing 698  
 keep a - hand on  
 751  
 on one's - ropes  
 878  
 tighten 43, 195  
 tight-fisted 819  
 tights 225  
 tightwad 819  
 tigress 374  
 tike 876  
 tilbury 272  
 tile *roof* 223  
*hat* 225  
 - loose *insane* 503  
 till *up to the time*  
 106  
*coffer* 191  
*cultivate* 371  
*treasury* 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil 673  
 tiller  
*instrument* 633  
*money-box* 802  
 - of the soil  
*agriculture* 371

*clown* 876  
 tilt *slope* 217  
*cover* 223  
*propel* 284  
*fall* 306  
*contention* 720  
 full - *direct* 278  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
 ride full - at 622,  
 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
 tilth 371, 775  
 tilting at the ring  
 840  
 tilt-yard 728  
 timber *trees* 367  
*materials* 635  
 timbre 413  
 timbrel 417  
 time 106  
*instant* 113  
*leisure* 685  
 against - 684  
 at -s 136  
 behind the -s 124  
 course of - 109  
 doing -  
*imprisonment* 751  
 employ one's - in  
 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - *course* 109  
*early* 132  
*destiny* 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - *instantly* 113  
*soon* 132  
 no - to lose 630,  
 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - *slow* 275  
*inaction* 681  
*inactive* 683  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
 - and again 104  
 - has been 122  
 - being 118  
 - to come 121  
 - of day 113  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands



- inaction* 681  
*leisure* 685  
*weariness* 841  
 - immemorial 122  
 - of life  
*duration* 106  
*now* 118  
*age* 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - to spare 685  
 - after time 104  
 - up 111, 134  
 - was 122  
 there being -s  
     when 136  
*timeful* 134  
*time-honoured*  
     *old* 124  
     *repute* 873  
     *respected* 928  
*time-keeper* 114  
*time-recorder* 553  
*timeless* 135  
*timelessness* 112  
*timely* 132, 134  
*timeo Danaos* 485,  
     864  
*timeous* 134  
*time-piece* 114  
*time-pleaser* 607  
*timetable* 266  
*times present* 118  
     *events* 151  
     hard - 735  
     many - 136  
     - out of number  
         104  
*time-serving*  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *cunning* 702  
     *servility* 886  
     *improbability* 940  
     *selfishness* 943  
*time-worn old* 124  
     *age* 128  
     *deteriorated* 659  
*timid fearful* 860  
     *cowardly* 862  
     *humble* 881  
*timist* 607  
*Timocracy* 803  
*Timon of Athens*  
     *wealth* 803  
     *seclusion* 893  
     *misanthrope* 911  
*timorous* [see *timid*]  
*tin preserve* 670  
     *money* 800  
     - hat 717  
*tinct* 428  
*tinctorial* 428
- tincture*  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mixture* 41  
     *colour* 428  
*tinctured*  
     *disposition* 820  
*tinder fuel* 388  
     *irascible* 901  
*tine* 253  
*tinge*  
     *small quantity* 32  
     *mix* 41  
     *colour* 428  
*tingent* 428  
*tingle pain* 378  
     *touch* 380  
     *emotion* 821  
     make the ears -  
         900  
*tink* 408  
*tinker*  
     *repair* 660  
*tinkle*  
     *faint sound* 405  
     *resonance* 408  
*tinkling cymbal* 517  
*tinnient* 408  
*tinsel glitter* 420  
     *sham* 545  
     *ornament* 847  
     *frippery* 851  
*tinsmith* 690  
*tint* 428  
*tintamarre* 404  
*tintinnabulary* 408  
*tiny* 32, 193  
     - bit 32  
*tip end* 67  
     *summit* 210  
     *cover* 223  
     *give* 784  
     *reward* 973  
     on -toe high 206  
     *expect* 507  
     - off 527  
     - the wink 550  
*tip-cat* 840  
*tippet* 214, 225  
*tipple* 298, 959  
*tippler* 959  
*tipstaff* 965  
*tipsy* 959  
*tip-top* 210, 648  
*tirade* 582, 932  
*tire dress* 225  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *worry* 830  
     *weary* 841  
*tiré à quatre épin-*  
     *gles* 850  
*tirer d'affaire* 672
- se - 731  
*Tiresias* 513  
*tiresome* [see *tire*]  
*Tisiphone* 173, 900  
*tissue whole* 50  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *matted* 219  
     *texture* 329  
*tit small* 193  
     *pony* 271  
*tit for tat* 718  
*Titan* 159, 980  
*Titania* 979  
*titanic* 192  
*titbit* 298, 394, 829  
*tithe tenth* 99  
     *tax* 812  
*tithing* 181  
*titillate* 840, 865  
*titillation* 377, 380  
*titivate* 847  
*title*  
     *indication* 550  
     *name* 564  
     *printing* 591  
     *right to property*  
         780  
     *distinction* 877  
     *right* 924  
*titled* 875  
*title-deed* 771  
*title-page* 66  
*titter* 838  
*title* 32  
     to a - 494  
*tittle-tattle* 532, 588  
*titubancy* 583  
*titubate* 306, 732  
*titular* 562, 564  
*tmesis* 218  
*T.N.T.* 727  
*to direction* 278  
     *lie* - 681  
     - all intents and  
         purposes 27, 52  
     - a certain degree  
         32  
     - come 121, 152  
     - the credit of 805  
     - crown all 33, 642  
     - do 59  
     - the end of the  
         chapter 52  
     - the end of time  
         112  
     - and fro 12, 314  
     - the full 52  
     - a great extent  
         31  
     - the letter 19  
     - a man 78
- the point 23  
 - the purpose 23  
 - a small extent 32  
 - some extent 26  
 - be sure 488  
 - this day 118  
 - wit 79  
*toad* 649, 846  
     - under a harrow  
         378  
*toad-eater* 886, 935  
*toad-eating*  
     *flattery* 933  
*toadstool* 367  
*toady* 886  
*toast roast* 384  
     *celebrate* 883  
*tobacco* 392  
*toboggan* 272, 840  
*toby jug* 191  
*toccata* 415  
*tocsin* 669  
*tod* 319  
*to-day* 118  
*toddle* 266, 275  
*toddy* 298  
*toe* 211  
     on the light fan-  
         tastic 309, 840  
*toes turn up the -*  
     *die* 360  
*toff* 854  
*toffee* 396  
*toga* 225, 747  
     assume the -  
         virilis 131  
*together* 88, 120  
     come - 290  
     get - 72  
     hang - 709  
     lay heads - 695  
     - with 37, 88  
*toggery* 225  
*toil*  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
     - of a pleasure 682  
     -s trap 545  
*toilet* 225  
     - water 400  
*toilette* 225  
     en grande - 847  
*toilsome* 686, 704  
*toilworn* 688  
*token* 550  
     give - 525  
     - of remembrance  
         505  
*told, do what one*  
     is - 743  
*tolderolloll* 838



Toledo 727  
 tolerable  
   *a little* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *pretty good* 648  
   *not perfect* 651  
   *satisfactory* 831  
 tolerably, get on -  
   736  
 toleration  
   *laxity* 738  
   *lenity* 740  
   *permission* 760  
   *feeling* 821  
   *calmness* 826  
   *benevolence* 906  
 toll sound 407  
   *tax* 812  
   - the knell 363  
 tollbooth  
   *prison* 752  
   *market* 799  
 tomahawk 727  
 tomb 363  
   lay in the - 363  
   - of the Capulets  
     506  
 tombé des nues 83,  
   870  
 tombola 156  
 tomboy 129, 851  
 tombstone 363  
 tom-cat 373  
 tome 593  
 tomentous 256  
 tomfool 501  
 tomfoolery  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *amusement* 840  
   *wit* 842  
   *ostentation* 882  
 Tom Noddy 501  
 Tommy Atkins 726  
 tommy-gun 727  
 to-morrow 121  
   - and to-morrow  
     104, 109  
 tompion 263  
 tomtit 193  
 Tom Thumb 193  
 tom-tom 417, 722  
 ton weight 319  
   *fashion* 852  
   -s of money 800  
 tonality 413, 420  
 tone state 7  
   *strength* 159  
   *tendency* 176  
   *sound* 402  
   *music* 413  
   *colour* 428

*blackness* 431  
*painting* 556  
*method* 627  
*disposition* 820  
 give a - to 852  
 - down  
   *moderate* 174  
   *darken* 421  
   *discolour* 429  
 - in with 714  
 - of voice 580  
 tone poem 415  
 toney 852  
 tongs  
   *fire-irons* 386  
   *retention* 781  
 tongue  
   *projection* 250  
   *taste* 390  
   *language* 560  
 bite the - 392  
 bridle one's - 585  
 give - 404, 580  
 hold one's - 403  
 slip of the -  
   *error* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 on the tip of  
   one's -  
   *near* 197  
   *forget* 506  
   *latent* 526  
   *speech* 582  
 wag the - 582  
 - cleave to the  
   roof of one's  
   mouth 870  
 have a - in one's  
   head 582  
 - of land 342  
 - running loose  
   584  
 keep one's - be-  
   tween one's  
   teeth 585  
 tongueless 581  
 tongue-tied 581  
 tonic  
   *musical note* 413  
   *healthy* 656  
   *medicine* 662  
 - sol fa 415  
 tonicity 159  
 tonnage 192  
 tonsillectomy 662  
 tonsils 351  
 tonsure 999  
 tonsured 226  
 tontine 810  
 tony 501

Tony Lumpkin 876  
 too  
   *also* 37  
   *excess* 641  
 - bad  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *wrong* 923  
   *censure* 932  
 - clever by half  
   702  
 in a - great degree  
   31  
 - far 641  
 - hot to hold one  
   830  
 - late 133  
 - late for 135  
 - little 640  
 - many 641  
 - much [see below]  
 - soon 132  
 - soon for 135  
 - true 833, 839  
 too much  
   *redundance* 641  
   *intemperance* 954  
 have - of 869  
 make - of 482  
 - for 471  
 - of a good thing  
   869  
 tool instrument 633  
   *steer* 693  
   *catpaw* 711  
   *ornament* 847  
   *servile* 886  
 edge - 253  
 mere - 690  
 toot 406  
 tooth fastening 45  
   *projection* 250  
   *sharp* 253  
   *roughness* 256  
   *notch* 257  
   *texture* 329  
   *taste* 390  
 sweet -  
   *desire* 865  
   *fastidious* 868  
 - and nail  
   *violence* 173  
   *exertion* 686  
   *attack* 716  
 - paste &c. 652  
 toothache 378  
 toothed 253  
 toothsome 394  
 top supreme 33  
   *summit* 210  
   *roof* 223  
   *spin* 312

sleep like a - 683  
 fool to the - of  
   one's bent 545  
 go over the - 861  
 - to bottom 52  
 - coat 225  
 - hat 225  
 at the - of the  
   heap 210  
 - of the ladder 873  
 at the - of one's  
   speed 274  
 from - to toe 200  
 at the - of the  
   tree 210, 873  
 at the - of one's  
   voice 404, 411  
 toparchy 737  
 topaz 436, 847  
 top-boot 225  
 tope tomb 363  
   *trees* 367  
   *drink* 959  
   *temple* 1000  
 topee 225  
 toper 959  
 top-full 52  
 top-gallant mast,  
   206, 210  
 top-heavy  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *inverted* 218  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *tipsy* 959  
 Tophet 982  
 topiary 847  
 topic 454  
   - of the day 532  
 topical 183  
 top-mast 206  
 topmost 210  
 topography 183  
 topographer 466  
 topple  
   *unbalanced* 28  
   *perish* 162  
   *decay* 659  
 - down fall 306  
 - over 28, 306  
 topsail schooner  
   273  
 topsawyer 642, 700  
 top sergeant 745  
 topsy-turvy 14, 218  
 toque 225  
 tor 206  
 torch 388, 423  
   apply the - 824  
   light the - of war  
     722  
   - of Hymen 903



Tories 712  
 torment  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   place of - 982  
 Tormes, Lazarillo  
   de - 941  
 torn [see tear]  
   *discord* 713  
 tornado 312, 349  
 torpedo *bane* 663  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *weapon* 727  
   *evil-doer* 913  
   - boat 726  
   - boat destroyer  
     726  
   - plane 276  
 torpid, torpor  
   *inert* 172  
   *inactive* 683  
   *insensible* 823  
 torque 847  
 torrefy 384  
 torrent  
   *violence* 173  
   *rapid* 274  
   *flow* 348  
   rain in -s 348  
 torrid 382  
 torsion 248  
 torso 50  
 tort 925, 947  
 tort et à travers, à -  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *resolution* 604  
 tortile 248  
 tortious 925  
 tortive 248  
 tortoise 275  
 tortoise-shell 440  
 tortuous  
   *twisted* 248  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 torture  
   *physical* 378  
   *moral* 828, 830  
   *cruelty* 907  
   *punishment* 972  
   - a question 476  
 torvity 901a  
 toss *derange* 61  
   *throw* 284  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   - in a blanket 929  
   - the caber 840  
   - the head  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885

*contempt* 930  
 - off *drink* 298  
 - overboard 610  
 - on one's pillow  
   825  
 - up 156, 621  
 tosspot 959  
 tot *child* 129  
 tot homines, tot  
   *sententiæ* 15  
 total 50, 84  
   sum - 800  
   - abstinence 953,  
     955  
   - eclipse 421  
 totalisator 621  
 totality 52  
 totally 52  
 totidem verbis 19,  
   494  
 totient 84  
 toties quoties 136  
 totis viribus 686  
 totitive 84  
 toto: in - 52  
   - cælo 52  
 totter  
   *changeable* 149  
   *weak* 160  
   *limp* 275  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   *decay* 659  
   *danger* 665  
   - to its fall 162  
 touch relate to 9  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *contact* 199  
   *sensation* 379,  
     380  
   *music* 416  
   *test* 463  
   *indication* 550  
   *act* 680  
   *receive* 785  
   *excite* 824  
   *pity* 914  
   - and go  
     *instant* 113  
     *soon* 132  
   *changeable* 149  
   *easy* 705  
   - the guitar 416  
   - the hat 894  
   - the heart 824  
   - on 516  
   - to the quick 822  
   - up 658  
   - upon 595  
 in - with 9

touched *crazy* 503  
   *tainted* 653  
   *compassion* 914  
   - in the wind 655  
   - with *feeling* 821  
 touching 830  
 touchstone 463  
 touchwood  
   *fuel* 388  
   *irascible* 901  
 touchy 901  
 tough *coherent* 46  
   *tenacious* 327  
   *difficult* 704  
 toujours *perdrix*  
   *repetition* 104  
   *weary* 841  
   *satiety* 869  
 toupee 256  
 tour 266  
 tour de force  
   *skill* 698  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *display* 882  
 touring car 272  
 tourist 268  
 tournament 720  
 tourniquet 263  
 tournure 230, 448  
   *belle* - 845  
 tous les rapports,  
   sous - 494  
 tousle 61  
 tout *solicit* 765  
 tout: - au contraire  
   14  
   - court 265  
   - ensemble 50  
   - le monde 78  
 touter *agent* 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
 tow 285  
   take in - *aid* 707  
 towage 812  
 towardly 705  
 towards 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
 towel *clean* 652  
   *flog* 972  
 tower  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defence* 717  
   - of strength  
     *strong* 159  
   *influential* 175

*safety* 664  
 towering *great* 31  
   *furious* 173  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
   - passion 900  
   - rage 900  
 town *city* 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   all over the - 532  
   talk of the - 873  
   - council 696  
 town-hall 189, 966  
 township 181  
 townsman 188  
   *fellow* - 892  
 town-talk 532, 588  
 toxic 657  
 toxicology 663  
 toxophilite 284  
 toy *trifle* 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *fondle* 902  
 toy-dog 366  
 toy-shop 840  
 trabant 717  
 tracasserie 713  
 trace *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delineate* 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a  
   - to 155  
   - up 461  
 tracery  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
 traces *harness* 45  
 trachea 351  
 tracing 21  
 track *trace* 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
   cover up one's -a  
     528  
   in one's -s 113  
   *racing* - 840  
   - meet 840  
   - racing 728  
 trackless  
   *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
   - trolley 272  
 tract *region* 181  
   *book* 593  
   *dissertation* 595



- of time 109  
tractable  
  *malleable* 324  
  *willing* 602  
  *easy* 705  
tractarian 984  
tractile  
  *traction* 285  
  *soft* 324  
traction 285  
tractor 271  
trade exchange 148  
  *business* 625  
  *traffic* 794  
  drive a - 625  
  learn one's - 539  
  tricks of the - 702  
  two of a - 708  
  - with 794  
trade-mark 550  
trader 797  
tradesman 797  
trade-publication  
  531  
trade-union 712  
trade-wind 349  
tradition *old* 124  
  *description* 594  
  *custom* 613  
traduce 934  
traducer 936  
traffic 794  
tragedian 599  
tragedy  
  *drama* 599  
  *evil* 619  
tragic drama 599  
tragical 830  
tragi-comedy 599  
tragi-comic 853  
trail *sequel* 65  
  *pendent* 214  
  *slow* 275  
  *follow* 281  
  *traction* 285  
  *odour* 398  
  *inquiry* 461  
  *record* 551  
  *highway* 627  
  follow in the - of  
  281  
  - of a red herring  
  615, 706  
train *sequel* 65  
  *series* 69  
  *pendent* 214  
  *vehicle* 272  
  *sequence* 281  
  *traction* 285  
  - *animals* 370  
  *teach* 537

*accustom* 613  
*prepare* 673  
bring in its - 615  
in - 673  
in the - of 281,  
  746  
lay a - 626, 673  
put in - 673  
siege - 727  
  - *de luxe* 272  
  - of reasoning 476  
  - of thought 451  
train-band 726  
train-bearer 746  
trained 698  
trainer 673  
  - of horses 268  
  - of animals 370  
  *teacher* 540  
train-ferry 273  
training  
  *education* 537  
  - college 542  
train-oil 356  
traipse 275  
trait *speciality* 79  
  *appearance* 448  
  *mark* 550  
  *description* 594  
traitor  
  *disobedient* 742  
  *knave* 941  
  *enemy* 891  
trajection 297  
trajectory 627  
tra-la-la 838  
tralatitious 521  
tralineate 279  
tralucent 425  
tram 272  
trammel *hinder* 706  
  *restrain* 751  
  *fetter* 752  
  cast -s off 750  
tramontane  
  *foreign* 57  
  *distant* 196  
  *wind* 349  
  *outlandish* 851  
tramp *stroll* 266  
  *stroller* 268  
  *idler* 683  
  *vagabond* 876  
  on the - 264  
trample  
  - in the dust  
  *destroy* 162  
  *prostrate* 308  
  - out 162  
  - under foot  
  *vanquish* 731

*not observe* 773  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*dereliction* 927  
*contempt* 930  
  - upon 649, 739  
tramway 627  
trance *insensibility*  
  376  
  *dream* 515  
  *sleep* 683  
  *lethargy* 823  
tranquil *calm* 174  
  *quiet* 265  
  *peaceful* 721  
  *calmness* 871  
  - mind 826  
tranquillize  
  *moderate* 174  
  *pacify* 723  
  *soothe* 826  
transact *act* 680  
  *conduct* 692  
  - business 625  
  - business with  
  794  
transaction 151,  
  625, 680, 769  
transactions 551  
transalpine 196  
transanimation 140  
transatlantic 196  
transcalency 384  
transcend *great* 31  
  *superior* 33  
  *go beyond* 303  
transcendency 641  
transcendent 33,  
  873  
transcendental 78,  
  519  
transcendentalism  
  450  
transcolate 295  
transcribe 19, 590  
transcript 21, 590  
transcursion 303  
transept 1000  
transfer  
  *copy* 21  
  *displace* 185  
  - of things 270  
  - of property 783  
transference 270  
transfiguration  
  *change* 140  
  *divine* - 998  
transfix 260  
transfixed *firm* 150  
transform 140  
transformation

scene 599  
transfuse 41, 270  
  - the sense of 522  
transgress  
  *go beyond* 303  
  *infringe* 773  
  *violate* 927  
  *sin* 945  
transgression 947  
transi de froid 383  
transient 111, 149  
transientness 111  
transilience 146,  
  303  
transit  
  *conversion* 144  
  *motion* 264  
  *transference* 270  
  - *circle* 244  
transit gloria  
  mundi, sic -  
  735, 874  
transition 144, 270  
transitional 140  
transitory 111  
transitu, in -  
  *transient* 111  
  *journey* 266  
  *transference* 270  
translate  
  *interpret* 522  
  *promote* 995  
translator 524  
translation  
  *transference* 270  
  *resurrection* 981  
translocation 270  
translucence 425  
transmarine 196  
transmigration 140,  
  144  
transmission  
  *moving* 270  
  *passage* 302  
  - of property 783  
transmit light 425  
transmogrify 140  
transmutation 140,  
  144  
transom 215  
transparency 425  
transparent  
  *transmitting*  
  *light* 425  
  *obvious* 518  
transpicuous  
  *transmitting*  
  *light* 425  
  *obvious* 518  
transpierce 260  
transpire



*evaporate* 336  
*appear* 525  
*be disclosed* 529  
*transplace* 270  
*transplant* 270  
*transplendent* 420  
*transpontine* 196  
*transport*  
*transfer* 270  
*ship* 273  
*war vessel* 726  
*excitement* 825  
*delight* 827  
*please* 829  
*punish* 972  
 - of love 897  
 - plane 273  
*transpose*  
*exchange* 148  
*displace* 185  
*invert* 218  
*transfer* 270  
 - music 413  
*transubstantiation*  
*change* 140  
*sacrament* 998  
*transude* 295, 302  
*transume* 140  
*transumption* 270  
*transverse* 217, 219  
*tranter* 271  
*trap closure* 261  
*gig* 272  
*snare* 545  
*stage* - 599  
*pitfall* 667  
 fall into a - 547,  
 699  
 lay a - for 545  
*trapan* 545  
*trap bat and ball*  
 840  
*trap-door*  
*opening* 260  
*snare* 545  
*pitfall* 667  
*trapes* 701  
*trappings*  
*adjunct* 39  
*clothes* 225  
*equipment* 633  
*ornament* 847  
*Trappist* 996  
*traps*  
*clothes* 225  
*baggage* 780  
*trash*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*trashy* - style 575

*traulism* 583  
*traumatic* 662  
*travail* 161, 686  
*trave* 215  
*travel* 266  
 - out of the record  
 477  
*traveller* 268  
*bagman* 758  
*tricks upon* -s  
 545, 702  
 -'s tale 546, 549  
*travelling bag* 191  
*traverse move* 266  
*pass* 302  
*negative* 536  
*obstruct* 708  
*travesty*  
*imitate* 19, 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 858  
*travis* 215  
*trawl* 285, 463  
*trawler* 273  
*tray* 191  
*treacherous* 907,  
 940  
 - memory 506  
*treachery* 545, 940  
*treacle* 352, 396  
*tread* 264, 266  
 - the beaten track  
 82, 613  
 - the boards 599  
 - down 739, 879  
 - on the heels of  
 281  
 - a path 266, 622  
 - the stage 599  
 - in the steps of 19  
 - under foot  
*destroy* 162  
*subjection* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
 - upon 649  
*treadle* 633  
*treadmill* 975  
*treason* 742, 940  
*treasure cherish* 897  
*store* 636  
*goodness* 648  
*money* 800  
 - trove 618  
 - up in the  
 memory 505  
*treasurer* 801  
*treasury* 802  
 - note 800

*treat physical*  
*pleasure* 377  
*manage* 692  
*bargain* 769  
*delight* 827, 829  
*amusement* 840  
 - of 595  
 - oneself to 827  
 - well 906  
*treatise* 593, 595  
*treatment*  
*painting* 556  
*conduct* 692  
 ill - 649  
 medical - 662  
*treaty* 769  
*treble*  
*three* 93  
*shrill* 410  
 childish - 581  
*tree pedigree* 166  
*plant* 367  
*gallows* 975  
 top of the - 210  
 up a - 704  
 as the - falls 151  
 - of knowledge  
 490  
*treenail* 45  
*trefoil* 92  
*trek* 266  
*trellis* 219  
*tremble*  
*fluctuate* 149  
*weakness* 160  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
 make one - 860  
*trembling:*  
 - in the balance  
 475, 665  
 - to its fall 162  
*tremblingly alive*  
 822  
*tremendous* 31, 830,  
 860  
*tremendously* 31  
*tremolo* 415  
*tremor*  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fearful* 860  
*tremulous*  
*agitated* 315  
 - voice 583  
*irresolute* 605  
*fear* 860  
*trench moat* 232  
*furrow* 259

*concavity* 252  
*defence* 717  
 - mortar 727  
 - on near 197  
*trespass* 303  
*moral trespass*  
 925  
*trenchant*  
*energetic* 171  
*assertive* 535  
*concise style* 572  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*important* 642  
*emotion* 821  
*discourteous* 895  
*censure* 932  
*trench-coat* 225  
*trencher plate* 191  
*layer* 204  
*trenches, open the*  
 - 716  
*trend tendency* 176  
*bend* 278  
*deviate* 279  
*trennel* 45  
*trepan* 260  
*snare* 545  
*borer* 262  
*trepine* 260, 262  
*trepidation*  
*agitation* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*fear* 860  
*tres juncta in uno*  
 92  
*trespass*  
*go beyond* 303  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*tress* 256  
*trestle* 215  
*trevet* 215  
 [and see trivet]  
*trews* 225  
*trey* 92  
*triad* 92  
*triagonal* 244  
*trial inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*essay* 675  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828, 830  
*lawsuit* 969  
*punishment* 972  
 - of temper 824  
*triality* 92  
*trialogue* 588  
*triangle* 92, 244



*music* 417  
*punishment* 975  
 triangular duel 720  
 triarchy 737  
 tribe race 11  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *class* 75  
   *clan* 166  
 tribulation 828  
 tribunal 966  
 tribune  
   *rostrum* 542  
   *judge* 967  
 tributary river 348  
   *giving* 784  
 tribute  
   *compensation* 30  
   *donation* 784  
   *money paid* 809  
   *reward* 973  
   pay - to 928, 931  
 trice 113, 633  
   - up 43  
   in a - 113  
 trichotomy 94  
 trichroism 440  
 trick *deception* 545  
   *trait* 550  
   *habit* 613  
   *contrivance* 626  
   *skill* 698  
   *artifice* 702  
   - at cards 775  
   play -s  
     *bungle* 699  
     *cunning* 702  
     *amusement* 840  
     *ridicule* 856  
   - of fortune 509  
   - out 847, 851  
   -s of the trade 702  
 trickery *deceit* 545  
   *finery* 851  
 trickle 295, 348  
 trickster  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *cunning* 702  
   *rogue* 792  
 tricky *cheery* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamented* 847  
 tricolour  
   *variegated* 440  
   *flag* 550  
 tricycle 272  
 trident 92, 341  
 triennial  
   *periodical* 138  
   *plant* 367  
 triennium 92  
 trifold 94

trifle *small* 32  
   *neglect* 460  
   *folly* 499  
   *unimportant* 643  
 not to be -d with  
   744  
 not stick at -s 604  
   - time away 683  
   - with *neglect* 460  
   *deceive* 545  
   *disrespect* 929  
 trifler 460, 501  
 trifling 499, 643  
   *wit* 842  
 triforium 1000  
 triform 92  
 trifurcate 94  
 trigamy 903  
 trigger 633  
   draw the - 722  
 Trigger, Sir Lucius  
   O' - 887  
 trigon 244  
 trigonometry 244  
 trihedral 93  
 trilateral 236, 244  
 trilogistic 93  
 trill *stream* 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *music* 416  
 trillion 98  
 trilogy 93  
   *drama* 599  
 trim *state* 7  
   *adjust* 27  
   *dress* 225  
   *form* 240  
   *lie* 544  
   *waver* 605  
   *change sides* 607  
   *clean* 652  
   *beautify* 845  
   *adorn* 847  
   *scold* 932  
   *flog* 972  
   in - order 58  
 trimmer *fickle* 607  
   *apostate* 941  
   *selfish* 943  
 trimming  
   *border* 231  
   *ornament* 847  
   *dishonesty* 940  
 trinal 92  
 trine 93  
 trinitrotoluene 727  
 trinity 92  
   - Sunday 998  
 Trinity, Holy - 976  
 trinket 643, 847

Trinkgeld 784  
 trinal 93  
 trinomial 92  
 trio *three* 92  
   *music* 415  
 triolet 597  
 trip *jaunt* 266  
   *run* 274  
   *fall* 306  
   *leap* 309  
   *mistake* 495  
   *bungle* 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   - up *deceive* 545  
   *overthrow* 731  
 tripartition 94  
 triplane 273  
 triple 93  
   - crown 747, 999  
 triplet *three* 92  
   *verse* 597  
 triplex 93  
 triplication 93  
 triplicity 93  
 tripod 215  
 tripos 461  
 tripotage 588  
 tripping [*see* trip]  
   *style* 578  
   *nimble* 682  
   caught - 491  
 trippingly on the  
   tongue 584  
 Triptolemus 371  
 tireme 273  
 trisection 94  
 triste 837  
 tristful 837  
 trisulcate  
   *trisected* 94  
   *furrow* 259  
 trite  
   *known* 490  
   *conventional* 613  
   - saying 496  
 tritheism 984  
 Triton sea 341  
   - among the  
     minnows  
     *superior* 33  
     *huge* 192  
     *important* 642  
 trituration 330  
 trium *literarum*,  
   *homo* - 792  
 triumph  
   *success* 731  
   *trophy* 733  
   *exult* 838

*celebrate* 883  
   *boast* 884  
 triumvirate 92, 737  
 triune 92  
 Triune God 976  
 trivet 215, 386  
   right as a - 650,  
   924  
 trivia 643  
 trivial  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
 troat 412  
 trocar 262  
 trochaic 597  
 trochee 597  
 trochilic 312  
 trodden: down-  
   749  
   well - 613, 677  
 Troglodyte 893  
 troika 92  
 troll  
   *roll* 312  
   *fairy* 980  
 trollop 962  
 trolley 272  
   - omnibus 272  
 trombone 417  
 tronk 752  
 troop 72, 726  
   raise -s 722  
   - carrier  
     *aeroplane* 726  
 trooper 726  
   lie like a - 544  
   swear like a - 908  
 troop-ship 726  
 trop, de - 641  
 trope 521  
 Trophonius, cave  
   of - 837  
 trophy 551, 733  
 tropical 382  
 troposphere 338  
 trot 266, 274  
   - out 525, 882  
 troth *belief* 484  
   *veracity* 543  
   *promise* 768  
   by my - 535  
   plight one's - 902  
 trothless 544, 940  
 trotters 266  
 trottoir 627  
 troubadour 597  
 trouble *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704



## TRO

*adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*painful* 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 649, 732  
 in - 619, 735  
 take - 686  
 - one's head  
   about 682  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 troubled waters,  
   fish in - 704  
 troublesome 686,  
   704, 830  
 troublous 59, 173  
   - times 713  
 trough *hollow* 252  
   *trench* 259  
   *conduit* 350  
 trounce 932, 972  
 troupe 72  
 trousers 225  
 trousseau 225  
 trouvaille 775  
 trouvère 597  
 trover 775, 964  
 trow *think* 451  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
 trowel 191  
 troy-weight 319  
 truant *absent* 187  
   *runaway* 623  
   *idle* 682  
   *apostate* 941  
 truce *cessation* 142  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *peace* 721  
   *pacification* 723  
   flag of - 724  
 trucidation 361  
 truck *summit* 210  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *barter* 794  
 truck driver 268  
 truck farm 371  
 truckle to  
   *submit* 725  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatter* 933  
 truckle-bed 215  
 truck-load 31  
 truckman 268  
 truculent 907  
 trudge 266, 275  
 truditur dies die  
   109  
 true *real* 1  
   *straight* 246  
   *assent* 488

## TRU

*accurate* 494  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
*honourable* 939  
*orthodox* 983a  
 - bill  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *accuse* 938  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 see in its -  
   *colours* 480a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
 - to scale 494  
 true-hearted 543,  
   939  
 true-love 897  
 true-lover's knot  
   897, 902  
 true-penny 939  
 truism *axiom* 496  
   *unmeaning* 517  
 trull 962  
 truly *very* 31  
   *assent* 488  
   *really* 494  
   *indeed* 535  
 trump *perfect* 650  
   *honourable* 939  
   *good man* 948  
 turn up -s 731  
   - card *device* 626  
   *success* 731  
   - up *falsehood* 544  
   *accuse* 938  
 trumped up 468,  
   545, 546  
 trumpery 517, 643  
 trumpet *music* 417  
   *war cry* 722  
   *boast* 884  
 flourish of -s  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *celebration* 883  
   *boasting* 884  
 ear- 418  
 penny -  
   *skill* 410  
 sound of -  
   *alarm* 669  
 speaking - 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call 550, 741  
 - forth 531  
 trumpeter  
   *musician* 416  
   *messenger* 534  
   *boaster* 884  
 trumpet-toned 410

## TRU

trumpet-tongued  
   404, 531  
 truncate 201, 241  
 truncated 53  
 truncheon  
   *weapon* 727  
   *staff of office* 747  
   *instrument of*  
   *punishment* 975  
 trundle 284, 312  
 trunk *whole* 50  
   *origin* 153  
   *paternity* 166  
   *box* 191  
 trunk-hose 225  
 trunnion  
   *support* 215  
   *projection* 250  
 truss *tie* 43  
   *pack, packet* 72  
   *support* 215  
 trust  
   *belief* 484  
   *combination* 709  
   *property* 780  
   *credit* 805  
   *hope* 858  
 - to a broken reed  
   699  
 - to the chapter of  
   *accidents* 621  
 trustee  
   *consignee* 758  
   *possessor* 779  
   *treasurer* 801  
 trustful 484  
 trustless 940  
 trustworthy  
   *certain* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   - *memory* 505  
   *veracious* 543  
   *honourable* 939  
 truth  
   *exactness* 494  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
 arrive at the -  
   480a  
 in - *certainly* 474  
 love of - 543  
 of a - 535, 543  
 prove the - of 937  
 religious - 983a  
 speak the - 529,  
   543  
 in very - 543  
 Truth, Spirit of -  
   976  
 truthless 544  
 trutination 319

## TUG

try *experiment* 463  
   *adjudge* 480  
   *endeavour* 675  
   *use* 677  
   *lawsuit* 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - conclusions  
   *discuss* 476  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *contend* 720  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one 704  
 - out 463  
 - the patience 830  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 trying 688, 704  
 tryst 892  
 trysting-place 74  
 tsar [see *czar*]  
 tu quoque 718  
   - argument  
   *counter-evidence*  
   468  
   *confutation* 479  
   *accuse* 938  
 tub 191  
   - thumper 582  
   - to a whale 545,  
   617  
 tuba 417  
 tubam *trepidat*,  
   *ante* - 860, 862  
 tubby 202  
 tube 260  
   *test* - 144  
 tubercle 250  
 tuberculous 655  
 tuberosity 250  
 tubman 968  
 tubular 260  
 tubulated 260  
 tubule 260  
 tuck *fold* 258  
   *dagger* 727  
   - in *locate* 184  
   *eat* 298  
   *insert* 300  
 tucker 225  
 tuft *collection* 72  
   *rough* 256  
 tufted 256  
 tuft-hunter 886,  
   943  
 tuft-hunting 886,  
   933  
 tug *ship* 278  
   *pull* 285



## TUI

*effort* 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
*athletic sport* 840  
*tuition* 537  
*tulip variegated* 440  
*gaudy* 882  
*tumble derange* 61  
*destruction* 162  
*fall* 306  
*agitate* 315  
*fail* 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down, 160, 665  
*tumbler athlete* 159  
*glass* 191  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*tumbrel* 272  
*tumefaction* 194  
*tumid*  
*expanded* 194  
 - *style* 577  
*tumour*  
*expansion* 194  
*prominence* 250  
*tumult disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*revolt* 742  
*emotion* 825  
*tumultuous* 59, 173  
*tumulus* 363  
*tun receptacle* 191  
*large* 192  
*drunkard* 959  
*tunable* 413  
*tund* 972  
*tundra* 344  
*tune* 402, 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*deteriorated* 659  
 put in -  
*prepare* 673  
*concord* 714  
 to the - of  
*quantity* 25  
*payment* 807  
*price* 812  
 - up 416  
*tuneful music* 413  
*poetry* 597  
 - nine 416, 597  
*tuneless* 414  
*tunic* 225  
*tuncle* 999  
*tuning-fork* 417  
*tunnage* 192  
*tunnel concave* 252  
*opening* 260

## TUR

*passage* 627  
*tup* 366, 373  
*turban* 225  
*turbary* 267  
*turbid* 426, 653  
*turbinated* 248, 312  
*turbine* 153  
*turbulence*  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*excitation* 825  
*turbulent* 59  
*Turcism* 984  
*tureen* 191  
*turf lawn* 344  
*grass* 367  
*fuel* 388  
*gambling* 621  
*races* 720  
*race-course* 728  
*amusement* 840  
*turgid*  
*expanded* 194  
 - *style* 577  
*redundant* 641  
*ostentatious* 882  
*Turk*  
*polygamist* 903  
*grand* - 745  
 'bear like the - no  
 rival near the  
 throne' 878  
*turkey-trot* 840  
*Turkish bath* 386,  
 652  
*turlupinade* 842  
*turmoil*  
*confusion* 59  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*turn state* 7  
*crisis* 134  
*period of time* 138  
*change* 140  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*curve* 245  
*blunt* 254  
*stroll* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*aptitude* 698  
*affections* 820  
*emotion* 821  
*dance* 840  
*nausea* 867  
 by -s 138, 148  
 come in its - 138  
 each in its - 148  
 meet one at

## TUR

every - 641  
 take a favourable  
 - 658  
 give one a -  
*aid* 707  
*excite* 824  
 do a good - 648,  
 906  
 ill - 907  
 in - 58, 138  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 to a - 494  
 take a wrong - 732  
 - about 148  
 - to account 677,  
 775  
 - adrift 73, 297  
 - aside *change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*hinder* 706  
 - one's attention  
 from 458  
 - away *eject* 297  
*not look* 442  
*avoid* 623  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - back 145, 283  
 - one's back upon  
*oppose* 708  
*refuse* 764  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - the brain 503  
 - of the cards 156  
 - colour 821  
 - a corner  
*go round* 311  
*succeed* 731  
 - the corner 140,  
 658  
 - a deaf ear to  
*deaf* 419  
*refuse* 764  
 - down 258  
 - of expression 566  
 - the eyes upon  
 441  
 - for 698  
 - from *repent* 950  
 - to good account  
 658  
 - one's hand to  
 625  
 - the head  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*astonish* 870  
*vanity* 880  
*hate* 898

## TUR

- on one's heel  
*avoid* 623  
*discourtesy* 895  
 - the house out of  
 window 713  
 - in *go to bed* 683  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*translate* 522  
 - *money* 796  
 - *ridicule* 856  
 - of mind 820  
 - the mind to 457  
 - off 972  
 - on the tap 297  
 - the other cheek  
 725  
 - out *become* 144  
*happen* 151  
*exterior* 220  
*clothes* 225  
*carriage* 272  
*eject* 297  
*strike* 719  
 - *well* 731  
 - *ill* 732  
*dismiss* 756  
*display* 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - a penny 775  
 - round  
*inversion* 218  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*recant* 607  
 - *one's little*  
*finger* 737  
 - the scale  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
*change* 140  
*reverse* 145  
*cause* 153  
*counter-evidence*  
 468  
*induce* 615  
 - the stomach  
 395, 867  
 - the tables 14,  
 718  
 - of the table 156  
 - tail *go back* 283  
*run away* 623  
*cowardice* 862  
 - the tide 145  
 - of the tide 145,  
 218  
 - topsy turvy 61,  
 218  
 - and turn about



## TUR

## TWI

## TWO

## UBI

148, 149  
 - turtle 218  
 - and twist 248  
 - under 258  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*depend upon* 154  
*retaliate* 718  
 turn over *give* 784  
*invert* 218  
*entrust* 755  
 - the leaves 457,  
 539  
 - in the mind 451  
 - a new leaf  
*change* 140  
*improve* 658  
*repent* 950  
 - to 270  
 turn up *happen* 151  
*chance* 156  
*visible* 446  
*unexpected* 508  
 - one's eyes  
*wonder* 870  
*hypocrisy* 988  
 - one's nose at  
*aversion* 867  
*fastidious* 868  
*contempt* 930  
 turn-coat 605, 607  
 turned of 128  
 turning-point  
*crisis* 8  
*end* 67  
*occasion* 134  
*reversion* 145  
*cause* 153  
*summit* 210  
*limit* 233  
 turnkey 753  
 turnover 298  
 turnpike 706  
 - road 627  
 turnscrew 633  
 turnspit 366  
 turnstile 553, 706  
 turpentine and  
 beeswax 255  
 Turpin, Dick - 792  
 turpitude 874, 940  
 turquoise *blue* 438  
*jewel* 847  
 turret 206  
 turret-ship 726  
 turtle *savoury* 394  
 turtle-doves 897  
 tush *silence* 403  
*laciturn* 585  
*trifling* 643  
 tusk 253

tussle 720  
 tussock 256  
 tut [see tush]  
*censure* 932  
 tutelage  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*safety* 664  
*subjection* 749  
 tutelary *safety* 664  
 - genius  
*auxiliary* 711  
*god* 979  
 - god 664  
 - saint 890, 912  
 tutor *cultivate* 375  
*teach* 537  
*teacher* 540  
 tutus, cavendo -  
 664  
 tuyère 386  
 twaddle  
*absurd* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuseness* 573  
*talk* 584  
 twain 89  
 in - 44  
 twang *taste* 390  
*pungency* 392  
*sound* 402  
*stridor* 410  
*music* 416  
*voice* 583  
 twattle  
 [see twaddle]  
 tweak 378  
 - the nose 830  
 tweed 219  
 tweedle *touch* 379  
*music* 416  
 tweedledum and  
 tweedledee 415  
 tweeny 746  
 tweezers 781  
 twelfth 99  
 twelve 98  
 twentieth century  
 118  
 twenty &c. 98  
 - shillings in the  
 pound 803  
 twice 90  
 twice-told tale 104,  
 841  
 twiddle 379  
 twig 51  
 hop the - 360  
 twilight  
*morning* 125  
*evening* 126

*dusk* 422  
 - sleep 376  
 twill *crossing* 219  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
 twin *similar* 17  
*accompanying* 88  
*two* 89  
*duplicate* 90  
 twine *string* 205  
*intersect* 219  
*convolution* 248  
 - round 43, 227  
 twinge 378, 828  
 twinkle  
*instantaneous* 113  
*light* 420  
*dimness* 422  
 twinkling of an eye,  
 in the - 113  
 twins 89  
 twire 315  
 twirl *convolute* 248  
*revolve* 311  
*rotate* 312  
 twist *join* 43  
*thread* 205  
*oblique* 217  
*crossing* 219  
*distort* 243  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*bend* 311  
*prejudice* 481  
*insanity* 503  
*fault* 651  
*appetite* 865  
 twit *deride* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
 twitch *pull* 285  
*shake* 315  
*pain* 378  
*mental* - 828  
 twitter  
*agitation* 315  
*cry* 412  
*music* 416  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
 'twixt 228  
 two 89  
 kill - birds with  
 one stone 682  
 make - bites of a  
 cherry 629, 956  
 - dozen 98  
 - meanings 520  
 in - places at once  
 471

game at which -  
 can play 718  
 - score 98  
 fall between -  
 stools 732  
 - strings to one's  
 bow 632  
 - or three 100  
 - of a trade 708  
 unable to put -  
 words together  
 583  
 two-bits 800  
 two-edged 253  
 two-faced 544  
 twofold 90  
 twopenny-half-  
 penny 643  
 two-sided 90  
 two-step 840  
 Tyburn tree 975  
 tycoon 745  
 tyg 191  
 tyke 876  
 tymbal 417  
 tympani 417  
 tympanum 210, 418  
 tympany 194  
 type *essential* 5  
*similarity* 17  
*pattern* 22  
*class* 75  
*form* 240  
*prediction* 511  
*metaphor* 521  
*indication* 550  
*letter* 561  
*printing* 591  
 heavy - 550  
 - script 21  
 - writing 590  
 typhoon 349  
 typical *special* 79  
*conformable* 82  
*metaphorical* 521  
*significant* 550  
 typify 511  
 typist 590  
 typography 591  
 tyranny 739  
 tyrant *severe* 739  
*ruler* 745  
*evil-doer* 913  
 tyre 230  
 tyro *ignoramus* 493  
*learner* 541  
 U  
 uberrima fides 484  
 uberty 168  
 ubiety 186



- ubiquity 186  
 U-boat 726  
 Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667  
 udder 191  
 ugh! 867  
 ugliness 846  
 ugly 846  
   - customer source of danger 667  
   evil-doer 913  
   bad man 949  
   - duckling 948  
   call by - names 932  
   take an - turn 732  
 ublan 726  
 ukase 741  
 ukulele 417  
 ulcer disease 655  
   care 830  
 ulema 967, 996  
 uliginous 352  
 ullage 53, 190  
 ulster 225  
 ulterior  
   additional 37  
   extraneous 57  
   - in time 121  
   - in space 196  
   - motive 615  
 ultima ratio 744  
   - regum 722  
 ultima Thule 196  
 ultimate 67  
 ultimately 121, 133, 151  
 ultimatum  
   definite 474  
   intention 620  
   requisition 630  
   terms 770  
 ultimo 122  
 ultra 31, 33  
   - vires 925  
   ne plus - 729  
   - crepidam 471  
 ultramarine 438  
 ultramontane  
   foreign 57  
   distant 196  
   heterodox 984  
   church 995  
 ultramundane 196  
 ultra-violet rays 420  
 ululation 412, 839  
 Ulysses 702  
 umbilicus 222  
 umbra 421  
   magni nominis -
- 659  
 umbrage shade 424  
   hatred 898  
   take - anger 900  
 umbrageous 421  
 umbrella  
   covering 223  
   shade 424  
   protection 666  
 umpire  
   judgment 480  
   mediator 724  
   judge 967  
 unâ voce 488  
 unabashed  
   bold 861  
   vain 880  
   insolent 885  
 unabated 31  
 unable 158  
   - to say 'No' 605  
 unacceptable 830  
 unaccommodating  
   disagreeing 24  
   disagreeable 830  
   discourteous 895  
   sulky 901a  
 unaccompanied 87  
 unaccomplished 730  
 unaccountable  
   exceptional 83  
   unintelligible 519  
   irresponsible 927a  
   arbitrary 964  
 unaccustomed  
   unusual 83  
   unused 614  
   unskilful 699  
 unachievable 471  
 unacknowledged 489, 917  
 unacquainted 491  
 unacquired 777a  
 unadmonished 665  
 unadorned 576, 849  
   beauty - 845  
 unadulterated 42, 494, 652  
 unadventurous 864  
 unadvisable 647  
 unadvised 665, 699  
 unaffected  
   genuine 494  
   sincere 543  
   - style 578  
   obstinate 606  
   artless 703  
   insensible 823  
   simple 849  
   taste 850
- unafflicted 831  
 unaided weak 160  
 unalarmed 861  
 unalienable 924  
 unallayed 159  
 unallied 10  
 unallowable 923  
 unallowed 925  
 unalloyed 42  
   - happiness 827  
   - truth 494  
 unalluring 866  
 unalterable 150  
 unaltered 13, 150  
 unamazed 871  
 unambiguous 518  
 unambitious 866  
 unamiable 907  
 unanimated 823  
 unanimity 23, 488, 714  
 unannexed 44  
 unanswerable  
   demonstrative 478  
   irresponsible 927a  
   arbitrary 964  
 unanswered 478  
 unanticipated 508  
 unappalled 861  
 unappareled 226  
 unapparent 526  
 unappeasable 173  
 unappetizing 395  
 unapplied 678  
 unappreciated 483  
 unapprehended 491  
 unapprehensive 861  
 unapprized 491  
 unapproachable  
   great 31  
   infinite 105  
   distant 196  
 unapproached 33  
 unappropriated 782  
 unapproved 932  
 unapt  
   incongruous 24  
   important 158  
   unskilful 699  
 unarmed 158  
 unarranged 59, 674  
 unarrayed 849  
 unascertained 475, 491  
 unasked 602, 766  
 unaspiring 866, 881  
 unassailable 664  
 unassailed 748  
 unassembled 73  
 unassisted 160, 706  
   - eye 441
- unassociated 44  
 unassuming 881  
 unatoned 951  
 unattached 44  
 unattackable 664  
 unattainable 471  
 unattained 732  
 unattempted 623  
 unattended 87  
   - to 460  
 unattested 468  
 unattracted  
   indifferent 866  
 unattractive 866  
 unauthenticated  
   unproved 468  
   uncertain 475  
   error 495  
 unauthoritative 475  
 unauthorized  
   prohibited 761  
   undue 925  
   lawless 964  
 unavailing 645, 732  
 unavenged 918  
 unavoidable 474, 601  
 unavowed 489  
 unawakened 683  
 unaware 491, 508  
   take -s 674  
 unawed 861  
 unbalanced 28  
 unbar 750  
 unbearable 830  
 unbeaten 123  
 unbeauteous 846  
 unbecoming  
   incongruous 24  
   disreputable 874  
   undue 925  
   dishonourable 940  
   - a gentleman 895  
 unbecoming 24, 925, 940  
   [see unbecoming]  
 unbegotten 2  
 unbeguile 527, 529  
 unbegun 67, 674  
 unbelief 485, 989  
 unbeloved 898  
 unbend  
   straighten 246  
   repose 687  
   - the mind 452  
 unbending 323  
 unbenevolent 907  
 unbenign 907  
 unbeseeing 851, 940



unbesought 766  
 unbetrayed 939  
 unbewailed 932  
 unbiassed 498, 748  
 unbidden 600, 742  
 unbigoted 498  
 unbind 44, 750  
 unblamable 946  
 unblamed 946  
 unblemished 650,  
 946  
 unblenching 861  
 unblended 42  
 unblest 735, 932  
 - with 777a  
 unblown 674  
  
 unblushing  
   *proud* 878  
   *vain* 880  
   *imprudent* 885  
 unboastful 881  
 unbodied 317  
 unboiled 674  
 unbolt 750  
 unbookish 491  
 unborn 2, 152  
 unborrowed 787,  
 788  
 unbosom oneself  
 529  
 unbought  
   *not bought* 796  
   *honorary* 815  
   *honourable* 939  
   *unselfish* 942  
 unbound 748, 927a  
 unbounded 105  
 unbrace 160, 655  
 unbreathed 526  
 unbred 895  
 unbribed 939, 942  
 unbridled  
   *violent* 173  
   *lax* 738  
   *free* 748  
 unbroken  
   *entire* 50  
   *continuous* 69  
   *preserved* 670  
   *unviolated* 939  
 unbruised 50  
 unbuckle 44  
 unburden  
   - one's mind 529  
 unburdened 705  
 unburied 362  
 unbusinesslike 699  
 unbuttoned 748  
 uncalculating 863  
 uncalled for

*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*not used* 678  
 uncandid 544, 907  
 uncanny 846, 980  
 uncanonical 984  
 uncared for  
   *neglected* 460  
   *indifference* 866  
   *disliked* 867  
   *hated* 898  
 uncase 226  
 uncaught 748  
 uncaused 156  
 unceasing 112  
 uncensured 931  
 unceremonious  
 880, 895  
 uncertain  
   *irregular* 139  
   *not certain* 475  
   *doubtful* 485  
   in an - degree 32  
 uncertainty 475  
 unchain 44, 750  
 unchained 748  
 unchallenged 488,  
 924  
 unchangeable 150,  
 604a  
 unchanged 16, 141  
 unchanging 5  
 uncharitable 907  
 unchartered 925,  
 964  
 unchaste 961  
 unchastised 970  
 unchecked 748  
 uncheckered 141  
 uncheerful 837  
 unchivalric 940  
 unchristian 984,  
 989  
 uncial 590  
 uncinated 244  
 uncircumscribed  
 180  
 uncircumspect 460  
 uncivil 851, 895  
 uncivilized 876, 895  
 unclaimed 748  
 unclassical 851  
 uncle *kin* 11  
   *my'-'s*  
   *pawnshop* 787  
 unclean 653  
   - spirit 978, 980  
 uncleanness 653  
 unclipped 50  
 unclog 705, 750  
 unclose 260, 750

unclothe 226  
 unclouded 420, 446  
 unclubbable 893  
 unclutch 790  
 uncoif 226  
 uncoil 313  
 uncoloured  
   *achromatic* 429  
   *true* 494  
 uncombed 653, 851  
 uncombined  
   *simple* 42  
   *incoherent* 47  
 uncomeatable 471  
 uncomely 846  
 uncomfortable 828,  
 830  
 uncommenced 67  
 uncommendable  
   *blamable* 932  
   *bad* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
 uncommensurable  
 24  
 uncommon 31, 83,  
 137  
 uncommonly 31  
 uncommunicated  
 781  
 uncommunicative  
 528  
 uncompact 322  
 uncompassionate  
 914a  
 uncompelled 748  
 uncomplaisant 764  
 uncompleted  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *unfinished* 730  
   *failure* 732  
 uncomplying 742,  
 764  
 uncompounded 42  
 uncompressed 320,  
 322  
 uncompromising  
   *conformable* 82  
   *severe* 739  
 unconcealable 525  
 unconceived  
   *uncreated* 2  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 unconcern 823, 866  
 unconcocted 674  
 uncondemned 970  
 unconditional  
   *complete* 52  
   *free* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *release* 768a

unconducive 175a  
 unconfined 748  
 unconfirmed 475  
 unconformity  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *irregularity* 83  
 unconfused  
   *methodical* 58  
   *clear* 518  
 unconfuted 478,  
 494  
 uncongealed 333  
 uncongenial 24, 657  
 unconnected  
   *irrelative* 10  
   *disjointed* 44  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *illogical* 477  
 unconquerable  
   *strong* 159  
   *persevering* 604a  
   - will 604  
 unconquered 719  
 unconscientious  
 940  
 unconscionable  
   *excessive* 31  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 unconscious  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *insensible* 823  
 unconsenting 603,  
 764  
 unconsidered 452  
 unconsolable 837  
 unconsolidated 47  
 unconsonant 24  
 un conspicuous 447  
 unconstitutional  
 925, 964  
 unconstrained 748,  
 880  
 unconsumed 40  
 uncontested 474  
 uncontradicted 488  
 uncontrite 951  
 uncontrollable  
   *violent* 173  
   *necessity* 601  
   *emotion* 825  
 uncontrolled  
   *free* 748  
   *excitability* 825  
 uncontroverted 488  
 unconventional 83,  
 614  
 un conversant 491,  
 699  
 unconverted  
   *dissenting* 489  
   *irreligious* 989



unconvinced 489  
 uncooked 674  
 uncopied 20  
 uncork 750  
 uncorrupted 939  
 uncounted 475  
 uncouple 44  
 uncourteous 895  
 uncourtly 851, 895  
 uncouth  
   - *style* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
 uncover  
   *denude* 226  
   *open* 260  
   *disclose* 529  
   *bow* 894  
 uncreated 2  
 uncritical 931  
 uncropped 50  
 uncrown 756  
 unction  
   *emotion* 821, 824  
   *divine functions*  
   976  
   *piety* 987  
   extreme - 998  
   lay the flattering  
   - to one's soul  
   834, 858  
 unctuous *oily* 355,  
   894  
   *flattering* 933  
   *hypocritical* 988  
 unctuousness 355  
 unculled  
   *unused* 678  
   *relinquished* 782  
 unculpable 946  
 uncultivated  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
 uncurbed 748  
 uncurl 246  
 uncustomary 83  
 uncut 50  
 undamaged (648)  
 undamped 340  
 undated  
   *without date* 115  
   *waving* 248  
 undaunted 861  
 undazzled 498  
 undebauched 939  
 undeceive 527, 529  
 undeceived 490  
 undecided  
   *inquiring* 461  
   *uncertain* 475

*irresolute* 605  
 leave - 609a  
 undecipherable 519  
 undecked 849  
 undecomposed 42  
 undefaced 845  
 undefended 725  
 undefiled  
   *honest* 939  
   *innocent* 946  
   *chaste* 960  
 undefinable  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *unintelligible* 519  
 undefined  
   *invisible* 447  
   *uncertain* 475  
 undeformed 845  
 undemolished 50  
 undemonstrable  
   485  
 undemonstrated  
   475  
 undemonstrative  
   826  
 undeniable 474, 478  
 undeplored 898  
 undepraved 939  
 undeprived 781  
 under less 34  
   *below* 207  
   *subject to* 749  
   range - 76  
   - advisement 454  
   - age 127  
   - agent 758  
   - arrest 751  
   - breath 405  
   - the conditions 8  
   - one's control 743  
   - cover  
   *covered* 223  
   *hidden* 528  
   *safe* 664  
   - the domination  
   of 737  
   - one's eyes 446  
   - foot [see *below*]  
   - full strength 651  
   - the head of 9  
   - lock and key 664  
   - the mark 34  
   - press of 744  
   - protest 489, 744  
   - restraint 751  
   - the rule of 737  
   - seal 467  
   - subjection 749  
   - the sun 1  
   - way 282

underbid 794  
 underbreath 405  
 underbred 851  
 underclothing 225  
 undercurrent  
   *cause* 153  
   *stream* 348, 349  
   *latent* 526  
   *opposing* 708  
 underestimation  
   483  
 underfed 640  
 underfoot 207  
   tread - 739  
 undergo 151  
   - a change 144  
   - pain 828  
 undergraduate 541  
 underground  
   *low* 207  
   *deep* 208  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 underhand 526, 528  
   - dealing 528  
 underhung 250  
 underived 20  
 underlessee 779  
 underlet 787  
 underlie 207, 526  
 underline  
   *mark* 550  
   *emphatic* 642  
 underling  
   *servant* 746  
   *clown* 876  
 undermine  
   *weaken* 158  
   *burrow* 252  
   *damage* 659  
   *stratagem* 702  
   *hinder* 706  
 undermost 211  
 underneath 207  
 undernourished  
   640  
 underpaid 817  
 underpin 215  
 underplot 626  
 underprop 215  
 underrate 483  
 underreckon 483  
 undersell 796  
 underset 215  
 undershot 250  
 undersign 467  
 undersized 193  
 understand  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *latent* 526

*be informed* 527  
 give one to - 572  
   - by 516, 522  
   - one another  
   709, 714  
 understanding  
   *agreement* 23  
   *intellect* 450  
   *intelligence* 498  
 come to an - 488  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *agree* 714  
   *pacification* 723  
   *compact* 769  
 good - 714, 888  
   by a mutual - 526  
   with the - 469  
 understate 483  
 understood  
   *meaning* 516  
   *implied* 526  
   *customary* 613  
 understrapper 746  
 understudy 634  
 undertake  
   *endeavour* 676  
   *promise* 768  
 undertaker 363  
 undertaking 625,  
   676  
 undertone 405  
 undertow 348  
 undervalue 483  
 underwood 367  
 underwrite  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
   *insurance* 771  
 underwriter 758  
 undescribed 83  
 undeserved 925  
 undeserving of be-  
   lief 485  
 undesigned 621  
 undesigning 703  
 undesirable 647,  
   830  
 undesired 830, 866  
 undesirous 866  
 undespairing 858  
 undestroyed  
   *existing* 1  
   *whole* 50  
   *persisting* 141  
 undetermined  
   *chance* 156  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *irresolute* 605  
 undeveloped 526



## UND

## UNE

## UNF

## UNF

undeviating  
   *uniform* 16  
   *unchanged* 150  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
 undevout 989  
 undigested 674  
 undignified 940  
 undiminished 31,  
   35, 50  
 undirected 279, 621  
 undiscernible 447,  
   519  
 undiscerning  
   *blind* 442  
   *inattentive* 458  
 undisciplined 608  
 undisclosed 526,  
   528  
 undiscoverable 519  
 undiscovered 526  
 indiscriminating  
   465a  
 undisguised  
   *true* 494  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 543  
 undismayed 861  
 undisposed of 678,  
   781  
 undisputed 474  
 undissembing 543  
 undissolved  
   *entire* 50  
   *dense* 321  
 undistinguishable  
   465a  
 undistinguished  
   465a  
 undistorted 246,  
   494  
 undistracted 457  
 undisturbed  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *repose* 685  
   *unexcited* 826  
 undivided 50, 52  
 undo *untie* 44  
   *reverse* 145  
   *destroy* 162  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *not do* 681  
 undoing *ruin* 735  
 undone *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pained* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
 undoubted 474  
 undubitably 488  
 undraped 226

undreaded 861  
 undreamt of 452  
 undress *clothes* 225  
   *nude* 226  
   *simple* 849  
 undressed 226, 674  
 undried 339  
 undrilled 674  
 undrooping 604a  
 undueness 925  
 undulate 248, 314  
 unduly 32  
 undutiful 945  
 undying 112, 150  
 une aile, ne battre  
   que d' - 683  
 unearned 925  
 unearth *eject* 297  
   *disinter* 363  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
 unearthly  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *Deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   *heavenly* 981  
   *pious* 987  
 uneasy 828  
 uneatable 395  
 unedifying 538  
 uneducated 491,  
   674  
 unembarrassed  
   705, 852  
 unembodied 317  
 unemotional 823  
 unemployed 678,  
   681  
 unencumbered 705,  
   927a  
 unendeared 898  
 unending 112  
 unendowed 158  
   - with reason  
   450a  
 unendurable 830  
 unenjoyed 841  
 unenlightened 491,  
   499  
 unenslaved 748  
 unenterprising 864  
 unentertaining 843  
 unenthralled 748  
 unentitled 925  
 unenvied 929, 930  
 unequal 28, 139  
   *inequitable* 923  
   - to 640  
 unequalled 33  
 unequipped 674  
 unequitable 923

unequivocal  
   *great* 31  
   *sure* 474  
   *clear* 518  
 unerring  
   *certain* 474  
   *tone* 494  
   *innocent* 946  
 unessayed 678  
 unessential 643  
 unestablished 185  
 uneven *diverse* 16a  
   *unequal* 28  
   *irregular* 139  
   *rough* 256  
 uneventful 643  
 unexact 495  
 unexaggerated 494  
 unexamined 460  
 unexampled 83  
 unexceptionable  
   *good* 648  
   *legitimate* 924  
   *innocent* 946  
 unexcitable 826  
 unexcited 823, 826  
 unexciting 174  
 unexecuted 730  
 unexempt 177  
 unexercised 674,  
   678  
 unexerted 172  
 unexhausted 159,  
   639  
 unexpanded 195,  
   203  
 unexpected  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *inexpectation* 508  
 unexpensive 815  
 unexplained  
   *not known* 491  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 526  
 unexplored  
   *neglected* 460  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unseen* 526  
 unexposed 526  
 unexpressed 536  
 unexpressive 517  
 unextended 317  
 unextinguished  
   173, 382  
 unfaded 428  
 unfading 112  
 unfailing 141  
 unfair *false* 544  
   *unjust* 923  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 unfaithful 940

unflinching 604a  
 unfamiliar 83  
 unfashionable 83,  
   851  
 unfashioned 241,  
   674  
 unfasten 44  
 unfathomable  
   *infinite* 105  
   *deep* 208  
   *mysterious* 519  
 unfavourable  
   *out of season* 135  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *obstructive* 708  
   - chance 473  
 unfear'd 861  
 unfeasible 471  
 unfed 640, 956  
 unfeeling 376, 823  
 unfeigned 543  
 unfelt 823  
 unfeminine  
   *manly* 373  
   *vulgar* 851  
 unfertile 169  
 unfetter 750  
 unfettered 748  
 unfinished 53, 730  
 unfit  
   *inappropriate* 24  
   *impotence* 158  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskilful* 699  
   *wrong* 923  
   *undue* 925  
 unfitted  
   *not prepared* 674  
 unfix 44  
 unfixed 149  
 unflagging 604a  
 unflammable 385  
 unflattering 494,  
   703  
 unfledged  
   *young* 127, 129  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unflinching  
   *firm* 604  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *brave* 861  
 unfold  
   *straighten* 246  
   *evolve* 313  
   *interpret* 522  
   *manifest* 525  
   *disclose* 529  
   - a tale 594  
 unforbidden 760  
 unforced 602, 748  
 unforeseen 508



unforfeited 781  
 unforgettable 505  
 unforgiving 919  
 unforgotten 505  
 unformed 241, 674  
 unfortified  
   *pure* 42  
   *powerless* 158  
 unfortunate  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *unhappy* 828  
   - woman 962  
 unfounded 546  
 unfrequent 137  
 unfrequented 893  
 unfriended  
   *powerless* 158  
   *secluded* 893  
 unfriendly  
   *opposed* 708  
   *hostile* 889  
   *malevolent* 907  
 unfrack 756, 972  
 unfrozen 382  
 unfruitful 169  
 unfulfilled 773, 925  
 unfurl  
   *unfold* 313  
   - a flag 525, 550  
 unfurnished 640,  
   674  
 ungainly 846, 895  
 ungallant 895  
 ungarnished 849  
 ungathered 678  
 ungenerous 819,  
   943  
 ungenial 657  
 ungenteel 851, 895  
 ungentle 173, 895  
 ungentlemanly  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 ungifted 499  
 unglorified 874  
 unglue 47  
 ungodly 989  
 ungovernable  
   *violent* 173  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *passionate* 825  
 ungoverned 748  
 ungraceful  
   - *language* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
 ungracious 895, 907  
 ungrammatical 568

ungranted 764  
 ungrateful 917  
 ungratified 832  
 ungrounded  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *erroneous* 495  
 ungrudging 816  
 unguarded  
   *neglected* 460  
   *spontaneous* 612  
   *unprepared* 674  
 in an - moment  
   *unexpectedly* 508  
 unguem, ad - 494,  
   650  
 unguent 356  
 unguibus et rostro  
   686  
 unguided  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *impulsive* 612  
   *unskilled* 699  
 unguilty 946  
 unhabitable 187  
 unhabituated 614  
 unhackneyed 614  
 unhallowed 988,  
   989  
 unhand 750  
 unhandseled 123  
 unhandsome 940  
 unhandy 699  
 unhappy  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pain* 828  
   *dejected* 837  
   make - 830  
 unharboured 185  
 unhardened  
   *tender* 914  
   *innocent* 946  
   *penitent* 950  
 unharmonious 24,  
   414  
 unharness 750  
 unhatched 674  
 unhazarded 664  
 unhealthy 655, 657  
 unheard of  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *improbable* 473  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unheated 383  
 unheed, -ed 460  
 unheeding 458  
 unhesitating  
   *belief* 484  
   *resolved* 604  
 unhewn 241, 674  
 unhindered 748

unhinge 61, 158  
 unhinged  
   *impotent* 158  
   *insane* 503  
   *failure* 732  
 unhitch 44  
 unholy 989  
 unhonoured 874  
 unhook (44)  
 un hoped 508  
 unhorsed 732  
 unhostile 888  
 unhouse 297  
 unhoused 185  
 unhurt 670  
 unicorn  
   *monster* 83  
   *carriage* 272  
 unideal *existing* 1  
   *no thought* 452  
   *true* 494  
 unification 48, 87  
 uniform  
   *homogeneous* 16  
   *simple* 42  
   *orderly* 58  
   *regular* 80  
   *dress* 225  
   *symmetry* 242  
   *livery* 550  
 uniformity 16  
 unilluminated 421  
 unimaginable 471,  
   473  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unimaginative 576,  
   843, 871  
 unimagined 1, 494  
 unimitated 20  
 unimpaired 670  
 unimpassioned 826  
 unimpeachable  
   *certain* 474  
   *true* 494  
   *due* 924  
   *approved* 931  
   *innocent* 946  
 unimpeached 931,  
   946  
 unimpeded 705, 748  
 unimportance 643  
 unimpressed 838  
 unimpressible 823  
 unimproved 659  
 unincreased 36  
 unincumbered  
   *easy* 705  
   *exempt* 927a  
 uninduced 616  
 uninfected 652  
 uninfectious 656

uninflammable 385  
 uninfluenced  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unactuated* 616  
   *free* 748  
 uninfluential 172,  
   175a  
 uninformed 491  
 uningenuous 544  
 uninhabit, -able,  
   -ed 187, 893  
 uninitiated 491, 699  
 uninjured  
   *perfect* 650  
   *healthy* 654  
   *preserved* 670  
 uninjurious 656  
 uninquisitive 456  
 uninspired 823  
 uninstructed 491  
 unintellectual 452,  
   499  
 unintelligent 499  
 unintelligibility 519  
 unintelligible 519  
   - *style* 571  
   render - 538  
 unintentional  
   *necessary* 601  
   *undesigned* 621  
 uninterested 456,  
   841, 843  
 unintermitting  
   *unbroken* 69  
   *durable* 110  
   *continuing* 143  
   *persevering* 604a  
 uninterrupted  
   *continuous* 69  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *unremitting* 143  
 unintroduced 893  
 uninured 614  
 uninvented 526  
 uninvestigated 491  
 uninvited 893  
 uninviting 830  
 union  
   *agreement* 23  
   *junction* 43  
   *combination* 48  
   *concurrence* 178  
   *workhouse* 189  
   *party* 712  
   *concord* 714  
   *marriage* 903  
 unionist 712  
 union-jack 550  
 union-pipes 417  
 unique  
   *dissimilar* 18



## UNI

## UNL

## UNM

## UNO

*original* 20  
*exceptional* 83  
*alone* 87  
 unirritating 174  
 unison  
   *agreement* 23  
   *melody* 413  
   *concord* 714  
 unit 51, 87  
 Unitarian 984  
 unite *join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
   *concur* 178  
   *converge* 290  
   *party* 712  
   - one's efforts 709  
   - in pairs 89  
   - with 709  
 united 46, 714  
 unity *identity* 13  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
   *single* 87  
   *concord* 714  
   - of time 120  
 Unity, Trinity in -  
   976  
 universal 78  
   - Church 983a  
   - favourite 899  
 universality 52  
 universe 318  
 university 542  
   - education 537  
   - extension 537  
   go to the - 539  
 unjust *wrong* 923  
   *impious* 988  
 unjustifiable  
   *wrong* 923  
   *inexcusable* 938  
   *wicked* 945  
 unjustified 923  
   *undue* 925  
 unkempt  
   *unclean* 653  
   *vulgar* 851  
 unkennel *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
 unkind 907  
   -est cut of all 828  
 unknighly 940  
 unknit (44)  
 unknowable 519  
 unknowing 491  
 unknown  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *latent* 526  
   - to fame

*inglorious* 874  
*low-born* 876  
   - quantities 491  
 unlaboured  
   - *style* 578  
   *unprepared* 674  
 unlace (44)  
 unlade 297  
 unladylike  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
 unlamented  
   *hated* 898  
   *disapproved* 932  
 unlatch 44, 750  
 unlawful  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unlearn 506  
 unlearned 491  
 unleavened 674  
 unless  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *except* 83  
   *qualification* 469  
 unlettered 491  
   - Muse 579  
 unlicensed 761  
 unlicked  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clownish* 876  
   - cub  
   *youngster* 129  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *unmannerly* 895  
 unlike 18  
 unlikely 473  
 unlikeness 15  
 unlimber 323  
 unlimited  
   *great* 31  
   *infinite* 105  
   *free* 748  
   - space 180  
 unliquefied 321  
 unlively 837, 843  
 unload  
   *displaced* 185  
   *eject* 297  
   *disencumber* 705  
 unlock *unfasten* 44  
   *discover* 480a  
 unlooked for 508  
 unloose  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *liberate* 750  
 unloved 898  
 unlovely 846  
 unlucky  
   *inopportune* 135

*bad* 649  
*unfortunate* 735  
*in pain* 830  
 unmade 2  
 unmaimed 654  
 unmake 145  
 unman  
   *mutilate* 38  
   *render powerless*  
     158  
   *madden* 837  
   *frighten* 860  
 unmanageable  
   *unwieldy* 647  
   *perverse* 704  
 unmanly  
   *effeminate* 374  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 unmanned  
   *dejected* 837  
   *cowardly* 862  
 unmannered 895  
 unmannerly 895  
 unmarked 460  
 unmarred 654, 670  
 unmarried 904  
 unmask 529  
 unmatched  
   *different* 15  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *unparalleled* 20  
 unmeaningness 517  
 unmeant 517  
 unmeasured  
   *infinite* 105  
   *undistinguished*  
     465a  
   *abundant* 639  
 unmeditated 612  
 unmeet 925  
 unmellowed 674  
 unmelodious 414  
 unmelted 321  
 unmentionable 874  
   -s 225  
 unmentioned 526  
 unmerciful 914a  
 unmerited 925  
 unmethodical 59  
 unmindful  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *neglectful* 460  
   *ungrateful* 917  
 unmingled 42  
 unmissed 460  
 unmistakable  
   *certain* 474  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *manifest* 525  
 unmitigable 173  
 unmitigated

*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
 unmixed 42  
 unmolested 664,  
   831  
 unmoneyed 804  
 unmoral 823  
 unmourned 898  
 unmoved  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *insensible* 823  
 unmusical 414  
   - voice 581  
 unmuzzled 748  
 unnamed 565  
 unnatural  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *affected* 855  
   *spiteful* 907  
 unnecessary  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unneeded 645  
 unneighbourly 895  
 unnerved  
   *powerless* 158  
   *weak* 160  
   *dejected* 837  
 unnoted } 460  
 unnoticed } 874  
 unnumbered 105  
 unnurtured 674  
 uno saltu 113  
 unobeyed 742  
 unobjectionable  
   *good* 648  
   *pretty good* 651  
   *innocent* 946  
 unobnoxious 648  
 unobscured 420  
 unobservant 458  
 unobserved 460  
 unobstructed 705,  
   748  
 unobtainable 471  
 unobtained 777a  
 unobtrusive 881  
 unoccupied  
   *vacant* 187  
   *unthinking* 452  
   *doing nothing* 681  
   *inactive* 683  
   *untenanted* 893  
 unoffended  
   *enduring* 826  
   *humble* 879  
 unofficial 964  
 unoften 137



unopened 261  
 unopposed 709  
 unorganized 674  
 - matter 358  
 unornamental 846  
 unornamented  
 - style 576  
 simple 849  
 unorthodox 984  
 unostentatious 881  
 unowed 807  
 unowned 782  
 unpeaceful 713, 722  
 unpacified 713  
 unpack  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
 unpaid debt 806  
*honorary* 815  
 the great -  
*magistracy* 967  
 - worker 602  
 unpalatable 395,  
 830  
 unparagoned  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 unparalleled  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
 unpardonable 938,  
 945  
 unparliamentary  
 language 895,  
 908  
 unpassable 261  
 unpassionate 826  
 unpatriotic 911  
 unpeaceful 720, 722  
 unpeople  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
 unperceived  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
 unperformed 730  
 unperjured 543,  
 939  
 unperplexed 498  
 unpersuadable 606  
 unpersuaded 616  
 unperturbed 826  
 unphilosophical 499  
 unpierced 261  
 unpin (44)  
 unpitied 932  
 unpitying 914a  
 unplaced 185  
 unplagued 831

unpleasant 830  
 unpleasing 830  
 unpoetical 598, 703  
 unpolished  
*rough* 256  
*inelegant* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851, 876  
*rude* 895  
 unpolite 895  
 unpolluted  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
 unpopular 830, 867  
 unpopularity 898  
 unportioned 804  
 unpossessed 777a  
 unpractical 699  
 unprecedented 83,  
 137  
 unprejudiced 498,  
 748  
 unpremeditated  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
 unprepared 508,  
 674  
 unprepossessed 498  
 unprepossessing  
 846  
 unpresentable 851  
 unpretending 881  
 unprevented 748  
 unprincipled 945  
 unprivileged 925  
 unprized 483  
 unproclaimed 526  
 unproduced 2  
 unproductive 645  
 unproductiveness  
 169  
 unproficiency 699  
 unprofitable  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
 unprolific 169  
 unpromising 859  
 unprompted 612  
 unpronounceable  
 519  
 unpronounced 526  
 unpropitious  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
 unproportioned 24  
 unprosperous 735  
 unprotected 665

unproved 477  
 unprovided  
*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
 unprovoked (616)  
 unpublished 526  
 unpunctual  
*tardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
 unpunished 970  
 unpurchased 796  
 unpurified 653  
 unpurposed 621  
 unpursued 624  
 unqualified  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
 - truth 494  
 unquelled 173  
 unquenchable  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
 unquenched  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
 unquestionable 474  
 unquestionably 488  
 unquestioned 474,  
 488  
 unquiet  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
 unravel *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
 unreachd 304  
 unread 491  
 unready 674  
 unreal  
*not existing* 2  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
 unreasonable  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
 unreclaimed 951  
 unrecognizable 146

unreconciled 713  
 unrecorded 552  
 unrecounted 55  
 unreduced 31  
 unrefined 851  
 unreflecting 458  
 unreformed 951  
 unrefreshed 688  
 unrefuted 478, 494  
 unregarded  
*neglected* 460  
*unrespected* 929  
 unregenerate 988  
 unregistered 552  
 unreined 748  
 unrelated 10  
 unrelenting 914a,  
 919  
 unreliable  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
*dangerous* 665  
 unrelieved 835  
 unremarked 460  
 unremembered 506  
 unremitting  
*continuous* 69  
*continuing* 110  
*unvarying* 143  
*persevering* 604a  
 unremoved 184  
 unremunerated 808  
 unrenewed 141  
 unrepealed 141  
 unrepeated 87, 103  
 unrepentant 951  
 unrepining 831  
 unreplenished 640  
 unrepessed 173  
 unreproached 946  
 unreproved 946  
 unrequited 806, 917  
 unresented 918  
 unresenting 826  
 unreserved  
*manifest* 525  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
 unresisted 743  
 unresisting 725  
 unresolved 605  
 unrespected 929  
 unrest 149, 264  
 unrestored 688  
 unrestrained  
*capricious* 608  
*unencumbered*  
 705  
*free* 748  
 unrestricted  
*undiminished* 31



*free* 748  
 unretracted 535  
 unrevengeed 918  
 unreversed 143  
 unrevoked 143  
 unrewarded 806,  
     917  
 unrhymed 598  
 unriddle 480a, 529  
 unrig 645  
 unrighteous 945  
 unrip 260  
 unripe  
     *young* 127  
     *sour* 397  
     *immature* 674  
 unrivalled 33  
 unroll *evolve* 313  
     *display* 525  
 unromantic 494  
 unroot 301  
 unruffled  
     *calm* 174  
     *quiet* 265  
     *unaffected* 823  
     *placid* 826  
 unruly *violent* 173  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
 unsaddle 756  
 unsafe 665  
 unsaid 526  
 unsaleable  
     *useless* 645  
     *selling* 796  
     *cheap* 815  
 unsaluted 929  
 unsanctified 988,  
     989  
 unsanctioned 925  
 unsated 865  
 unsatisfactory  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *bad* 649  
     *displeasing* 830  
     *discontent* 832  
 unsatisfied 832, 865  
 unsavouriness 395  
 unsay *recant* 607  
 unscanned 460  
 unscathed 654  
 unschooled 491  
 unscientific 477  
 unscoured 653  
 unscriptural 984  
 unscrupulous 940  
 unseal 529  
 unsearched 460  
 unseasonable 24,  
     135  
 unseasoned 614,

674  
 unseat 756  
 unseemly  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *undue* 925  
     *vicious* 945  
 unseen  
     *invisible* 447  
     *neglected* 460  
     *latent* 526  
 unseldom 136  
 unselfish 942  
 unseparated 46  
 unserviceable 645  
 unsettle *derange* 61  
 unsettled  
     *mutable* 149  
     *displaced* 185  
     *uncertain* 475  
     - in one's mind  
     503  
 unsevered 50  
 unsex 146  
 unshaded 525  
 unshaken 159  
     - belief 484  
 unshapely 846  
 unshapen 241  
 unshared 777  
 unsheathe  
     - the sword 722  
 unsheltered 665  
 unshielded 665  
 unshifting 143  
 unship 185, 297  
 unshocked 823  
 unshorn 50  
 unshortened 200  
 unshrinking 604,  
     861  
 unsifted 460  
 unsightly 846  
 unsinged 670  
 unskilfulness 699  
 unslaked 865  
 unsleeping 604a,  
     682  
 unsmooth 256  
 unsociable 893  
 unsocial 893  
 unsoiled 652  
 unsold 777  
 unsoldierlike 862  
 unsclicitous 866  
 unsolved 526  
 unsophisticated  
     *simple* 42  
     *genuine* 494  
     *artless* 703

unsorted 59  
 unsought  
     *avoided* 623  
     *unrequested* 766  
 unsound  
     *illogical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *imperfect* 651  
     - mind 503  
 unsown 674  
 unsparing  
     *abundant* 639  
     *severe* 739  
     *liberal* 816  
     with an - hand  
     818  
 unspeakable 31,  
     870  
 unspecified 78  
 unspent 678  
 unspied 526  
 unspiritual 316, 989  
 unspoiled 648  
 unspotted  
     *clean* 652  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *innocent* 946  
 unstable 218  
     *changeable* 149  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *precarious* 665  
     - equilibrium 149  
 unstaid 149  
 unstained  
     *clean* 652  
     *honourable* 939  
 unstatesmanlike  
     699  
 unsteadfast 605  
 unsteady  
     *mutable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *in danger* 665  
 unstinted 639  
 unstinting 816  
 unstirred 823, 826  
 unstopped  
     *continuing* 143  
     *open* 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
     *turbid* 653  
     *relaxed* 687  
     - meaning 516  
 unstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748

unsubmitive 742  
 unsubservient  
     *useless* 645  
     *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
     *weak* 160  
     *rare* 322  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessive 70  
 unsuitable  
     *incongruous* 24  
     (*inexpedient* 647)  
     - time 135  
 unsullied *clean* 652  
     *honourable* 939  
     (*guiltless* 946)  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
     *weak* 160  
     (*unassisted* 706)  
     - by evidence 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable  
     471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
     *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
     *belief* 484  
     *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspecting  
     *belief* 484  
     *artless* 703  
     *hope* 858  
 unsustainable 495  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
     *straight* 246  
     *direct* 278  
     *persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetric 83  
 unsymmetrical 59,  
     243  
 unsystematic 59  
 untainted *pure* 652  
     *healthy* 654  
     *honourable* 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed 851, 907  
 untarnished 939  
 untasted 391  
 untaught 491, 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable 499,



699  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187,  
   893  
 unthanked 917  
 unthankful 917  
 unthawed 321, 383  
 unthinkable 471  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of 452,  
   460  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy 59, 653  
 untie 44, 750  
   - the knot 705  
 until 106  
   - now 118  
 untilled 674  
 untimely 135  
   - end 360  
 untinged 42  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold  
   *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable 606,  
   699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 untrammelled 705,  
   748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 523  
 untravelled 265  
 untreasured 640  
 untried *new* 123

*not decided* 461  
 untrimmed 674,  
   849  
 untrodden *new* 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled 174, 721  
 untrue 495, 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 untruth 544, 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313  
 untwist 313  
 unused  
   *new* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskilful* 699  
 unusual 83  
 unusually *very* 31  
 unutterable 31,  
   519, 870  
 unvalued  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
 unvanquished 748  
 unvaried  
   *continuing* 143  
   - *style* 575, 576  
 unvarnished  
   *true* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *unreserved* 703  
   *simple* 849  
   - *tale* 494, 543  
 unvarying 16, 143  
 unveil 525, 529  
 unventilated 261  
 unveracious 544  
 unversed 491  
 unvexed 831  
 unviolated 939  
 unvisited 893  
 unwakened 683  
 unwarlike 862  
 unwarmed 383  
 unwarned 508, 665  
 unwarped judg-  
   ment 498  
 unwarrantable 923  
 unwarranted  
   *illogical* 477

*undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unwary 460  
 unwashed 653  
   *great* - 876  
 unwatchful 460  
 unwavering 604a  
 unweakened 159  
 unwearied  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
 unwedded 904  
 unweeded garden  
   674  
 unweeting 491  
 unweighed 460  
 unwelcome 830,  
   893  
 unwell 655  
 unwept 831  
 unwholesome 657  
 unwieldy  
   *large* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
 unwilling 489  
 unwillingness 603  
 unwind *evolve* 313  
 unwiped 653  
 unwise 499  
 unwished 866  
 unwithered 159  
 unwitting  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unwittingly 621  
 unwomanly 373  
 unwonted 83, 614  
 unworldly 939  
 unworn 159  
 unworshipped 929  
 unworthy  
   *shameful* 874  
   *vicious* 945  
   - of belief 485  
   - of notice 643  
 unwrap 246  
 unwrinkled 255  
 unwritten  
   *latent* 526  
   *obliterated* 552  
   *spoken* 582  
   - *law* 697, 963  
 unwrought 674  
 unyielding  
   *tough* 323  
   *resolute* 604  
   *obstinate* 606

*resisting* 719  
 up  
   *aloft* 206  
   *vertical* 212  
   *effervescing* 353  
   *excited* 824  
   the game is - 735  
   prices looking -  
     814  
   time - 111  
   - in arms  
   *prepared* 673  
   *active* 682  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   *resistance* 719  
   *warfare* 722  
   - and at them 716  
   - and doing 682  
   - and down 314  
   - on end 212  
   - in 698  
   - to [see below]  
   all - with  
     *destruction* 162  
     *failure* 732  
     *adversity* 735  
 up to  
   *time* 106  
   *power* 157  
   *knowing* 490  
   *skilful* 698  
   *brave* 861  
   - the brim 52  
   - date 123  
   - one's ears 641  
   - one's eyes 641  
   - the mark  
     *equal* 27  
     *sufficient* 639  
     *good* 648  
     *due* 924  
   - snuff 702  
   - this time  
     *time* 106  
     *past* 122  
 Upas tree 663  
 upbear 215, 307  
 upbraid 932  
 upcast 307  
 upgrow 206  
 upgrowth 194, 305  
 upheaval 146  
 upheave 307  
 uphill  
   *acclivity* 217  
   *ascent* 305  
   *laborious* 686  
   *difficult* 704  
 uphoist 307  
 uphold



## UPH

*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707  
*praise* 931  
*upholder* 488, 711  
*upholstery* 633  
*uplands* 180, 206, 344  
*uplift* 307, 658  
*upon:*  
 - *my honour* 535  
 - *oath* 535  
 - *which* 117, 121  
*upper* 206  
 - *boxes, - circle* 599  
 - *classes* 875  
 - *hand*  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - *story*  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - *ten thousand* 875  
*be on one's -'s* 804  
*uppermost* 210  
*say what comes -* 612  
 - *in the mind*  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
 - *in one's thoughts*  
*memory* 505  
*upraise* 307  
*uprear* 307  
*upright*  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
*uprise* 305  
*uprising* 742  
*uproar*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*uproarious* 825  
*uproot* 301  
*ups and downs of*  
*life* 151, 735  
*upset* *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
 - *the apple cart* 732

## USE

*upshot result* 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*upside down* 218  
*upstairs* 206  
*upstart*  
*new* 123  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
*upturn* 218  
*upwards* 206  
 - *of* 33, 100  
*uranology* 318  
*urban* 189  
*urbane* 894  
*urbis conditæ,*  
*anno -* 106  
*urceole* 998  
*urchin*  
*child* 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
*urge violence* 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
*urgent*  
*required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
*urn vase* 191  
*funereal* 363  
*heater* 386  
*cinerary -* 363  
*usage* 613, 677  
*usance* 806  
*use habit* 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
*make good - of* 658  
*in -* 677  
*be of - to aid* 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 - *one's discretion* 600  
 - *one's endeavour* 675  
 - *a right* 924  
 - *up* 677  
*used to* 613  
*used up*  
*deteriorated* 659  
*disuse* 678  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841

## UTR

*satiated* 869  
*useful* 644  
*render -* 677  
*useless* 645  
*user,*  
*right of -* 780  
*usher*  
*guard* 263  
*receive* 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
*wedding* 903  
 - *in precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - *into the world* 161  
*usque ad nauseam* 841  
*U.S.S.* 726  
*ustulation* 384  
*usual*  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
*usufruct* 677  
*usurer*  
*lender* 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
*usurious* 819  
*usurp assume* 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - *authority* 738  
*usurpation*  
*insolence* 885  
*usurper* 737  
*usury* 806  
*utensil* 191, 633  
*uti possidetis*  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
*utilitarian* 677, 910  
*utility* 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
*utilize* 677  
*utmost* 33  
 do one's - 686  
 - *height* 210  
 in one's - *need* 735  
 deserted in one's  
 - *need* 893  
*Utopia* 515, 858  
*utricle* 191

## VAG

*utter extreme* 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
*utterly* 52  
*uttermost* 31  
 to the - *parts of*  
 the earth 180,  
 196  
*uxorious* 897

V

*va sans dire, cela -* 474, 525  
*vacant void* 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
 - *hour* 685  
 - *mind* *folly* 499  
*vacate displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
*vacation* 687  
*vaccine* 366  
*vache* 191  
*vacillate*  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
*vacuity* 187  
*vacuous*  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*vacuum* 187  
 - *cleaner* 652  
*vade mecum* 527, 542  
*vadium* 771  
*væ victis! war* 722  
*threat* 909  
*vagabond*  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
*vagabondage* 266  
*vagary*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
*vagrant*  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveller* 262



*deviating* 279  
**vague**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*obscure* 519  
 - *language* 571  
 - *suggestion* 514  
**vail panel** 228  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973  
**vain unreal** 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
**in - failure** 732  
**labour in -**  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
**take a name in -**  
 895  
 - *attempt* 732  
*use - efforts* 645  
 - *expectation* 509  
**vainglorious**  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**vaivode** 745  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
 - *of years* 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valediction** 293, 894  
**valedictory** 293  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 631, 746  
**valet**  
 - *de chambre* 746  
 - *de place* 524, 527  
**valetudinarian** 655, 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid confirmed** 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
 - *reasoning* 476  
**valise** 191  
**valley** 252  
 - *of the shadow of death* 360  
**vallum** 717  
**valoir, se faire -**  
 884  
**valorem, ad -** 812  
**valour** 861

**valuable** 644, 648  
**value colour** 428  
*measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
**of priceless -** 814  
**set a - upon** 482  
 - *received* 810  
 - *s painting* 556  
**valueless** 645  
**valve stop** 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety - safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
**vamp change** 140  
*music* 416  
 - *up improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
**vampire** 913, 980  
**vampirism** 789, 992  
**van beginning** 66  
*front* 234  
*wagon* 272  
**in the -** 234  
*precession* 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal**  
*destroyer* 165  
*vulgar* 851  
*commonalty* 876  
*evil-doer* 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**Vandyke brown** 433  
**vane wind** 349  
*indication* 550  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanish**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
**vanishing** 32, 193  
**vanity useless** 645  
*conceit* 880  
 - *bag* 191  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage ground**  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
**vapid insipid** 391  
 - *style* 575  
**vaporization** 336

**vaporous**  
*imaginary* 515  
*opaque* 426  
**vapour gas** 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - *bath* 386, 652  
**vapourer** 887  
**vapours**  
*dejection* 837  
**variable** 149, 605  
**variance**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
**at - enmity** 889  
**at - with** 489  
**variant** 15  
**variation**  
*difference* 15  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
**varied** 15  
**variegated** 16a, 440  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
*entertainment* 599  
**variform** 81  
**various** 15, 102  
 - *places* 182  
 - *times* 119  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937  
**vary differ** 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
**vascular cells** 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast great** 31  
**spacious** 180

*large* 192  
 - *learning* 490  
**vasty deep** 341  
**vat** 191  
**Vatican** 995, 1000  
*thunders of the -*  
 908  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
*tabile -* 901  
**vaudeville** 599, 840  
**vault**  
*cellar* 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*tomb* 363  
*store* 636  
 - *of heaven* 318  
**vaulted** 245, 252  
**vaulting** 33, 865  
**vaunt** 884  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasour**  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
**V.C.** 733  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**Vedidad** 986  
**veer**  
*change* 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention*  
 607  
**vegetability** 365  
**vegetable** 367  
 - *kingdom* 367  
 - *life* 365  
 - *oil* 356  
 - *physiology* 369  
**vegetarian** 298, 953  
**vegetate** 365  
*exist* 1  
*grow* 194  
*stagnate* 265  
*inactive* 681, 683  
*insensible* 823  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
**vehement**  
 - *language* 574  
**vehicle**  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
**veil covering** 225  
*shade* 424



## VEI

*concealment* 526, 527  
*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
 behind the - 360  
 draw aside the - 529  
 take the - 893, 995  
 veiled  
*uncertain* 475  
*invisible* 447  
*concealed* 528  
*vein temper* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*channel* 350  
*humour* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
 in the - 602  
 not in the - 603  
*veined* 440  
*veldt* 344  
*velis et remis* 274  
*velitation* 720  
*velleity* 600  
*vellicate* 315  
*vellicating* 392  
*vellum* 590  
*veloce music* 415  
*velocipede* 272  
*velocity* 264, 274  
 angular - 244  
*veluti in speculum* 17  
*velvet* 255, 256  
*pleasure* 377  
 on - *easy* 705  
*venal price* 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*venation* 622  
*vend* 796  
*vendee* 795  
*vender* 796  
*vendetta* 919  
*vendible* 796  
*venditation* 884  
*vendor* 796  
*vener* 204, 223  
*venenation* 659  
*venerable old* 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
*veneration*  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987

## VEN

*venereal disease* 655  
*venery killing* 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
*venesection*  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
*Venetian blinds* 351  
*vengeance* 919  
 cry to heaven  
 for - 923  
 with a - 31, 173  
*vengeful* 919  
*veni vidi vici* 731  
*venial* 937  
*veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* 918  
*venienti occurrere morbo* 673  
*venison* 394  
*venom* 663, 907  
*venomous bad* 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
*vent opening* 260  
*egress* 295  
*air-pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
 find - *egress* 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
 give - to 297, 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
*venter* 191  
*ventiduct* 351  
*ventilate*  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
 - a question 461, 476  
*ventilator* 349, 351  
*ventosity* 349  
*vent-peg*  
*stopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
*ventre*  
 - *à terre* 274  
*danse du* - 840  
*ventricle* 191  
*ventriloquism* 580

## VER

*venture*  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*courage* 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
*venturesome*  
*undertaking* 676  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
*venue* 74, 183  
*Venus woman* 374  
*planet* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*goddess* 979  
*veracity* 543  
*verandah* 191  
*verbal* 562  
 - intercourse 582, 588  
 - quibble 497, 842  
*verbatim*  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
*verbiage*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*words* 562  
*diffuse* 573  
*verbis:*  
 totidem - 494  
 - ad verbera 720  
*verborum, copia - diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
*verbosity*  
*words* 562  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*verboten* 761  
*verbum sapienti* 527  
*verdant* 367, 435  
*verd-antique* 435  
*verdict*  
*opinion* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
 snatch a - 545, 702  
*verdigris* 435  
*verditer* 435  
*verdure* 367, 435  
*verecundiam, argumentum ad -* 874, 939  
*verecundity* 879, 881  
*veredical* 543  
*Verein* 712

## VER

*verge*  
*tendency* 176  
 near 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
*verger* 996  
*veriest* 31  
*verification* 463, 771  
*verify* 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
*verily truly* 494  
*verisimilitude* 472  
*veritable* 494  
*veritas, nuda -* 494  
*vérité, palais de -* 703  
*verity* 494  
*verjuice* 397  
*vermicular*  
*convoluted* 248  
*worm* 366  
*vermiform* 248  
*vermilion* 434  
*vermin*  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
*vernacular*  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613  
*vernal* 123, 125  
*vernier*  
*minuteness* 193  
 - *scale* 466  
*vero, vitam impendere -* 535, 939  
*verrons, nous -* 507  
*versatile* 149  
*verse division* 51  
*poetry* 597  
*versed in* 490  
*versicolour* 440  
*versify* 597  
*version change* 140  
*special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
*versus* 278, 708  
*vert* 435  
*vertebral* 222  
*vertebrate* 366  
*vertex* 210  
*verticality* 212  
*verticity* 312  
*vertigo*  
*rotation* 312



## VER

*delirium* 503  
**verve**  
*imagination* 515  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*energy* 682  
*feeling* 821  
**very** 31  
 - best 648  
 - image 554  
 - many 102  
 - minute 113  
 - much 31  
 - picture 17  
 - small 32  
 - thing  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
 - true 488  
 - well 831  
**Véry** light 423  
**vesicle** *cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
**vesicular** 191, 260  
**vespers** 126, 990  
**vespertine** 126  
**vessel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
**vest** *place* 184  
*dress* 225  
 - in belong to 777  
*give* 784  
**Vesta** 979  
**vesta** *match* 388  
**vestal** 960  
**vested** *fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
 - in located 184  
 - interest  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
**vestibule** 66, 191  
**vestige** 551  
**vestigia:**  
*veteris - flammæ*  
 505, 613  
 - *nulla retrorsum*  
 282, 604a  
**vestment** 225, 999  
**vestry** *council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
**vesture** 225  
**vesuvian**  
*match* 388  
**veteran** *old* 130  
*adept* 700

## VIC

*warrior* 726  
**veterinary** art 370  
*veteris vestigia*  
*flammæ* 505,  
 613  
**veto** 761  
**vetturino** 694  
**vex** 830, 898  
**vexata** *quæstio* 704,  
 713  
**vexation** 828, 830  
 - of spirit 828  
*discontent* 832  
*resentment* 900  
**vexatious** 830  
**vexed** *question*  
 704, 713  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**viâ** 278, 627  
**viable** 359  
**via lactea** 318  
**viaduct** 627  
**vial** 191  
**vials:**  
 - of hate 898  
 - of wrath 900  
**viands** 298  
**viaticum**  
*provision* 637  
*rite* 998  
**vibrate** 314  
 - between two  
 extremes 149  
**vibrato** 415  
**vibratory** 149  
**vibroscope** 314  
**vicar** *deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
 - of Bray 607, 886  
**vicarage** 1000  
**vicariate** 995  
**vicarious** 147  
**vicarship** 995  
**vice** *deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
**vice versâ**  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
**vice-admiral** 745  
**Vice-Chancellor**  
 967  
 -'s Court 966  
**vicegerency** 755  
**vicegerent** 758, 759  
**vice-president** 694  
**vice-regal** 759

## VIG

**viceroy**  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**vicesimal** 98  
**vicinage** 197  
**vicinism** 145  
**vicinity** 197, 227  
**vicious** 173, 945  
 render - 659  
 - reasoning 477  
**vicissitude** 149  
**Vickers** gun 727  
**victim** *dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
**victimize** *kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
**victis, vœ** - 722, 909  
**victor** 731  
**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victual** *provide* 637  
**victuals** 298  
**videlicet** 79, 522  
**viduage** 905  
**viduity** 905  
**vie** *good* 648  
 - with 720  
**vielle** 417  
**view**  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape paint-*  
*ing* 556  
*intention* 620  
 bring into - 525  
 come into - 446  
 commanding - 441  
 in - *visible* 446  
*intended* 620  
*expected* 507  
 keep in - 457  
 on - 448  
 present to the -  
 448  
 with a - to 620  
 - as 484  
 - in a new light  
 658  
**viewer** 444  
**viewless** 447  
**view-point** 441  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigil** *care* 459  
**vigilance** *care* 459

## VIN

*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
*caution* 864  
**vigils** *worship* 990  
**vignette** 558, 594,  
 847  
**vigour** *strength* 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile** *valueless* 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876  
*dishonourable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
**vilify** *shame* 874  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**vilipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**vilipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 - talk 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain**  
*servant* 746  
*serf* 876  
*knave* 941  
*rascal* 949  
**villainous** 649, 945  
 - saltpetre 727  
**villainy** 940  
**villein** [see villain]  
**villénage** 749, 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 171  
**vin:** - d'honneur  
 292, 894  
 not think - ordi-  
 naire of oneself  
 880  
**vinaigrette** 400  
**vincible** 158  
**vincture** 43  
**vinculo** *matrimonii*,  
*separatio a* - 905  
**vinculum** 45  
 - *matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate** 467, 937  
 - a right 924  
**vindication** 937



## VIN

vindicator 919  
 vindictive 901, 919  
 vine 367  
 - grower 371  
 vinegar 397  
 - aspect 846  
 vinery 191  
 vineyard 371, 691  
 vint et un 840  
 vintage 371, 636  
 vintner 637  
 viol 417  
 violate  
 disobey 742  
 non-observance 773  
 undue 925  
 dereliction 927  
 ravish 961  
 - a law 83  
 - the law 964  
 - a usage 614  
 violence 173  
 arbitrary 964  
 do - to bad 649  
 non-observance 773  
 undue 925  
 violent 173  
 excitable 825  
 - death 360, 361  
 in a - degree 31  
 lay - hands on 789  
 violet 437  
 violin 417  
 violinist 416  
 violoncello 417  
 viper snake 366  
 bane 663  
 evil-doer 913  
 bad man 949  
 - in one's bosom 667  
 virago 901  
 virent 435  
 vires acquirit eundo  
 increase 35  
 energy 171  
 velocity 274  
 virescence 435  
 Virgilianæ, sortes - 621  
 virgin new 123  
 girl 129  
 woman 374  
 spinster 904  
 good 948  
 pure 960  
 - forest 367  
 - soil

## VIS

ignorance 491  
 untilled 674  
 the - Mary 977  
 virginals 417  
 virginibus  
 puerisque 960  
 viribus, totis - 686  
 viridity 435  
 virile  
 adolescent 131  
 strong 159  
 manly 373  
 virtu 850  
 article of - 847  
 virtual 2, 5  
 - image 443  
 virtue power 157  
 courage 861  
 goodness 944  
 purity 960  
 by - of 157, 631  
 in - of 737  
 make a - of necessity no choice 609a  
 skill 698  
 submit 725  
 compromise 774  
 bear 826  
 virtueless 945  
 virtuoso 416, 850  
 virtuous 944, 960  
 virulence  
 energy 171  
 noxiousness 649  
 insalubrity 657  
 discourtesy 895  
 anger 900  
 malevolence 907  
 virulent 932  
 virum volitare per ora 531  
 virus 655, 663  
 vis:  
 - comica 842  
 - conservatrix 670  
 - inertia  
 power 157  
 inertness 172  
 insensibility 823  
 - medicatrix 660, 662  
 - mortua 157  
 - a tergo 284  
 - viva 157  
 visa 488  
 visage 234, 448  
 vis-à-vis front 234  
 opposite 237  
 carriage 272  
 viscera 221

## VIT

viscid 352  
 viscount 875  
 viscous 352  
 vise 781  
 Vishnu 979  
 visibility 446  
 visible 446  
 be - 448  
 become - 448  
 darkness - 421  
 - radiation 420  
 vision sight 441  
 phantasm 443  
 dream 515  
 spectre 980  
 organ of - 441  
 visionary  
 inexistence 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 impossible 471  
 imaginary 515  
 heterodox 984  
 visionless 442  
 visit arrival 292  
 social 892  
 courtesy 894  
 - upon 972  
 pay a surprise - 674  
 visitation  
 disease 655  
 adversity 735  
 suffering 828  
 -s of Providence 976  
 - of the sick 998  
 visiting:  
 - card 550  
 on - terms 888, 892  
 visitor incomer 294  
 director 694  
 friend 890  
 visor 530  
 vista  
 convergence 260  
 sight 441  
 appearance 448  
 expectation 507  
 visual 441  
 - organ 441  
 vitability 359  
 vitæ, elixir - 662  
 vital life 359  
 important 642  
 vitality  
 stability 150  
 strength 159  
 life 359  
 vitalize 359  
 vitals 221

## VOG

vitam impendere vero 535, 939  
 vitamines 298  
 vitiate 659  
 vitiated 655  
 viticulture 371  
 vitreous 323, 425  
 vitrify 323  
 vituperate 908, 932  
 vituperator 936  
 viva! 873, 931  
 vivace music 415  
 vivacious  
 active 682  
 sensitive 822  
 cheerful 836  
 vivamus, dum vivimus - 840  
 vivandière 797  
 vivarium 370  
 vivâ voce 582  
 vive glory be to 873  
 on the qui - 824  
 vivendi  
 modus - 723  
 - causa 359  
 vivid energetic 171  
 sensibility 375  
 light 420  
 colour 428  
 distinct 518  
 - memory 505  
 vivify 159, 359  
 vivisection 378  
 vixen fox 366  
 female 374  
 shrew 901  
 viz. [see videlicet]  
 vizier director 694  
 mask 530  
 shield 717  
 deputy 759  
 vizor 530  
 vobis, sic vos non - 791  
 vocable 562  
 vocabulary 562  
 vocal 415, 580  
 - training 537  
 vocalist 416  
 vocalize 580  
 vocation 625  
 voce, sotto - 581  
 vociferation  
 loud 404  
 cry 411  
 voice 580  
 vogue custom 613  
 fashion 852  
 fame 873  
 vogue la galère



<i>persevere</i> 604a	<i>virum</i> - 531	<i>agitation</i> 315	475, 876
<i>amusement</i> 840	<i>volitation</i> 267	<i>river</i> 348	<i>vulnerable</i> 665
<i>voice sound</i> 402	<i>volition</i> 600	<i>danger</i> 667	<i>vulnerary</i> 662
<i>cry</i> 411	<i>volley</i>	<i>vorticist</i> 556	<i>vulnus</i> :
<i>judgment</i> 480	<i>collection</i> 72	<i>votary</i>	<i>æternum servans</i>
<i>promulgate</i> 531	<i>violence</i> 173	<i>auxiliary</i> 711	<i>sub pectore</i> -
<i>affirmation</i> 535	<i>report</i> 406	<i>devotee</i> 865	919
<i>express</i> 566	<i>attack</i> 716	<i>vote</i> 535, 609	<i>immedicabile</i> -
<i>human</i> - 580	<i>volonté, à</i> - 600	- for 488	619
<i>speak</i> 580	<i>volo sic jubeo, sic</i> -	<i>voting machine</i> 553	<i>vulpine</i> 702
<i>choice</i> 609	600, 741	<i>votis, hoc erat in</i> -	<i>vulture</i> 739, 913
<i>give one's</i> - for	<i>volplane</i> 267	865	
488	<i>volt</i> 466	<i>votive</i> 768	
<i>raise one's</i> - 411,	<i>voltaic electricity</i>	- offering 990	
582	157	<i>vouch assert</i> 535	
<i>still small</i> -	<i>volte face</i> 283	- for 467	
<i>faint sound</i> 405	<i>voltigeur</i> 726	<i>voucher</i>	
<i>conscience</i> 926	<i>volto sciolto i pen-</i>	<i>evidence</i> 467	<i>wabble slow</i> 275
<i>want of</i> - 581	<i>sieri stretti, il</i> -	<i>indication</i> 550	<i>oscillate</i> 314
<i>warning</i> - 668	544	<i>security</i> 771	<i>wad</i> 263
- against 489, 708	<i>voluble</i> 584	<i>payment</i> 807	<i>wadding lining</i> 224
- of the charmer	<i>volume great</i> 31	<i>vouchsafe</i>	<i>stopper</i> 263
933	<i>part</i> 51	<i>permit</i> 760	<i>soft</i> 324
<i>make one's</i> -	<i>bulk</i> 192	<i>consent</i> 762	<i>waddle</i> 275
<i>heard</i> 175	<i>book</i> 593	<i>ask</i> 765	<i>wade</i> 267
- of the tempter	<i>speak</i> -s	<i>condescend</i> 879	- in blood 361
615	<i>evidence</i> 467	<i>vow affirmation</i> 535	- through
<i>voiced</i> 561	<i>intelligible</i> 518	<i>promise</i> 768	<i>learn</i> 539
<i>voiceless</i> 581	<i>inform</i> 527	<i>worship</i> 990	<i>exertion</i> 686
<i>void unsubstantial</i> 4	- of smoke 330	<i>take</i> -s 995	<i>waddle</i> 314
<i>absence</i> 187	<i>voluminous</i> 573,	<i>vowel</i> 561	<i>wafer cement</i> 45
<i>emit</i> 297	641	<i>vox</i> :	<i>thin</i> 203
<i>null and</i> - 964	<i>voluntary overture</i>	- <i>faucibus hæsit</i>	<i>lamina</i> 204
- of foundation	64, 415	<i>voiceless</i> 581	<i>waft transfer</i> 270
546	<i>will</i> 600	<i>fear</i> 860	<i>blow</i> 349
- of suspicion 484	<i>willing</i> 602	<i>wonder</i> 870	<i>wafted, be</i> - 267
<i>voidance</i> 297	<i>donation</i> 784	- <i>populi</i>	<i>wag oscillate</i> 314
<i>voiturette</i> 272	<i>voluntas, stet pro</i>	<i>assent</i> 488	<i>agitate</i> 315
<i>voiturier</i> 268	<i>ratione</i> - 600	<i>publication</i> 531	<i>joker</i> 844
<i>volant</i> 267	<i>volunteer will</i> 600	<i>choice</i> 609	- on <i>journey</i> 266
<i>volapuk</i> 560	<i>willing</i> 602	- <i>et præterea nihil</i>	<i>progression</i> 282
<i>volatile light</i> 320	<i>endeavour</i> 676	<i>unsubstantial</i> 4	<i>wage war</i> 722
<i>gaseous</i> 334	<i>combatant</i> 726	<i>powerless</i> 158	<i>wager</i> 621
<i>vaporizable</i> 336	<i>offer</i> 763	<i>unmeaning</i> 517	- of battle 722
<i>irresolute</i> 605	<i>voluptas, sua</i>	<i>vain</i> 880	- of law 467
<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>cuique</i> - 865	<i>boasting</i> 884	<i>wages</i> 973
<i>volatility</i> 111	<i>voluptuary</i> 954a,	<i>voyage</i> 267	<i>waggery wit</i> 842
<i>vol-au-vent</i> 298	962	<i>voyager</i> 268	<i>waggish</i> 836, 853
<i>volcanic</i>	<i>voluptuous</i>	<i>vraisemblance</i> 472	<i>waggle</i> 314, 315
<i>violent</i> 173	<i>pleasure</i> 377	<i>vue d'œil, à</i> - 132,	<i>wagon</i> 272
<i>heat</i> 382	<i>delightful</i> 829	446	<i>wagoner</i> 268
<i>burnt</i> 384	<i>intemperate</i> 954	<i>Vulcan</i> 690, 979	<i>wagonette</i> 272
<i>excitable</i> 825	<i>impure</i> 961	<i>vulgar inelegant</i> 579	<i>wagon-load</i> 31
<i>volcano</i>	<i>volutation</i> 312	<i>low born</i> 876	<i>waif</i> 618, 782
<i>violence</i> 173	<i>volute</i> 248	- <i>tongue</i> 560	<i>waifs and estrays</i>
<i>heat</i> 382	<i>vomit</i> 297	<i>vulgarian</i> 851	73, 268
<i>furnace</i> 386	<i>vomitory</i> 260, 295	<i>vulgarity</i>	<i>wail</i> 412, 839
<i>pitfall</i> 667	<i>voodoo</i> 992, 994	<i>want of refinement</i>	<i>wain</i> 272
<i>on a</i> - 665	<i>voracious desire</i> 865	851	<i>wainscot</i> 211, 224
<i>volitant</i> 267	<i>glutton</i> 957	<i>Vulgate</i> 985	<i>waist</i> 203
<i>volitare per ora,</i>	<i>vortex rotation</i> 312	<i>vulgus, ignobile</i> -	<i>waistcoat</i> 225
			<i>put in a strait</i> -



## WAI

wait 133, 681  
 lie in - for 530  
 - for 507  
 - impatiently 133  
 - on accompany 88  
 aid 707  
 - to see how the  
 wind blows 607  
 - upon serve 746  
 call on 894  
 waiter servant 746  
 - on Providence  
 neglect 460  
 inactive 683  
 content 831  
 waiting 507  
 be kept - 133  
 waiting-maid 746  
 waitress 746  
 waits 416  
 waive defer 133  
 not choose 609a  
 not use 678  
 waiwode 745  
 wake sequel 65  
 rear 235  
 funeral 363  
 trace 551  
 excite 824  
 amusement 840  
 in the - of 281  
 enough to - the  
 dead 404  
 - the thoughts  
 457  
 - up 824  
 wakeful  
 careful 459  
 active 682  
 Walhalla 981  
 walk region 181  
 lane 189  
 move 266  
 business 625  
 way 627  
 conduct 692  
 arena 728  
 - one's chalks  
 293, 623  
 - the earth 359  
 - of life 625  
 -ed off one's legs  
 688  
 - off with 791  
 - over the course  
 705, 731  
 - in the shoes of  
 19  
 walker 268  
 walking gentleman  
 599

## WAN

wall vertical 212  
 parietes 224  
 inclosure 232  
 refuge 666  
 obstacle 706  
 defence 717  
 prison 752  
 driven to the -  
 704  
 go to the -  
 destruction 162  
 die 360  
 fail 732  
 pushed to the -  
 601  
 take the - 873,  
 878  
 wooden -s 726  
 -eyed 442  
 - in 229, 751  
 wallah 746  
 wallet 191  
 wallop 315  
 wallow low 207  
 plunge 310  
 rotate 312  
 - in 377, 641  
 - in the mire 653  
 - in riches 803  
 - in voluptuous-  
 ness 954  
 wallsend 388  
 Wall-street 799  
 - slang 563  
 waltz 415, 840  
 wamble  
 vacillate 149  
 oscillate 314  
 dislike 867  
 wampum 800  
 wan 429, 837  
 wand sceptre 747  
 magic 993  
 wave a - 992  
 wander move 264  
 journey 266  
 deviate 279  
 delirium 503  
 the attention -s  
 458  
 wanderer 268  
 wandering  
 exceptional 83  
 - Jew 268  
 wane  
 decrease 36  
 age 128  
 contract 195  
 decay 659  
 one's star on the -  
 735

## WAR

wax and - 140  
 wangle 943  
 want  
 inferiority 34  
 shortcoming 304  
 requirement 630  
 insufficiency 640  
 poverty 804  
 desire 865  
 wanted 187  
 wanting  
 incomplete 53  
 absent 187  
 imbecile 499  
 found -  
 imperfect 651  
 disapproval 932  
 guilt 947  
 wantless 639  
 wanton  
 unconformable 83  
 capricious 608  
 unrestrained 748  
 amusement 840  
 rash 863  
 impure 961  
 wapentake 181  
 war 722  
 at - 24, 720  
 at - with 708, 722  
 declare - 713  
 man of - 726  
 seat of - 728  
 - correspondent  
 534, 593  
 - of words 588,  
 720  
 warble 416  
 war-cry alarm 669  
 defiance 715  
 war 722  
 ward part 51  
 parish 181  
 safety 664  
 asylum 666  
 dependent 746  
 restraint 751  
 watch and - 459,  
 753  
 - off 706, 717  
 war-dance 715  
 warden  
 guardian 664  
 master 745  
 deputy 759  
 warder  
 perforator 262  
 porter 263  
 guardian 664  
 keeper 753  
 wardmote 966

## WAR

wardrobe 191, 225  
 ward-room 191  
 war-drum 417  
 wardship 664  
 ware  
 warning 668  
 merchandise 798  
 warehouse 636, 799  
 warfare 722  
 discord 713  
 war-horse 726  
 warlike 722  
 warlock 994  
 warm  
 violent 173  
 hot 382  
 make hot 384  
 red 434  
 orange 439  
 wealthy 803  
 ardent 821  
 excited 824  
 angry 900  
 irascible 901  
 flog 972  
 - bath 386  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of  
 the heart 829  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
 repel 717  
 welcome 892  
 - up 658, 660  
 - work 686  
 warm-hearted  
 feeling 821  
 sensibility 822  
 friendship 888  
 benevolence 906  
 warming 384  
 warming-pan  
 locum tenens 147  
 heater 386  
 preparation 673  
 warmth  
 vigorous language  
 574  
 warn dissuade 616  
 caution 668  
 - off 761  
 warning omen 512  
 dissuasion 616  
 caution 668  
 give - dismiss 678  
 relinquish 782  
 - voice alarm 668  
 warp change 140  
 tend 176  
 contract 195



## WAR

*distort* 243  
*navigate* 267  
*deviate* 279  
*prejudice* 481  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - and weft 329  
 war-paint 673  
 war-path 722  
 on the - 716  
 warped 651  
 warped notion 495  
 warrant  
   *evidence* 467  
   *protest* 535  
   *order* 741  
   *permit* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *money order* 800  
   *justify* 937  
 death - *die* 360  
   *kill* 361  
   *condemn* 971  
 I'll - you 535  
 - officer 745  
 warranted 924  
 warranty  
   *permission* 760  
   *promise* 768  
   *security* 771  
   *sanction* 924  
 warren 168  
 free - 815  
 warrior 726  
 warship 726  
 wart 250  
 wary 864  
 wash cover 223  
   *water* 337  
   *marsh* 345  
   *colour* 428  
   *paint* 556  
   *cleanse* 652  
 - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *depute* 757  
   *refuse* 764  
   *part with* 782  
   *dereliction* 927  
 - out  
   *discolour* 429  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 - up 659  
 washer 247  
 washerwoman 652  
 washhouse 386, 652  
 washy *weak* 160  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *feeble style* 575

## WAT

wasp narrow 203  
 bring a -'s nest  
   about one's  
   ears 735  
 waspish 173, 901  
 wassail  
   *beverage* 298  
   *feast* 840  
   *drunkenness* 954  
 wastage 40a  
 waste *decrease* 36  
   *decrement* 40a  
   *destroy* 162  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *contract* 195  
   *plain* 344  
   *consumption* 638  
   *useless* 645  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *misuse* 679  
   *loss* 776  
   *prodigality* 818  
 run to - 641, 659  
 watery - 341  
 - away 655  
 - time 683  
 wasted 160, 659  
 wasteful 818  
 waste-paper 158,  
   645  
 - basket 191, 645  
 - bonds 808  
 waste-pipe 350  
 waster 460  
 waste-thrift 818  
 wasting, wide - 649  
 wastrel 268, 893  
 Wat Tyler 742  
 watch clock 114  
   *observe* 441  
   *attend to* 457  
   *take care of* 459  
   *expect* 507  
   *guardian* 664  
   *warning* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 death - *death* 360  
   *warning* 668  
 on the - 459, 507  
 - for 507  
 - out for 668  
 - over 664  
 - and pray 673  
 - and ward 459,  
   753  
 watch-dog 664, 753  
 watchet 438  
 watch-fire 550  
 watchful 459  
 watch-glass 191

## WAT

watch-house 752  
 in the - 938  
 watchman  
   *guardian* 664  
   *sentinel* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
 watch-tower  
   *view* 441  
   *signal* 550  
   *warning* 668  
 watchword  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
 water 337  
   *transparent* 425  
 keep one's head  
   above - 664  
 back - 283  
 cast one's bread  
   upon the -s 638  
 throw cold - on  
   174  
 depth of - 208  
 of the first - 648  
 great -s 341  
 hold - 478, 494  
 land covered with  
   - 343  
 pour forth like -  
   818  
 make one's  
   mouth - 507  
 running - 348  
 walk the -s 267  
 pour - into a sieve  
   638  
 - bearer, carrier  
   348  
 water-colour 556  
 watercourse 350  
 water-cure 662  
 water-dog 361  
 water-drinker 958  
 watered  
   *variegated* 440  
 waterfall 348  
 water-glass 556  
 water-gruel 160  
 watering  
   - cart 348  
   - place 189  
   - pot 348  
 waterless 340  
 water-logged  
   *powerless* 158  
   *danger* 665  
   *hindrance* 706  
 waterman 269  
 water-pipe 350  
 water-polo 840  
 waterproof

## WAY

*dress* 225  
*dry* 340  
*protection* 664  
 waters  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
 watershed 210  
 water-spaniel 366  
 waterspout 348  
 water-tight 261, 340  
 waterworks 350  
 watery *wet* 337  
   *moist* 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
 wattle 219  
 wave *sinuous* 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *hair* 847  
 - of water 348  
 [and see waive]  
 brain - 498  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
 waver  
   *changeable* 149  
   *doubt* 485  
   *irresolute* 605  
 waverer 605  
 waves 341  
 buffet the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *difficult* 704  
   *oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plough the - 267  
 wax *increase* 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   *soft* 324  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *viscid* 352  
   *substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
 - candle 423  
 waxwork 554  
 waxy *unctuous* 355  
   *irate* 900  
 way *degree* 26  
   *space* 180  
   *habit* 613  
   *method* 627  
 in a bad - 655  
 by - of 278, 627  
 by the -  
   *in transitu* 270  
   *accidental* 621  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's - 622,  
   722



## WAY

## WEA

## WED

## WEI

find its - 302	<i>obstinate</i> 606	wearisome	- breakfast 892
gather - 267	<i>capricious</i> 608	<i>laborious</i> 686	- day 883
get into the - of 613	<i>sullen</i> 901a	<i>fatiguing</i> 688	wedge join 43
go one's - 293	waywode 745	<i>painful</i> 830	<i>angular</i> 244
go your - 297	wayworn 266, 688	weary <i>fatigue</i> 688	<i>sharp</i> 253
let it have its - 681	wayzgoose 840	<i>painful</i> 828	<i>instrument</i> 633
it must have its - 601	weak <i>feeble</i> 160	<i>sad</i> 837	thin edge of the - <i>begin</i> 66
have one's own - 748	<i>water</i> 337	<i>ennuyant</i> 841	<i>insinuate</i> 228
in a - 828, 900	<i>insipid</i> 391	- flat, stale, and unprofitable 843	<i>cunning</i> 702
in the - near 197	<i>illogical</i> 477	- waste 344	- in 228
in the - of 706, 708	<i>foolish</i> 499	- Willie 876	wedged in 751
make - 302	- <i>style</i> 575	weasand 260, 351	wedlock 903
make one's - <i>journey</i> 266	<i>irresolute</i> 605	weasel asleep, catch a - 471, 682	wee 193
<i>progression</i> 282	<i>trifling</i> 643	weather 338	weed <i>exclude</i> 55
<i>passage</i> 302	<i>lax</i> 738	keep one's - eye open 864	<i>few</i> 103
<i>prosperity</i> 734	<i>compassionate</i> 914	rough - 173, 349	<i>plant</i> 367
make - for	<i>vicious</i> 945	- the storm	<i>agriculture</i> 371
<i>substitution</i> 147	- point 477, 651	<i>stability</i> 150	<i>cigar</i> 392
<i>opening</i> 260	expose one's - point 479	<i>recover</i> 660	<i>trifle</i> 643
<i>turn aside</i> 279	- side 499, 945	<i>safe</i> 664	<i>clean</i> 652
<i>avoid</i> 623	weaken	<i>succeed</i> 731	- out 297, 301
<i>facilitate</i> 705	<i>decrease</i> 36, 38	weather permitting 469, 470	weeds <i>dress</i> 225
<i>courtesy</i> 894	<i>enfeeble</i> 160	weather-beaten	<i>useless</i> 645
on the - 282	<i>refute</i> 468	<i>weak</i> 160	<i>mourning</i> 839
place in one's - 763	weaker vessel 374	<i>damaged</i> 659	<i>widowhood</i> 905
put in the - of 470, 537	weak-headed 499	<i>fatigue</i> 688	weedy 203, 643
see one's - 490	weak-hearted 862	weather-bound 751	week 108
show the - 693	weak-kneed 725	weathercock	weekly 138
under - <i>move</i> 264	weakness 160	<i>changeable</i> 149	- paper 531
<i>sail</i> 267	- of the flesh 945	<i>wind</i> 349	ween <i>judge</i> 480
<i>progression</i> 282	weal 618	<i>indication</i> 550	<i>believe</i> 484
<i>depart</i> 293	common - 644	<i>fickle</i> 607	<i>know</i> 490
wing one's - 267	weald 367	weathered 659	weeny 32
- in 294	wealth 780, 803	weather-gauge 338	weep 839, 914
long - off 196	wean 484, 614	weather-glass 338	weet 480, 490
have - on 267	- from 616	weather-proof 654, 664	weetless 491
- out 295	- one's thoughts from 506	weatherwise 338	weft, warp and - 329
- of speaking 521	weanling 129	<i>foresight</i> 510	weigh <i>influence</i> 175
- of thinking 484	weapon 727	weave <i>produce</i> 161	<i>lift</i> 307
not know which - to turn 475	weaponless 158	<i>interlace</i> 219	<i>heavy</i> 319
Way, the - 976	wear <i>decrease</i> 36	- a tangled web 704	<i>ponder</i> 451
wayfarer 268	<i>clothes</i> 225	weazen 193	under - [see way]
wayfaring 266	<i>deflect</i> 279	web	- anchor 293
waylay 545, 702	<i>use</i> 677	<i>complexity</i> 59	- carefully 465
wayless 261	- away <i>cease</i> 142	<i>intersection</i> 219	- down 649, 749
ways 692	<i>deteriorate</i> 659	<i>texture</i> 329	- on the heart 830
in all manner of - 278	- the breeches 737	wed 48, 903	- heavy on 649
- and means 632, 800	- off 142, 614	wedded: - pair 903	- on the mind
wayward	- on 109	- to <i>belief</i> 484	<i>regret</i> 833
<i>changeable</i> 149	- out 659, 688	<i>habit</i> 613	<i>dejection</i> 837
	- and tear <i>decrease</i> 36	<i>loving</i> 897	<i>fear</i> 860
	<i>waste</i> 638	- to an opinion	- with 615
	<i>injury</i> 659	<i>misjudgment</i> 481	weighed and found wanting 34, 932
	<i>exertion</i> 686	<i>obstinacy</i> 606	weighing machine 319
	weariness 841	wedding 903	weight
	wearing 841		<i>influence</i> 175
	- apparel 225		<i>gravity</i> 319



*importance* 642  
 short - 53  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have - 467  
 throw one's - into  
   the scale 175  
 weightless 320  
 weights and  
   measures 466  
 weighty  
   *style* 574  
 weir *conduit* 350  
   *hindrance* 706  
 weird 860  
   *demon* 980  
   *mystic* 992  
   *spell* 993  
   - sisters 994  
 welcome  
   *arrival* 292  
   *grateful* 829  
   *friendly* 888  
   *sociality* 892  
   *reception* 894  
 weld 43, 46  
 welfare 734  
 welkin 318, 338  
   make the - ring  
   404  
 well *much* 31  
   *origin* 153  
   *deep* 208  
   *welcome* 292  
   *exude* 295  
   *pool* 343  
   *flow* 348  
   *assent* 488  
   *good* 618  
   *store* 636  
   *healthy* 654  
   *spa* 662  
 act - 944  
 all's - 664  
 drop a bucket into  
   an empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone 265,  
   681  
   *inaction* 681  
 think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 work - 731  
 - and good  
   *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *content* 831  
 - done! 931

- enough 32, 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
 well-a-day 839, 870  
 well-advised 498  
 well-affected 888  
 well-behaved 852,  
   894  
 well-being 734, 827  
 well-beloved 897  
 well-born 875  
 well-bred 852  
 well-composed 845  
 well-defined  
   *visible* 446  
   *exact* 494  
   *predetermined*  
   611  
 well-disposed 707  
 well-doing 944  
 well-favoured 845  
 well-fed 192  
 well-formed 845  
 well-founded  
   *existent* 1  
   *probable* 472  
   *certain* 474  
   - *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
 well-grounded  
   *existent* 1  
   *informed* 490  
   - *hope* 858  
 well-informed 490  
 Wellington boots  
   225  
 well-intentioned  
   906, 944  
 well-knit 159  
 well-known 490,  
   613  
 well-made 845  
 well-mannered 894  
 well-marked 446  
 well-meaning 906  
 well-meant 906  
 well-met 894  
 well-natured 906  
 well-nigh 32, 197  
 well-off 734, 803  
 well-proportioned  
   845  
 well-provided 639  
 well-regulated  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *circumspect* 864  
 well-set 242  
 well-spent

*successful* 731  
*virtuous* 944  
 well-tasted 394  
 well-timed 134  
 well-to-do 734, 803  
 well-turned periods  
   578  
 well-weighed 611  
 well-wisher 890,  
   906  
 welsher 792, 808  
 welt 321  
 weiter 310, 312  
   - in one's blood  
   361  
 wem 848  
 wen 250  
 wench *girl* 129  
   *woman* 374  
   *impure* 962  
 wenching 961  
 wend 266  
 were, as you - 660  
 werewolf 980  
 Wesleyan 984  
 West *lateral* 236  
   *direction* 278  
   go - *die* 360  
 Westminster  
   superior courts  
   of - 966  
 wet 337, 339  
   - blanket  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *sadden* 837  
   *weary* 841  
   *dull* 843  
   just enough to -  
   one's feet 209  
   - one's whistle  
   298, 959  
 wether 366  
 whack 276  
   out of - 59  
 whacking 31, 192  
 whale *large* 192  
   sprat to catch a -  
   699  
   tub to a - 545, 617  
 whalebone 325  
 whaler 273  
 whallop 972  
 whap 276  
 wharf *houses* 189  
   *workshop* 691  
   *mart* 799  
 wharfage 812  
 what 461, 870  
   know -'s what  
   *discriminate* 465

*intelligent* 498  
*skill* 698  
 - d'ye call 'em 563  
 - on earth 83  
 -'s his name 563  
 - next 455  
 and - not 81  
 - is the reason?  
   461  
 - signifies 643  
 -'s up 461  
 - in the world  
   83, 870  
 whatever 78  
   - may happen 474  
 wheal 250  
 wheat  
   winnow the chaff  
   from the - 609  
 wheedle  
   *coax* 615  
   *endearment* 902  
   *flatter* 933  
 wheel *circle* 247  
   *deviate* 279  
   *turn back* 283  
   *circuittion* 311  
   *rotation* 312  
   *rack* 975  
 break on the -  
   378, 972  
 get the - out of  
   the rut 672  
 paddle - 267  
 scotch the - 706  
 stern - 267  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chance* 156, 621  
   *rotation* 312  
   *necessity* 601  
 - round 218, 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel-chair 272  
 wheelman 268  
 wheels within  
   wheels 59, 633  
 wheel-work 633  
 wheeze 349, 409  
 whelm 641  
 whelp *infant* 129  
   *produce* 161  
   *dog* 366  
   *rogue* 949  
 when *inquiry* 461  
   in the time - 106  
 whence  
   *attribution* 155  
   *departure* 293



## WHE

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
 where 186, 461  
 - am I? 870  
 whereabouts 183, 197  
 whereas 9, 476  
 whereby 631  
 wherefore  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon 106, 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewithal 632, 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 273  
 whet *sharpen* 253  
*meal* 298  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 take a - 959  
 - the appetite 865  
 - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 whetstone, cut a -  
 with a razor 638  
 which:  
 at - time 119  
 know - is which 465  
 whiff 349, 825  
 whiffle 349  
 Whig 712  
 while *time* 106  
 in a - 132  
 worth - 646  
 - away *time*  
*inaction* 681  
*pastime* 840  
 - speaking of, 134  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim *fad* 481  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*wit* 842  
*desire* 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsey 515, 865  
 whimsical [*see*  
 whim] 853  
 whimwham 608, 643  
 whin 367  
 whine 411, 839  
 whinyard 727

## WHI

whip *collect* 72  
*coachman* 268  
*strike* 276  
*stir up* 315  
*urge* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*director* 694  
*flog* 972  
*scourge* 975  
 - and spur 274  
 - away 293  
 - hand 731, 737  
 - in 300  
 - on 684  
 - off 293  
 - up 789  
 whipcord 205  
 whipper-in 694  
 whippersnapper 129  
 whipping-post 975  
 whipster 129  
 whir *rotate* 312  
*sound* 407  
 whirl *rotate* 312  
*flurry* 825  
 whirligig 312  
 whirlpool *rotate* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*water* 348  
*danger* 667  
 whirlwind  
*disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
 reap the -  
*product* 154  
*fail* 732  
 ride the -  
*resolution* 604  
*authority* 737  
 whisk *rapid* 274  
*circuition* 311  
*agitation* 315  
 - off 297  
 whisker 256  
 whisket 191  
 whisky  
*vehicle* 272  
*drink* 298  
 whisper  
*faint sound* 405  
*tell* 527  
*conceal* 528  
*stammer* 583  
 stage - 580  
 - about  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
 - in the ear  
*voice* 580  
 whist *hush* 403

## WHI

*cards* 840  
 whistle *wind* 349  
*hiss* 409  
*play music* 416  
*musical instru-*  
*ment* 417  
 clean as a -  
*thorough* 52  
*perfect* 650  
*neatly* 652  
 pay too dear for  
 one's -  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskilful* 699  
*dear* 814  
 police - 669  
 wet one's -  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
*desire* 865  
 - jigs to a mile-  
 stone 645  
 - for want of  
 thought  
*inaction* 681  
 whit *small* 32  
 whit-leather 327  
 Whit-Monday 840  
 white 430  
 - of the eye 441  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lie *equivocal* 520  
*concealment* 528  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
 - liver 862  
 - as a sheet 860  
 - slave 962  
 stand in a - sheet  
 952  
 mark with a -  
 stone 642, 931  
 whitechapel  
*vehicle* 272  
 Whitefriars 996  
 whiteness 430  
 whitewash  
*cover* 223  
*whiten* 430  
*cleanse* 652  
*ornament* 847  
*justify* 937  
*acquit* 970  
 whitewashed  
 get - 808

## WIC

whitewasher 935  
 white wings 652  
 whitey-brown 433  
 whither  
*tendency* 176  
*direction* 278  
*inquiry* 461  
 whitlow 655  
 Whitsuntide 998  
 whittle 44, 253  
 whittled  
*drunk* 959  
 whiz 409  
 who 461  
 - goes there? 669  
 - would have  
 thought? 508,  
 870  
 whoa! 265  
 whole *entire* 50  
*healthy* 654  
 make - 660  
 as a - 50  
 on the - 476, 480  
 go the - hog 729  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
*truth* 494  
*disclosure* 529  
*veracity* 543  
 wholesale  
*large scale* 31  
*whole* 50  
*abundant* 639  
*trade* 794  
 wholesome 656  
 wholly 50, 52  
 whoop 411  
 war - 715, 722  
 whop *flog* 972  
 whoopee 840  
 whopper *lie* 546  
 whopping *huge* 192  
 whore 962  
 whoredom 961  
 whoremonger 962  
 whorl 248  
 why *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
 - not 868  
 wibble-wabble 314  
 wick 388, 423  
 wicked 945  
 the - bad men 949  
*impious* 988  
 the - one 978  
 wicker 219  
 wicket 66, 260



## WID

wide 202  
 - apart 15  
 - awake *hat* 225  
*intelligent* 498  
 - away 196  
 - berth 748  
 - of the mark  
*distance* 196  
*deviation* 279  
*error* 495  
 - of *distant* 196  
 - open 194, 260  
 - of the truth 495  
 - world 180, 318  
 in the - world 180  
 widen 194  
 - the breach 713,  
 900  
 wide-spread  
*great* 31  
*dispersed* 73  
*space* 180  
*expanded* 194  
 widow 905  
 widowhood 905  
 width 202  
 wield  
*brandish* 315  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
 - authority 737  
 - the sword 722  
 wieldy 705  
 wife 903  
 wig 225  
 wiggling 932  
 wiggle 315  
 wight 373  
 wigwam 189  
 wild 851  
*unproductive* 169  
*violent* 173  
*plain* 344  
*inattentive* 458  
*mad* 503  
*shy* 623  
*unskilled* 699  
*excited* 824, 825  
*untamed* 851  
*rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*licentious* 954  
 run - 825  
 - animals 366  
 - beast *fierce* 173  
*evil-doer* 913  
 - goose chase  
*caprice* 608  
*useless* 645  
*unskilful* 699  
 - imagination 515

## WIN

sow one's - oats  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
 Wild, Jonathan -  
*thief* 792  
*bad man* 949  
 wilderness  
*disorder* 59  
*unproductive* 169  
*space* 180  
*solitude* 893  
 wild-fire 382  
 spread like -  
*violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*expand* 194  
*publication* 531  
 wife 545, 702  
 wilful  
*voluntary* 600  
*obstinate* 606  
 will  
*volition* 600  
*resolution* 604  
*testament* 771  
*gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 at one's own  
 sweet - 608  
 have one's own -  
 600, 748  
 make one's - 360  
 tenant at - 779  
 - be 152  
 - for the deed  
 774, 937  
 - of Heaven 601  
 - he nil he 601  
 - power 600  
 - and will not 605  
 - you 765  
 Will o' the wisp  
*luminary* 423  
*imp* 980  
 willing or unwilling  
 601  
 willingness 602  
 willow 839  
 willy-nilly 601, 744  
 wilted 659  
 wily 702  
 wimble 262  
 wimple 225  
 win 731, 775  
 - the affections  
 897  
 - golden opinions  
 931

## WIN

- the heart 829  
 - laurels 873  
 - out 33  
 - over *belief* 484  
*induce* 615  
*content* 831  
 wince  
*bodily pain* 378  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 825  
*mental pain* 828  
*finch* 860  
 winch 307, 633  
 wind *convolution*  
 [see below]  
*velocity* 274  
*blast* 349  
*life* 359  
 against the - 278,  
 708  
 before the - 278,  
 734  
 cast to the -s  
*repudiate* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*not observe* 773  
*relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 278  
 fair - 705  
 to the four -s 180  
 get - 531  
 get the - up 860  
 see how the -  
 blows  
*direction* 278  
*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
*fickle* 607  
 in the - 151, 152  
 lose - 688  
 sail near the -  
*direction* 278  
*skill* 698  
*sharp practice* 940  
 outstrip the - 274  
 preach to the -s  
 645  
 raise the - 775  
 scatter to the -s  
 756  
 see where the -  
 lies 698  
 short -ed 688  
 sport of -s and  
 waves 315  
 sound of - and  
 limb 654  
 take the - out of  
 one's sails  
*render powerless*  
 158

## WIN

*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
 touched in the -  
 655  
 what's in the - ?  
 461  
 - ahead 708  
 - bag 584  
 in the -'s eye 278  
 - the horn 416  
 hit between - and  
 water 659  
 - and weather  
 permitting  
*qualification* 469  
*possibility* 470  
 wind blast [see  
 above]  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
 - round the heart  
 897  
 - up *strengthen* 159  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - accounts 811  
 windbag 884  
 wind-bound 706  
 windfall 618  
 wind-gauge 349  
 wind-gun 727  
 winding 248, 311  
 winding-sheet 363  
 windings and turn-  
 ings 248  
 wind-instruments  
 417  
 wind-jammer 273  
 windlass 307, 633  
 windless 688  
 windmill 312  
 tilt at -s 638  
 window 260  
 make the -s shake  
*loud noise* 404  
 - dressing 544  
 wind-pipe 351  
 wind-up 67  
 windward, to - 236,  
 278  
 windy 349  
 wine 298, 959  
 put new - into old  
 bottles 699  
 look upon the -  
 when it is red  
 953  
 wine-bibbing 959  
 wine-cooler 387  
 wineglass 191



## WIN

wing extension 39  
 part 51  
 side 236  
 fly 267  
 side-scene 599  
 instrument 633  
 refuge 666  
 army 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s to 707  
 on the -  
 motion 264  
 flying 267  
 transference 270  
 departure 293  
 take - journey 266  
 fly 267  
 depart 293  
 under the - of  
 safe 664  
 with -s active 682  
 - one's flight 293  
 - one's way 267  
 on the -s of the  
 wind 274  
 wing-commander  
 745  
 winged swift 274  
 wink 443, 550  
 tip the - 550, 527  
 - at  
 be blind to 442  
 disregard 458  
 neglect 460  
 permit 760  
 forgive 918  
 - of sleep 683  
 winning [see win]  
 pleasing 829  
 courteous 894  
 lovable 897  
 winnings 775  
 winnow sift 42  
 exclude 55  
 inquire 461  
 pick 609  
 clean 652  
 - the chaff from  
 the wheat 465  
 winsome 829, 836  
 winter 126, 383  
 - of our discon-  
 tent 832  
 - garden 840  
 - sports 840  
 wintry 126  
 wipe dry 340  
 clean 652  
 disrespect 929  
 flog 972  
 give one a -

## WIS

rebuke 932  
 - away 552  
 - the eyes  
 relieve 834  
 - off old scores  
 807, 952  
 - the tears 914  
 wire ligature 45  
 filament 205  
 telegraph 527, 534  
 pull the -s 693  
 wire-drawn  
 long 200  
 wireless 531  
 - telegram 532  
 - telegraph 534  
 - telephone 534  
 wire-puller 526, 694  
 wire-worm 913  
 wiry strong 159  
 wis 514  
 wisdom 498  
 have cut one's -  
 teeth 698  
 worldly - 864  
 wise  
 intelligent 498  
 sage 500  
 manner 627  
 in such - 8  
 word to the - 695  
 - in one's own  
 conceit 880  
 - after the event  
 135  
 - man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 dine not -ly but  
 too well 953  
 wiseacre 493, 500,  
 wiser, nobody the -  
 528  
 wish will 600  
 intention 620  
 desire 865  
 do what one -es  
 748  
 - at the bottom of  
 the Red Sea 832  
 - the father to the  
 thought  
 misjudge 481  
 credulous 486  
 hope 858  
 desire 865  
 - joy 896  
 - well 906  
 wishing-cap 993  
 wish-wash  
 unmeaning 517

## WIT

wishy-washy  
 languid 160  
 insipid 391  
 feeble style 575  
 unimportant 643  
 wisket 191  
 wisp 72  
 wistful  
 thought 451  
 care 459  
 feeling 821  
 desire 865  
 wit intellect 450  
 wisdom 498  
 humour 842  
 humorist 844  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
 at one's -'s end  
 475, 704  
 witch oracle 513  
 ugly 846  
 sorceress 994  
 - doctor 994  
 witchcraft 992  
 witchery  
 attraction 615  
 pleasing 829  
 sorcery 992  
 witching time 126,  
 421  
 witenagemote 696  
 with added 37  
 mixed 41  
 ligature 45  
 accompanying 88  
 means 632  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - regard to 9  
 - a vengeance 31,  
 52  
 - a witness 31  
 withal  
 in addition 37  
 accompanying 88  
 enough 639  
 withdraw  
 subduct 38  
 absent 187  
 turn back 283  
 recede 287  
 depart 293  
 - from  
 recant 607  
 relinquish 624  
 dislike 867  
 withe 45  
 wither 195, 659  
 - one's hopes 837

## WIT

withered weak 160  
 disease 655  
 withering  
 harsh 739  
 painful 830  
 contempt 930  
 censure 932  
 withers 250  
 - unwrung 159,  
 823  
 withhold hide 528  
 restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
 retain 781  
 stint 819  
 - one's assent 764  
 within 221  
 derived from - 5  
 place - 221  
 keep - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
 small 32  
 shortcoming 304  
 restraint 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
 shortcoming 304  
 temperate 953  
 - the mark 304  
 - one's memory  
 505  
 - reach 197, 705  
 without unless 8  
 subduction 38  
 exception 83  
 absence 187  
 exterior 220  
 circumjacent 227  
 exemption 777a  
 derived from - 6  
 not be able to do -  
 630  
 - alloy 827  
 - ballast 605, 863  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - fear of contra-  
 diction 535  
 - a dissentient  
 voice 488  
 - end 105, 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail 474, 604a  
 - God 989  
 - a leg to stand on  
 158  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105



-- notice 508  
 -- number 105  
 -- parallel 33  
 -- a rap 804  
 -- reason 499  
 -- regard to 10  
 -- reluctance 602  
 -- reserve 525  
 -- rhyme or reason 615a  
 -- a shadow of turning 141  
 -- stint 639  
 -- warning 508  
 withstand 708, 719  
 withy 45  
 witless 491  
 witling 501, 844  
 witness [see 441]  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
   *voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
 witness-box 966  
 wits 450  
 live by one's -  
   *deceive* 545  
   *skill* 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *steal* 791  
   *dishonourable* 940  
 set one's - to work  
   *think* 451  
   *invent* 515  
   *plan* 626  
 all one's - about one  
   *care* 459  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 one's - gone a  
   woolgathering 458  
 witsnapper 844  
 witticism 842  
 wittingly 620  
 wittol 962  
 wive 903  
 wiveless 904  
 wizard *sage* 500  
   *proficient* 700  
   *sorcerer* 994  
 wizen *wither* 195  
   *throat* 260  
 woad 438  
 wobble 605  
 woe 828  
   - betide 908, 914  
   - is me 839  
   - to 908  
 woebegone 828, 837

woeful 649, 830  
 woefully *very* 31  
 wold 344  
 wolf *ravenous* 865  
   cry - *false* 544  
   *alarm* 669  
   *fear* 860  
 hold the - by the ears 704  
 keep the - from the door 359  
 unable to keep the - from the door 804  
 - at the door 667, 804  
 - and the lamb 923  
 - in sheep's clothing 548, 941  
 woman 131, 374  
 - of the town 962  
 woman-hater 911  
 womanhood 131, 374  
 womanish 160  
 womanly  
   *adolescent* 131  
   *feminine* 374  
 womb *cause* 153  
   *interior* 221  
 - of time 121, 152  
 wonder  
   *exception* 83  
   *astonishment* 870  
   *prodigy* 872  
 do -s 682, 731  
 for a - 870  
 nine days' - 643  
 not - 507  
 - whether  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *suppose* 514  
 -s of the world 872  
 wonderfully 31  
 wonder-working 870  
 wondrous 870  
 wont *habitual* 613  
 won't do, it - 932  
 woo 865, 902  
 wood *trees* 367  
   *material* 635  
 not out of the - 665, 704  
 take to the -s 666  
 woodcut 558  
 woodcutter 371  
 wooded, well- 256  
 wooden 635

- horse 975  
 - spoon 493  
 - walls 717, 726  
 wood engraving 558  
 woodlands 367  
 wood-note 412  
 wood pavement 255  
 woody 367  
 wooser 897  
 woof  
   warp and - 329  
 wool *flocculent* 256  
   *warm* 382  
   much cry and little - 482  
 woolgathering 458  
 woolly 255, 256  
 woolpack *cloud* 353  
 woosack  
   *pillow* 215  
   *authority* 747  
   *tribunal* 966  
 word *maxim* 496  
   *intelligence* 532  
   *assertion* 535  
   *vocable* 562  
   *phrase* 566  
   *command* 741  
   *promise* 768  
 give the - 741  
 good as one's -  
   *veracious* 543  
   *complete* 729  
   *probity* 939  
 in a - 572  
 keep one's - 939  
 man of his - 939  
 not a - to say 585, 879  
 pass- 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's - 484, 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch- 722  
 - and a blow  
   *hasty* 684  
   *contentious* 720  
   *irascible* 901  
 - of command  
   *indication* 550  
   *military* 722  
   *command* 741  
 - in the ear 527, 586  
 - of honour 768  
 - it 566  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *advice* 695

- for word 19, 494  
 Word *Deity* 976  
 - of God 985  
 word-catcher 936  
 wordiness 573, 584  
 wording 569  
 wordless 581  
 word-play  
   *equivocal* 520  
   *neology* 563  
   *wit* 842  
 words *quarrel* 713  
 bandy - 588  
 bitter - 932  
 choice of - 569  
 command of - 574  
 express by - 566  
 flow of - 582, 584  
 mere - 477, 517  
 no - can paint 872  
 play of - 842  
 put into - 566  
 war of - 588, 720  
 - that burn 574  
 - painting 515  
 - with 932  
 wordy 573  
 work  
   *product* 154  
   *operation* 170  
   *pass and repass* 302  
   *book* 593  
   *business* 625  
   *use* 677  
   *action* 680  
   *exertion* 686  
   *ornament* 847  
 at -  
   *in operation* 170  
   *business* 625  
   *doing* 680  
   *active* 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard - 686, 704  
 piece of -  
   *importance* 642  
   *discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - of art 845, 847  
 - a change 140  
 - a cure 662  
 - of fiction 594  
 - for 707  
 - hard 686, 704  
 - ill 732  
 - in 228  
 .. out *conduct* 692



## WOR

complete 729  
 -room 191  
 - out one's salva-  
 tion 990  
 - against time 684  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
*influence* 175  
*incite* 615  
*excite* 824  
 - one's way  
*progress* 282  
*ascent* 305  
*exertion* 681  
*succeed* 731  
 - well 705, 731  
 - wonders 682, 731  
 work up  
*prepare* 673  
*use* 677  
*excite* 824  
 - into form 240  
 - into a passion  
 900  
 workable 470  
 work-a-day 625,  
 682  
 worker 690  
 workhouse 691  
 working *acting* 170  
*active* 682  
 - bee 690  
 - man 690  
 - order 673  
 - towards 176  
 workman 690  
 workmanlike 698  
 workmanship 161,  
 680  
 works  
 board of - 696  
 good - 906  
 - of the mind 451  
 workshop 691  
 workwoman 690  
 world *great* 31  
*events* 151  
*space* 180  
*universe* 318  
*mankind* 372  
*fashion* 852  
 all the - over 180  
 citizen of the -  
 910  
 come into the -  
 359  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 knowledge of the -  
 698  
 man of the -

## WOR

*proficient* 700  
*fashion* 852  
 not for the - 489,  
 764  
 organized - 357  
 Prince of this -  
 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the -  
 180  
 - to come 152  
 follow to the -'s  
 end 743  
 - forgetting by the  
 world forgot 893  
 as the - goes 613  
 - of good 618, 648  
 a - of 102  
 - and his wife 102  
 - without end 112  
 worldling 943, 988  
 worldly 943, 989  
 world-wide  
*great* 31  
*universal* 78  
*space* 180  
 world-wisdom  
*skill* 698  
*caution* 864  
*selfishness* 943  
 worm *small* 193  
*spiral* 248  
*animal* 366  
*bane* 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
*ingress* 294  
*love* 897  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies  
 982  
 - one's way 275,  
 302  
 worm-eaten 659  
 worms, food for -  
 362  
 wormwood  
 gall and - 395  
 worn *weak* 160  
*damage* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
 well- *used* 677  
 - out 659, 841  
 worry  
*vexation* 828  
*tease* 830  
*harass* 907  
 worse 659, 835  
 - for wear 160  
 worship *title* 877  
*servility* 886

## WOW

*religious* 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun  
 886  
 worshipful 873  
 worst *defeat* 731  
 do one's - 659, 907  
 do your - 715, 909  
 have the - of it  
 732  
 make the - of 482  
 worst come to the  
 - *certain* 474  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
 worsted 205  
 worth *value* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*possession* 777  
*price* 812  
*virtue* 944  
 penny - 815  
 what one is - 780  
 - a great deal 803  
 - the money 815  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - while 646  
 worthless  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*profligate* 945  
 worthy  
*famous* 873  
*virtuous* 944  
*good* 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484  
 - of blame 932  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
 wot 490  
 would: - fain 865  
 - that! 865  
 would-be *pert* 885  
*usurping* 925  
 wound *evil* 619  
*injure* 659  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
 keep the - green  
 919  
 - the feelings 830  
 - up 704  
 woven fabrics 219  
 wowser 988

## WRE

wrack 162  
 go to - and ruin  
*perish* 162  
*fail* 732  
*bankrupt* 804  
 wraith 980  
 wrangle  
*disagreement* 24  
*reason* 476  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
 wrangler  
*reasoner* 476  
*scholar* 492  
*opponent* 710  
 wrap 223, 225  
 wrapped in  
*attention* 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
 wrapper 223, 225  
*inclosure* 232  
 wraprascal 225  
 wrath 900  
 wreak *violent* 173  
*harsh* 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice on  
 907  
 wreath *woven* 219  
*circle* 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
*honour* 877  
 wreath *weave* 219  
 wreathy 248  
 wreck  
*remainder* 40  
*destruction* 162  
*damage* 659  
*defeat* 732  
 wrecker 792  
 wrench *disjoin* 44  
*draw* 285  
*extract* 301  
*twist* 311  
*tool* 633  
*seize* 789  
 wrest *distort* 243  
 - from 789  
 - the sense 523  
 wrestle 720  
 wrestler 726  
 wretch *sufferer* 828  
*sinner* 949  
 wretched  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*unhappy* 828  
 wretchedly



*small* 32  
 wriggle 314, 315  
   - into 294  
   - out of 671  
 wright 690  
 wring *twist* 248  
   *pain* 378  
   *clean* 652  
   *torment* 830  
   - from  
     *extract* 301  
     *compel* 744  
     *take* 789  
   - one's hands 839  
   - the heart 830  
 wringing wet 339  
 wrinkle *fold* 258  
   *hint* 527  
 wrinkled 128  
 wrist 781  
 wristband 225  
 writ 741, 969  
 Writ, Holy - 985  
 write *compose* 54  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
   - down *record* 551  
   - music 416  
   - off 624  
   - out 590  
   - prose 598  
   - to 592  
   - upon 595  
   - word 527  
 writer 590, 593  
   dramatic - 599  
   pen of a ready -  
     569  
   - to the Signet  
     968  
 writhe *distort* 243  
   *agitate* 315  
   *pain* 378  
 writing 590, 593<sup>u</sup>  
   put in - 551  
   - in cipher 590  
 written, it is - 601  
 wrong *error* 495  
   *evil* 619  
   *injury* 649  
   *spite* 907  
   *improper* 923  
   *vice* 945  
   go - 732  
   in the - *error* 495,  
     923  
   own oneself in  
     the - 950  
   - box 699, 704  
   *wrong* 923  
   - course 945

begin at the - end  
   699  
   - in one's head  
     503  
   in the - place 647  
   - side out 145, 218  
   - side up 218  
   - side of the wall  
     665  
   - sow by the ear  
     699, 732  
   - step 732  
 wrong-doer 949  
 wrong-doing 945  
 wrongful 923  
 wrong-headed 481  
 wrought:  
   highly -  
     *prepared* 673  
     *complete* 729  
   - iron 323  
   - out 729  
   - up *excited* 824  
     *angry* 900  
 wry 217, 243  
   - face *pain* 378  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lamentation* 839  
   *ugly* 846  
   *disapproval* 932  
 wynd 189  
 wyvern 83

## X

X-rays 420, 554  
 xanthic 436  
 Xanthippe 901  
 xebec 273  
 xenogenesis 161  
 xerophagy 956  
 xylography 558  
 xylophone 417  
 x, y, z 491

## Y

yacht 273  
 yachting 267  
 yachtsman 269  
 yager 726  
 Yahoo 876  
 yammer 839  
 yap 412  
 yard *abode* 189  
   *length* 200  
   *enclosure* 232  
   *workshop* 691  
 yardarm to yard-  
   arm 197  
 yare 682

yarn *filament* 205  
   *story* 532  
   *untruth* 546  
   *exaggeration* 549  
 mingled - 41  
 spin a long - 549  
   *diffuse style* 573  
 yarr 412  
 yashmak 225  
 yataghan 727  
 yaup 411  
 yaw 279  
 yawl *ship* 273  
   *cry* 412  
 yawn *open* 260  
   *sleepy* 683  
   *tired* 688  
   *weary* 841  
 yawning *gulf* 198,  
   260  
 yclept 564  
 yea *more* 33  
   *assent* 488  
 yeap 161  
 year 106, 108  
   - in and - out 104  
   since the - one  
     124  
   all the - round 110  
   - after year 104  
   tenant from - to  
     year 779  
 yearling 129  
 yearly 138  
 yearn 828, 837  
   - for *desire* 865  
   *pity* 914  
 yearning *love* 897  
 years 128  
   in - 128  
   tenant for - 779  
   - ago 122  
   come to - of dis-  
     cretion 131  
   - old 128  
 yeast *leaven* 320  
   *bubbles* 353  
 yell *cry* 411  
   *scream* 839  
 yellow 436  
   - flag 668  
   - streak 862  
   - and red 439  
 yellow-eyed 920  
 yellowness 436  
 yelp 412  
 yeoman 371, 373  
   - of the guard 726  
   -'s service 644  
 yeomanry 726  
 yerker *strike* 276

yes 488, 762  
 yes-man 886  
 yesterday *past* 122  
   of - *new* 123  
 yet *in compensation*  
   30  
   *exception* 83  
   *time* 106  
   *prior* 116  
   *past* 122  
   *qualification* 469  
 yeux doux, faire les  
   - 902  
 yield *soft* 324  
   *harvest* 636  
   *submit* 725  
   *consent* 762  
   *resign* 782  
   *furnish* 784  
   *gain* 810  
   *price* 812  
   - assent 488, 762  
   - one's breath 360  
   - to despair 859  
   - up the ghost 360  
   - the palm 34, 879  
   - to temptation  
     615  
 yielding *soft* 324  
   *facile* 705  
   *submissive* 725  
 yodel 580  
 yoicks 622  
 yoke *join* 43  
   *vinculum* 45  
   *couple* 89  
   *subject* 749  
   *means of restraint*  
     752  
   rivet the - 739  
 yokel 701, 876  
 yokemate 903  
 yonder 79, 196  
 yore 122  
 Yorkshireman 702  
 you: - don't say so  
   870  
   -'re another 718  
 young 127  
   - man *lover* 897  
 younger generation  
   127  
 youngster 129  
 younker 129  
 youth 127, 129  
 Yule log 388

## Z

Zadkiel 513  
 zambo 41  
 Zamiel 978



## ZAN

zany 501  
 zeal *eagerness* 602  
   *activity* 682  
   *feeling* 821  
   *desire* 865  
 zealot *bigot* 474  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *active* 682  
 zealotry 606  
 zebra 440  
 zemindar 779  
 zemindary 780  
 zemstvo 696  
 zenana 374, 961  
 Zendavesta 986  
 zenith 31, 210  
   in the - 873

## ZIN

zephyr 349  
 Zeppelin 273, 726  
 Zerdhusht 986  
 zero 4, 101  
   - hour 66  
 zest 394, 827  
 zetetic 461  
 Zeus 979  
 zigzag *oblique* 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *deviating* 279  
   *oscillating* 314  
   *circuit* 629  
   *ornament* 847  
 Zimmermann  
   disciple of - 893  
 zinc

## ZOO

- white 430  
 zincography 558  
 zircon 847  
 zither 412  
 zocle 215  
 zodiac *zone* 230  
   *worlds* 318  
 zodiacal light 423  
 Zoilus 936  
 Zollverein 712, 769  
 zonam perdidit 804  
 zone *region* 181  
   *layer* 204  
   *belt* 230  
   *circle* 247  
 Zoo 370

## ZYM

zoography 368  
 zoohygiatics 370  
 zoolatry 991  
 zoological 366  
   - garden 370  
 zoology 368  
 zoom 305  
 zoonomy 368  
 zoophorous 210  
 zoophyte 366  
 zootomy 368  
 Zoroaster 986  
 Zoroastrianism 984  
 zouave 726  
 zounds 870, 900  
 zymotic 655, 657











